



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

SAP 24.2 Bd. April, 1892.



Harvard College Library

FROM

Wm. E. Curtis,  
of Washington, D.C.

29 Feb. - 4 Mar. 1892.







Import Duties  
of Salvador.

31.6102.6

Derechos de Importación  
en Salvador.

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No. 23. October, 1891.

## LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

---

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-Mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.

°  
Bureau of the American Republics

Import Duties  
of Salvador.

1891-19-1

Derechos de Importación  
en Salvador.

°  
BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No 23. October, 1891.

SAP 24.2 Bd. April, 1892.

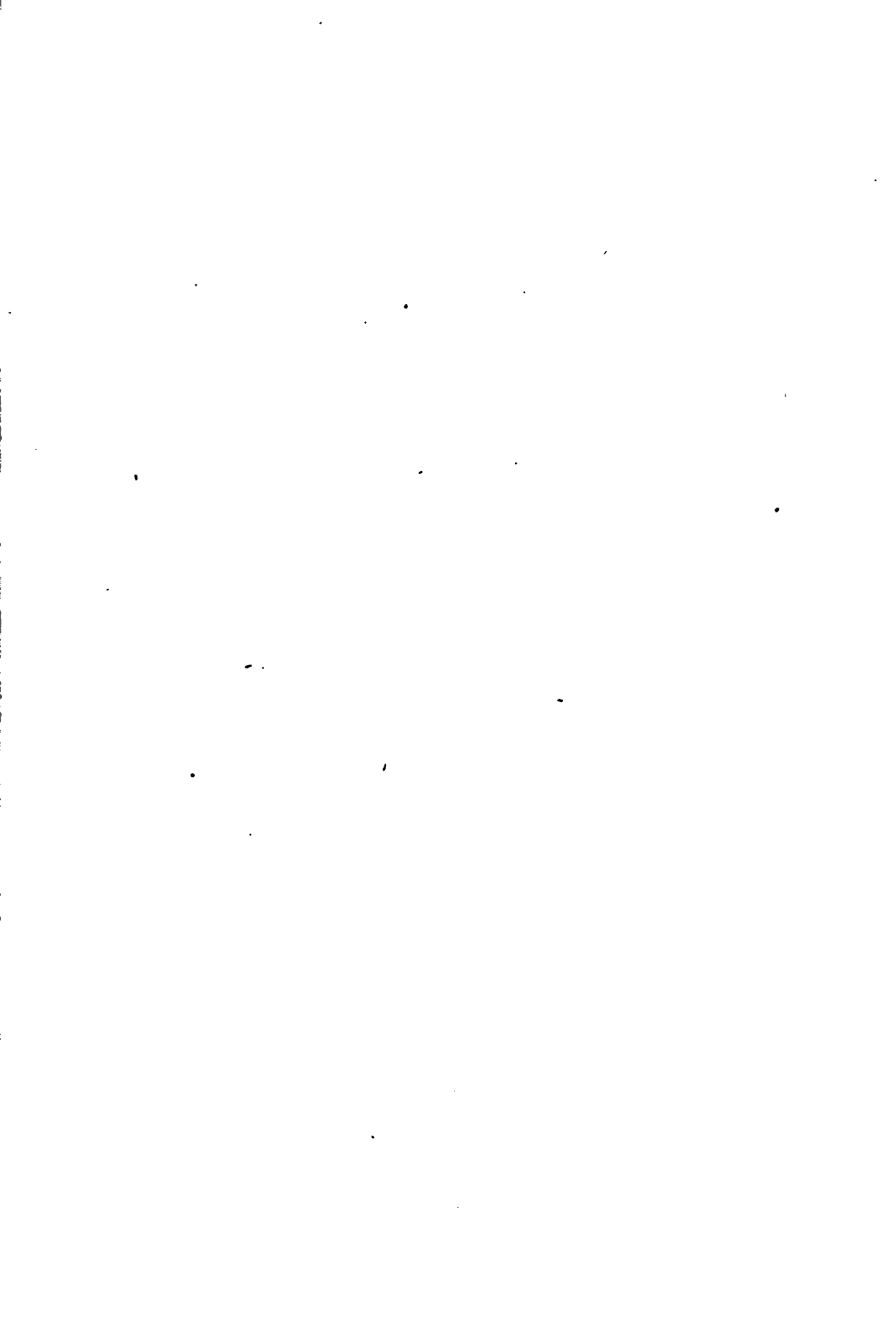


Harvard College Library

FROM

Wm. E. Curtis,  
of Washington, D.C.

29 Feb. - 4 Mar. 1892.





31.6102.6

Import Duties  
of Salvador.

Derechos de Importación  
en Salvador.

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No. 23. October, 1891.

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Brocades or tissues, woven, embroidered, or embossed with gold, silver, or other metal . . . . .   | . 82                              | Brocados ó tizúes tejidos, bordados ó realizados con oro, plata ú otro metal . . . . .   | 2. 50   |
| Bromides. (See medicines) . . . . .  | . 066                             | Bromuros. (Véase medicinas) . . . . .  | . 20  |
| Brooms and brushes, of straw or esparto, all classes . . . . .   | . 033                             | Escobas y cepillos de paja ó esparto, de toda clase . . . . .  | . 10  |
| Bronze and copper, bars . . . . .  | . 066                             | Bronce y cobre en barras . . . . .   | . 20  |
| Bronze, etc., alphabets and numerical tables, and in other forms not specified . . . . .   | . 197                             | Bronce y cobre en abecedarios y numeraciones y en cualquier otra forma no especificada . . . . .   | . 60  |
| Bronze and copper boilers for agricultural use . . . . .   | . 098                             | Bronce y cobre en peroles para la agricultura . . . . .  | . 30  |
| Bronze, etc., counters as checks for use on farms, per 100 pounds . . . . .  | . 164                             | Bronce y cobre en fichas para contraseñas de fincas de agricultura . . . . . los 100 kilos . . . . .   | . 50  |
| Bronze, and copper nails, tacks, and brads . . . . .   | . 131                             | Bronce y cobre en clavos, tachuelas ó puntillas . . . . .  | . 40  |
| Bronze, etc., jewelry, leaf, and in books . . . . .  | . 197                             | Bronce y cobre en joyería, en hojas y en libretes . . . . .  | . 60  |
| Bronze and copper in pieces, nickel plated for any purpose . . . . .   | . 328                             | Bronce y cobre en piezas niqueladas para cualquier uso . . . . .   | 1. 00   |
| Bronze and copper ornaments of all classes, holders for curtains, rings, hooks, scales, hinges, knobs for furniture, furniture and door locks, padlocks, cradles, beds, bolts, crosses, bells, cow bells, chains, spurs, stirrups, mountings for saddles, statues, hasps, railings, cages, weights, faucets, door-knockers, candlesticks, rivets, screws, doorknobs, wire cloth, writing utensils, cooking and domestic utensils . . . . . | . 197                             | Bronce y cobre, en piezas, como adornos de toda clase, abrazaderas para cortinas, argollas, gauchos, balanzas, bisagras, botones para muebles, cerraduras para muebles ó puertas, candados, cunas, camas, cerrojos, cruces, campanillas, cascabeles, cadenas, espuelas, estribos para galápagos, filetes para sillas de montar, estatuas, fallebas, galerías, jaulas, pesas, llaves para pipas, llamadores de puertas, palmatórias, candeleros, pasadores, remaches, tornillos, tiradores para muebles, tejidos de alambre y útiles de escritorio, en piezas ó para baterías de cocina ó uso doméstico . . . . . | . 60  |
| Bronze and copper plates, sheets, and wire, from 4 millimeters in diameter downward . . . . .  | . 115                             | Bronce y cobre manufacturado en planchas, láminas y alambre desde cuatro milímetros de diámetro, inclusive para abajo . . . . .  | . 35  |
| Bronze and copper scientific instruments . . . . .   | . 093                             | Bronce y cobre, instrumentos científicos . . . . .   | . 01  |
| Bronze and copper stills . . . . .   | . 164                             | Bronce y cobre en alambiques . . . . .   | . 50  |
| Brushes, clothing, hair, tooth, nail, and others similar . . . . .   | . 197                             | Cepillos para ropa, cabeza, dientes, uñas y otros semejantes . . . . .   | . 60  |
| Brushes, paint, of every kind . . . . .  | . 197                             | Brochas de cualquiera clase . . . . .  | . 60  |
| Brushes for shoes, horses, and other common kinds . . . . .  | . 049                             | Cepillos para zapatos, caballos y otros semejantes ordinarios . . . . .  | . 15  |



IMPORT DUTIES OF SALVADOR.

7

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Bugles, gold or silver embroidery wire, thread, and spangles, chenille, imitation spangles, etc., gilded or plated ..... | .197                              | Cañutillo, escarche, gusanillo, bricho, hojuela, lentejuela falsa, dorada ó plateada.....                                 | .60   |
| Buckles, wrought iron, tinned or japanned. (See iron) .....  | .066                              | Hevillas de hierro forjado estañadas ó charoladas. (Véase hierro).....  | .20   |
| Buckles of all other classes or materials .....  | .197                              | Hevillas de toda clase ó materia.   | .60   |
| Buckskin. (See leather) .....  | .066                              | Ante. (Véase cueros).....   | .20   |
| Butter. (See foods) .....  | .066                              | Mantequilla. (Véase alimentos) .....  | .20   |
| Buttons, mother-of-pearl, silk, or wool .....  | .197                              | Botones de concha-núcar, seda ó lana .....  | .60   |
| Buttons, played or gilded .....  | .492                              | Botones plateados ó dorados .....   | 1.50  |
| Buttons, all other classes not specified .....   | .098                              | Botones de cualquier otra clase no denominada .....   | .30   |
| Cables or ropes of hemp, and tarred cordage .....  | .016                              | Cables ó cuerdas de cáñamo ó embreados .....  | .05   |
| Cages for birds, wire .....  | .098                              | Jaulas para pájaros, de alambre.  | .30   |
| Cambric, linen. (See flax) .....   | .492                              | Cambrayes de lino. (Véase lino).  | 1.50  |
| Camphor. (See medicines) .....   | .066                              | Alcanfor. (Véase medicinas) ..  | .20   |
| Canary seed. (See foods, etc) ..   | .049                              | Alpiste. (Véase alimentos, etc).  | .15   |
| Candles, stearine .....  | .059                              | Velas de estearina .....  | .18   |
| Candles, tallow .....  | .033                              | Velas de sebo .....   | .10   |
| Candles, wax .....   | .328                              | Velas de cera .....   | 1.00  |
| Canes, with handles of ivory, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, silver, or gold, with or without sword .....              | 1.31                              | Bastones con mangos de marfil, carey, concha-núcar, plata ú oro, con ó sin estoque .....                                  | 4.00  |
| Canes, of every other sort, with or without sword .....  | .656                              | Bastones de cualquier otra clase, con ó sin estoque .....   | 2.00  |
| Canvas or Russia duck, of flax, pure or mixed. (See flax) .....  | .164                              | Lona ó Rusias de lino, puro ó mezclado. (Véase lino).....   | .50   |
| Caps and head dresses for men, women, and children, of all kinds not specified .....                                     | .492                              | Gorras y cofias para hombres, mujeres y niños de toda clase no especificada .....   | 1.50  |
| Capers. (See foods, etc) .....   | .066                              | Alcaparras. (Véase alimentos, etc) .....  | .20   |
| "Carbolíneo avenarius," .....  |                                   | Carbolíneo avenarius, .....   |   |
| ..... per 100 pounds .....   | .164                              | ..... los 100 kilos .....   | .50   |
| Cards, playing, fine or common ..  | .098                              | Naipes finos ú ordinarios .....   | .30   |
| Cardboard, in articles for domestic use or in any other form not specified. (See paper) .....                            | .098                              | Cartón, en objetos de uso doméstico ó cualquier otra forma no especificada. (Véase papel) ..                              | .30   |
| Cardboard, boxes, or in sheets for bookbinding, lithographing, photographing, and other industrial uses. (See paper) ..  | .009                              | Cartón, cajas ó en hojas, para encuadernación, litografía, fotografía y para otros usos industriales. (Véase papel) ..... | .03   |
| Cardboard, white, not sized, and colored for printing purposes. (See paper) .....  | .033                              | Cartón, blanco, sin cola, y de colores para imprimir. (Véase papel) .....   | .10   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Cardboard, common. (See paper).   | .009                              | Cartón, ordinario. (Véase papel)  | .03   |
| Cardcases, of tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, coral, ivory, or silver  | .656                              | Tarjeteros de carey, concha-nácar, coral, marfil ó plata  | 2.00  |
| Cardcases, of any other material not specified  | .164                              | Tarjeteros de cualquier otra materia no denominada  | .50   |
| Carpets, mats, or rugs, woolen. (See wool)  | .164                              | Alfombras, tripe ó mantillones de lana. (Véase lana)  | .50   |
| Carts and wheelbarrows, wooden, per 100 pounds  | .164                              | Carros y carretillas de madera, los 100 kilos   | .50   |
| Cases for instruments, of all kinds and materials, with or without contents   | .656                              | Estuches ó enseres de toda clase ó materia, con ó sin útiles  | 2.00  |
| Castor oil. (See medicines)   | .033                              | Aceite de castor. (Véase medicinas)   | .10   |
| Castors, with or without glass cruet  | .492                              | Frasqueros de toda clase, con ó sin útiles de vidrio  | 1.50  |
| Celluloid, in any form  | .197                              | Celuloide en cualquiera forma   | .60   |
| Chains, ivory, tortoise shell, or mother-of-pearl   | .656                              | Cadenas de marfil, carey ó concha-nácar   | 2.00  |
| Chains, watch guards of every material not specified  | .197                              | Cadenas ó leontinas de cualquier materia no denominada  | .60   |
| Chalk, for schools or billiards   | .033                              | Yeso para escuelas ó billares   | .10   |
| Chandeliers. (See illuminating articles)  | .082                              | Arañas. (Véase artículos de alumbrado)  | .25   |
| Chimneys and globes for lamps, when imported with lamps. (See illuminating articles)  | .082                              | Tubos y globos para lámparas viniendo con lámparas. (Véase artículos de alumbrado)  | .25   |
| Chimneys and globes for lamps, when imported separately, pay the same as hollow glass   | .033                              | Tubos y globos para lámparas, cuando vengan solos, pagarán como vidrios huecos  | .10   |
| Chloroform. (See medicines)   | .066                              | Cloroformo. (Véase medicinas)   | .20   |
| Cigars  | .656                              | Puros   | 2.00  |
| Cigar cases of tortoise shell, ivory, silver, or mother-of-pearl. (See purses, etc)   | .656                              | Cigarreras de carey, marfil, plata ó concha-nácar. (Véase porta-monedas, etc)   | 2.00  |
| Cigar cases of any other material not specified   | .197                              | Cigarreras de cualquier otra materia no denominada  | .60   |
| Cinnamon, of all kinds  | .131                              | Canela y canelón  | .40   |
| Clocks, mantel, and other kinds not specified   | .164                              | Relojes de mesa y otros de cualquiera otra clase no denominados   | .50   |
| Clocks, tower   | .082                              | Relojes para torres   | .25   |
| Cloth, woolen, cassimere, broadcloth, alpaca, challis, curtains, damask, serge, flannel, "grano de oro," muslin delaine, merino, and any other fabric of wool, pure or mixed, not specified | .328                              | Tela de lana, como casimire, paño, alpaca, chaoly, cortinas, damasco, filaila, franela, grano de oro, lanilla ó museлина, merino y otras telas de lana, pura ó mezclada, no denominadas | 1.00  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos per kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | Dollars.                          |   | Pesos.  |
| Cloth, cassimere, cassettes, or other similar goods of wool, pure or mixed, with warp of linen or cotton.....            | .328                              | Paño, casimir, casinetes y otros géneros semejantes de lana pura ó mezclada con cada de lino ó algodón.....           | 1.00  |
| Clothing, ready made, cotton, of all kinds, for men or women, not specified. (See cotton)....                            | .656                              | Ropa hecha de algodón, de toda clase, para hombre ó mujer, no especificada. (Véase algodón)                           | 2.00  |
| Clothing, ready made, woolen. (See wool).....  | .98                               | Ropa hecha de lana. (Véase lana).....   | 3.00  |
| Clothing, ready made, silk. (See silk).....  | 1.97                              | Ropa hecha de seda. (Véase seda).....   | 6.00  |
| Cloves. (See foods, etc).....  | .049                              | Clavos de olor. (Véase alimentos).....  | .15   |
| Coaches and carriages, of all kinds, and all their parts.....  | .066                              | Coches ó carruajes de toda clase ó cualquiera parte de ellos.....   | .20   |
| Cocoa. (See foods).....  | .033                              | Cacao. (Véase alimentos).....   | .10   |
| Cocoonut oil.....  | .026                              | Aceite de coco.....   | .08   |
| Cocaine. (See medicines).....  | .328                              | Cocaina. (Véase medicinas).....   | 1.00  |
| Codfish, dried, salted, or smoked. (See foods).....  | .049                              | Bacalao, secado, salado ó ahumado. (Véase alimentos).....   | .15   |
| Cod liver oil, pure or in emulsions. (See medicines).....  | .033                              | Aceite de bacalao puro ó emulsionado. (Véase medicinas).....  | .10   |
| Cognac.....  | .197                              | Cognac.....   | .60   |
| Collars and cuffs, linen, pure or mixed. (See flax).....   | .492                              | Cuellos y puños, de lino puro ó mezclado. (Véase lino).....   | 1.50  |
| Cologne.....   | .098                              | Agua de colonia.....  | .30   |
| Combs, of all kinds, of mother-of-pearl, ivory, or tortoise shell..  | .656                              | Peines, peinetas, peinetillas y escarmenadores de concha-nácar, marfil ó carey.....                                   | 2.00  |
| Combs, etc., of any other material.  | .197                              | Peines, los mismos, de cualquier otra clase.....  | .60   |
| Concertinas of all classes and sizes. (See accordions).....  | .066                              | Concertinas de toda clase ó tamaño. (Véase acordeones).....   | .20   |
| Coral, manufactured in any shape   | 2.30                              | Coral labrado en cualquiera forma.....  | 7.00  |
| Coral, unmanufactured.....   | 1.64                              | Coral en bruto.....   | 5.00  |
| Cordage of all kinds.....  | .066                              | Jarcia de toda clase.....   | .20   |
| Cordials. (See spirits).....   | .197                              | Mixtelas, cremas. (Véase aguardientes).....   | .60   |
| Coriander seed. (See foods, etc).....  | .049                              | Culantro. (Véase alimentos).....  | .15   |
| Corks, of all kinds.....   | .197                              | Corchos de toda clase.....  | .60   |
| Corkscrews, of all kinds not specified.....  | .115                              | Tirabuzones de clases no especificadas.....   | .35   |
| Cornstarch (maizena). (See foods).....   | .013                              | Maicena. (Véase alimentos).....   | .04   |
| Corsets, bustles, crinolines, and other similar articles.....  | .492                              | Corses, polisiones, crinolinas y otros postizos semejantes.....   | 1.50  |
| Cotton, raw.....   | .007                              | Algodón en rama.....  | .02   |
| Cotton bedspreads, towels, "per-rajés," ponchos, serapes, hammocks, napkins, tablecloths, and material for the same..... | .164                              | Algodón en colchas, tohallas, per-rajés, ponchos, zarapes, hamacas, servilletas, manteles y en género para éstos..... | .50   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO OF MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Cotton cloths, bleached, plain, without sewing, work, or embroidery of any kind, as madapollans, bogotanas, calico, family cloth, croidon, "estribillas," canvas, embroidering canvas, creas, and other similar goods ..... | . 148                             | Algodón en telas blanqueadas, lisas, sin costura, labrado ni bordado alguno, como las conocidas con los nombres de madapollán, bogotana, calicó, género de familia, croidón, estribillas, lonas, cañamazo para bordar, creas y otras semejantes ..... | . 45  |
| Cotton cloths, unbleached, such as "manta and manta dril" ..  | . 098                             | Algodón en telas crudas, como manta y manta-dril .....  | . 30  |
| Cotton, drills of all classes, such as piqué, canton, manta-dril, bleached or colored, and similar goods .....  | . 197                             | Algodón en driles de toda clase, en panilla, cautuna, manta-dril, blanqueada ó color, y otros semejantes .....  | . 60  |
| Cotton, handkerchiefs and shawls of all kinds .....   | . 226                             | Algodón en pañuelos y pañolones de toda clase .....   | . 80  |
| Cotton, laces, embroidered edgings, and insertions .....  | . 82                              | Algodón en encajes, tiras bordadas y embutidos .....  | 2. 50   |
| Cotton match ropes for smokers ..   | . 262                             | Algodón en mechas de algodón para fumadores .....   | . 80  |
| Cotton, "rebozos" and cloth for the same, in imitation of cloth of the country .....  | . 82                              | Algodón en rebozos y telas para rebozos, imitando los del país ..   | 2. 50   |
| Cotton, sandles, cretons of all classes, plain or worked, and all other similar cloths .....  | . 197                             | Algodón en sándalo, zarazas de toda clase, lisos ó labrados y demás telas semejantes .....  | . 60  |
| Cotton, shirts, with bosoms and cuffs of linen .....  | . 328                             | Algodón en camisas con pechera y puños de lino .....  | 1. 00   |
| Cotton, stockings, socks, shirts, undershirts, drawers, and in general all kinds of underwear, without embroidery or lace of any kind .....   | . 262                             | Algodón en medias y calcetines, en camisas, camisetas, calzoncillos y en general toda clase de ropa interior sin encaje ni bordado alguno .....   | . 80  |
| Cotton, tapes, plain or twilled, white or colored, for shoemakers and harness-makers, and "Castile tape" .....  | . 164                             | Algodón en cintas lisas ó asargadas, blancas ó de color, para zapaterías y talabarterías, y en cinta llamada "de Castilla" .....  | . 50  |
| Cotton, tapes, braids, fringes, galloons, cords, belts, sashes, garters, and in general all classes of ornaments and manufactured articles not mentioned .....  | . 328                             | Algodón en cintas, trenceillas, flecos, galones, cordones, fajas, cinturones, ataderas y en general toda clase de adornos y objetos fabricados no mencionados .....   | 1. 00   |
| Cotton thread for sewing or embroidering, all classes and colors .....  | . 164                             | Algodón en hilo para coser ó bordar de toda clase y color ..  | . 50  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Cotton velvet, white or colored cloths, without needlework or embroidery of any kind, as cambrics, gauze, lace, bishop's lawn, holland, muslin, and other similar goods..... | .328                              | Algodón en pana, telas blancas ó de color, sin costurani bordada alguno, como cambray clarín, gasas, pñnto, cambray de obispo, holán, muselina, cambray pirujo y otros semejantes ..... | 1.00  |
| Cotton yarns, colored, for weaving.....  | .033                              | Algodón en hilo de color para tejer .....   | .10   |
| Cotton yarn, bleached or unbleached, for weaving and in cords .....  | .016                              | Algodón en hilo crudo ó blanqueado para tejer y en cordelas .....   | .05   |
| Cotton-seed oil.....   | .026                              | Aceite de algodón.....  | .08   |
| Crayon for drawing.....  | .197                              | Carboncillo para dibujo.....  | .60   |
| Cream of tartar. (See medicines)   | .066                              | Crémor. (Véase medicinas)....   | .20   |
| Crockery, pieces for domestic purposes and other forms not expressed. By crockery is understood ware that is not transparent.....  | .026                              | Loza fabricada en piezas de servicio doméstico y en otras formas no expresadas. Entiéndase por la loza la que no sea trasparente .....  | .08   |
| Crockery, toys, flowers, or statuettes .....   | .098                              | Loza en juguetes, flores ó figuras .....  | .30   |
| Crosses and crucifixes, of material not specified.....   | .197                              | Cruces ó crucifijos de materias no denominadas.....   | .60   |
| Cuff-buttons or sets of buttons, silver, tortoise shell, ivory, or mother-of-pearl.....  | .656                              | Mancuernillas ó juegos de botones de plata, carey, marfil ó concha-nácar.....   | 2.00  |
| Cuff-buttons, or sets of buttons of any other material not specified.....  | .262                              | Mancuernillas ó los mismos de cualquier otra materia no denominada.....   | .80   |
| Curry powder. (See foods, etc.)  | .066                              | Currié. (Véase alimentos).....  | .20   |
| Cumin. (See foods, etc.).....  | .049                              | Comino. (Véase alimentos).....  | .15   |
| Daggers. (See iron).....   | .066                              | Dagas. (Véase hierro).....  | .20   |
| Daggers, with leather scabbards. (See iron).....   | .131                              | Dagas, con vainas de cuero. (Véase hierro).....   | .40   |
| Daggers, with ivory, tortoise shell, silver, or mother-of-pearl handle.....  | .656                              | Dagas, con mango de marfil, carey, plata ó coucha-nácar... ..   | 2.00  |
| Damask, linen. (See flax).....   | .328                              | Damasco de lino. (Véase lino).....  | 1.00  |
| Damask, silk. (See silk).....  | 1.64                              | Damasco de seda. (Véase seda).....  | 5.00  |
| Damask, woolen. (See wool).....  | .328                              | Damasco de lana. (Véase lana).....  | 1.00  |
| Dates. (See foods).....  | .066                              | Dátiles. (Véase alimentos).....   | .20   |
| Diamonds and other precious stones. (See jewelry).....   | 3.28                              | Diamantes y demás piedras preciosas. (Véase joyería).....   | 10.00   |
| Diamonds, mounted for cutting glass.....   | .656                              | Diamantes montados para cortar vidrios.....   | 2.00  |
| Distilling apparatus of all kinds. (See filters).....  | .003                              | Destiladera de toda clase. (Véase filtros).....   | .01   |
| Doors, wooden. (See wood).....   | .016                              | Puertas de madera. (Véase madera).....  | .05   |
| Drawing, copies. (See paper)....   | .016                              | Modelos para dibujo. (Véase papel).....   | .05   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Drills, crude, white or colored. (See flax) .....   | .164                              | Driles, crudos, blancos ó de color. (Véase lino) .....  | .50   |
| Drugs. (See medicines.)   |                                   | Drogas. (Véase medicinas.)  |   |
| Elastic, of every kind, for shoes or other purposes. ....   | .164                              | Elástico de toda clase para calzado ú otros usos .....  | .50   |
| Emery powder, for polishing and other uses. ....  | .033                              | Esmeril en polvo para plateros ú otros usos .....   | .10   |
| Envelopes. (See paper) .....  | .065                              | Cubiertos ó sobres para cartas. (Véase papel) .....   | .20   |
| Epaulets, gold or gilded .....  | 1.64                              | Charreteras de oro ó sobre-doradas .....  | 5.00  |
| Epaulets, silver or silver plated ..  | .656                              | Charreteras de plata ó plateadas .....  | 2.00  |
| Epsom salts. (See medicines) ...  | .013                              | Sal de Inglaterra. (Véase medicinas) .....  | .04   |
| Essences for flavoring spirits ....   | 3.28                              | Esencias para confeccionar aguardientes .....   | 10.00   |
| Eyelets for clothing, shoes, and other uses .....   | .197                              | Ojetes de metal para ropa, calzado y otros usos .....   | .60   |
| Fans, with frame of ivory, mother-of-pearl, metal, or tortoise shell .....  | 1.31                              | Abanicos, con armazon de marfil, concha-nácar, metal, carey ..  | 4.00  |
| Fans, paper or palm .....   | .098                              | Abanicos, de papel ó palma .....  | .30   |
| Fans, every other class not specified .....   | .656                              | Abanicos, de cualquier otra clase no denominada .....   | 2.00  |
| Feathers, of all kinds, for ornaments .....   | 1.64                              | Plumas de toda clase para adornos .....   | 5.00  |
| Feather dusters of all kinds .....  | .262                              | Plumeros para sacudir, de toda clase .....  | .80   |
| Figs. (See foods) .....   | .066                              | Higos. (Véase alimentos) .....  | .20   |
| Filters, distilling apparatus of all kinds .....  | .003                              | Filtros, destiladera de toda clase ..   | .01   |
| Firecrackers (Chinese) and fireworks .....  | .197                              | Cohetillos chinos y fuegos artificiales .....   | .60   |
| Fish, dried, salted, or smoked ..   | .049                              | Pescados, secados, salados ó ahumados. (Véase alimentos) ..   | .15   |
| Fish, prepared in vessels of tin, glass, or earthenware. (See foods) .....  | .066                              | Pescados, preparados en botes de lata, vidrio ó barro. (Véase alimentos) .....  | .20   |
| Flannel. (See wool) .....   | .328                              | Franela. (Véase lana) .....   | 1.00  |
| Flasks, glass, plain. (See glass) ..  | .009                              | Frascos de vidrio liso. (Véase vidrio) .....  | .03   |
| Flax (linen), pure or mixed, canvas or Russia duck .....  | .164                              | Lino, puro ó mezclado en lonas ó rusias .....   | .50   |
| Flax, pure or mixed, crude drills, white or colored .....   | .164                              | Lino, puro ó mezclado, en driles crudos, blancos ó de color ..  | .50   |
| Flax, pure or mixed, fine dress goods, such as Irish linens, cambrics, batistes, and all other material for dresses and other uses, handkerchiefs, undershirts, drawers, stockings, |                                   | Lino, puro ó mezclado, en telas finas, como Irlandas, cambrayes, batistas y toda otra tela para vestidos ú otros usos, pañuelos, camisetas, calzoncillos, medias, calcetines (es- |   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| socks, cuffs, collars, men's shirts, and other similar articles not specified.....  | .492                              | carpines), puños y cuellos, camisas para hombre y otros semejantes no expresados....   | 1.50  |
| Flax or hemp, pure or mixed, laces, embroidered edgings, and insertings.....  | .984                              | Lino ó cáñamo, puro ó mezclado, en encajes, tiras bordadas y embutidos.....  | 3.00  |
| Flax or hemp, pure or mixed, nankeens.....  | .164                              | Lino ó cáñamo, puro ó mezclado, en coletas.....  | .50   |
| Flax, pure or mixed, plain or worked goods, white or colored (except crude drills), such as crash, silesia, damask, or other goods for tablecloths, towels, bedspreads, sheetings, mattress covers, and for other similar purposes not specified, without any needlework or embroidery..... | .328                              | Lino, puro ó mezclado, en telas lisas ó labradas, blancas ó de color (exceptuándose los driles crudos), como las creas, platicillas, alemanisco, ó sea género para manteles, tohallas, cobertores para cama, género para sábanas y para forros de colchón y los demás semejantes no expresados, sin costura ni bordado alguno..... | 1.00  |
| Flax or hemp, pure or mixed, ready-made clothing, and all classes of articles or objects not specified.....   | .82                               | Lino ó cáñamo, puro ó mezclado, en ropa hecha y en toda clase de útiles ú objetos no denominados.....  | 2.50  |
| Flax or hemp, ropes, cables, or tarred cordage.....   | .016                              | Lino ó cáñamo, en cuerdas, cables ó embreados.....   | .05   |
| Flax, pure or mixed, sacks, bags (empty); in canvas, tarred or not, and hemp thread, not twisted, for sewing bags.....  | .016                              | Lino puro ó mezclado en sacos, costales vacíos, en cáñamo ó cañamazo, embreados ó sin embrear y en hilo de cáñamo sin torcer, para coser sacos.....  | .05   |
| Flax or hemp, pure or mixed, tapes, braids, fringes, and other similar articles not specified.....  | .492                              | Lino ó cáñamo, puro ó mezclado, en cintas, trencilla, flecos y demás semejantes no especificados.....  | 1.50  |
| Flax or hemp, pure or mixed, sewing thread.....   | .262                              | Lino ó cáñamo puro ó mezclado en hilos para coser.....   | .80   |
| Flax, or thread of agave, twisted.....  | .066                              | Lino, ó pita de cáñamo torcida.....  | .20   |
| Florida water.....  | .098                              | Agua de florida.....   | .30   |
| Flour. (See foods).....   | .013                              | Harina. (Véase alimentos).....   | .04   |
| Flowers, artificial, of cotton, or any other material not specified.....  | 1.64                              | Flores artificiales, de algodón ó de cualquier otra materia no denominada.....   | 5.00  |
| Flowers, artificial, prepared material of all kinds for, not specified.....   | .328                              | Flores artificiales (material preparado para), de toda clase no denominada.....  | 1.00  |
| Food, bonbons, pastilles, chocolate, and other sweetmeats.....  | .066                              | Alimentos, confites, pastillas, chocolate y otros dulces.....  | .20   |
| Food, brandied fruits.....  | .082                              | Alimentos, frutas en aguardiente.....  | .25   |
| Foods, cinnamon of all kinds.....   | .131                              | Alimentos, canela y canelón.....   | .40   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Foods, common salt .....   | .006                              | Alimentos, sal común .....  | .02   |
| Foods and condiments, fresh fruits, onions, beans, pulse, lentils, potatoes, and all kinds of vegetables in their natural state without preparation .....  | .006                              | Alimentos y condimentos, frutas frescas, cebollas, habas, garbanzos, lentejas, papas y toda legumbre en estado natural sin preparar .....   | .02   |
| Foods, corn starch, vermicelli, and macaroni .....   | .013                              | Alimentos, maicena, fideos y macarrones .....   | .04   |
| Foods, flour, vinegar .....  | .013                              | Alimentos, harina, vinagre .....  | .04   |
| Foods, herrings, cod, and other fish, not further prepared than dried, salted, or smoked, and meats of all kinds not contained in vessels of glass, tin, or other material .....   | .049                              | Alimentos y condimentos, arenques, bacalao ó otros pescados, sin más preparación que secados, salados ó ahumados, y carnes de toda clase no contenidas en botes de vidrio, lata ó de otra materia .....   | .15   |
| Foods, lavender, canary seed, aniseed, cloves, cumin, coriander seed, and pepper .....   | .049                              | Alimentos, albucoma, alpiste, anís, clavo de olor, comino, culantro y pimienta .....  | .15   |
| Foods, mustard, powdered, nutmegs, and tea .....   | .098                              | Alimentos, mostaza en polvo, nuez-moscada y té .....  | .30   |
| Foods, olives, capers, pickles, mustard prepared, curry, sauces of all kinds, vegetables, truffles, butter, fish, and meat of all kinds prepared in vessels of tin, glass, earthenware or canvas covered; dried fruits, shelled, raisins, figs, prunes, and dates; fruits preserved in water and syrup; biscuits of all kinds, dry and sweet; cheese of all kinds; sugar ..... | .066                              | Alimentos, aceitunas, alcaparrras, encurtidos, mostaza preparada, currié, salsas de toda clase, legumbres, trufas, mantequilla, pescados y carnes de toda clase, preparados en botes de lata, vidrio, barro ó brin; frutas secas sin cáscara, pasas, higos, ciruelas, dátiles; frutas conservadas en agua y almibar; galletas de toda clase, secas y dulces; quesos de toda clase; azúcar ..... | .20   |
| Foods, saffron, edible .....   | .984                              | Azafrán de comer .....  | 3.00  |
| Foods, sago, tapioca, and other flours and alimentary pastes; cocoa; syrups without alcohol; fruits with shells, such as almonds, filberts, nuts, and others similar, and lard .....   | .033                              | Alimentos, sagú, tapioca y demás harinas y pastas alimenticias; cacao; jarabes sin alcohol, frutas con cáscara, como almendras, avellanas, nueces y otras semejantes; manteca de puerco .....   | .10   |
| Foods, wheat, oats, barley, and all other cereals not specified .....  | .006                              | Alimentos, trigo, avena, cebada y demás cereales no denominados .....   | .02   |
| Fountains or fonts, iron. (See iron) .....   | .026                              | Fuentes ó pilas de hierro. (Véase hierro) .....   | .08   |
| Fountains, iron, japanned. (See iron) .....  | .131                              | Fuentes de hierro, charolado. (Véase hierro) .....  | .40   |
| Fountains, marble. (See marble) .....  | .007                              | Fuentes de mármol. (Véase mármol) .....   | .02   |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Dnty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Forks. (See knives).....   |                                   | Tenedores. (Véase cuchillos)..  |   |
| Fringes, cotton. (See cotton)...   | .328                              | Franjas de algodón. (Véase algodón).....  | 1.00  |
| Fringes, silk. (See silk).....   | 1.97                              | Franjas de seda. (Véase seda)..   | 6.00  |
| Fringes, woolen. (See wool)....  | .983                              | Franjas de lana. (Véase lana)..   | 3.00  |
| Fruits, brandied. (See foods)..  | .085                              | Frutas en aguardiente. (Véase alimentos).....   | .25   |
| Fruits, dried, shelled. (See foods)..  | .066                              | Frutas secas, sin cáscara. (Véase alimentos).....   | .20   |
| Fruits with shells, such as almonds, filberts, nuts and others. (See foods).....   | .033                              | Frutas con cáscara, como almendras, avellanas, nueces y otras. (Véase alimentos).....   | .10   |
| Fruits, fresh. (See foods).....  | .006                              | Frutas frescas. (Véase alimentos).....  | .02   |
| Fruits, preserved in water and syrup. (See foods).....   | .066                              | Frutas conservadas en agua y almibar. (Véase alimentos)..   | .20   |
| Furnaces, assaying. (See iron)..   | .164                              | Hornillas para ensayos. (Véase hierro).....   | .50   |
| Furniture, bronze or brass. (See bronze).....  | .197                              | Muebles de bronce ó latón. (Véase bronce).....  | .60   |
| Furniture, iron. (See iron).....   | .033                              | Muebles de hierro. (Véase hierro).....  | .10   |
| Furniture, wooden, of all kinds. (See wood).....   | .066                              | Muebles de madera de toda clase. (Véase madera).....  | .20   |
| Galloons or threads of silver or gold.....   | .82                               | Galones ó hilos de plata ú oro..  | 2.50  |
| Galloons, cotton. (See cotton)..   | .328                              | Galones de algodón. (Véase algodón).....  | 1.00  |
| Galvanized or tinned iron for roofs. (See iron).....   | .164                              | Hierro galvanizado ó estañado para techos.....  | .50   |
| Garters, cotton. (See cotton)....  | .328                              | Ataderas de algodón. (Véase algodón).....   | 1.00  |
| Garters, silk. (See silk).....   | .984                              | Ataderas de seda. (Véase seda)..  | 3.00  |
| Gasoline. (See oil).....   | .026                              | Gasolina. (Véase aceite).....   | .08   |
| Gasometers and illuminating apparatus, excluding lamps. (See iron)..... per 100 pounds..   | .164                              | Gasómetros y aparatos de alumbrado, excluyendo las lámparas. (Véase hierro) los 100 kilos.  | .50   |
| Gauzes, cotton. (See cotton).....  | .328                              | Gasas de algodón. (Véase algodón).....  | 1.00  |
| Gauzes, with silver and tinsel thread.....   | .098                              | Gasas abillantadas, con tejidos de plata ú oro falso.....   | .30   |
| Gin. (See spirits).....  | .197                              | Ginebra. (Véase aguardientes)..   | .60   |
| Ginger ale.....  | .009                              | Cerveza de jengibre.....  | .03   |
| Girdles, silk. (See silk).....   | .984                              | Cinturones de seda. (Véase seda)  | 3.00  |
| Glass and glassware, common bottles, plain flasks, large bottles and demijohns, empty.....   | .009                              | Vidrio y cristalería, botellas comunes, frascos de vidrio liso, botellones ó damajuanas varios.....   | .03   |
| Glass, etc., hollowed glassware, in vases, tumblers, cups, goblets, tubes, flower shades, plates, and all other articles of glass not specified..... | .033                              | Vidrio y cristalería, cristal ó vidrio hueco, en vasos, copas, garrafas, tubos, floreros, platos y todo artículo de solo vidrio ó cristal, no denominado..... | .10   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | Dollars.                          |  | Pesos.  |
| Glass, lamps, etc. (See illuminating articles.)   |                                   | Vidrio en artículos de alumbrado. (Véase esta palabra.)  |   |
| Glass, etc., mirrors, with or without frames, toys, buttons.....  | .098                              | Vidrio, espejos con ó sin marcos, juguetes, botones.....   | .30   |
| Glass, etc., tiles, plate glass, white and colored, without painting or silvering.....                      | .016                              | Vidrio, etc., tejas de vidrio, vidrios planos, blancos y de color sin pintura ni estaño....                        | .05   |
| Glass, etc., tiles, plate glass.....  | .328                              | Vidrio para relojes.....   | 1.00  |
| Glasses, cupping. (See medicines).....  | .066                              | Ventosas. (Véase medicinas)...   | .20   |
| Glasses, opera and field, mounted in silver, tortoise shell, mother of pearl, or ivory.....                 | 1.31                              | Anteojos para teatro ó de larga vista, guarnición de plata, carey, concha-nácar ó marfil..                         | 4.00  |
| Glasses, opera and field, mounted in any other material.....  | .656                              | Anteojos para teatro ó de larga vista, con guarnición de cualquier otra materia.....                               | 2.00  |
| Gloves, buckskin, and gauntlets, for fencing. (See leather).....  | .328                              | Guantes de ante y manoplas para juegos de florete. (Véase cueros).....   | 1.00  |
| Gloves, kid, and other kinds of fine gloves. (See leather).....   | .82                               | Guantes de cabritilla y otras clases finos. (Véase cueros)...  | 2.50  |
| Gloves, woolen. (See wool).....   | .656                              | Guantes de lana. (Vease lana).....   | 2.00  |
| Glue, of all kinds.....   | .033                              | Cola de toda clase.....  | .10   |
| Gold, jewelry.....  | 3.28                              | Oro en joyas.....  | 10.00   |
| Gold leaf, for gilding.....   | 2.62                              | Oro manufacturdo en hojas para dorar.....  | 8.00  |
| Gum arabic. (See medicines)...  | .066                              | Goma arábiga. (Vease medicinas).....   | .20   |
| Guns, breech-loading.....   | .656                              | Escopetas de cargar por la recámara.....   | 2.00  |
| Guns, muzzle-loading, of all kinds, with or without appurtenances.....                                      | .328                              | Escopetas de piston de toda clase, con ó sin útiles.....   | 1.00  |
| Grains not specified.....   | .006                              | Cereales no mencionados.....   | .02   |
| Gypsum, calcined, in powder.....  | .006                              | Yeso calcinado en polvo.....   | .02   |
| Hair, horse, loose or in pillows, mattresses, cloth for furniture, and in any other form not specified..... | .098                              | Cerdas ó crines sueltas ó en almohadas, colchones, telas, para muebles y en cualquier otra forma no denominada.... | .30   |
| Hair, human, genuine or imitation, manufactured or not.....   | 3.28                              | Cabello ó pelo humano ó de imitación en bruto ó en adorno..  | 10.00   |
| Hairpins. (See pins, etc).....  | .197                              | Horquillas. (Véase alfileres, etc).....  | .60   |
| Hammers. (See tools).....   |                                   | Martillos. (Véase herramientas).....   |   |
| Hammocks, cotton. (See cotton).....   | .164                              | Hamacas de algodón. (Véase algodón).....   | .50   |
| Handkerchiefs, cotton. (See cotton).....  | .226                              | Pañuelos de algodón. (Véase algodón).....  | .80   |
| Handkerchiefs, linen. (See flax).....   | .492                              | Pañuelos de lino. (Véase lino)...  | 1.50  |
| Handkerchiefs, silk. (See silk)...  | 1.64                              | Pañuelos de seda. (Véase seda).....  | 5.00  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Harnesses. (See leather).....   | .229                              | Arneses. (Véase cuero).....  | .70   |
| Hats, esparto grass, for ladies and children, with or without ornaments.....  | .492                              | Sombreros de espartería, para señoras ó niños, con ó sin adornos.....  | 1.50  |
| Hats, Panama and palm.....  | 1.64                              | Sombreros de junco y jipijapa..  | 5.00  |
| Hats, bonnets, or caps for ladies or children, of any other kind not specified.....   | .492                              | Sombreros ó gorras para señoras ó niños de cualquier otra clase no denominada.....   | 1.50  |
| Hats, caps, and headdresses of all kinds not specified, for men and children.....   | .492                              | Sombreros y gorras ó cofias de cualquiera clase no denominada, para hombres y niños..  | 1.50  |
| Hatchets. (See iron).....   | .115                              | Hachuelas. (Véase hierro).....   | .35   |
| Hemp. (See flax).....   |                                   | Cañamo. (Véase lino).....  | .10   |
| Henbane. (See medicines).....   | .033                              | Beleño. (Véase medicinas)....  | .10   |
| Hooks and eyes and clasps of wire of every kind.....  | .197                              | Broches ó corchetes de alambre de cualquiera clase.....  | .60   |
| Hooks, fish. (See iron).....  | .115                              | Anzuelos. (Véase hierro).....  | .35   |
| Hoops, wooden, and hoop poles. (See wood) ... per 100 pounds..  | .164                              | Arcos de madera y flejes para bariles. (Véase madera).....   | .50   |
| Houses, iron, portable. (See iron)..... per 100 pounds..  | .164                              | ..... los 100 kilos..  | .50   |
| Hydrometers.....  | .066                              | Casas desarmadas de hierro. (Véase hierro) .. los 100 kilos..  | .50   |
| Illuminating articles, chandeliers, lanterns, lamps of glass, crystal, porcelain, etc., chimneys, globes, shades, when imported with lamps..... | .082                              | Pesa-licores.....  | .05   |
| Illuminating articles, chimneys and globes for lamps, when imported separately, pay the same as hollow glassware.....                           | .033                              | Alumbrado (artículos de), arañas, faroles y lámparas de vidrio, cristal, porcelana, etc., tubos, globos, pantallas, viniendo con lámparas..... | .25   |
| Illuminating articles, holders, brackets, bottoms, stands, burners, and other accessories for lamps, not otherwise specified.....               | .082                              | Alumbrado (artículos de), los tubos y globos para lámparas, cuando vengan solos, pagarán como vidrios huecos.....                              | .10   |
| Illuminating articles, cotton and wicks for lamps.....  | .082                              | Alumbrado (artículos de), recipientes, depósitos, brazos, arcos, quemadores y todo accesorio para lámparas, no denominado.....                 | .25   |
| Images and dolls of all kinds and materials not specified.....  | .098                              | Alumbrado (artículos de), pabito y mechas para lámparas..  | .25   |
| India rubber, unmanufactured... ..  | .033                              | Figuras y muñecas de toda clase y materia no denominada.....   | .30   |
| India-rubber belts or pieces for machinery..... per 100 pounds..  | .164                              | Caucho en bruto.....   | .10   |
| India-rubber covers for floors and wagons.....  | .026                              | Caucho en fajas ó piezas para maquinarias..... los 100 kilos..   | .50   |
| India-rubber articles not specified.....  | .197                              | Caucho para pisos y toldos de carreta.....   | .08   |
| India rubber, waterproof coats, shoes, boots, and other similar articles of every kind.....   | .328                              | Caucho manufacturado en objetos no especificados.....  | .60   |
| India rubber, valve packing, .. per 100 pounds..  | .164                              | Caucho en capas, zapatos, botas y otros semejantes de toda clase.....  | 1.00  |
|   |                                   | Cancho para empaques de válvulas..... los 100 kilos..  | .50   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| India rubber, waterproof for table covers and other purposes . . . . .  | . 131                             | Caucho en ahulados ó encerados para carpetas ú otros usos . . . . .  | . 40  |
| Ink, for printing or lithographing . . . . .  | . 003                             | Tinta para imprenta ó litografía . . . . .   | . 01  |
| Ink, for writing or marking . . . . .   | . 033                             | Tinta para escribir ó marcar . . . . .   | . 10  |
| Inkstands, wooden. (See wood). . . . .  | . 082                             | Tinteros de madera. (Véase madera) . . . . .   | . 25  |
| Instruments, musical, such as pianos, organs, etc . . . . .   | . 066                             | Instrumentos de música, como pianos, órganos, etc . . . . .  | . 20  |
| Instruments, musical, of any other class, not specified . . . . .   | . 131                             | Instrumentos de música de cualquier otra clase no denominada . . . . .   | . 40  |
| Instruments, scientific, not specified . . . . .  | . 328                             | Instrumentos científicos no denominados . . . . .  | 1. 00   |
| Instruments, surgical, with or without case. (See iron) . . . . .   | . 328                             | Instrumentos de cirugía, con ó sin estuche (Véase hierro) . . . . .  | 1. 09   |
| Iron articles, such as adzes, braces, bits, augers, gimlets, drills, chisels, gouges, trowels, jackplanes, planes, channeling planes, hammers, screwdrivers, squares, plumbs, compasses, and all other fine tools, with or without wooden handles, for artisans . . . . . | . 115                             | Hierro en piezas, como azuelas, herbiques, brocas, barrenos, taladros, tarrajas, escoplos, formones, gurvias, trullas, (ó sean cucharas de albañil), garlopas, garlopinas, cepillos, guiamenes, acanaladores, martillos, destornilladores, escuadras, plomadas, compases y demás herramientas finas, con ó sin mango de madera, para artesanos . . . . . | . 35  |
| Iron articles, such as kettles, anvils, hand vises, hammers, and pinchers for blacksmiths, portable forges, bottle-carriers, traps for moles and rats, rivets, stone-hammers, spikes, and all other tools and implements of this kind not specified . . . . .             | . 033                             | Hierro en piezas, como peroles, yunques, entanallas, mazos y pinzas para herreros, fraguas portátiles, porta-botellas, trampas para topos ó ratas, remaches, martillos para romper piedra, pernos y demás herramientas y útiles por el estilo, no denominados . . . . .  | . 10  |
| Iron gratings . . . . .   | . 026                             | Hierro en verjas . . . . .   | . 08  |
| Iron, bits for animals, spurs, stirrups, thimbles, links, steels, hatchets, fishhooks, wrenches, corkscrews, and all other objects of this kind not specified . . . . .   | . 115                             | Hierro en piezas, como frenos para bestias, espuelas, estribos, para galápagos, dedales, eslabones, afiladoras, hachuelas, anzuelos, llaves maestras, tirabuzones y demás objetos por el estilo, no especificados . . . . .  | . 35  |
| Iron, cast, cookstoves, cooking utensils, fountains or fonts, flower and plant vases, ovens, portable stoves, mortars, hand mills for coffee and other uses, letter presses, platform scales, balances, hand tools, statues,  |                                   | Hierro fundido en piezas, como cocinas, baterías de cocina, fuentes ó pilas, vasos para flores ó plantas, hornillas, anafes, almireces, molinos para café u otros usos, prensas para cartas, romanas de  |   |

IMPORT DUTIES OF SALVADOR.

19

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| tailors' irons, and other similar objects .....   | .026                              | plata-forma, balanzas, maquinas de mano, estatuas, planchas para saastro y demás objetos por estilo .....   | .08   |
| Iron, cast, enameled, in articles for domestic and other uses....   | .039                              | Hierro fundido, esmaltado, manufacturado en piezas para uso doméstico y otros usos.....   | .12   |
| Iron, bars, plates, and sheets ....   | .013                              | Hierro en barras, láminas, planchas ó planchuelas.....  | .04   |
| Iron, cast, sadirous and weights.   | .016                              | Hierro en planchas para planchadores y pesas .....  | .05   |
| Iron, cooking utensils.....   | .066                              | Hierro en útiles para batería de cocina .....   | .20   |
| Iron, japanned, manufactured in articles such as waiters, sugar bowls, trays, cash boxes, basins, water pipes, table casters, fountains, fruit stands, watering pots, and all other objects for domestic and other uses ..... | .131                              | Hierro charolado, manufacturado en piezas, como azafates, azucareros, canastillas, cajas para valores y otros usos, agua-maniles, tubos para agua, talleres de mesa, fuentes, fruteros, regaderas y demás objetos para uso doméstico y otros usos ..... | .40   |
| Iron, knives, daggers, or poniards, with ivory, tortoise shell, silver, or mother of pearl handle.....  | .656                              | Hierro, cuchillos, dagas ó puñales, con mango de marfil, carey, plata ó concha-nácar ..   | 2.00  |
| Iron. machetes, daggers, knives, and poniards .....   | .066                              | Hierro manufacturado en machetes, dagas, cuchillos y puñales.....   | .20   |
| Iron, the same, with leather scabbards .....  | .131                              | Hierro, los mismos, con vainas de cuero .....   | .40   |
| Iron, mattocks, shovels, rakes, picks, bars, crowbars, sickles, hatchets, pruning knives, axes, plow points, and all other ordinary implements of this kind.....  | .033                              | Hierro manufacturado en piezas como azadones, palas, rastillos, picas, piochas, macanas, barretas, hoces, podadoras, hachas, puntas para arador y demás herramientas ordinarias por el estilo.....  | .10   |
| Iron, nails, tacks, and brads of all kinds.....   | .033                              | Hierro en clavos, tachuela ó puntilla de toda clase.....  | .10   |
| Iron, cradles, beds, cots, camp stools, sofas, and other articles of furniture .....  | .033                              | Hierro en piezas, como cunas, camas, catres, silleas, sofás y demás muebles por el estilo ..  | .10   |
| Iron, locks for doors, windows, or furniture, padlocks, rings, bolts, hasps, door knockers and furniture knobs, hinges, screws, and other iron articles for windows, doors, and furniture .....                               | .098                              | Hierro en piezas, como cerraduras para puertas, ventanas ó muebles, candados, argollas, pasadores, falletas, cerrojos de aldabas, llamadores de puertas y muebles, bisagras, tornillos y demás herrajes para puertas, ventanas ó muebles .....          | .30   |
| Iron, the same, of any other class not specified .....  | .098                              | Hierro en los mismos de cualquier otra clase no denominada..  | .30   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Iron, penknives, with one blade, wooden or horn handles.....   | .098                              | Hierro en corta-plumas de una sola cuchilla y mangos de madera ó cuerno.....   | .30   |
| Iron, penknives and razors, with handles of mother of pearl, ivory, tortoise shell, or silver...   | .656                              | Hierro en corta-plumas y navajas, con mangos de concha-nécar, marfil, carey ó plata.....   | 2.00  |
| Iron, penknives and razors of any other class.....   | .197                              | Hierro en corta-plumas y navajas de cualquier otra clase.....  | .60   |
| Iron, pipes and tubes for water or steam; sheets, tinned or galvanized, for roofs; chains for carts or naval purposes, chains for surveyors; sugar molds; pulleys; lifting jacks; large presses for industrial purposes; speaking trumpets; tires and wheels for carts, axles; wheelbarrows; rails and spikes; vessels and parts thereof, anchors; towers, columns, or pillars; gasometers and illuminating apparatus, excluding lamps; telegraph wire; lightning rods; pumps for wells, mines, or other purposes; machinery of all kinds for mining, agricultural, or manufacturing enterprises; motors of all degrees of power; water-tanks; masks for bee-keepers; portable houses; assaying furnaces; levels; magnets; lithographic presses; wire cloth for purifying coffee; horse rakes; cables and ropes of wire, either brass or iron.....per 100 pounds.. | .164                              | Hierro, cañería y tubería para agua ó vapor; láminas, estañadas ó galvanizadas, para techos, cadenas para carros ó usos navales, cadenas para agrimensores, moldes para azúcar; garruchas; gatos para levantar pesos; prensas grandes para la industria; bocinas; llantas y ruedas para carros, ejes; carretillas de mano; rieles y clavos para rieles; embarcaciones ó piezas para éstas, anclas, torres; columnas ó pilares; gasómetros y aparatos de alumbrado, excluyendo las lámparas; alambre para telégrafos; pararrayos; bombas para pozos, minas ú otros usos; maquinaria de toda clase para empresas mineras, agrícolas ó fabriles; motores de toda clase de fuerza; tanques para agua; caretas para castrar colmenas; casas desarmadas; hornillas para ensayos de metal; niveles; imán; prensas litográficas; tela de alambre para beneficio del café y rastrillos para fuerza animal; cables ó cuerdas de alambre, de latón ó hierro,..... los 100 kilos.. | .50   |
| Iron, pointed knives, with bone or horn handle, and can-openers.....   | .098                              | Hierro en cuchillos de punto, con mango de hueso ó cuerno y en cuchillos para abrir latas..  | .30   |
| Iron safes.....  | .049                              | Hierro manufacturado en cajas fuertes para guardar valores..   | .15   |
| Iron, shoes for animals and chains.....  | .033                              | Hierro manufacturado en herraduras para bestias y en cadenas..   | .10   |
| Iron, steelyards of all kinds and spigots for casks.....   | .049                              | Hierro en romanos de toda clase y llaves para pipas.....   | .15   |
| Iron, surgical instruments with or without case.....   | .328                              | Hierro manufacturado en instrumentos de cirugía, con ó sin estuche.....  | 1.00  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Iron, tableknives, forks, with handles of ivory, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, or silver.....  | .656                              | Hierro en cuchillos, tenedores, con mangos de marfil, carey, concha-nácar ó plata.....   | 2.00<br>.30                                   |
| Iron, tablespoons.....  | .098                              | Hierro en cucharas de mesa.....  |   |
| Iron, tinned, articles such as pitchers, buckets, basins, hip and foot baths, chandeliers, candlesticks, and other objects for domestic and other uses....  | .066                              | Hierro estañado manufacturado en piezas, como cántaros, cubos, baldes, agua-maniles, baños de asiento y de piés, candeleros, palmatorias y demás objetos para uso doméstico y otros usos.....  | .20   |
| Iron, wire, 4 millimeters diameter and under.....   | .039                              | Hierro en alambre desde cuatro milímetros de diámetro inclusive para abajo.....  | .12   |
| Iron, wire cloth, cages, and all other wire articles not specified.   | .098                              | Hierro en tela de alambre, jaulas y demás objetos en alambre no especificados.....   | .30   |
| Iron, wrought, enameled, cooking utensils, water pitchers, water jars, coffeepots, milk pitchers, dishes, plates, mugs, cups, boilers, forks, ladles, bathtubs, spittoons, chamberpots, pipes for water, and other articles of domestic and other use. .... | .062                              | Hierro forjado, esmaltado, manufacturado, en piezas, para batería de cocina, agua-maniles, jaros para agua, cafeteras, lecheras, fuentes, platos, vasos, tasas, pailas, tenedores, cucharones, baños de asiento ó de piés, escupideras, bacinicas, tubos para agua y demás útiles de uso doméstico y otros usos..... | .25   |
| Iron, wrought, nickel-plated, in articles for any use.....  | .164                              | Hierro forjado, manufacturado en objetos niquelados para cualquier uso.....  | .50   |
| Iron, wrought, tinned, articles such as nails, tacks of all kinds, buckles, tinned or japanned, and currycombs.....   | .066                              | Hierro, forjado, estañado, manufacturado, en piezas, como clavos y tachuelas de toda clase, hebillas, estañadas ó charoladas, y almohazas.....   | .20   |
| Ivory, all kinds of articles not specified.....   | .656                              | Marfil fabricado en toda clase de objetos no especificados....   | 2.00  |
| Ivory, unmanufactured.....  | .328                              | Marfil en bruto.....   | 1.00  |
| Jacks, for lifting weights. (See iron).....   | .164                              | Gatos para levantar pesos. (Véase hierro).....   | .50   |
| Jewelry, gold or imitation.....   | 3.028                             | Joyería de oro ó de dublé.....   | 10.00   |
| Jewelry, silver. (See silver).....  | .656                              | Joyas de plata. (Véase plata).....   | 2.00  |
| Kerosene oil. (See oils).....   | .026                              | Aceite de kerosina. (Véase aceites).....   | .08   |
| Knapsacks. (See leather).....   | .229                              | Mochilas. (Véase cueros).....  | .70   |
| Knives. (See iron).....   | .066                              | Cuchillos. (Véase hierro).....   | .20   |
| Knives, with leather scabbards. (See iron).....   | .131                              | Cuchillos con vainas de cuero. (Véase hierro).....   | .40   |
| Knives, pointed, with bone or horn handle. (See iron).....  | .098                              | Cuchillos de punto, con mango de hueso ó cuerno. (Véase hierro).....   | .30   |
| Knives and forks, with ivory, tortoise shell, or silver handles...  | .656                              | Cuchillos ó tenedores, con mangos de marfil, carey ó plata...  | 2.00  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Knives and forks, all other kinds.   | .098                              | Cuchillos ó tenedores de cualquier otra clase .....   | .30   |
| Knives, with ivory, tortoise shell, silver, or mother-of-pearl handles. (See iron) .....   | .656                              | Cuchillos con mangos de marfil, carey, plata ó concha-nácar. (Véase hierro) .....   | 2.00  |
| Laces, cotton. (See cotton) ....   | .82                               | Encajes de algodón. (Véase algodón) .....   | 2.50  |
| Laces, linen. (See flax, etc) ....   | .984                              | Encajes de lino. (Véase lino) ..  | 3.00  |
| Laces, silk. (See silk) .....  | 1.97                              | Encajes de seda. (Véase seda) ..  | 6.00  |
| Laces, woolen. (See wool) .....  | .983                              | Encajes de lana. (Véase lana) ..  | 3.00  |
| Lamps. (See illuminating articles) .....   | .082                              | Lámparas. (Véase alumbrado) ..  | .25   |
| Lanterns. (See illuminating articles) .....  | .082                              | Faroles. (Véase alumbrado) ..   | .25   |
| Lard. (See foods) .....  | .033                              | Manteca de puerco. (Véase alimentos) .....  | .10   |
| Lavender. (See foods, etc) .....   | .049                              | Alhucema. (Véase alimentos, etc) .....  | .15   |
| Lavender water .....   | .098                              | Agua de lavanda .....   | .30   |
| Lawn, cotton. (See cotton) .....   | .328                              | Cambray de obispo. (Véase algodón) .....  | 1.00  |
| Lead, in bars .....  | .013                              | Plomo en barras .....   | .04   |
| Lead, bullets or drop shot .....   | .026                              | Plomo en balas ó munición .....   | .08   |
| Lead, pipes, or sheets for roofing.  | .013                              | Plomo manufacturado en cañerías ó láminas para techos .....   | .04   |
| Lead, toys and other objects .....   | .098                              | Plomo en juguetes ú otros objetos .....   | .30   |
| Leather, belts for machinery .....   | .098                              | Cueros en fajas para maquinaria.  | .30   |
| Leather, belts, of leather or patent leather, with or without gilded or silvered ornaments, for swords and sabers .....                                | .492                              | Cueros, cinturones de cuero ó de charol, con ó sin guarniciones doradas ó plateadas, para sables ó espadas .....  | 1.50  |
| Leather, boots, shoes, and leg-gings of all classes not specified .....  | .656                              | Cueros, calzado y sobre-botas de cualquiera clase no denominada .....   | 2.00  |
| Leather, calfskins and patent leather for shoes and carriages.   | .098                              | Cueros, becerros y cueros charolados para calzado y carruajes.  | .30   |
| Leather, dressed sheepskins, morocco, buckskin, chamois, soles for shoes, tanned cowskins, and other skins without hair or enamel, not specified ..... | .066                              | Cueros, badanas, tafletes, gamuzas, antes, zuelas para calzado, vaquetas y otros cueros sin pelo y sin charol, no denominados .....                     | .20   |
| Leather, gloves of buckskin, gauntlets for fencing and for ball-playing .....  | .328                              | Cueros, guantes de ante, manoplas y juegos de florete para pelotas .....  | 1.00  |
| Leather, kid and other kinds of fine gloves .....  | .82                               | Cueros, guantes de cabritilla y otras clases, finos .....   | 2.50  |
| Leather, saddles, harnesses, straps, headstalls, halters, covers, holsters, bridles, reins, powder flasks, and other similar articles .....            | .229                              | Cueros, sillas de montar, arcones, arneses, bajadoras, cabezadas, jáquimas, fundas, pistoleras, riendas, tenedoras, polvorines y otros semejantes ..... | .70   |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Leather, saddlebags, knapsacks, and traveling bags.....   | .229                              | Cueros, bolsones, mochilas y sacos de viaje.....  | .70   |
| Leather, suspenders, or of patent leather.....  | .229                              | Cueros, tirantes de cuero ó de charol.....  | .70   |
| Leather, trunks or valises of leather or imitation.....   | .229                              | Cueros, baúles ó maletas de cuero ó imitación.....  | .70   |
| Leather, undressed sheepskins, skins cured with hair on, and fur robes.....   | .162                              | Cueros, zaleas, pieles con pelo y pellones.....   | .50   |
| Leather, visors for caps, and other similar articles.....   | .328                              | Cueros, viceras para kepi, gorros y otros semejantes.....   | 1.00  |
| Leather, manufactured in any form not specified.....  | .229                              | Cueros en artículos fabricados en cualquiera forma no denominada.....   | .70   |
| Leeches.....  | .013                              | Sanguijuelas.....   | .04   |
| Lemonade.....   | .009                              | Limonada.....   | .03   |
| Letter presses. (See iron).....   | .026                              | Prensas para cartas. (Véase hierro).....  | .08   |
| Levels, not specified.....  | .098                              | Niveles, no denominados.....  | .30   |
| Lightning rods. (See iron).....   | .164                              | Para-rayos. (Véase hierro).....   | .50   |
| Linen. (See flax, p. 12.).....  |                                   | Lino. (Véase lino, p. 12.).....   |   |
| Linen, fine dress goods, Irish linens, cambrics, batistes, and all other material for dresses. (See flax).....  | .492                              | Lino, en telas finas, Irlandes, cambrayes, batistas y toda otra tela para vestidos. (Véase lino).....   | 1.50  |
| Linen, in plain or worked goods, white or colored (except crude drills), creas, silesia, damask, or other goods for tablecloths, towels, bedspreads, sheetings, mattresses covers, and for other similar purposes, not specified, without needlework or embroidery. (See flax)..... | .328                              | Lino en telas lisas ó labradas blancas ó de color (exceptuándose los driles crudos), creas, platillas, alemanisco ó sea género para manteles, tohallas, cobertores para cama, género para sábanas y para forros de colchón y los demás semejantes no expresados, sin costura ni bordado alguno. (Véase lino)..... | 1.00  |
| Lithographic presses. (See iron).....   | .164                              | Prensas litográficas. (Véase hierro).....   | .50   |
| Looking glasses, with or without frames.....  | .098                              | Espejos con ó sin marcos.....   | .30   |
| Macaroni. (See foods).....  | .013                              | Macarrones. (Véase alimentos).....  | .04   |
| Machetes. (See iron).....   | .066                              | Machetes. (Vease hierro).....   | .20   |
| Machetes, with leather scabbards. (See iron).....   | .131                              | Machetes, con vainas de cuero. (Véase hierro).....  | .40   |
| Machinery of all kinds for mining, agricultural, or manufacturing enterprises. (See iron).....  | .164                              | Maquinaria de toda clase para empresas mineras, agrícolas ó fabriles. (Vease hierro).....   | .50   |
| Machinery of all kinds not specified.....   | .164                              | Máquinas de toda clase no denominada.....   | .50   |
| Magnets. (See iron).....  | .164                              | Imán. (Véase hierro).....   | .50   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Marble, in slabs, for furniture tops, tiles, tablets, statuary, or pieces for the same, or for fountains.....  | . 007                             | Mármol en tablas, para cubiertas de muebles, ladrillos, lapidas, estatuas ó en piezas para éstas ó para fuentes.....   | . 02  |
| Marble, in any other form not specified.....   | . 098                             | Mármol en cualquier otra forma no denominada.....  | . 30  |
| Matches of all kinds.....  | . 066                             | Fósforos de toda clase.....  | . 20  |
| Match ropes, for smokers. (See cotton).....  | . 262                             | Mechas de algodón para fumadores. (Véase algodón).....   | . 80  |
| Matting, of rushes, straw, cocoa, palm leaf, or other material not specified.....  | . 033                             | Esteras de junquillo, paja, coco, palma ú otras materias no denominadas.....   | . 10  |
| Mattocks. (See iron).....  | . 033                             | Azadones. (Véase hierro).....  | . 10  |
| Mattresses, wool, horsehair, or other material.....  | . 098                             | Colchones de lana, cerda ú otra materia.....   | . 30  |
| Measures, of all kinds.....  | . 098                             | Medidas de toda clase.....   | . 30  |
| Medallions or breast pins, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, or silver.....  | . 656                             | Medallones ó prendedores de carey, concha-nácar, marfil ó plata.....   | 2. 00   |
| Medallions or breastpins of any other material not specified.....  | . 197                             | Medallones de cualquier otra materia no expresada.....   | . 60  |
| Medicines, bicarbonates of soda and potassa.....   | . 033                             | Medicinas, bicarbonatos de sosa y potasa.....  | . 10  |
| Medicines, bromides of potassium, sodium, ammonium, lithium, etc.; phosphate of lime, soda, and potassa; cream of tartar; tartaric, oxalic, and phenic acids; white extracts, dry or fluid; camphor; balsam of copaiba; manna of all kinds; gumarabic in pieces or powder; plasters and adhesive cloths; chloroform; sulphuric ether; pastilles, pastes, drops, pills, and globules; iodides of potassium, sodium, ammonium, lead, etc.; suspensories, trusses, or any other bandage; syringes of all classes, absorbent cotton for surgery; nursing bottles, breast pumps, and cupping glasses..... | . 066                             | Medicinas, bromuros de potasio, sodio, anonio, litio, etc; fosfato de cal, soda y potasa; crémor; ácido tartárico, oxálico, fénic; extractos blancos, secos ó fluidos; alcanfor; bálsamo de copaiba; maná de toda clase; goma arábica, entera ó en polvo; emplastos y telas emplásticas; cloroformo; éter sulfúrico; pastillas, pastas, grajeas, píldoras, gránulos; yoduros de potasio, sodio, amonio, plomo, etc.; suspensorios, bragueros ó cualquier otro vendaje; jeringas de toda clase, algodones medicinales para la cirugía; mamaderas, tira-leches y ventosas..... | . 20  |
| Medicines, medicinal flours, such as sago, tapioca, lactated or other similar kinds not specified.....   | . 033                             | Medicinas, harinas medicinales, como sagú, tapioca, lacteada y otras semejantes no denominadas.....  | . 10  |
| Medicines, medicinal wines, such as of quinine, peptona, pepsin, lacto-phosphate of lime, and others not specified.....  | . 033                             | Medicinas, vinos medicinales, como de quina, peptona, pepsina, lacto-fosfato de cal y otros no expresados.....   | . 10  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Medicines, salts of strychnia, aconite, atropia, digitalis, veratrine, morphine, quassia, cocaine, and other alkaloids; salts of gold, silver, and platinum .....   | . 328                             | Medicinas, sales de estriquina, aconitina, atropina, eserina, digitalina, veratrina, morfina, quasina, cocaina y demás alcalóides; sales de oro, plata y platino .....  | 1. 00   |
| Medicines, sulphate of copper, sulphate of zinc; sal ammoniac; medicinal oils, such as almond, castor, palma christi, cod liver (pure or in emulsions); henbane; belladonna; soothing syrup; liquid ammonia; spirits of turpentine; vaseline; leaves, flowers, buds, seeds, barks, roots, and scrapings ..... | . 033                             | Medicinas, sulfato de cobre, de zinc; sal amoniaco; aceites medicinales, como de almendras, castor, palmacristi, bacialao (puro ó emulsionado); beleño; belladonna; bálsamo tranquilo; amoniaco líquido; aguas-ras; baselina; hojas, flores, folículos, semillas, cortezas, raises, rasuras ..... | . 10  |
| Medicines, sulphate of magnesia (Epsom salts), chalk or carbonate of lime, sulphate of iron, alum, sulphate of soda, muriatic, sulphuric, nitric, and acetic acids .....  | . 013                             | Medicinas, sulfato de magnesia (sal de Inglaterra), creta ó carbonato de cal, sulfato de hierro, alumbre, sulfato de soda, ácido muriático, sulfúrico, nítrico y acético .....  | . 04  |
| Medicines, tar beverages, such as "Goudron de Guyot" and others not specified .....   | . 049                             | Medicinas, bebidas alquitranadas, como "Goudron de Guyot" y otros no denominadas .....  | . 15  |
| Medicines, not specified .....  | . 098                             | Medicinas, no denominadas en la presente tarifa .....   | . 30  |
| Mercury, of all kinds not specified .....   | . 197                             | Mercería, de toda clase, no denominada .....  | . 60  |
| Merino. (See wool) .....  | . 328                             | Merino. (Véase lana) .....  | 1. 00   |
| Mills, hand, for coffee and other uses. (See iron) .....  | . 026                             | Molinos para café ú otros usos. (Véase hierro) .....  | . 08  |
| Moldings, gilded, painted, or varnished. (See wood) .....   | . 082                             | Molduras, doradas, pintadas ó barnizadas. (Véase madera) .....  | . 25  |
| Moldings, not gilded or varnished. (See wood) .....   | . 016                             | Molduras, sin dorar ni barnizar. (Véase madera) .....   | . 05  |
| Morocco. (See leather) .....  | . 066                             | Tafletes. (Véase cueros) .....  | . 20  |
| Mother-of-pearl buttons. (See buttons) .....  | . 197                             | Concha-nácar en botones (figuran en botones) .....  | . 60  |
| Mother-of-pearl, unmanufactured .....   | . 066                             | Concha-nácar en bruto .....   | . 20  |
| Mother-of-pearl in any other form not specified .....   | . 656                             | Concha-nácar en cualquiera otra forma no denominada .....   | 2. 00   |
| Motors of all degrees of power. (See iron) .....  | . 164                             | Motores de toda clase de fuerza .....   | . 50  |
| Musical instruments, such as pianos, organs, etc .....  | . 066                             | Instrumentos de música, como pianos, órganos, organillos, etc .....   | . 20  |
| Musical instruments of any other class not specified .....  | . 131                             | Instrumentos de música, de cualquier otra clase no denominada .....   | . 40  |
| Muslin, cotton. (See cotton) .....  | . 328                             | Muselina de algodón. (Véase algodón) .....  | 1. 00   |
| Muslin, silk. (See silk) .....  | 1. 64                             | Muselina de seda. (Véase seda) .....  | 5. 00   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | Dollars.                          |   | Pesos.  |
| Mustard, powdered. (See foods)   | .098                              | Mostaza en polvo. (Véase alimentos)   | .30   |
| Mustard, prepared. (See foods)   | .066                              | Mostaza preparada. (Véase alimentos)  | .20   |
| Nails, iron. (See iron)  | .066                              | Clavos de hierro. (Véase hierro)  | .20   |
| Nails, tacks, and brads, of bronze or copper. (See bronze)                           | .131                              | Clavos, tachuelas ó puntillas de bronce ó cobre. (Véase bronce)                   | .40   |
| Nankeen. (See flax)  | .164                              | Coletas. (Véase lino)   | .50   |
| Naphtha. (See oil)   | .026                              | Naphta. (Véase aceites)   | .08   |
| Necklaces, glass, composition, or other similar material                             | .197                              | Collares de vidrio, composición y otras materias semejantes                       | .60   |
| Necklaces, ivory, tortoise-shell, or mother-of-pearl                                 | .656                              | Collares de marfil, carey ó concha-nácar  | 2.00  |
| Needles of all classes and sizes   | .197                              | Agujas de toda clase ó tamaño   | .60   |
| Nipples for guns or pistols  | .197                              | Chimeneas para escopetas ó pistolas   | .60   |
| Nursing bottles. (See medicines)   | .066                              | Mamaderas. (Véase medicinas)  | .20   |
| Nuts. (See foods)  | .033                              | Nueces. (Véase alimentos)   | .10   |
| Nutmegs. (See foods)   | .098                              | Nuez-moscada. (Véase alimentos)   | .30   |
| Oakum .....per 100 pounds  | .162                              | Estopa para calafatear, los 100 kilos   | .50   |
| Oars for boats. (See wood) .....per 100 pounds                                       | .164                              | Remos para embarcaciones. (Véase madera). per 100 kilos                           | .50   |
| Oats   | .006                              | Avena   | .02   |
| Oil, coconut   | .026                              | Aceite de coco  | .08   |
| Oil, cotton-seed   | .026                              | Aceite de algodón   | .08   |
| Oil, gasoline  | .026                              | Aceite de gasolina  | .08   |
| Oil, kerosene  | .026                              | Aceite de kerosina  | .08   |
| Oil, linseed   | .026                              | Aceite de linaza  | .08   |
| Oil, naphtha   | .026                              | Aceite de naphta  | .08   |
| Oil, olive   | .026                              | Aceite de olivas  | .08   |
| Oil, petroleum   | .026                              | Aceite de petróleo  | .08   |
| Oil, rape seed   | .026                              | Aceite de nabo  | .08   |
| Oil, whale   | .026                              | Aceite de ballena   | .08   |
| Olives. (See foods)  | .066                              | Aceitunas. (Véase alimentos)  | .20   |
| Organs. (See instruments, musical)   | .066                              | Órganos. (Véase instrumentos de música)   | .20   |
| Oxalic acid. (See medicines)   | .066                              | Acido oxálico. (Véase medicinas)  | .20   |
| Paints, mixed  | .033                              | Pintura preparada   | .10   |
| Paints, in powder  | .016                              | Pintura en polvo  | .05   |
| Paper, blank books of all sizes, with or without ruling                              | .065                              | Papel, libros en blanco de todo tamaño, rayados ó sin rayar                       | .20   |
| Paper and cardboard, in articles for domestic use or in any other form not specified | .098                              | Papel y cartón en objetos de uso doméstico ó cualquier otra forma no especificada | .30   |
| Paper, cardboard, blotting paper, brown or other common wrapping paper               | .009                              | Papel en cartón, en secante, de estraza ú otro ordinario para empacar             | .03   |
| Paper and cardboard, white, not sized and colored, for printing                      | .033                              | Papel y cartón blanco sin cola y de colores, para imprimir                        | .10   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Paper, cardboard, empty boxes, or in sheets, for bookbinding, lithographing, photographing, and other industrial uses. | .009                              | Papel, cartón en cajas vacías ó en hojas para encuadernación, litografía, fotografía y para otros usos industriales. | .03   |
| Paper, cigarette paper of all kinds  | .098                              | Papel de fumar para cigarrillos de toda clase  | .30   |
| Paper, copies for drawing and maps   | .016                              | Papel, modelos para dibujo y mapas   | .05   |
| Paper, for flowers, or any other kind not specified.   | .065                              | Papel para flores ó de cualquier otra clase no denominada.   | .20   |
| Paper, gilded, silvered, or enameled, for making flowers or other similar uses.  | .164                              | Papel, dorado, plateado ó esmaltado, para hacer flores ú otros semejantes.   | .50   |
| Paper, playing cards, fine or common   | .098                              | Papel en naipes finos ú ordinarios.  | .30   |
| Paper, sandpaper of all kinds  | .019                              | Papel, en papel de lija de toda clase  | .06   |
| Paper, wall paper and marbled and colored paper for bookbinders or other uses  | .082                              | Papel para tapizar y el jaspeado ó pintado para forros de libros ú otros usos  | .25   |
| Paper, writing paper of all kinds and envelopes  | .065                              | Papel para escribir de toda clase y en cubiertas   | .20   |
| Paraffin, in cakes   | .033                              | Parafino en marqueta   | .10   |
| Paraffin, manufactured in any form   | .049                              | Parafino elaborado en cualquiera forma   | .15   |
| Parchment, in sheets   | .197                              | Pergamino en hojas   | .60   |
| Passementerie of metal or enameled bugles, for embroidery  | .82                               | Recortes de metal ó bombilla de esmalte para bordar  | 2.50  |
| Pearls, fine   | 3.28                              | Perlas finas   | 10.00   |
| Pearls, imitation, of wax, paste, or glass   | .197                              | Perlas, falsas, de cera, pasta, ó vidrio   | .60   |
| Pens, gold   | 3.28                              | Plumas de oro para escribir  | 10.00   |
| Pens, of every other class not specified   | .263                              | Plumas para escribir, de cualquier otra clase no denominada.   | .80   |
| Pencils of all kinds not specified.  | .098                              | Lapices de toda clase no especificados   | .30   |
| Pencil cases, ivory, tortoise shell, or mother-of-pearl  | .656                              | Lapiceros de marfil, carey, ó concha-nácar   | 2.00  |
| Pencil cases of any other kind not specified   | .098                              | Lapiceros de cualquier otra clase no denominados   | .30   |
| Penknives. (See razors)  | .049                              | Corta-plumas. (Véase navajas).   | .15   |
| Pepper. (See foods)  | .197                              | Pimienta. (Véase alimentos).   | .15   |
| Percussion caps, for firearms  | .197                              | Fulminantes, para armas de fuego   | .60   |
| Perfumery of all kinds not specified   | .098                              | Perfumería de toda clase no denominada   | .30   |
| Pewter spoons, ladles, forks, and other articles for domestic use.   | .098                              | Peltre, manufacturado en cucharas, cucharones, tenedores, y demás objetos para uso doméstico                         | .30   |
| Phenic acid. (See medicines)   | .066                              | Acido fénico. (Véase medicina)   | .20   |
| Phosphate of lime, soda and potassa. (See medicines)   | .066                              | Fosfato de cal, soda y potasa. (Véase medicina)  | .20   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Pianos. (See instruments, musical) .....  | <i>Dollars.</i> .066              | Pianos. (Véase instrumentos de música).....   | <i>Pesos.</i> .20                             |
| Pickles. (See foods) .....  | .066                              | Encurtidos. (Véase alimentos) ..  | .20   |
| Pictures of all classes and materials, with or without frames.....  | .098                              | Cuadros de toda clase y materia, con ó sin marcos.....  | .30   |
| Pillars or columns, iron. (See iron)..... per 100 pounds.....   | .164                              | Pilares ó columnas de hierro. (Véase hierro) .. los 100 kilos ..  | .50   |
| Pillows and beds of feathers.....   | .328                              | Almohadas y colchones de plumas   | 1.00  |
| Pillows and mattresses, wool, horsehair, or other material.....   | .098                              | Almohadas y colchones de lana, cerda ú otra materia.....  | .30   |
| Pins, common, large pins and hairpins of all classes and forms.....   | .197                              | Alfileres comunes, zancas ú horquillas de cualquiera clase ó forma.....   | .60   |
| Pipes or cigar-holders, with real or imitation meerschaum mouthpiece, with or without amber.....  | .656                              | Pipas ó fumadores, con boquilla de espuma de mar ó de imitación, con ó sin ámbar.....   | 2.00  |
| Pipes, etc., of any other material.....   | .262                              | Pipas, etc., de cualquier otra materia.....   | .80   |
| Pipes and tubes, iron, for water or steam. (See iron)..... per 100 pounds.....  | .164                              | Cañería y tubería para agua ó vapor (Véase hierro)..... los 100 kilos.....  | .50   |
| Piqué, silk. (See silk).....  | 1.64                              | Piqué de seda. (Véase seda).....  | 5.00  |
| Pistols, breech loading, and revolvers.....   | 1.64                              | Pistolas de retrocarga y revólveres.....  | 5.00  |
| Pistols, muzzle loading.....  | .328                              | Pistoles de pistón.....   | 1.00  |
| Pitch, common.....  | .013                              | Brea común.....   | .04   |
| Pitch and rosin.....  | .016                              | Pez y resina.....   | .05   |
| Plants, living, per 100 pounds.....   | .164                              | Plantas vivas, los 100 kilos.....   | .50   |
| Plated ware, tableware, of nickel, copper, bronze, brass or white metal, silver plated or gilded, such as tea and coffee sets, trays, milk pitchers, teapots, coffeepots, sugar bowls, plates, dishes, napkin rings, spoons, ladles, forks, sugar tongs, stands, preserve dishes, butter dishes, fruit dishes, saltcellars, vases, candlesticks, cuspidors, pitchers, basins, cups and bowls, purses, inkstands, crucifixes, crosses, cigar cases, stoppers, card receivers, flowerpots, bells for animals, hand bells, and other articles of same materials not specified..... | .656                              | Plantas vivas, los 100 kilos..... Vajilla de níquel, cobre, bronce, latón ó metal blanco plateado ó dorado, como servicios para té y café, bandejas, lecheras, teteras, cafeteras, azucareros, platos, fuentes, anillos para servilleta, cucharas, cucharones, tenedores, pinzas para azúcar, asientos, dulceras, mantequilleros, fruteros, saleros, vasos, candeleros, palmatorias, escupidoras, jarros, agua-maniles, tasas y pailas, porta-monedas, tinteros, crucifijos, cruces, cigarreras, tapones, tarjeteros, floreros, cascabeles, campanillas y otras de la misma materia no denominados..... | 2.00  |
| Poison for skins, per 100 pounds.....   | .164                              | Veneno para cueros, los 100 kilos.....  | .50   |
| Porcelain statuettes, flowers, or toys.....   | .098                              | Porcelana en figuras, flores ó juguetes.....  | .30   |
| Porcelain in any form not specified. Porcelain includes all transparent chinaware.....  | .039                              | Porcelana en cualquier otra forma no denominada. Denominase porcelana toda loza trasparente.....  | .12   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Portfolios or pocketbooks, of any material not specified .....                               | .197                              | Carteras de materias no denominadas .....                                       | .60   |
| Portfolios or pocketbooks of cardboard. (See paper.)   |                                   | Carteras de cartón. (Véase papel.)  |   |
| Powder flasks, with horn of metal, horn, or leather.....                                     | .229                              | Polvorines con asta de metal, cuerno ú cuero.....                               | .70   |
| Pumps, iron, for wells, mines, and other purposes. (See iron) .....                          | .164                              | Bombas para pozos, minas ú otros usos. (Véase hierro) .....                     | .50   |
| Pumps, wooden. (See wood) .....  | .164                              | Bombas de madera. (Véase madera) .....  | .50   |
| Purses or cigar cases of tortoise shell, ivory, silver, or mother-of-pearl .....             | .656                              | Porta-monedas ó cigarreras de carey, marfil, plata ó conchacácar .....          | 2.00  |
| Purses, etc., of any other material not specified .....                                      | .197                              | Porta-monedas de cualquier otra materia no denominada .....                     | .60   |
| Rails and spikes. (See iron) .....   | .164                              | Rieles y clavos para rieles. (Véase hierro) .....                               | .50   |
| Raisins. (See foods) .....   | .066                              | Pasas. (Véase alimentos).....   | .20   |
| Razors and penknives of one blade, with wooden or horn handle .....                          | .098                              | Navajas ó corta-plumas de una sola cuchilla, de mango de madera ó cuerno .....  | .30   |
| Razors and penknives, with handles of mother-of-pearl, ivory, silver, or tortoise shell..... | .656                              | Navajas ó corta-plumas, con mangos de concha-nácar, marfil, plata ó carey ..... | 2.00  |
| Razors and penknives, of any other class not specified.....                                  | .197                              | Navajas ó corta-plumas de cualquier otra clase no denominada .....              | .60   |
| Revolvers. (See pistols).....  | 1.64                              | Revólveres. (Véase pistolas) ..   | 5.00  |
| Ribbons. (See silk).....   | 1.97                              | Cintas. (Véase seda).....   | 6.00  |
| Ropes, hemp. (See flax, etc)....   | .016                              | Cuerdas. (Véase lino, etc)....  | .05   |
| Ropes or cables, wire, either brass or iron. (See iron) .....                                | .164                              | Cuerdas ó cables, alambre de latón ó hierro. (Véase hierro) .....               | .50   |
| Rosaries, coral, mother-of-pearl, tortoise shell, or silver .....                            | .656                              | Rosarios de coral, concha-nácar, carey ó plata .....                            | 2.00  |
| Rosaries, all other kinds not specified .....  | .197                              | Rosarios de otra clase no denominada .....                                      | .60   |
| Rosin .....  | .016                              | Resina .....  | .05   |
| Rum .....  | .197                              | Ron .....   | .60   |
| Rush, straw or palm, for furniture or other uses .....                                       | .066                              | Junco, paja ó palma, para muebles ú otros usos .....                            | .20   |
| Rush, straw or palm, for hammocks and other forms not mentioned .....                        | 1.97                              | Junco en hamácas y en otras formas no denominadas.....                          | .60   |
| Russia duck, of flax, pure or mixed. (See flax).....   | .164                              | Rusias de lino puro ó mezclado. (Véase lino) .....                              | .50   |
| Sacks. (See flax) .....  | .016                              | Sacos. (Véase lino) .....   | .05   |
| Saddles .....  | .229                              | Sillas de montar .....  | .70   |
| Saffron, edible. (See foods).....  | .984                              | Azafrán de comer. (Véase alimentos) .....                                       | 3.00  |
| Saffron, flower of, for dyeing purposes .....  | .164                              | Alazor (flora azafrán romi) para teñir .....                                    | .50   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Sago .....   | .033                              | Sagú .....   | .10   |
| Sashes for windows .....   | .016                              | Vidrieras .....  | .05   |
| Sauces of all kinds. (See foods) .....   | .066                              | Salsas de toda clase. (Véase alimentos) .....  | .20   |
| Scales, bronze or copper .....   | .197                              | Balanzas de bronce ó cobre .....   | .60   |
| Scales, iron, platform or other kinds .....  | .026                              | Romanas de plata-forma y balanzas de hierro .....  | .08   |
| Scarfs, silk, embroidered or plain .....   | 1.64                              | Bandas de seda, bordadas ó lisas .....   | 5.00  |
| Scientific instruments, not specified .....  | .328                              | Instrumentos científicos no denominados .....  | 1.00  |
| Scissors of all kinds .....  | .131                              | Tijeras de toda clase .....  | .40   |
| Seeds of all kinds not specified .....   | .003                              | Semillas de toda clase no especificadas .....  | .01   |
| Serge. (See wool) .....  | .328                              | Filaila. (Véase lana) .....  | 1.00  |
| Shawls, cotton .....   | .226                              | Pañolones .....  | .80   |
| Shawls, silk, plain or embroidered .....   | 6.56                              | Chales de seda, lisos ó bordados .....   | 20.00   |
| Shawls, woolen. (See wool) .....   | .98                               | Chales de lana. (Véase lana) .....   | 3.00  |
| Sheetings. (See linen) .....   | .328                              | Género para sábanas. (Véase lino) .....  | 1.00  |
| Ship timber .....  | per 100 lbs. .164                 | Madera para embarcaciones, los 100 kilos .....   | .50   |
| Shirts, cotton .....   | .262                              | Camisas de algodón .....   | .80   |
| Shirts, cotton, with bosoms and cuffs of linen .....   | .328                              | Camisas de algodón con pechera y puños de lino .....   | 1.00  |
| Shirts, linen .....  | .492                              | Camisas de lino .....  | 1.50  |
| Shoe horns, of horn or bone .....  | .197                              | Calzadores de asta ó hueso .....   | .60   |
| Shoes, India rubber .....  | .328                              | Zapatos de caucho .....  | 1.00  |
| Shoes, leather .....   | .656                              | Zapatos de cuero .....   | 2.00  |
| Shoes, silk, of all kinds .....  | .984                              | Calzado de seda de toda clase .....  | 3.00  |
| Silesia. (See linen) .....   | .328                              | Platillas. (Véase lino) .....  | 1.00  |
| Silk, cravats, girdles, garters, suspenders, or any other similar article of silk not specified .....  | .984                              | Seda, corbatas, cinturones, ligas, tirantes ó cualquier otro artículo de seda semejante, no denominado .....   | 3.00  |
| Silk, curtains, belts, scarfs, embroidered or plain, or any other similar article of silk not specified .....  | 1.64                              | Seda, cortinas, fajas, bandas bordadas ó lisas, ó cualquier otro artículo de seda por el estilo, no expresado .....  | 5.00  |
| Silk, floss .....  | .82                               | Seda floja .....   | 2.50  |
| Silk goods, alpacas, buratos, challis, crêpe, damask, gros, faille, muslin, piqué, tulle, satin, serge, satinette, taffeta, velvet, or any other pure or mixed silk material not specified ..... | 1.64                              | Seda géneros, alpacas, burato, chaly, crespón, damasco, gró, falla, muselina, piqué, punto, raso, sarga, sarguilla, tafetán, terciopelo ó cualquier género de seda puro ó mezclado no denominado ..... | 5.00  |
| Silk, material of, for sieves or strainers .....   | .197                              | Seda, enrejados de seda para cedazos .....   | .60   |
| Silk, ornaments, ribbons, laces, blondes, cords, plush, tassels, fringes, sashes, passementeries, and any other silk ornament not specified .....  | 1.97                              | Seda, adornos, cintas, encajes, blondas, cordones, felpas, flecos, franjas, listones, pasamanería, y cualquier adorno de seda, no denominado .....   | 6.00  |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Silk, pure or mixed, ready-made clothing, wraps, scarfs, gowns, blouses, fichus, jackets, cloaks, vests, coats, mantles, shawls, with or without embroidery; dresses, for men, women, or children, of any other class, with or without ornaments, and all kinds of ready-made clothing not specified ..... | 1. 97                             | Seda pura ó mezclada, en ropa hecha, abrigos, bufandas, batas, blusas, fichús, jaiques, capotes, chalecos, casacas, mantillas, pañolones bordados ó sin bordar, trajes para hombres, mujeres ó niños, de cualquiera clase, adornados ó sin adornos, y toda clase de ropa hecha no especificada... | 6. 00   |
| Silk, shawls or rebozos, plain, worked, or embroidered, or material for them.....  | 6. 56                             | Seda, chales ó rebozos, lisos, labrados ó bordados, ó géneros para ellos.....   | 20. 00  |
| Silk, stockings, socks, drawers, undershirts, and all other garments of silk stockinet.....  | 1. 64                             | Seda, medias, calcetines (escarpines), calzoncillos, camisetetas y todo objecto fabricado en tela de punto de seda...   | 5. 00   |
| Silk, thread of all kinds, on spools or cards.....   | . 82                              | Seda, hilo de toda clase en carretas de palo ó en cartón .....  | 2. 50   |
| Silk twist .....   | . 984                             | Seda torcida .....  | 3. 00   |
| Silver jewelry .....   | . 656                             | Plata en joyas .....  | 2. 00   |
| Silver leaf for plating .....  | . 656                             | Plata manufacturado en hojas para platear .....   | 2. 00   |
| Silver table services .....  | . 656                             | Plata manufacturada en vajilla.   | 2. 00   |
| Silver thread, or imitation.....   | . 82                              | Hilo de plata pura ó falsa .....  | 2. 50   |
| Skins, rabbit or hare, and other skins for making hats .....   | . 006                             | Pelo de conejo ó liebre y otros pelos para hacer sombreros .....  | . 02  |
| Slates, and slate pencils.....   | . 016                             | Pizarras y pizarrines de piedra.  | . 05  |
| Slates, for roofing, per 100 pounds.   | . 164                             | Pizarras en láminas para techos, los 100 kilos .....  | . 50  |
| Slippers, Chinese straw .....  | . 23                              | Chimelas chinas de paja .....   | . 70  |
| Smalt, or enamel, in sheets.....   | . 328                             | Esmalte en hojas.....   | 1. 00   |
| Soap, in cakes, perfumed. (See perfumery) .....  | . 098                             | Jabón, en panes, con perfume. (Véase perfumería) .....  | . 30  |
| Soap, ordinary, not perfumed....   | . 033                             | Jabón ordinario, sin perfume .....  | . 10  |
| Soda or caustic potash, for industrial purposes .....  | . 013                             | Soda ó potasa cáustica para la industria .....  | . 04  |
| Soda water .....   | . 009                             | Agua de soda .....  | . 03  |
| Spars for masts. (See wood) .....  | . 164                             | Palos para enarboladura. (Véase madera)..... los 100 kilos .....  | . 50  |
| Spectacles and eyeglasses, mounted in gold .....   | 3. 28                             | Anteojos ó antiparras, montados en oro .....  | 10. 00  |
| Spectacles and eyeglasses, mounted in silver, ivory, or tortoise shell.....  | . 656                             | Anteojos, etc., montados en plata, marfil ó carey .....   | 2. 00   |
| Spectacles and eyeglasses, mounted in any other material not specified.....  | . 197                             | Anteojos montados en cualquier otra materia no denominada .....   | . 60  |
| Spermaceti, in mass.....   | . 066                             | Esperma de bayena en pasta .....  | . 20  |
| Spermaceti, manufactured in any form.....  | . 059                             | Esperma elaborada en cualquier otra forma .....   | . 30  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilo gramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                  |
| Spirits, strong or sweet, as cognac, absinthe, rum, gin, cordials, whisky, rosoli, and others not specified..... | . 197                             | Aguardientes fuertes ó dulces, como cognac, ajeno, ron, ginebra, mixtelas, cremas, wisky, rosolis y otros no especificados..... | . 60   |
| Sponges of all kinds.....  | 1. 64                             | Esponjas de toda clase.....   | 5. 00  |
| Spoons, with ivory, tortoiseshell, or silver handle.....   | . 656                             | Cucharas con mangos de marfil, carey ó plata.....   | 2. 00  |
| Spoons, all other kinds.....   | . 098                             | Cucharas de cualquier otra clase.....   | . 30   |
| Stationery articles not mentioned.....   | . 197                             | Útiles de escritorio no arancelados.....  | . 60   |
| Statuary, bronze or copper.....  | . 197                             | Estatuas de bronce ó cobre.....   | . 60   |
| Statuary, iron.....  | . 026                             | Estatuas de hierro.....   | . 08   |
| Statuary, marble.....  | . 007                             | Estatuas de mármol.....   | . 02   |
| Statuary of material not specified.....  | . 197                             | Estatuas de materias no denominadas.....  | . 60   |
| Staves for barrels per 100 pounds.....   | . 164                             | Duelas para barriles, los 100 kilos.....  | . 50   |
| Stearin, in mass.....  | . 026                             | Estearina en bruto.....   | . 08   |
| Stearin, manufactured in candles or other forms.....   | . 059                             | Estearina elaborada en velas y otras formas.....  | . 18   |
| Steel, in bars, sheets, or plates.....   | . 033                             | Acero, en barras, láminas ó planchas.....   | . 10   |
| Steel, handsaws, files, rasps, measuring tapes, and other artisans' tools.....                                   | . 115                             | Acero, en sierras ó serruchos de mano, limas, escofinas, cintas para medir y demás herramientas para artesanos.....             | . 35   |
| Steel, large saws, for sawyers.....  | . 033                             | Acero manufacturado en sierras grandes para labradores.....   | . 10   |
| Steel wire of every thickness, 4 millimeters and under.....  | . 098                             | Acero, en alambre de todo grueso, desde cuatro milímetros de diámetro, inclusive para abajo.....                                | . 30   |
| Steel, woven-wire cloth and springs for mattresses.....  | . 131                             | Acero manufacturado en tela para colchones y resortes para colchones.....   | . 40   |
| Stones, flint.....   | . 016                             | Piedras de chispa.....  | . 05   |
| Stones, whetstones and grindstones, for sharpening razors, tools, etc.....                                       | . 006                             | Piedras para afilar navajas ó muellejones para afilar herramientas.....   | . 02   |
| Stockings and socks, cotton.....   | . 262                             | Médias y escaarpines de algodón.....  | . 80   |
| Stockings and socks, silk.....   | 1. 64                             | Médias y escaarpines de seda.....   | 5. 00  |
| Stockings and socks, woolen. (See wool).....   | . 656                             | Médias y escaarpines de lana (Véase lana).....  | 2. 00  |
| Stoves, cooking, and others.....   | . 026                             | Cocinas y anafes.....   | . 08   |
| Strings of all kinds for musical instruments.....  | . 197                             | Cuerdas de toda clase para instrumentos de música.....  | . 60   |
| Strops of all kinds.....   | . 197                             | Asentadores para navajas de toda clase.....   | . 60   |
| Sugar.....   | . 066                             | Azúcar.....   | . 20   |
| Sulphates of copper and zinc. (See medicines).....   | . 033                             | Sulfatos de cobre y zinc. (Véase medicinas).....  | . 10   |
| Sulphates of magnesia, iron, soda. (See medicines).....  | . 013                             | Sulfatos de magnesia, hierro y soda. (Véase medicinas).....   | . 04   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Suspenders, silk .....   | .984                              | Tirantes de seda .....  | 3.00  |
| Suspenders, woolen .....   | .656                              | Tirantes de lana .....  | 2.00  |
| Suspensories, trusses, or other bandages. (See medicines)....  | .066                              | Suspensorios, braqueros ó otros vendajes. (Véase medicinas)....   | .20   |
| Swords or sabers of all kinds .....  | .492                              | Espadas ó sables de toda clase .....  | 1.50  |
| Syringes of all classes .....  | .066                              | Jeringas de toda clase .....  | .20   |
| Syrups of all kinds, without alcohol .....   | .033                              | Jarabes de toda clase sin alcohol .....   | .10   |
| Tablecloths, linen .....   | .328                              | Manteles de lino .....  | 1.00  |
| Tallow, candles .....  | .033                              | Sebo elaborado en velas .....   | .10   |
| Tallow, crude or fats .....  | .009                              | Sebo en bruto ó mantecas .....  | .03   |
| Tallow, pressed or refined .....   | .023                              | Sebo prensado ó refinado .....  | .07   |
| Tapioca .....  | .033                              | Tapioca .....   | .10   |
| Tar of all kinds .....   | .013                              | Alquitrán de toda clase .....   | .04   |
| Tea .....  | .098                              | Té .....  | .30   |
| Terra cotta figures or toys .....  | .098                              | Barro en figuras ó juguetes .....   | .30   |
| Terra cotta in any other form .....  | .016                              | Barro en cualquier otra forma .....   | .05   |
| Thimbles, material not specified .....   | .197                              | Dedales de materias no denominadas .....  | .60   |
| Thread, cotton .....   | .164                              | Hilo de algodón .....   | .50   |
| Thread, linen. (See flax, etc)....   | .262                              | Hilo de lino. (Véase lino) .....  | .80   |
| Tin, bars or plates, pure or mixed .....   | .066                              | Estaño en barras o planchas, puro o mezclado .....  | .20   |
| Tin foil, for wrappings .....  | .098                              | Estaño en papel para envolver .....   | .30   |
| Tin, manufactured in articles for domestic or other uses .....   | .098                              | Estaño manufacturado en piezas para uso doméstico ú otros usos .....  | .30   |
| Tin plate, articles of, for domestic or other uses .....   | .098                              | Hoja de lata manufacturada en piezas para uso doméstico ú otros usos .....  | .30   |
| Tin plate, in sheets .....   | .026                              | Hoja de lata en hojas ó pliegos .....   | .08   |
| Tobacco, leaf .....  | .164                              | Tabaco en rama .....  | .50   |
| Tobacco, manufactured in cigars .....  | .656                              | Tabaco elaborado en puros .....   | 2.00  |
| Tobacco, in any other form not specified .....   | .328                              | Tabaco en cualquier otra forma no expresada .....   | 1.00  |
| Toilet waters of every class containing alcohol, as Florida, Cologne, Divine, kananga, lavender, melissa, and others similar .....         | .098                              | Aguas de olor de cualquiera clase con alcohol, como de florida, de colonia, divina, kananga, de labanda, melisa y otras semejantes .....  | .30   |
| Tools, agricultural, as mattocks, shovels, rakes, sickles, axes, plowpoints, pruning knives, and all others of this kind. (See iron) ..... | .033                              | Herramientas para agricultura, como azadones, palas, rastillos, hoces, hachas, puntas para arador, podadoras y demás herramientas ordinarias, por el estilo. (Véase hierro) ..... | .10   |
| Tools, fine, for carpenters and artisans. (See iron) .....   | .115                              | Herramientas finas para carpinteros y artesanos. (Véase hierro) .....   | .35   |
| Tools, stone-hammers, tools for blacksmiths, and others not specified. (See iron) .....  | .033                              | Herramientas, martillos, para romper piedras, herramientas para herreros y otros por el estilo no denominados. (Vease hierro) .....   | .10   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Toothpicks, tortoise shell, ivory, or mother-of-pearl .....   | .656                              | Limpia-dientes de carey, marfil ó concha-nácar .....  | 2.00  |
| Toothpicks, any other kind not specified .....  | .197                              | Limpia-dientes de cualquier otra clase no denominada .....  | .60   |
| Tortoise shell in sheets or unmanufactured .....  | .328                              | Carey en hoja ó en concha .....   | 1.00  |
| Tortoise shell, manufactured in any form not specified .....  | .656                              | Carey manufacturado en cualquiera forma no denominado ..  | 2.00  |
| Towels, cotton .....  | .164                              | Tohallas de algodón .....   | .50   |
| Towels, linen .....   | .328                              | Tohallas de lino .....  | 1.00  |
| Toys of all classes not specified ..  | .098                              | Juguetes de cualquiera clase no denominada .....  | .30   |
| Traps for moles and rats .....  | .033                              | Trampas para topos y ratas .....  | .10   |
| Trusses .....   | .066                              | Bragueros .....   | .20   |
| Umbrellas, sunshades, and parasols, of cotton, of all kinds .....                                       | .098                              | Paraguas, paraguaitas y sombrillas de algodón de toda clase ..  | .30   |
| Umbrellas, etc., silk, pure or mixed .....  | .656                              | Paraguas, los mismos, de seda pura ó mezclada .....   | 2.00  |
| Umbrellas, etc., wool, pure or mixed .....  | .262                              | Paraguas, los mismos, de lana pura ó mezclada .....   | .80   |
| Varnishes of all kinds .....  | .066                              | Barnices de toda clase .....  | .20   |
| Vegetables in their natural state ..  | .006                              | Legumbres, en estado natural ..   | .02   |
| Vegetables, prepared in vessels of tin, glass, or earthen ware ..                                       | .066                              | Legumbres, preparados en botes de lata, vidrio ó barro .....  | .20   |
| Velocipedes of all classes .....  | .164                              | Velocipedos de toda clase .....   | .50   |
| Vermicelli .....  | .013                              | Fideos .....  | .04   |
| Violins, small, mouth harmonicas, dulcimers, and other similar articles .....                           | .098                              | Violinetas, armónicas de boca, dulzainas y otras semejantes ..  | .30   |
| Vinegar .....   | .013                              | Vinagre .....   | .04   |
| Wafers .....  | .197                              | Obleas .....  | .60   |
| Watches, gold .....   | 3.28                              | Relojes de bolsillo, de oro .....   | 10.00   |
| Watches, silver .....   | 1.64                              | Relojes de bolsillo, de plata .....   | 5.00  |
| Watches of any other metal .....  | .656                              | Relojes de cualquier otro metal ..  | 2.00  |
| Waters, sparkling, artificial, without alcohol, as ginger ale, lemonade, soda, and others similar ..... | .009                              | Aguas artificiales espumosas sin alcohol, como cerveza de jengibre, limonada, soda y otras semejantes ..... | .03   |
| Wax candles .....   | .328                              | Cera labrada en velas .....   | 1.00  |
| Wax, flowers, fruits, or in other forms .....   | .492                              | Cera en flores, frutas ó en otras formas .....  | 1.50  |
| Wax, sealing, for letters .....   | .197                              | Lacre para cartas .....   | .60   |
| Wax, sealing, ordinary, for bottles .....   | .066                              | Lacre ordinario para botellas ..  | .20   |
| Wax, vegetable .....  | .197                              | Cera, vegetal .....   | .60   |
| Wax, white or yellow .....  | .197                              | Cera blanca ó amarilla .....  | .60   |
| Weights, bronze or copper .....   | .197                              | Pesas, de bronce ó cobre .....  | .60   |
| Weights, iron .....   | .016                              | Pesas, de hierro .....  | .05   |
| Whalebone, manufactured or not ..   | .328                              | Barbas de ballena, labradas y sin labrar .....  | 1.00  |
| Wheat .....   | .007                              | Trigo .....   | .02   |
| Wheels for wagons, etc .....  | .164                              | Ruedas para carretas, etc .....   | .50   |
| Wheelbarrows, iron or wooden, .....   | .164                              | Carretillas de mano, de hierro ó de madera ... los 100 kilos ..   | .50   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Whisky .....   | .197                              | Whiskey.....   | .60   |
| Wines of all classes, such as Muscatel, Pajarete, Sherry, Malaga, Port, Vermouth, San Raphael, Saint Miguel, Champagne, and all others not specified .....   | .033                              | Vinos, generosos, de toda clase, como Moscatel, Pajarete, Jerez, Málaga, Oporto, Vermouth, San Rafael, San Miguel, Champagne y cualquier otro no denominado .....  | .10   |
| Wines, red, table .....  | .016                              | Vinos, tinto de mesa .....   | .05   |
| Wood, doors, windows, lattices, sashes, moldings not varnished or gilded .....   | .016                              | Madera en puertas, ventanas, celosías, vidrieras, molduras sin barnizar ni dorar .....   | .05   |
| Wood, embroidery frames, lasts for shoemakers, blocks for hatters and wig-makers .....   | .007                              | Madera, bastidores para bordar, estacas para calzado, para sombreros y para pelucas .....  | .02   |
| Wood, furniture of all kinds, with or without marble, mattresses, veneers for furniture, rollers or casters, trunks, traps, billiard tables without accessories, spigots for barrels, blinds, hat racks, book shelves, hand bottling machines, and every other object of this kind not specified ..... | .066                              | Madera en muebles de toda clase, con ó sin mármol, colchones, chapas de madera para muebles, arganillas ó sean talleres de mesa, baúles, trampas, billares sin útiles, llaves para barril, persianas, capoterías, estantes, máquinas de mano para tapar botellas y todo otro objeto por el estilo, no especificado ..... | .20   |
| Wood, moldings, gilded, painted, or varnished, boxes of all shapes, varnished or lacquered, ornaments of wood composition, card cases, inkstands, vases, trays, dishes, and any other forms not specified .....  | .082                              | Madera en molduras doradas, pintadas, ó barnizadas, cajas de madera de toda forma, con barniz ó gomalaca, adornos de pasta de madera, tarjeteros, tinteros, vasos, azafates, fuentes y en cualquier otra forma no denominada .....   | .25   |
| Wood, planed and tongued and grooved .....   | .007                              | Madera, acepillada y machihembrada .....   | .02   |
| Wood, staves, hoops and hoop poles for barrels, pumps, carts, wheelbarrows, pipes, beehives, wood for matches, ships or ship timber, spars for masts, oars for boats, wheels for wagons or wheelbarrows, .....   | .164                              | Madera en duelas, arcos y flejes para barriles, bombas, carros, carretillas, caños, casas para colmena, madera para fósforos, en embarcaciones ó madera para éstas, en palos para enarboladura, remos para embarcaciones y ruedas para carretas ó carretillas .. los 100 kilos ..  | .50   |
| Wool, bands, straps, belts, suspenders, garters, cravats, gloves, or any other similar article not specified .....   | .636                              | Lana en fajas ó bandas, cinturones, tirantes, ligas, corbatas, guantes ó cualquier otro objeto semejante no denominado ..  | 2.00  |
| Wool, pure or mixed, blankets, counterpanes, carpets, mats, or rugs .....  | .164                              | Lana pura ó mezclada en frazadas ó colchas, alfombras, tripe ó mantillones .....   | .50   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por kilogramo en moneda Salvadoreña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                                 |
| Wool, pure or mixed, cloth, such as cassimeres, broadcloth, alpaca, challis, curtains, damask, serge, flannel, "grano de oro," muslin delaine, merino, and other similar woolen cloth, not specified .....   | .328                              | Lana pura ó mezclada en género, como casimires ó paños, alpaca, balsarinas, balleta, balletón, chaoly, cortinas, damasco, filaila, franela, grano de oro, lauilas ó muselina, merino y otras telas de lana semejante no denominadas .....   | 1.00  |
| Wool, pure or mixed, such as cassimeres, cloths, or other similar goods, with warp of linen or cotton .....  | .328                              | Lana pura ó mezclada en casimires, casinetes, pañas y otros géneros semejantes, con cadena de lino ó algodón .....  | 1.00  |
| Wool, pure or mixed, ornaments of, such as tapes, laces, blondes, braids, cords, plush, tassels, borders, fringes, listing, and any other similar articles not specified .....   | .983                              | Lana pura ó mezclada en adornos, como cintas, encajes, blondas, trencillas, cordones, felpas, flecos, franjas, listones ó cualquier otro semejante no denominada .....  | 3.00  |
| Wool, pure or mixed, ready-made clothing, wraps, mantillas, capes, fichus, dressing gowns, jackets, blouses, cloaks, shawls, coats, vests, headdresses, shirts, curtains, petticoats, overcoats, dresses for men, women, and children, with or without ornaments, shawls, plain or with silk fringe, embroidered or not, and all other pieces of clothing not specified .. | .983                              | Lana pura ó mezclada, en ropa hecha, abrigos, mantillas, bufandas, fichús, batas, chaquetas, blusas, jaiques, capas, capotes, casacas, chalecos, chales, cofias, camisas, cortinas, fustanes, enaguas, levitas, vestidos para hombres, mujeres ó niños, de cualquiera clase, adornados ó sin adornos, pañolones, lisos ó con fleco de seda, bordados y sin bordar, y demás piezas de ropa de toda clase no denominada.... | 3.00  |
| Wool, pure or mixed, stockings, socks, undershirts, drawers, and all other articles or objects of stockinet .....  | .656                              | Lana pura ó mezclada en medias, calcetines (escarpines), camisetas, calzoncillos y todo objeto en tela de punto de media .....  | 2.00  |
| Wool, thread, for sewing or embroidering .....   | .328                              | Lana en hilo para coser ó bordar .....  | 1.00  |
| Wool, pure or mixed, goods not specified .....   | .328                              | Lana, pura ó mezclada, en género no denominados .....   | 1.00  |
| Wool, lamb's wool .....  | .049                              | Lana, en vellón .....   | .15   |
| Work boxes, small, with or without accessories .....   | .492                              | Costureros pequeños, con ó sin utiles .....   | 1.50  |
| Zinc, alphabets or numbers for marking .....   | .098                              | Zinc en abecedarios ó numeraciones para marcar .....  | .30   |
| Zinc articles for domestic and other uses .....  | .098                              | Zinc manufacturado en piezas, para uso doméstico y otros usos .....   | .30   |
| Zinc bars, sheets, or plates .....   | .019                              | Zinc en barras, láminas, ó planchas .....   | .06   |
| Zinc ornaments, statues, or bronzed figures .....  | .115                              | Zinc en adornos, estatuas ó figuras bronceadas .....  | .35   |

## FREE LIST.

Anchors and girt lines.  
 Animals, dissected.  
 Animals, living, for breeding.  
 Apparatus for producing electric light or gas.  
 Baggage, passengers'; by this is understood objects for their individual use and the indispensable instruments of their art or profession, in quantities proportionate to the class and circumstances of the owner.  
 Beans.  
 Boats, launches, rigging, sails, chains, and other articles for vessels for use in the harbors, lakes, and rivers of the republic.  
 Books and pamphlets, printed.  
 Cement, roman, and hydraulic lime.  
 Coal.  
 Corn, Indian.  
 Crucibles, for foundries and fire bricks.  
 Diamonds and other precious stones not mounted.  
 Effects brought by diplomatic officers residing in the country for their own use when similar privileges are granted in the foreign countries, when the legal requisites are complied with.  
 Furnaces and other instruments for assaying.  
 Fuse for mining.  
 Gold and silver, in bars, dust, or coin.  
 Guano and other fertilizers.  
 Hay and other fodder not specified.  
 Hops.  
 Houses, wooden or iron.  
 Kettles, iron, and molds for sugar-manufacture.  
 Magnets.  
 Models of machines and buildings.  
 Molds for making flowers.  
 Music paper and pieces of music.  
 Paper, printing, for periodicals.  
 Periodicals, loose or bound.  
 Photographs.  
 Pier materials and accessories.  
 Plants, exotic.  
 Plows.  
 Printing presses and their appurtenances.  
 Portraits belonging to families residing in the country.  
 Quicksilver.  
 Quinine (sulphate of).  
 Railway supplies.  
 Rice.  
 Rye.

## ARTÍCULOS LIBRES.

Anclas y andaribeles.  
 Animales disecados.  
 Animales vivos para raza.  
 Aparatos para producir el alumbrado electrico ó el de gas hidrógeno carbonado.  
 Equipaje de pasajeros; entendiéndose por tal los objetos de su uso individual y los instrumentos indispensables de su arte ú oficio, todo en cantidad proporcionada á la clase y circunstancias de su dueño.  
 Frijoles.  
 Botes, lanchas, jarcia, velamen, cadenas y demás útiles de buques para uso de los puertos, lagos y rios de la República.  
 Libros y folletos impresos.  
 Cimento romana, cal hidráulica.  
 Carbón de piedra.  
 Maíz.  
 Ladrillos refractarios y crisoles para fundición.  
 Diamantes y demás piedras preciosas sin montar.  
 Efectos que para su uso introduzcan por su cuenta los ministros diplomáticos, residentes en la República, siempre que haya reciprocidad y se cumpla con los requisitos establecidos por la ley.  
 Hornillos y demás instrumentos para ensayos de metales.  
 Guías para minas.  
 Oro y plata en barras, en polvo ó acunado.  
 Guano y demás abonos.  
 Heno y demás forrajes no denominados.  
 Lúpulo.  
 Edificios de madera ó de hierro.  
 Peroles de hierro y moldes para fabricar azúcar.  
 Imán.  
 Modelos de máquinas y edificios.  
 Moldes para fabricar flores.  
 Papel de solfa y piezas de música.  
 Papel de imprenta para periódicos.  
 Periódicos sueltos y empastados.  
 Fotografías.  
 Útiles para muelles.  
 Plantas exóticas.  
 Arados.  
 Imprentas y sus útiles.  
 Retratos pertenecientes á familias residentes en el país.  
 Azogue.  
 Sulfato de quinina.  
 Útiles para ferro-carriles.  
 Arroz.  
 Centeno.

**FREE LIST—Continued.**

Samples of merchandise the duty on which does not exceed 72 cents.  
 Seeds of plants not cultivated in the republic.  
 Slag, mineral.  
 Stills for spirits and their appurtenances.  
 Telegraph and telephone articles.  
 Timber, unmanufactured.  
 Wire, barbed, and hooks for fencing.  
 Wreckage.

**PROHIBITED ARTICLES.**

Air guns.  
 Apparatus for making coins.  
 Arms and other munitions of war. Included in this prohibition are rifles of all classes and revolvers of caliber .44 and cartridges for the same.  
 Counterfeit money.  
 Gunpowder of all kinds.  
 Nitrate of potassa or saltpeter.  
 Nitroglycerine and dynamite, except upon special concessions of the Government.  
 Obscene prints and figures.

**NOTES.**

1. All articles not mentioned in the present tariff shall pay the same as the most similar articles according to their material and form.
2. In every package which contains several articles having different assessments, the tare shall be calculated in relation to the total of the charges on the contents; this proportion will be obtained by multiplying the total charges on the articles weighed with their respective coverings by the weight of the tare and the product divided by the total of the net weight, and the quotient will be the appraisement of the tare.
3. When an appraised article contains others it shall pay according to the tare of the latter, in addition to that which corresponds to it in the tariff.

**ARTÍCULOS LIBRES—Continúa.**

Muestras de mercaderías, cuyos derechos no excedan un peso.  
 Semillas de plantas no cultivadas en la República.  
 Brozas minerales.  
 Aparatos de destilación de aguardiente y sus accesorios.  
 Útiles de telégrafos y teléfonos.  
 Madera sin labrar.  
 Alambre espigado y sus ganchos para cercas.  
 Fragmentos de buques náufragos.

**ARTÍCULOS PROHIBIDOS.**

Escopetas de viento.  
 Aparatos para fabricar moneda.  
 Armas y demás elementos de guerra, quedando comprendidos en esta prohibición, los rifles de toda clase y los revólveres calibre .44 y sus correspondientes cartuchos.  
 Moneda falsa.  
 Pólvora suelta de toda clase.  
 Nitrato de potasa ó sal de nitro (salitre).  
 Nitro-glicerina y dinamita, salvo las concesiones especiales del Gobierno.  
 Estampas y figuras obscenas.

**NOTAS.**

- 1.ª Todos los artículos no mencionados en la presente tarifa pagarán como los más semejantes por su materia y forma.
- 2.ª En todo bulto que contenga varios artículos de diferentes aforos, la tara será valorada en relación del total de aforos del contenido; esa proporción se tomará multiplicando el aforo total de los artículos, pesados con su respectivo envase, por el peso de la tara, y el producto se dividirá por el total del peso neto aforado, y el cociente será el aforo de la tara.
- 3.ª Cuando un artículo aforado venga conteniendo otros, pagará como tara de éstos, con más lo que le corresponda por la tarifa.

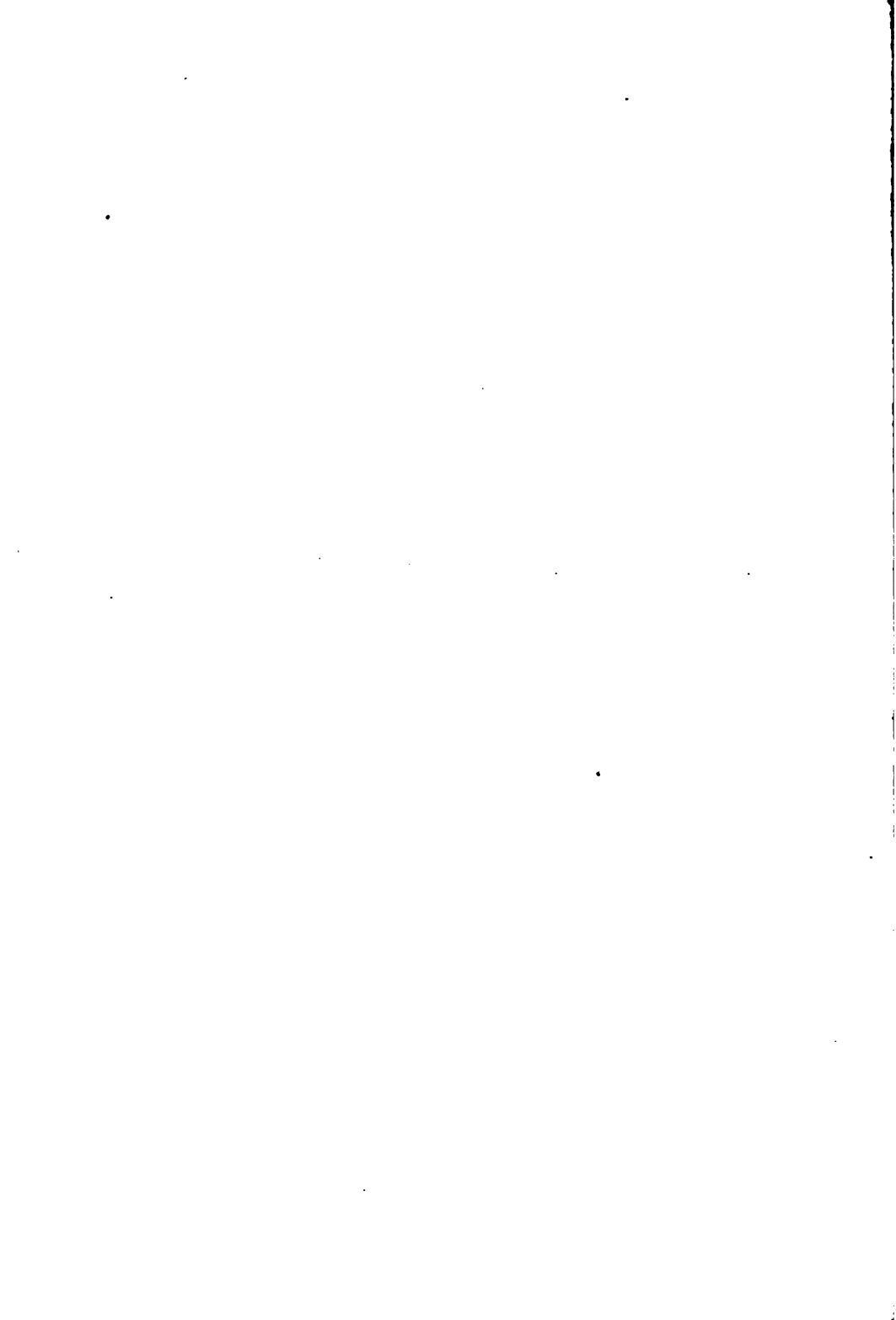


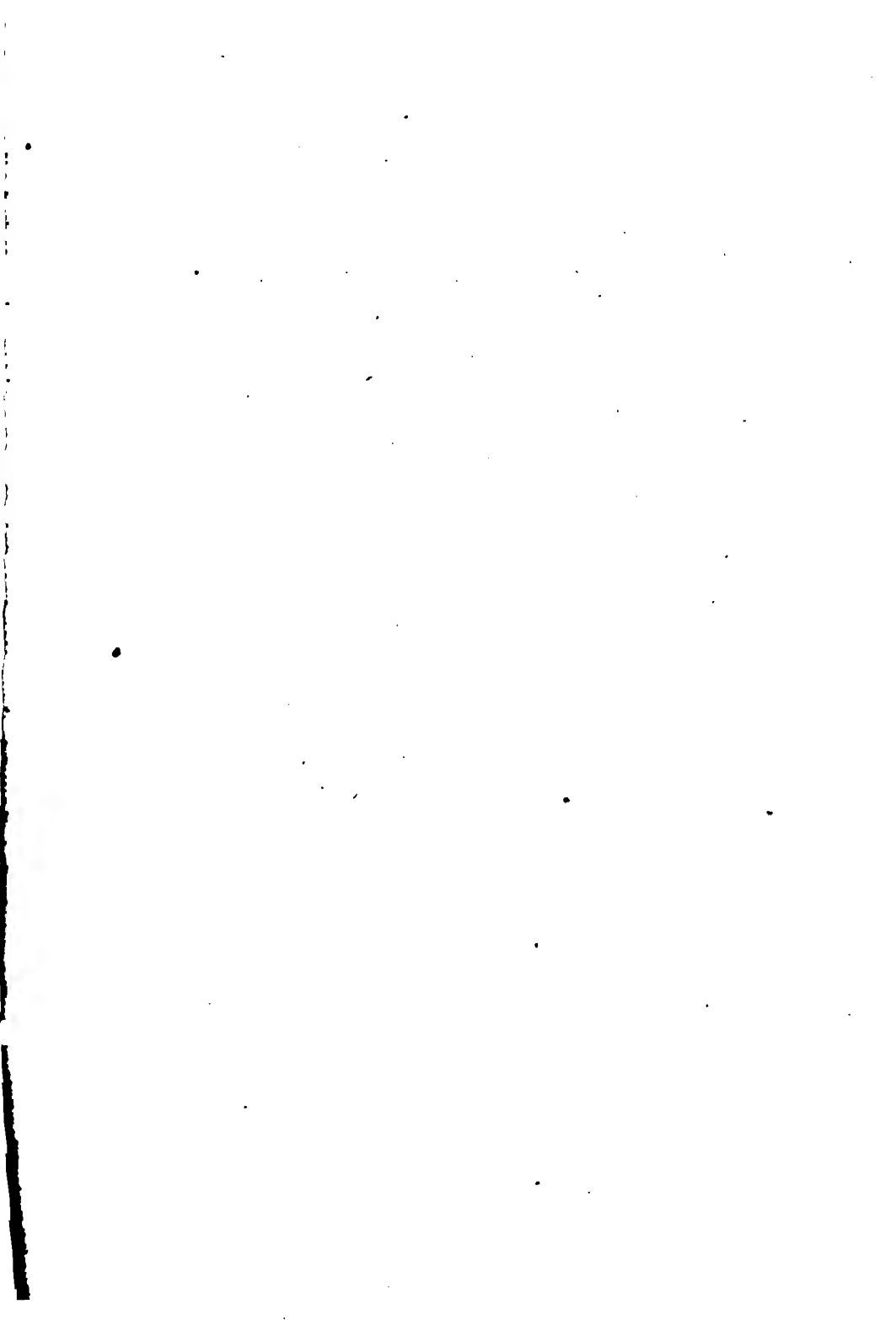
EXPORT DUTIES.

(Taken from Tarifa de Aforos é Impuestos, by Francisco Boquin, Sonsonate, 1889.)

[The export duty of 2 per cent is charged on the following valuations of the articles named.]

| ARTICLES.   | Official valuation. | ARTÍCULOS.   | Aforo.        |
|---|---------------------|--|---------------|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>     |  | <i>Pesos.</i> |
| Starch.....per pound..                              | .029                | Almidón.....libra..                                  | .04           |
| Rice.....do.....                                    | .022                | Arróz.....libra..                                    | .03           |
| Black balsam.....do.....                            | .723                | Bálsamo negro.....libra..                            | 1.00          |
| Coffee.....per 100 pounds..                         | .090                | Café.....quintal..                                   | .12½          |
| Cocoa.....do.....                                   | .146                | Cacao de país.....quintal..                          | .20           |
| India rubber.....do.....                            | .217                | Caucho ó hule.....quintal..                          | .30           |
| Hides, of cattle.....each..                         | 1.446               | Cuero de res.....cada uno..                          | 2.00          |
| Hides, deer, goat, or sheep,<br>.....per pound..... | .217                | Cuero de venado, cabro ó car-<br>nero.....libra..... | .30           |
| Honey.....do.....                                   | .072                | Miel de abeja.....libra.....                         | .10           |
| Molasses for making spirits,<br>.....per pound..... | .014                | Melaza para fabricar aguardi-<br>ente.....libra..... | .02           |
| Gold.....   | Ad val.             | Oro sobre su valor integro.....                      | Ad val.       |
| Silver.....   | Ad val.             | Plata sobre su valor integro.....                    | Ad val.       |
| Melon seeds.....per pound..                         | .072                | Pepitas de melón.....libra..                         | .10           |
| Cinchona and copalchi,<br>.....per pound.....       | .181                | Quina y copalchi.....libra..                         | .25           |
| Tobacco, smoking.....de.....                        | .108                | Tabaco picado.....libra.....                         | .15           |
| Sarsaparilla.....do.....                            | .181                | Zarzaparrilla.....libra.....                         | .25           |
| Mineral slag.....                                   | Ad val.             | Brozas minerales.....                                | Ad val.       |
| Indigo.....per 150 pounds..                         | 2.434               | Añil.....zurrón de 150 libras..                      | 3.37½         |







Import Duties  
of Honduras.

Derechos de Importación  
en Honduras.

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No. 24. November, 1891.



Import Duties  
of Honduras.

Derechos de Importación  
en Honduras.

MAR 4 1932  
Wm. E. Curtis,  
Washington  
BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.

*Statistician.*—CARLOS FEDERICO ADAMS-MICHELENA.

*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.

*Spanish Translators.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.

MARY F. FOSTER.

*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.

LEONARD G. MYERS.

*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.

---

### LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLTINS.

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-Mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.

---

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.



# Import Duties of Honduras.

## DERECHOS DE IMPORTACIÓN EN HONDURAS.

The official tariff of Honduras is arbitrarily divided into eleven classes, according to the rate of duty charged per pound, which is assessed on the gross weight of the merchandise. The following schedules have been arranged alphabetically and include all the articles expressed in the tariff.

The valuations expressed in English are calculated on the basis of the official valuation of foreign coins issued by the Director of the Mint of the United States, October 1, 1891, in which the peso is valued at 72.3 cents, United States currency.

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Acetic acid.....  | .058                              | Acido acético.....   | .08                                     |
| Acid, sulphuric.....  | .0145                             | Acido sulfúrico.....   | .02                                     |
| Adzes. (See instruments or tools.)                              | .0145                             | Azuclas. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.).....              | .02                                     |
| Aërated water.....  | .0145                             | Aguas gaseosas.....  | .02                                     |
| Albums. (See portfolios, cigar-cases, etc.).....                | .2175                             | Albums. (Véase carteras, tabaqueras, etc.).....                      | .30                                     |
| Almond oil.....   | .0145                             | Aceite de almendras.....   | .02                                     |
| Almonds, unshelled or shelled..                                 | .029                              | Almendras, con cáscaras ó mondadas.....                              | .04                                     |
| Alpaca. (See cloth, pañete, etc.)                               | .3625                             | Alpaca. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.).....                              | .50                                     |
| Altar-cloths. (See chasubles, etc.)                             | .58                               | Manteles. (Véase casullas, etc.)                                     | .80                                     |
| Altar linen. (See chasubles, etc.)                              | .58                               | Paños para cubrir cálices. (Véase casullas, etc.).....               | .80                                     |
| Alum, crude.....  | .058                              | Alumbre crudo.....   | .08                                     |
| Ammunition, small shot, and bullets.....                        | .029                              | Municiones, perdigones y balas.                                      | .04                                     |
| Anatomical instruments. (See instruments of surgery, etc.)..... | .087                              | Instrumentos de anatomía. (Véase instrumentos de cirugía, etc.)..... | .12                                     |
| Anchors. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....                    | .0145                             | Anclas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....                      | .02                                     |
| Animals, dissected.....   | .058                              | Animales disecados.....  | .08                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Aniseed, caraway seed, cinnamon, cumin, cubebs, cloves, marjoram, pepper, and other spices used for seasoning food.  | .058                              | Anís en grano, alcaravea, canela, canelón, comino, cubeba, clavos, orégano, pimienta y demas especias que sirven para sazonar ó condimentar los alimentos.                           | .08                                     |
| Anodynes.  | .1305                             | Anodinos.  | .18                                     |
| Anvils. (See instruments or tools, etc.)   | .0145                             | Bigornias. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.)   | .02                                     |
| Appliqué work. (See laces, stripes, etc.)  | .58                               | Embutidos. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.)  | .80                                     |
| Areometers of all sorts.   | .1305                             | Areómetros de todas clases.  | .18                                     |
| Articles not specified   | 1.088                             | Alguno ó algunos otros artículos que no esten comprendidos en las clases anteriores.   | 1.50                                    |
| Articles of German silver or its imitations, such as waiters, trays, bits, muzzles, spurs, stirrups, hinges, buckles, chandeliers, lamps, candlesticks, and others | .3625                             | Efectos de plata alemana ó metal blanco y sus imitaciones, como bandejas, azafates, frenos, bozales, espuelas, estribos, charnelas, hebillas, arafias, lámparas, candeleros u otros. | .50                                     |
| Articles of iron or other metals, gilt or silver-plated  | .174                              | Efectos de hierro u otro metal, dorados ó plateados.   | .24                                     |
| Articles wholly or in part of gold or silver.  | 1.088                             | Los artículos de oro ó plata, ó los que tengan algo de alguno de estos metales.  | 1.50                                    |
| Augers. (See tools for arts, etc.)   | .029                              | Barrenos. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.)  | .04                                     |
| Augers and borers for perforating stones and logs  | .0145                             | Barrenos y taladros para perforar piedras ó troncos.   | .02                                     |
| Awls. (See tools for arts, etc.)   | .029                              | Leznas. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.)  | .04                                     |
| Axes. (See instruments or tools, etc.)   | .0145                             | Hachas. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.)  | .02                                     |
| Baby carriages. (See baskets, etc.)  | .058                              | Cochecitos para niños. (Véase canastos, etc.)  | .08                                     |
| Bacon, when not canned   | .0145                             | Tocino, cuando no viene en latas.  | .02                                     |
| Bags or pouches for hunters.   | .1305                             | Bolsas ó sacos para cazadores.   | .18                                     |
| Bags, traveling, of all sorts.   | .029                              | Sacos de viaje, de todas clases.   | .04                                     |
| Baize and ratteen in blankets or by the piece.   | .2175                             | Bayeta, bayetilla y ratina en piezas ó frazadas.   | .30                                     |
| Balances of copper, or of which copper is the chief material.  | .029                              | Balanzas de cobre ó que tengan la mayor parte de este metal.   | .04                                     |
| Balances, steelyards, and weights, excepting those made of copper or of which copper forms the chief material.   | .0145                             | Balanzas, romanas y pesos, excepto los de cobre ó que tengan la mayor parte de este metal.   | .02                                     |
| Balconies, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.)  | .0145                             | Balcones de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)   | .02                                     |
| Balusters. (See iron, manufactured, etc.)  | .0145                             | Balaustrés. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)   | .02                                     |
| Barley, hulled or ground.  | .0145                             | Cebada mondada ó molida.   | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Barometers .....   | . 174                             | Barómetros .....   | . 24                                    |
| Baskets, baby carriages, and other articles of osier or rushes, there being included in this classification all baby carriages of whatever material .....    | . 058                             | Canastos, canastillos, cochecitos para niños y otras piezas de mimbre ó junco; quedando incluso en este clasificación los cochecitos para niños, de cualquier materia que sean ... | . 08                                    |
| Batiste. (See muslin, batiste, etc.) .....   | . 58                              | Batista. (Véase muselina, batista, etc.) .....   | . 80                                    |
| Batiste or cambric, of linen or of linen mixed with cotton, or any other fine fabric of linen or linen mixed with cotton, not included in other classes..... | 1. 088                            | Holán batista ó clarón de lino ó mezclado con algodón, ó cualquiera otra tela fina de lino ó mezclada con algodón, no incluida en las clases anteriores .....                      | 1. 50                                   |
| Battens, picture frames, or moldings of wood, painted, varnished, gilded, or silver plated ..  | . 029                             | Listones, cañuelas, cenefas ó molduras de madera, pintadas, barnizadas, doradas ó plateadas .....  | . 04                                    |
| Beads and bugles of glass, porcelain, steel, wood, or any other material, excepting gold and silver .....  | . 1305                            | Abalorios, cañutillos y cuentas de vidrio, porcelana, acero, madera y cualquiera otra materia, excepto las de oro y plata .....  | . 18                                    |
| Bedspreads. (See huckaback etc.) .....   | . 087                             | Colchas. (Véase alemanisco, etc.) .....  | . 12                                    |
| Beer of all sorts, however put up.   | . 0145                            | Cerveza de todas clases y en cualquier envase .....  | . 02                                    |
| Bell metal. (See steel, copper, etc.) .....  | . 029                             | Metal campanil. (Véase acero, cobre, hierro, etc.) .....   | . 04                                    |
| Bellows of all sorts. (See instruments or tools, etc.) .....   | . 0145                            | Fuelles de todas clases. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) .....   | . 02                                    |
| Belts, cotton. (See ribbons braids, etc.) .....  | . 174                             | Fajas de algodón. (Véase heladillas ó cintas, etc.) .....  | . 24                                    |
| Belts, linen, etc. (See laces stripes, etc.) .....   | . 58                              | Fajas de lino. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.) .....  | . 80                                    |
| Belts, woolen, etc. (See understockings, stockings, etc.) .....  | . 2175                            | Fajas de lana. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.) .....  | . 30                                    |
| Bench-screws. (See tools for arts, etc.) .....   | . 029                             | Tornos y tornillos de banco. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.) .....   | . 04                                    |
| Bene seed .....  | . 0145                            | Ajonjolí .....   | . 02                                    |
| Billiard balls of ivory, when imported without the table.....  | 1. 088                            | Bolas de marfil para billares, cuando vengan sin estos.....  | 1. 50                                   |
| Billiard-cue tips .....  | . 058                             | Puntas de suela para los tacos de billar .....   | . 08                                    |
| Billiard cushions .....  | . 058                             | Bandas de billar .....   | . 08                                    |
| Billiard tables, with all their appurtenances, including the balls and the cloth for each billiard table, when imported with the table .....                 | . 058                             | Billares con todos sus enseres, incluidas las bolas y el paño correspondientes á cada mesa de billar cuando vengan juntamente con los billares.....                                | . 08                                    |

## IMPORT DUTIES OF HONDURAS.

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Dere hos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Binocles. (See eyeglasses, etc.)..  | .3625                             | Gemelos ó binóculos. (Véase anteojos, etc.).....  | .50                                     |
| Bits. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Frenos. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Bits. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Brocas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Bituminous applications of all sorts.....   | .0145                             | Betunes de todas clases, excepto él de calzado.....   | .02                                     |
| Blank books.....  | .0145                             | Libros y libretines en blanco....   | .02                                     |
| Blankets, cotton. (See huckaback, etc.).....  | .087                              | Frazadas de algodón. (Véase alemanisco, damasco, etc.)....  | .12                                     |
| Blankets or coverlets of wool or mixed with cotton, white or colored.....   | .174                              | Frazadas, mantas ó cobertores de lana ó mezclada con algodón, blancas ó de color.....   | .24                                     |
| Blondes. (See laces, stripes, blondes, etc.).....   | .58                               | Blondas. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.).....  | .80                                     |
| Blunderbusses. (See swords, sabres, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Trabucos. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.).....  | .50                                     |
| Boar's bristles, for shoemakers....   | .058                              | Cerda de jabalí para zapateros....  | .08                                     |
| Bombazine. (See cloth, pañete, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Alépin. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Boneblack.....  | .0145                             | Carbon animal.....  | .02                                     |
| Bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, jet and its imitations, tortoise shell and its imitations, rubber, gum elastic, horn, and talc, manufactured into articles not included in other classes..... | .174                              | Hueso, marfil, nácar, azabache y sus imitaciones, Carey y sus imitaciones, caucho, goma elastica, asta ó cuerno, y talco manufacturado en cualquier forma, no comprendidos en otras clases..... | .24                                     |
| Bonnets. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.).....   | .1305                             | Gorras. (Véase almillas, etc.)..  | .15                                     |
| Books. (See blank books.).....  | .0145                             | Libros y libretines. (Véase libros y libretines en blanco.)..   | .02                                     |
| Boot hooks.....   | .058                              | Tirabotas.....  | .08                                     |
| Bosoms, paper. (See paper lanterns, etc.).....  | .058                              | Pecheras de papel. (Véase farolillos de papel, etc.).....   | .08                                     |
| Bottle-stands.....  | .087                              | Porta-botellas.....   | .12                                     |
| Bougies.....  | .1305                             | Candelillas ó sondas.....   | .18                                     |
| Bows. (See understockings, stockings, etc.).....  | .2175                             | Lazos. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Boxes, candy. (See figures, ornaments, etc.).....   | .058                              | Envases para dulces. (Véase figuras, adornos, etc.).....  | .08                                     |
| Boxes for watches or jewelry, even when empty and separately imported.....  | 1.085                             | Las cajitas vacías preparadas para relojes y prendas finas, aunque vengan por separado..  | 1.50                                    |
| Boxes, money. (See iron, in wire, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Cajas para guardar dinero. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....  | .02                                     |
| Brabant. (See canvas, brabant, etc.).....   | .058                              | Bramante. (Véase cañamazo crudo, etc.).....   | .08                                     |
| Braids. (See laces, stripes, etc.)..  | .58                               | Trenzas. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.).....  | .80                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Braids, cotton. (See ribbons, braid, etc.).....  | .174                              | Trencillas de algodón. (Véase hiladillos ó cintas, etc.).....   | .24                                     |
| Brass, manufactured. (See steel, copper, etc.).....  | .029                              | Latón ó azófar manufacturado. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.)....  | .04                                     |
| Brass, unwrought. (See steel, bronze, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Latón en pasta, etc. (Véase acero, bronce, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Breast-pumps.....  | .1305                             | Mamaderas.....  | .18                                     |
| Bricks, bristol or scouring.....   | .0145                             | Ladrillos para limpiar cubiertos.   | .02                                     |
| Bristles. (See boar's bristles)...   | .058                              | Cerda. (Véase cerda de jabalí, etc.).....   | .08                                     |
| Bristol brick.....   | .0145                             | Ladrillos para limpiar cubiertos.   | .02                                     |
| Bronze in powder and in little books, for manufacturing.....   | .3625                             | Bronce en polvo y libritos, para broncear.....  | .50                                     |
| Bronze, manufactured. (See steel, copper, etc.).....   | .029                              | Bronce manufacturado. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Bronze, unwrought. (See steel, copper, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Bronce, en pasta, etc. (Véase acero, bronce, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Brooches. (See pins, etc.).....  | .087                              | Broches. (Véase alfileres, etc.)...   | .12                                     |
| Brooms and brushes of bristles...  | .058                              | Escobas, escobillas y escobillones de cerda.....  | .08                                     |
| Brooms of palm, rushes, or vegetable material.....   | .0145                             | Escobas de palma, junco ú otra materia vegetal.....   | .02                                     |
| Brushes. (See tools for arts, etc.)...   | .029                              | Cepillos. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....  | .04                                     |
| Brushes, common, for animals...  | .029                              | Cepillos ordinarios ó bruza para las bestias.....   | .04                                     |
| Brushes for the teeth, the head, the clothes, the shoes, and for any other use, excepting those included in the third class..... | .087                              | Cepillos para los dientes, la cabeza, la ropa, el calzado; y para cualquier otro uso, excepto los comprendidos en la tercera clase..... | .12                                     |
| Brushes of palm, rushes, or other vegetable material.....  | .0145                             | Escobas, escobillas y escobillones de palma, junco ú otra materia vegetal.....  | .02                                     |
| Brushes, painters', of all sorts...  | .1305                             | Brochas y pinceles de todas clases.....   | .18                                     |
| Buckles. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Hebillas. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Bullets. (See ammunition, etc.)...   | .029                              | Balas. (Véase municiones, etc.)...  | .04                                     |
| Burins. (See tools for arts, etc.)...  | .029                              | Buriles. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Busts, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Bustos. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Butter.....  | .029                              | Mantequilla.....  | .04                                     |
| Buttons of all kinds, excepting those of silk, shell, silver, or gold.....   | .1305                             | Botones de todas clases, excepto los de seda, concha, plata y oro.....  | .18                                     |
| Buttons, shell.....  | .2175                             | Botones de concha.....  | .30                                     |
| Cables.....  | .0145                             | Cables.....   | .02                                     |
| Cages for birds. (See wire, manufactured, etc.).....   | .087                              | Jaulas para pájaros. (Véase alambre manufacturado, etc.)...   | .12                                     |
| Calendars, perpetual.....  | .087                              | Calendarios perpetuos.....  | .12                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Cambric, lace, zephyr, linen tarlatan, muslin, and any other fine linen fabrics made up into neck-cloths, ruchings, caps, skirts, sleeves, capes, chemisettes, gowns, or other articles not included in other classes..... | 1.088                             | Holán batista, clarín, punto, cénfro, lino, tarlatán, muselina y cualesquiera otras telas finas de lino, preparadas en gorgueras, ruches, gorras, faldellines, manquillos, pelerinas, camisitas, camisones ú otras piezas ú adornos no incluidos en las clases anteriores..... | 1.50                                    |
| Cambric, linen.....  | .174                              | Cambray del obispo.....  | .24                                     |
| Camera lucida or camera obscura, for drawing or photography, and other such apparatus.....   | .1305                             | Cámaras claras ú oscuras, para dibujo ó fotografía, y demas aparatos semejantes.....   | .18                                     |
| Canary seed.....   | .0145                             | Alpiste.....   | .02                                     |
| Candlesticks, not specified. (See chandeliers, globes, etc., articles of German silver, etc.)....  | .1305                             | Candeleros no especificados. (Véase arañas, bombas, etc., efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Candles, sperm, paraffin, or stearin.....  | .029                              | Velas de esperma, de parafina, de composición ó estearicas..   | .04                                     |
| Cane, unmanufactured.....  | .029                              | Juncos ó junquillos, sin manufacturar.....   | .04                                     |
| Canes.....   | .1305                             | Bastones.....  | .18                                     |
| Canned foods. (See sausages, etc.).....  | .058                              | Conservas alementicias en latas. (Véase salchichones, etc.)....  | .08                                     |
| Canvas and raven's duck of cotton.....   | .058                              | Lona y loneta de algodón.....  | .08                                     |
| Canvas, brabant, and other similar ordinary cloths.....  | .058                              | Cañamazo crudo, bramante y otras telas ordinarias semejantes.....  | .08                                     |
| Canvas, cotton, for embroidering.....  | .087                              | Cañamazo de algodón para bordar.....   | .12                                     |
| Canvases prepared for portraits and pictures in oil, and also stumps for drawing.....  | .058                              | Telas preparadas para retratos y pinturas al óleo, y tambien el esfumino para dibujos....  | .08                                     |
| Cap-boxes, for hunters.....  | .1305                             | Pistoneras.....  | .18                                     |
| Capers.....  | .029                              | Alcaparras.....  |   |
| Capes. (See cambric, etc.)....   | 1.088                             | Pelerinas. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.).....  | 1.50                                    |
| Capes. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.).....  | .1305                             | Birretes. (Véase almillas, etc.)..   | .18                                     |
| Caps, fulminating. (See swords, sabers, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Fulminantes ó pistones. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.)....  | .50                                     |
| Caps, linen. (See cambric, batiste, etc.).....   | 1.088                             | Gorras de lino. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.).....   | 1.50                                    |
| Caps, woolen. (See understockings, stockings, etc.).....   | .2175                             | Gorras de lana. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Capstans. (See instruments or tools, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Cabrestantes. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.)..  | .02                                     |
| Capsules. (See swords, sabers, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Cápsules. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.).....   | .50                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Caraway seed. (See aniseed, etc.)   | .058                              | Alcaraboa. (Véase anís en grano, etc.)   | .08                                     |
| Carbonate of lead   | .0145                             | Albayaide ó carbonato de plomo   | .02                                     |
| Cardboard, fine, or thick paper, for offices, for cards, or for any other use, including impermeable paper for presses  | .029                              | Cartón fino ó papel grueso para escritorio, para tarjetas y para cualquier otro uso, incluyendo en esta clasificación el papel impermeable para prensa   | .04                                     |
| Cardboard, manufactured or prepared for boxes, large or small, and in any other form except in toys for children, in masks, in boxes for watches or fine jewelry, and in some other articles which, like the foregoing, are included in other classes | .058                              | Cartón manufacturado ó preparado para cajas y cajitas, y en cualquier otra forma, excepto en juguetes para niños, en máscaras, en cajitas preparadas para relojes de faltriquera y prendas finas y en algunos otros artículos que como los anteriores están comprendidos en otras clases | .08                                     |
| Card cases. (See portfolios, cigar cases, etc.)   | .2175                             | Tarjeteros. (Véase carteras, tabaqueras, etc.)   | .30                                     |
| Cards, playing  | .087                              | Naipes ó barajas   | .12                                     |
| Cards, visiting   | .2175                             | Tarjetas para visita   | .30                                     |
| Carpenters' braces. (See tools for arts, etc.)  | .029                              | Berbiques. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.)   | .04                                     |
| Carpets, of wool, separate or by the piece, and footcloths of all kinds   | .2175                             | Alfombras sueltas ó en piezas, de lana, y gualdrapas de todas clases   | .30                                     |
| Cartridges. (See swords, sabers, etc.)  | .3625                             | Cartuchos. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.)   | .50                                     |
| Cases containing small articles for embroidery, toilet, drawing, painting, and other purposes   | .174                              | Estuches con piecitas de acero, cobre ú otro metal, para bordar, para limpiar la dentadura, para las uñas, para dibujos ó pinturas, etc.   | .24                                     |
| Cassimere. (See cloth, pafíete, etc.)   | .3625                             | Casimir. (Véase paño, pafíete, etc.)   | .50                                     |
| Chains. (See iron, manufactured, etc.)  | .0145                             | Cadenas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)  | .02                                     |
| Chalk for polishing and also for billiard cues  | .029                              | Pasta ó tizate para lustrar, y también él que sirve para las puntas de los tacos de billar   | .04                                     |
| Chalk, tailors'   | .0145                             | Jabon de piedra, llamado de sastres  | .02                                     |
| Chalk, white or red, crude or powdered  | .0145                             | Creta blanca ó roja en piedra ó polvo  | .02                                     |
| Chalks for slates   | .0145                             | Tizas de pizarra   | .02                                     |
| Chandeliers. (See articles of German silver, etc.)  | .3625                             | Arañas. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.)   | .50                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Chandeliers, globes, glass shades, candlesticks, lanterns, lamps, excepting those made of gold or silver, which belong to the 11th class, and those of German silver, gilt or silver plated, which belong to the 9th; all adjuncts or accessories to said articles to be appraised with the latter when imported with them..... | .029                              | Arañas, bombas, briseras, candeleros, candelabros, fanales, girándulas, lámparas, linternas, palmatorias, guardabrisas y quinqués, con excepción de los que tengan oro ó plata, que corresponden á la 11ª clase y los de plata alemana, dorados ó plateados, que corresponden á la novena; debiendo aforarse en las clases á que correspondan los artículos expresados, todo lo que les corresponda ó sea anexo á dichos artículos cuando vengán junto con ellos..... | .04                                     |
| Charcoal powder.....  | .0145                             | Carbon vegetal en polvo.....  | .02                                     |
| Chasubles, capes, corporals, altar-cloths (frontales), dalmáticas, stoles, maniples, altar linen, bands, and other ornaments for priests and churches..   | .58                               | Casullas, capás pluviales, bolsas de los corporales, manteles ó frontales, dalmáticas, estolas, manípulos, paños para cubrir cálices, bandas y demas ornamentos para uso de los sacerdotes y las iglesias.....  | .80                                     |
| Cheeses of all sorts.....   | .029                              | Quesos de todas clases.....   | .04                                     |
| Chemicals not specified under other classes. (See drugs, medicines, etc.).....  | .174                              | Productos químicos no incluidos en las clases anteriores. (Véase drogas, medicinas, etc.)...  | .24                                     |
| Chemicals for preserving skins.....   | .0145                             | Venenos para preservar pieles...  | .02                                     |
| Chemises. (See muslins, fine, etc.)..   | .2175                             | Camisetas. (Véase muselinas finas, etc.).....   | .30                                     |
| Chemisettes, linen. (See cambric, etc.).....  | 1.088                             | Camisitas de lino. (Véase holán batista, etc., preparada.).....   | 1.50                                    |
| Chess, checkers, dominoes, roulette, and other such games....   | .1305                             | Juegos de ajedrez, de damas, de dominó, de ruleta ú otros semejantes.....   | .18                                     |
| China ink.....  | .0145                             | Tinta de China.....   | .02                                     |
| China or porcelain ware, or imitation of it in any form.....  | .029                              | Loza de china ó de porcelana, ó sus imitaciones en cualquier forma.....   | .04                                     |
| Chintz, calico, cretonne, collars or ruching (carlancanes), "brillantina," French plaids, "malvinas," "lustrillos," and any other fabric of cotton colored similar to those indicated and mentioned in other classes....  | .1305                             | Zarazas, calicones, cretonas, carlancanes, brillantina, listado frances, malvinas, lustrillos; y cualquiera otra tela de algodón de color, semejante á las indicadas y mencionadas en otras clases.....   | .18                                     |
| Chisels. (See tools for arts, etc.)..   | .029                              | Escoplos. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....  | .04                                     |
| Chloride of lime.....   | .0145                             | Cloruro de cal.....   | .02                                     |
| Chromate of lead.....   | .058                              | Amarillo inglés ó cromato de plomo.....   | .08                                     |
| Chronometers.....   | .174                              | Cronómetros.....  | .24                                     |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Cigar-cases. (See portfolios, cigar-cases, etc.).....  | . 2175                            | Tabaqueras. (Véase carteras, tabaqueras, etc.).....   | . 30                                    |
| Cigarette-cases. (See portfolios, cigar-cases, etc.).....  | . 2175                            | Cigarreras. (Véase carteras, tabaqueras, etc.).....   | . 30                                    |
| Cigarettes, of paper or corn-leaves.....   | . 58                              | Cigarrillos de papel ú hoja de maiz.....  | . 80                                    |
| Cinnamon. (See aniseed, etc.)..  | . 058                             | Canela. (Véase anís en grano, etc.).....  | . 08                                    |
| Clay, glazed or unglazed, in any shape.....  | . 0145                            | Barro vidriado ó sin vidriar, en cualquier forma.....   | . 02                                    |
| Cloaks (ponchos). (See sleeves, sheepskin garments, etc.).....   | . 174                             | Ponchos. (Véase mangas, chamarras, etc.).....   | . 24                                    |
| Cloaks. (See understockings, etc.).....  | . 2175                            | Abrigos. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | . 30                                    |
| Clocks, table or wall, alarm, and any other, not including watches or steeple clocks.....  | . 174                             | Relojes de mesa ó pared, despertadores y cualquiera otra clase de reloj, excepto los de faltriquera y los de torres....   | . 24                                    |
| Cloth. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.).....  | . 58                              | Paños. (Véase pañuelos, pañolones, etc.).....   | . 80                                    |
| Cloth or knit-goods for slippers, excepting those of silk.....   | . 2175                            | Géneros y tejidos para chinelas, excepto los de seda.....   | . 30                                    |
| Cloth, "pañete," cassimere, "casinete," muslin, satin, lace, flannel, bombazine, alpaca, "cambión," merino, serge, "cúbica" and damask, of wool or wool mixed with cotton, and any other fabric of wool, or of wool mixed with cotton, not mentioned in other classes..... | . 3625                            | Paño, pañete, casimir, casinete, muselina, raso, franela, alepín, alpaca, cambrón, merino, sarga, cúbica y damasco, de lana ó mezclado con algodón, y cualquiera otra tela de lana ó mezclada con algodón, no mencionada en otras clases... | . 50                                    |
| Clothing. (See skirts, fustians, etc.).....  | . 174                             | Ropa. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, etc.).....  | . 24                                    |
| Clothing, ready-made. (See shirts, linen, etc.).....   | . 2175                            | Ropa hecha. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.).....   | . 30                                    |
| Cloths or textiles of cotton, hemp, "esparto," or linen, for covering the floor, though they may contain some wool.....  | . 058                             | Telas ó tejidos de algodón, cañamo, esparto ó lino, para cubrir el suelo, aunque tengan alguna mezcla de lana.....  | . 08                                    |
| Cloves. (See aniseed, etc.).....   | . 058                             | Clavos. (Véase anís en grano, etc.)   |   |
| Clyster pumps.....   | . 1305                            | Clisobombas.....  | . 08                                    |
| Coats. (See shirts, linen, etc.)..   | . 2175                            | Casacas. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.).....  | . 18                                    |
| Cocoa in the grain.....  | . 0145                            | Cacao en grano.....   | . 02                                    |
| Cocanut oil.....   | . 0145                            | Aceite de coco.....   | . 02                                    |
| Cod-liver oil. (See train oil, etc.)..   | . 0145                            | Aceite de hígado de bacaláo. (Véase aceite de pescado, etc.)..  | . 02                                    |
| Coffee.....  | . 0145                            | Café en grano.....  | . 02                                    |
| Collars, paper. (See paper lanterns, etc.).....  | . 058                             | Cuellos de papel. (Véase farolillos de papel, etc.).....  | . 08                                    |
| Collars, shirt-bosoms, and cuffs of linen or cotton for men.....   | . 2175                            | Cuellos, pecheras y puños de lino ó de algodón para hombres.....  | . 30                                    |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Columns. (See iron, manufactured, etc.)  | .0145                             | Columnas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)  | .02                                     |
| Compasses. (See tools for arts, etc.)  | .029                              | Compases. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.)   | .04                                     |
| Compasses, magnetic, of all sorts.   | .174                              | Brújulas de todas clases.   | .24                                     |
| Cook-stoves, portable, of iron or other material.  | .0145                             | Cocinas portátiles de hierro ú otra materia   | .02                                     |
| Copal.   | .087                              | Resina de copal.  | .12                                     |
| Copper, manufactured. (See steel, copper, etc.)  | .029                              | Cobre manufacturado. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.)   | .04                                     |
| Copper, old, in odd pieces.  | .0145                             | Cobre viejo en piezas inutilizadas  | .02                                     |
| Copper, unwrought. (See steel, bronze, etc.)   | .0145                             | Cobre en pasta. (Véase acero, bronce, etc.)   | .02                                     |
| Copes. (See chasubles, etc.)   | .58                               | Capas pluviales. (Véase casullas, etc.)   | .80                                     |
| Coral in any form, except when set in gold or silver.  | .3625                             | Coral en cualquier forma, excepto cuando venga montado en oro ó plata                       | .50                                     |
| Cordage  | .0145                             | Cordería ó mecate   | .02                                     |
| Cords, linen. (See laces, stripes, etc.)   | .58                               | Cordones de lino. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.)  | .80                                     |
| Cords, woolen. (See understockings, stockings, etc.)   | .2175                             | Cordones, de lana. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.)   | .30                                     |
| Corduoy, cotton plush, velvet, etc., by the piece or in strips.                                | .174                              | Pana, panilla, y felpa de algodón, imitación de terciopelo, en piezas ó en cintas           | .24                                     |
| Cork, in tablets or stoppers, or any other form  | .058                              | Corcho en tablas, en tapones ó cualquier otra forma   | .08                                     |
| Corkscrews.  | .058                              | Tirabuzones.  | .08                                     |
| Corporals. (See chasubles, etc.)   | .58                               | Bolsas de los corporales. (Véase casullas, etc.)  | .80                                     |
| Corsets of all kinds.  | .3625                             | Corsés de todas clases.   | .50                                     |
| Cosmoramas. (See stereoscopes, etc.)   | .1305                             | Cosmoramas. (Véase estereoscopios, etc.)  | .18                                     |
| Cotton. (See curtains, hangings, etc., laces, strips, etc.)                                    | .58                               | Algodon. (Véase cortinas, colgaduras, etc., encajes, tiras, etc.)                           | .80                                     |
| Cotton. (See muslin, batiste, etc., handkerchiefs of linen, etc., handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.) | .58                               | Algodon. (Véase muselina, batista, etc., pañuelos de lino, etc., pañuelos, pañolones, etc.) | .80                                     |
| Cotton. (See neckties of cotton, etc.)   | .58                               | Algodon. (Véase corbatas de algodón, etc.)  | .80                                     |
| Cotton. (See shirts, linen, etc.)  | .2175                             | Algodon. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.)   | .30                                     |
| Cotton. (See textiles or fabrics, ordinary, etc.)  | .087                              | Algodon. (Véase telas or tejidos ordinarios, etc.)  | .12                                     |
| Cotton clothing. (See skirts, fustian, etc.)   | .174                              | Ropa hecha de algodón. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, etc.)                                      | .24                                     |
| Cotton fabrics, not specified.   | .087                              | Telas de algodón, no especificadas  | .12                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Cotton fabrics, white, such as madapolams, "estrivillos," family goods, "bogotanas," jeans, croydon, imperial, glazed, lining ("holandilla"), Rouen, Irish, and other similar fabrics.               | .087                              | Tejidos blancos de algodón, como madapolanes, estrivillos, género de familia, bogotanas, coquillo, croydon, imperial, holandilla, ruan, irlandia, y otros semejantes.  | .12                                     |
| Cotton linings. (See lutestring, etc.)   | .1305                             | Forros de algodón. (Véase sándalos, lustrinas, etc.)   | .18                                     |
| Cotton, raw  | .0145                             | Algodon en rama  | .02                                     |
| Cotton stuffs. (See drills, jeans, etc.)   | .087                              | Tejidos de algodón. (Véase driles, coquí, etc.)  | .12                                     |
| Counterpanes. (See huckaback, etc.)  | .087                              | Sobrecamas. (Véase alemanisco, etc.)   | .12                                     |
| Coverlets. (See huckaback, etc.)   | .087                              | Cobeditores. (Véase alemanisco, etc.)  | .12                                     |
| Covers or stoppers with crowns of metal, glass, crystal, or porcelain  | .087                              | Tapas con coronillas de metal, vidrio, cristal ó porcelana.  | .12                                     |
| Crackers of all sorts  | .0145                             | Galletas de todas clases   | .02                                     |
| Crayons and charcoal pencils for drawing   | .0145                             | Creyones y carboncitos para dibujar  | .02                                     |
| Creas. (See drills, linens, creas, etc.)   | .1305                             | Creas. (Véase driles, creas, etc.)   | .18                                     |
| Crockery, ordinary   | .0145                             | Loza ordinaria   | .02                                     |
| Cruet stands, excepting those which are wholly or partly of gold or silver, which belong to the eleventh class, and those of German silver, gilded or silver-plated, which belong to the ninth class | .087                              | Aceiteras, angarillas ó aguaderas y porta-vinagreras, excepto las que sean ó tengan algo de oro ó plata, que corresponden á la 11ª clase, y las de plata alemana, doradas ó plateadas, que corresponden á la 9ª clase. | .12                                     |
| Cruppers   | .3625                             | Gruperas   | .50                                     |
| Cubeb. (See aniseed, etc.)   | .058                              | Cubeba. (Véase anís en grano, etc.)  | .08                                     |
| Cuffs, linen or cotton. (See collars, shirt-bosoms, etc.)  | .2175                             | Puños de lino ó de algodón. (Véase cuellos, pecheras, etc.)  | .30                                     |
| Cuffs, paper. (See paper lanterns, etc.)   | .058                              | Puños de papel. (Véase farolillos de papel, etc.)  | .08                                     |
| Cumin. (See aniseed, etc.)   | .058                              | Comino. (Véase anís en grano, etc.)  | .08                                     |
| Cupping glasses  | .1305                             | Ventosas   | .18                                     |
| Curtains, etc., wool   | .3625                             | Cortinas, etc., de lana, etc.  | .50                                     |
| Curtains, hangings, and mosquito net, of linen or cotton   | .58                               | Cortinas, colgaduras y mosquiteras de lino ó de algodón  | .80                                     |
| Curtains, etc., silk   | 1.088                             | Cortinas, colgaduras, etc., de seda, etc.  | 1.50                                    |
| Cushions, not including those made of silk. (See billiard cushions.)   | .058                              | Cojines, excepto los de seda. (Véase bandas de billar.)  | .50                                     |
| Daggers. (See swords, sabres, etc.)  | .3625                             | Puñales. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.)   | .50                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Dalmaticas. (See chasubles, etc.).  | . 58                              | Dalmáticas. (Véase casullas, etc.)   | . 80                                    |
| Damask. (See cloth, pafete, etc.).  | . 3625                            | Damasco. (Véase paño, pafete, etc.)  | . 50                                    |
| Damask, cotton. (See huckaback, etc.)   | . 087                             | Damasco de algodón. (Véase alemanisco, etc.)   | . 12                                    |
| Dates, dried. (See prunes, dates, etc.)   | . 058                             | Dátiles pasados. (Véase ciruelas pasas, etc.)  | . 08                                    |
| Dioramas. (See stereoscopes, etc.)  | . 1305                            | Dioramas. (Véase estereoscopios, etc.)   | . 18                                    |
| Dish-covers, wire   | . 087                             | Tapaderas de alambre para las viandas  | . 12                                    |
| Door-mats   | . 0145                            | Felpudos ó limpiapiés  | . 02                                    |
| Doors, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.)   | . 0145                            | Puertas de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)  | . 02                                    |
| Doors, iron   | . 0145                            | Puertas de hierro  | . 02                                    |
| Drawers, cotton stockinet. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.)  | . 1305                            | Calzoncillos de punto de media de algodón. (Vease almillas, etc.)  | . 18                                    |
| Drawers, others. (See shirts, linen, etc.)  | . 2175                            | Calzoncillos, otros. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.)  | . 30                                    |
| Dress patterns of cotton prints. (See sleeves, sheepskin, etc.)   | . 174                             | Cortes de algodón. (Véase mangas, chamarras, etc.)   | . 24                                    |
| Dressing and traveling cases  | . 174                             | Indispensables y neceseres de viaje  | . 24                                    |
| • Drills, jeans, napped stuffs (borlón, sheeting, satin, satinet, "mantadril," ticking, "mantalona," and other similar cotton textures) | . 087                             | Driles, coquí, borlón ó grano de oro, cotí, brin crudo, raso, rasete, mantadril, c o t í n e s, mantalona y cualquier otro tejido de algodón semejante | . 12                                    |
| Drills, linens (creas), pure or mixed, tablecloths, napkins, and hand-towels, of linen or mixed with cotton                             | . 1305                            | Driles, creas puras ó mezcladas, manteles, servilletas y toallas de mano, de lino ó mezclado con algodón   | . 18                                    |
| Drugs, medicines, and chemical products not specified under other classes   | . 174                             | Drogas, medicinas y productos químicos, no incluidos en las clases anteriores  | . 24                                    |
| Dusters   | . 087                             | Plumeros para limpiar  | . 12                                    |
| Dye. (See hair-dye.)  | . 0145                            | Tinta. (Véase tinta de tefir el pelo.)   | . 02                                    |
| Dynamite for blasting   | . 0145                            | Dinamita para explotación de minas y canteras  | . 02                                    |
| Earthenware. (See clay, glazed, etc.)   | . 0145                            | Loza de barro. (Véase barro vidriado, etc.)  | . 02                                    |
| Earthenware, glazed or unglazed.  | . 0145                            | Loza de barro vidriado ó sin vidriar   | . 02                                    |
| Elastics for shoes  | . 087                             | Cinta de goma ó elástica para el calzado   | . 12                                    |
| Emery stone or powder   | . 0145                            | Esmeril en piedra ó polvo  | . 02                                    |
| Engravings on paper   | . 174                             | Láminas ó estampas en papel  | . 24                                    |
| Envelopes for letters   | . 0145                            | Sobres para cartas   | . 02                                    |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Epaulets. (See understockings, stockings, etc.).....  | .2175                             | Charreteras. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Epsom salts.....  | .0145                             | Sal d'Epson.....  | .02                                     |
| Essences and extracts of all sorts.   | .174                              | Esencias y extractos de todas clases.....   | .24                                     |
| Extracts. (See essences and extracts, etc.).....  | .174                              | Extractos. (Véase esencias y extractos.).....   | .24                                     |
| Eyeglass cases. (See portfolios, etc.).....   | .2175                             | Cajitas para anteojos. (Véase carteras, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Eyeglasses, spectacles, binocles, spyglasses, lenses, telescopes, and microscopes, excepting those framed in gold or silver, including the crystals or lenses when separately imported..... | .3625                             | Anteojos, espejuelos, gemelos ó binóculos, catalejos, lentes, telescopios y microscopios, excepto los que tengan guarnición de oro ó plata, quedando incluidos en esta clase los cristales ó lentes cuando vengan por separado..... | .50                                     |
| Eyelets. (See pins, etc.).....  | .087                              | Ojetes. (Véase alfileres, etc.)..   | .12                                     |
| Eyes, artificial.....   | I. 088                            | Ojos artificiales.....  | I. 50                                   |
| Fabrics of materials other than silk, if containing some admixture of silk. (See silk, pure or mixed, etc.).....  | I. 088                            | Telas ó tejidos de materias que esten mezcladas con seda. (Véase seda pura ó mezclada, etc.).....   | I. 50                                   |
| Fans, ivory.....  | I. 088                            | Abanicos de marfil.....   | I. 50                                   |
| Fans of all kinds, excepting those of ivory, which belong to the 11th class.....  | .3625                             | Abanicos de todas clases, excepto los de marfil que corresponden á la 11ª clase.....  | .50                                     |
| Feathers for ornamenting hats, caps, etc.....   | I. 088                            | Plumas para adorno de sombreros, gorras, etc.....   | I. 50                                   |
| Fencing foils, masks, breast-protectors, and gloves.....  | .1305                             | Floretas, máscaras, petos y guantes para esgrima.....   | .18                                     |
| Figs, dried. (See prunes, etc.)..   | .058                              | Higos (pasados). (Véase ciruelas, etc.).....  | .08                                     |
| Figures, ornaments, and boxes for candies, of any sort.....   | .058                              | Figuras, adornos y envases para dulces, de cualquier clase que sean.....  | .08                                     |
| Filberts, shelled or unshelled...   | .029                              | Avellanas, con cáscara ó mondadas.....  | .04                                     |
| Files. (See tools for arts, etc.)...  | .029                              | Limas. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Filters.....  | .1305                             | Mangas ó filtros.....   | .18                                     |
| Filters, water.....   | .0145                             | Aparatos ó filtradores de agua..  | .02                                     |
| Firearms. (See swords, sabres, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Armas de fuego. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.).....  | .50                                     |
| Fire-crackers.....  | .087                              | Triquitraquis.....  | .12                                     |
| Fire-works.....   | .1305                             | Fuegos artificiales.....  | .18                                     |
| Fish-glue.....  | .1305                             | Cola de pescado.....  | .18                                     |
| Fish, pickled, salted, or smoked.   | .0145                             | Pescado salpreso, salado ó ahumado.....   | .02                                     |
| Flannel. (See cloth, pañete, etc.)..  | .3625                             | Franela. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.).....  | .50                                     |
| Flat-irons. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Planchas para aplanchar. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)...  | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Flax, raw.....  | .0145                             | Lino en rama.....   | .02                                     |
| Flints.....   | .0145                             | Piedras de chispes.....   | .02                                     |
| Flower-pots, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....                    | .0145                             | Floreros (de hierro). (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)...               | .02                                     |
| Flowers, artificial. (See lute-string, sandalos, etc.).....               | .1305                             | Flores artificiales. (Véase sandalos, lustrinas, etc.).....               | .18                                     |
| Flowers, artificial, and the materials for making them.....               | .58                               | Flores artificiales y los materiales para las mismas.....                 | .80                                     |
| Foot-cloths. (See carpets, of wool, etc.).....                            | .2175                             | Gualdrapas. (Véase alfombras sueltas, etc.).....                          | .30                                     |
| Forges. (See instruments or tools, etc.).....                             | .0145                             | Fraguas. (Véase herramientas e instrumentos, etc.).....                   | .02                                     |
| Forks, not specified.....   | .1305                             | Tenedores, no especificados....   | .18                                     |
| Forks, plated, etc. (See knives and forks, etc.).....                     | .3625                             | Tenedores de plata alemana, etc. (Véase cuchillos y tenedores, etc.)..... | .50                                     |
| Frames, for pictures, etc. (See battens, picture frames, etc.)...         | .029                              | Cenefas. (Véase listones, cañuelas, etc.).....                            | .04                                     |
| French linen. (See linen fabrics, medium fine, etc.).....                 | .174                              | Royales. (Véase tejidos entrefinos de lino, etc.).....                    | .24                                     |
| Frieze blouses. (See sleeves, sheep-skin garments, etc.).....             | .174                              | Gerga. (Véase mangas, chamarras, etc.).....                               | .24                                     |
| Fringes. (See ribbons, braid, etc.).....                                  | .174                              | Fluecos. (Véase hiladillos ó cintas, etc.).....                           | .24                                     |
| Fringes. (See understockings, stockings, etc., laces, stripes, etc.)..... | .2175                             | Fluecos. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc., encajes, tiras, etc.).....        | .30                                     |
| Frock-coats. (See shirts, linen, etc.).....                               | .2175                             | Levitas. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.).....                                | .30                                     |
| Fruits, artificial.....   | .58                               | Frutas artificiales.....  | .80                                     |
| Fruits, including nuts, dried, with the shell or shelled.....             | .029                              | Frutas secas con cáscara ó mondadas.....                                  | .04                                     |
| Fruits, such as prunes, dates, figs, and raisins. (See prunes, etc.)...   | .058                              | Frutas. (Véase ciruelas, etc.)...   | .08                                     |
| Frying-pans. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....                          | .0145                             | Sartenes. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....                         | .02                                     |
| Funeral crowns and other such ornaments.....                              | .3625                             | Coronas fúnebres ú otros adornos funerarios semejantes....                | .50                                     |
| Furniture, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....                      | .0145                             | Muebles de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....                | .02                                     |
| Furniture of wood, of osier, of straw, or of cane.....                    | .0145                             | Muebles de madera, de mimbre, de paja ó de junco.....                     | .02                                     |
| Fuses for blasting.....   | .0145                             | Espoletas para explotación de minas y canteras.....                       | .02                                     |
| Fustians, cotton. (See skirts, fustians, wrappers, and gowns, etc.).....  | .174                              | Fustanes. (Véase enaguas, etc., de algodón).....                          | .24                                     |
| Fustians, linen. (See skirts, etc., linen, etc.).....                     | .3625                             | Fustanes. (Véase enaguas, etc., de lino).....                             | .50                                     |
| Galloons. (See wire, spangles, etc.).....                                 | .3625                             | Galones. (Véase alambrios, lantejuelas, etc.).....                        | .50                                     |
| Garters of all kinds.....   | .3625                             | Ligas de todas clases.....  | .50                                     |
| Gasoline.....   | .0145                             | Gasolina.....   | .02                                     |
| Gelatin of all kinds.....   | .029                              | Jelatina de todas clases.....   | .04                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| German silver. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....                            | .3625                             | Plata alemana. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....                                  | .50                                     |
| German silver in any form not specifically mentioned.....                            | .3625                             | Plata alemana en cualquiera forma no especificada.....                                      | .50                                     |
| Girths.....  | .3625                             | Cinchas.....  | .50                                     |
| Glass or crystal manufactured in any shape, not specified in other classes.....      | .0145                             | Vidrios ó cristales manufacturados en cualquier forma, no comprendidos en otras clases..... | .02                                     |
| Glass or goblet stands.....  | .087                              | Portavazos.....   | .12                                     |
| Glass shades. (See chandeliers, globes, etc.).....                                   | .029                              | Briseras. (Véase arañas, bombas, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Glass sheets without mercury....   | .0145                             | Vidrios ó cristales planos sin azogar.....  | .02                                     |
| Glauber salts.....   | .0145                             | Sal de Glauber.....   | .02                                     |
| Globes. (See chandeliers, globes, etc.).....   | .029                              | Bombas. (Véase arañas, bombas, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Gloves. (See jerkins and doublets, etc.).....  | .1305                             | Guantes. (Véase almillas, etc.).....  | .18                                     |
| Gloves. (See laces, stripes, etc.).....  | .58                               | Guantes. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.).....  | .80                                     |
| Gloves. (See understockings, stockings, etc.).....                                   | .2175                             | Guantes. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Gloves, kid.....   | I.088                             | Guantes de cabritilla.....  | I.50                                    |
| Gloves of skins, for driving.....  | .58                               | Manoplas de piel para camino..  | .80                                     |
| Glue, common.....  | .087                              | Cola ordinaria.....   | .12                                     |
| Gold, articles of.....   | I.088                             | Los artículos de oro, etc.....  | I.50                                    |
| Gold, imitation. (See wire, spangles, etc.).....                                     | .3625                             | Oro falso. (Véase alambrijo, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Gold lace imitation. (See wire, spangles, etc.).....                                 | .3625                             | Galones ó pasamanería de oro falso. (Véase alambrijo, etc.).....                            | .50                                     |
| Gold leaf. (See wire, spangles, etc., gold or silver leaf, etc.)...                  | .3625                             | Hojilla de oro. (Véase alambrijo, etc., libritos con hojillas, etc.).....                   | .50                                     |
| Gold or silver leaf, real or imitation, in little books, for gilding or plating..... | .3625                             | Libritos con hojillas de oro ó plata, finos ó falsos, para dorar ó platear.....             | .50                                     |
| Gold thread, imitation.....  | .3625                             | Hilo de oro falso.....  | .50                                     |
| Gouger. (See tools for arts, etc.).....  | .029                              | Formones. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....  | .04                                     |
| Gowns. (See cambric, etc.).....  | I.088                             | Camisones. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.).....   | I.50                                    |
| Gowns. (See skirts, fustians, wrappers, pillowcases, etc.)....                       | .3625                             | Túnicos. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, fustanones, etc.).....                                   | .50                                     |
| Gowns, cotton. (See skirts, fustians, wrappers, and gowns, etc.).....                | .174                              | Túnicos de algodón. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, batas, etc.)..                                | .24                                     |
| Gratings. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Rejas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....  | .02                                     |
| Gridirons. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....                                       | .0145                             | Parrillas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....  | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Gum arabic .....   | .087                              | Goma arábica .....   | . 12                                    |
| Gum elastic. (See bone, ivory, etc.) .....   | . 174                             | Goma elástica. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.) .....   | . 24                                    |
| Gums or resins not included in other classes .....   | .087                              | Toda clase de goma ó resina, no comprendida en otras clases...   | . 12                                    |
| Gutta percha, worked or unworked .....   | .087                              | Guta-percha, labrada ó sin labrar.   | . 12                                    |
| Gypsum, in pieces or powdered..  | .0145                             | Yeso en piedra y en polvo .....  | . 02                                    |
| Hair. (See horse-hair.) .....  | .0145                             | Pelo. (Véase cerda ú crin.)....  | . 02                                    |
| Hair-dye .....   | .0145                             | Tinta de teñir el pelo .....   | . 02                                    |
| Hair, human, or its imitations, manufactured or not .....  | I. 088                            | Cabello ó pelo humano y sus imitaciones, manufacturado ó no.   | I. 50                                   |
| Hairpins. (See pins, etc.) .....   | .087                              | Horquillas. (Véase alfileres, etc.) .....  | . 12                                    |
| Hairsprings. (See hands, etc.) ..  | .2175                             | Muellecitos de relojes. (Véase minuterios, etc.) .....   | . 30                                    |
| Hammers. (See instruments or tools, etc.) .....  | .0145                             | Mandarrias. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) .....  | . 02                                    |
| Hammers. (See tools for arts, etc.) .....  | .029                              | Martillos. (Véase instrumentos, para artes, etc.) .....  | . 04                                    |
| Hammocks. (See huck a back, etc.) .....  | .087                              | Hamacas. (Véase alemanisco, damasco, etc.) .....   | . 12                                    |
| Hams .....   | .029                              | Jamones .....  | . 04                                    |
| Handkerchiefs, cotton. (See skirts, fustians, etc.) .....  | . 174                             | Pañuelos de algodón. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, batas, etc.) .  | . 24                                    |
| Handkerchiefs of linen or of linen mixed with cotton .....   | . 58                              | Pañuelos de lino ó mezclado con algodón .....  | . 80                                    |
| Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarfs, cloth, carpets, shirts, and jerseys or underwaist coats, of wool or wool mixed with cotton, plain or embroidered with any material .....  | . 58                              | Pañuelos, pañolones, chalets, paños, carpetas, camisas, y almillas ó guarda-camisas de lana ó mezclado con algodón, lisos ó bordados en cualquier materia .....  | . 80                                    |
| Hands, keys, regulators, springs, and other parts of the works of clocks or watches, not of gold or silver .....   | .2175                             | Minuterios ó manecillos, llaves, muelecitos, resortes y otras piezas para el interior de los relojes, que no sean de oro ó plata .....   | . 30                                    |
| Hatboxes of sole leather .....   | .087                              | Cajas de suela para sombreros..  | . 12                                    |
| Hatchets. (See instruments or tools, etc.) .....   | .0145                             | Hachuelas. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) .....   | . 02                                    |
| Hats and caps of all sorts of plush, of straw or felt, for men, women, or children, and of any material not specified, excepting those with high crowns, which belong to the 10th class, and those of rushes, which belong to the 11th class ..... | . 174                             | Sombreros y gorras de todas clases de felpa, sombreros de paja y de fieltro, para hombres, mujeres y niños, y de cualquiera otra materia no especificada, con excepción de los con copa alta, que pertenecen á la 10ª clase, y los de junco, que corresponden á la 11ª ..... | . 24                                    |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Hats of black silk stuff, with high crowns, known as black silk hats, and all other hats of the same shape, whatever their material or color.....  | .58                               | Sombreros de felpa de seda negra, copa alta, llamados sombreros de pelo negro, y los demás sombreros de esta misma forma, de cualquier materia y color que sean.....  | .80                                     |
| Hats of rush or Panama hats....  | 1.088                             | Sombreros de junco ó jipijapa..   | 1.50                                    |
| Head stalls.....   | .3625                             | Cabezadas.....  | .50                                     |
| Hemp. (See textiles or fabrics, ordinary, etc.).....   | .087                              | Cáñamo. (Véase telas ó tejidos ordinarios, etc.).....   | .12                                     |
| Hemp or oakum, in the fiber or twisted, for calking.....   | .0145                             | Cáñamo ó estopa en rama ó torcida para calafatear ó estopar..   | .02                                     |
| Hinges. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Charnelas. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....  | .50                                     |
| Holsters.....  | .3625                             | Cañoneras ó pistoleras.....   | .50                                     |
| Hones for sharpening razors.....   | .087                              | Piedras finas para amolar navajas.....  | .12                                     |
| Honey.....   | .0145                             | Miel de abejas.....   | .02                                     |
| Hooks. (See pins, etc.).....   | .087                              | Anzuelos. (Véase alfileres, etc.)   | .12                                     |
| Hops.....  | .0145                             | Lúpulo ó flor de cerveza.....   | .02                                     |
| Horn. (See bone, ivory, etc.)....  | .174                              | Asta ó cuerno. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.).....   | .24                                     |
| Horse-hair.....  | .058                              | Cerde ó crin.....   | .08                                     |
| Horse-hair fabrics for covering furniture.....   | .087                              | Telas de cerda para forrar muebles.....   | .12                                     |
| Huckaback, damask, piqué, coverlets, blankets, carpets by the piece or rugs, towels, bedspreads, counterpanes, hammocks, napkins, tablecloths, and any other damasked or quilted cotton cloth..... | .087                              | Alemanisco, damasco, piqué, cobertores, frazadas, alfombras sueltas ó en piezas, paños de mano, colchas, sobrecamas, hamacas, servilletas, toallas de mano, manteles y cualquier otro tejido adamascado ó acolchado de algodón..... | .12                                     |
| Hydrochloric or muriatic acid....  | .058                              | Acido hidroclórico ó muriático..  | .08                                     |
| Hydrometers.....   | .174                              | Hidrómetros.....  | .24                                     |
| Illuminating oils.....   | .0145                             | Aceites para alumbrar.....  | .02                                     |
| Images or effigies not made of gold or silver.....   | .087                              | Imágenes ó efigies, que no sean de oro ó de plata.....  | .12                                     |
| Implements, domestic. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Utensilios para el servicio doméstico. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....  | .02                                     |
| Incense.....   | .058                              | Incienso.....   | .08                                     |
| India-ink.....   | .0145                             | Tinta de China.....   | .02                                     |
| Ink of all sorts, except printing ink.....   | .0145                             | Cualquiera clase de tinta, excepto la de imprenta.....  | .02                                     |
| Ink powders for writing.....   | .0145                             | Polvos de tinta para escribir....   | .02                                     |
| Inkstands.....   | .0145                             | Tinteros.....   | .02                                     |
| Ink, writing.....  | .0145                             | Tinta para escribir.....  | .02                                     |
| Insertings. (See ribbons, braid, etc.).....  | .174                              | Tiras bordadas y caladas. (Véase hiladillos ó cintas, etc.).....  | .24                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos</i>                            |
| Instruments of surgery, and also anatomical and mathematical ones, and scientific instruments generally, not included in other classes .....   | .087                              | Instrumentos de cirugía, y también los de anatomía, matemáticas y otras ciencias, no incluidos en otras clases .....   | .12                                     |
| Instruments or tools for agriculture or other uses, with or without handles, such as spades, adzes, pruning hooks (chicuras, chicurones), levers, weed hooks, axes, hatchets, machetes, mallets, hammers, shovels, picks (tasies), capstans, forges, bellows of all sorts, jacks for lifting weights, grindstones, large screws for blacksmiths' anvils, and all similar tools or instruments.....   | .0145                             | Herramientas é instrumentos para agricultura ú otros usos, con cabos ó sin ellos, como azadas, azuelas, calabozos, chicuras, chicurones, barras, escardillas, hachas, hachuelas, machetes, mazos, mandarrrias, palas, picos, tasies, cabrestantes, fraguas, fuelles de todas clases, gatos para levantar pesos, mollejonos tornillos grandes para herreros, bigornias, yunque, y toda otra herramienta ó instrumento semejante á los indicados ...   | .02                                     |
| Instruments, such as barometers, hydrometers, chronometers, etc .....  | .174                              | Instrumentos semejantes á los barómetros, hidrómetros, etc. .  | .24                                     |
| Iron, manufactured: in wire, except for fences; in chains and anchors for ships; in boxes for keeping money; in mortars; in furniture; in presses for copying letters and stamping paper; in nails, tacks, bits, rivets, tarpaulin nails; balconies, doors, balusters, gratings, and columns; statues, urns, flower-vases, busts, and any other such ornament for house or garden; weights for weighing; flatirons for ironing; posts for railings; stoves, "budares," kettles, gridirons, pots, frying pans, and all other domestic implements, whether tinned or not and with or without a lining of porcelain ..... | .0145                             | Hierro manufacturado: en alambres excepto los de cercos; en cadenas y anclas para buques; en cajas para guardar dinero; en morteros ó almireces; en muebles; en prensas para copiar cartas y timbrar papel; en clavos, tachuelas, brocas, remaches y estoperoles; en balcones de hierro, puertas, balaustres, rejas y columnas; en estatuas, jarrones, floreros, bustos y cualquier otro adorno semejante para casas y jardines; en pesas para pesar; en planchas para aplanchar; en postes para empalizadas, y en anafes, budares, calderos, parrillas, ollas, sartenes y toda otra pieza para el servicio doméstico, estén ó no estafiadas, y tengan ó no baño de loza ..... | .02                                     |
| Iron manufactures. (See steel, copper, etc.).....  | .029                              | Manufacturas de hierro. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.).....  | .04                                     |
| Iron, round or square, in sheets, plates, or other form of the raw material, and old iron in odd pieces .....  | .0145                             | Hierro redondo ó cuadrado, en platinas, en planchas ó láminas y en cualquiera otra forma bruta y el hierro viejo en piezas inutilizadas.....   | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Iron wire, excepting for fences ..   | . 0145                            | Hierro manufacturado en alambres, excepto los de cercos ..   | . 02                                    |
| Ivory. (See bone, ivory, etc.) ...   | . 174                             | Marfil. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.) .....  | . 24                                    |
| Ivory. (See fans, ivory.) .....  | 1. 088                            | Marfil. (Véase abanicos de marfil.) .....  | 1. 50                                   |
| Jackets. (See shirts, linen, etc.) ..  | . 2175                            | Chaquetas. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.) .....  | . 30                                    |
| Jacks for lifting weights. (See instruments or tools, etc.) .....  | . 0145                            | Gatos para levantar pesos. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) .....   | . 02                                    |
| Jeans. (See drills, jeans, etc.) ..  | . 087                             | Coquil. (Véase driles, coquil, etc.) .....   | . 12                                    |
| Jerkins or doublets, scarfs, caps, understockings, drawers, trousers, stockings, bonnets, gloves, and all fabrics of cotton stockinet .....  | . 1305                            | Almillas ó guarda-camisas, bandas, birretes, calcetas, calzoncillos, pantalones, medias, gorras, guantes y todo tejido de punto de media de algodón ..   | . 18                                    |
| Jet, crude .....   | . 087                             | Azabache en bruto .....  | . 12                                    |
| Jet, manufactured. (See bone, ivory, etc.) .....   | . 174                             | Azabache, manufacturado. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.) ..  | . 24                                    |
| Jewels .....   | 1. 088                            | Joyas, alhajas .....   | 1. 50                                   |
| Kerosene oil .....   | . 0145                            | Aceite de kerosene .....   | . 02                                    |
| Kettles, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.) .....  | . 0145                            | Calderos de hierro. (Véase hierro, manufacturado, etc.) ..   | . 02                                    |
| Keys, watch. (See hands, etc.) ..  | . 2175                            | Llaves de reloj. (Véase minutos, etc.) .....   | . 30                                    |
| Knives and forks, excepting those with handles covered with gold or silver leaf, which belong to the 11th class, and those of german silver, or silver plated, or gilt, which belong to the 10th class ..... | . 1305                            | Cuchillos y tenedores, excepto los que tengan manga de hojilla de oro ó plata, que corresponden á la 11ª clase, y los de plata alemana, plateados ó dorados, que corresponden á la 10ª clase ..... | . 18                                    |
| Knives and forks with handles of german silver or white metal, gilded or silver plated .....   | . 3625                            | Cuchillos y tenedores con mango de plata alemana ó metal blanco, plateados ó dorados ..  | . 50                                    |
| Knives, hunting. (See swords, etc.) .....  | . 3625                            | Cuchillos de monte. (Véase espadas, etc.) .....  | . 50                                    |
| Knives, sharp pointed, with or without sheath .....  | . 1305                            | Cuchillos de punto, con vaina ó sin ella .....   | . 18                                    |
| Knives with handles of wood or other common material, for fishermen, shoemakers, belt-makers, and, generally, all such as are used in the arts or trades ..  | . 058                             | Cuchillos con mango de madera ú otra materia ordinaria, para pescadores, zapateros, talabarteros, jardineros, tabaqueros y en general los que se emplean en las artes ú oficios ...                | . 08                                    |
| Labels, printed or lithographed ..   | . 2175                            | Etiquetas y rótulos impresos ó litografiados .....   | . 30                                    |
| Lace. (See cambric, etc.) .....  | 1. 088                            | Punto. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.) .....   | 1. 50                                   |
| Lace. (See cloth, pafete, etc.) ...  | . 3625                            | Punto. (Véase paño, pafete, etc.) .....  | . 50                                    |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Lace or tulle, of cotton or pita, plain or embroidered. . . . .   | . 2175                            | Punto ó tul de algodón ó pita, liso ó bordado. . . . .  | . 30                                    |
| Laces. (See ribbons, braids, etc.) . . . . .  | . 174                             | Encajes. (Véase hiladillos ó cintas, etc.) . . . . .  | . 24                                    |
| Laces. (See under stockings, stockings, etc.) . . . . .   | . 2175                            | Encajes. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.) . . . . .   | . 30                                    |
| Laces, strings, and twisted cords of all kinds . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Cuerdas y entorchados de todas clases. . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Laces, stripes, blondes, appliqué work, ribbons, sashes, purses, shoulder straps, tassels, cords, fringes, socks, belts, braids, gloves, and trimmings, of linen or of linen mixed with cotton. . . . . | . 58                              | Encajes, tiras, blondas, embutidos, cintas, bandas, bolsas para dinero, charreteras, borlas, cordones, fluecos, escarpines, fajas, trenzas, guantes y pasamanería de lino ó mezclado con algodón. . . . . | . 80                                    |
| Lampblack . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Negro humo . . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Lamp-chimney cleaners . . . . .   | . 087                             | Limpiadores para tubos . . . . .  | . 12                                    |
| Lamps. (See articles of German silver, etc.) . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Lámparas. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.) . . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Lamps. (See chandeliers, globes, etc.) . . . . .  | . 029                             | Lámparas. (Véase arañas, bombas, etc.) . . . . .  | . 04                                    |
| Lancets . . . . .   | . 1305                            | Lancetas . . . . .  | . 18                                    |
| Lanterns. (See chandeliers, globes, etc., paper lanterns, etc., stereoscopes, etc.) . . . . .   | . 029<br>. 058<br>. 1305          | Fanales, lanternas ó farolillos. (Véase arañas, bombas, etc., farolillos de papel, etc., estereoscopios, etc.) . . . . .  | . 04<br>. 08<br>. 18                    |
| Lard . . . . .  | . 029                             | Manteca . . . . .   | . 04                                    |
| Lavender . . . . .  | . 029                             | Alhucema ó espliego . . . . .   | . 04                                    |
| Lawn, long. (See linen fabrics, medium fine, etc.) . . . . .  | . 174                             | Estopillas. (Véase tejidos entrefinos de lino, etc.) . . . . .  | . 24                                    |
| Lead. (See steel, copper, etc., steel bronze, etc.) . . . . .   | . 029<br>. 0145                   | Plomo. (Véase acero, cobre, etc., acero, bronce, etc.) . . . . .  | . 04<br>. 02                            |
| Lead, carbonate . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Albayalde ó carbonato de plomo. . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Leather tips for billiard cues. . . . .   | . 058                             | Puntas de suela para los tacos de billar. . . . .   | . 08                                    |
| Lemonades . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Limonadas . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Lenses. (See eyeglasses, etc.) . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Lentes. (Véase anteojos, etc.) . . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Levels. (See tools for arts, etc.) . . . . .  | . 029                             | Niveles. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.) . . . . .  | . 04                                    |
| Levers. (See instruments or tools, etc.) . . . . .  | . 0145                            | Barras. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Linen. (See drills, linens, etc.) . . . . .   | . 1305                            | Lino. (Véase driles, creas puras, etc.) . . . . .   | . 18                                    |
| Linen. (See shirts, linen, etc.) . . . . .  | . 2175                            | Lino. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.) . . . . .  | . 30                                    |
| Linen. (See textiles of fabrics, ordinary, etc.) . . . . .  | . 087                             | Lino. (Véase telas ó tejidos ordinarios, etc.) . . . . .  | . 12                                    |
| Linen. (See curtains, hangings, etc., laces, stripes, etc.) . . . . .   | . 58                              | Lino. (Véase cortinas, colgaduras, etc., encajes, tiras, etc.) . . . . .  | . 80                                    |
| Linen. (See cambric, etc.) . . . . .  | . 088                             | Lino. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.) . . . . .   | . 50                                    |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Linen fabrics, medium fine, such as nankeen, French linen, Irish linen, long lawn, "bretañas," and other similar goods. . . . .                                     | . 174                             | Tejidos entrefinos de lino, como coletillas, royales, irlandias, estopillas, bretañas y otros semejantes . . . . .   | . 24                                    |
| Linen fabrics not specified in other classes . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Tegjidos de lino no especificados en otras clases . . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Linseed, in the grain or ground. .  | . 0145                            | Linaza en grano ó molida . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Linseed oil . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Aceite de linaza . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Lint for wounds . . . . .   | . 1305                            | Hilos para heridas. . . . .  | . 18                                    |
| Liquor-flask stands, of any material other than German silver, the latter belonging to the 11th class. . . . .  | . 087                             | Licoreras de cualquiera materia, con excepción de las de plata alemana, que pertenecen á la 10ª clase. . . . .   | . 12                                    |
| Liquor-flask stands of German silver . . . . .  | . 58                              | Licoreras de plata alemana . . . . .   | . 80                                    |
| Liquors, various kinds, such as cognac, absinthe, rum, gin, "rosolis," "misteá," champagne, chartreuse, and others not specified, and bitters of all sorts. . . . . | . 058                             | Aguardiente fuerte ó dulce, como coñac, agenjo, ron, ginebra, rosolio, mistela, champagne, chartreuse y otros no especificados, y amargos de todas clases. . . . . | . 08                                    |
| Litharge . . . . .  | . 058                             | Litargirio . . . . .   | . 08                                    |
| Lithographic stone. . . . .   | . 0145                            | Piedras de litografiar. . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Locks, gun. (See swords, etc.). .   | . 3625                            | Llaves de las armas de fuego. (Véase espadas, etc.). . . . .   | . 50                                    |
| Looking glasses. (See mirrors, etc.) . . . . .  | . 058                             | Espejos. (Véase espejos de todas clases.) . . . . .  | . 08                                    |
| Lutestring, "sándalos," and other such cotton fabrics used for linings and flowers. . . . .   | . 1305                            | Sándalos, lustrinas y demas telas semejantes de algodón que se usan para forros y flores . . . . .   | . 18                                    |
| Macaroni . . . . .  | . 029                             | Macarrones . . . . .   | . 04                                    |
| Machetes. (See instruments or tools, etc.) . . . . .  | . 0145                            | Machetes. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos.) . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Machines and apparatus not specified in the first class. . . . .  | . 0145                            | Máquinas y aparatos no especificados en la primera clase. . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Machines for aerated waters. . . .  | . 087                             | Máquinas para aguas gaseosas. .  | . 12                                    |
| Magic lanterns. (See stereoscopes, etc.) . . . . .  | . 1305                            | Linternas mágicas. (Véase estereoscopios, etc.) . . . . .  | . 18                                    |
| Magnets . . . . .   | . 1305                            | Imán . . . . .   | . 18                                    |
| Maizena (fine corn meal, prepared). .   | . 0145                            | Maicena, ó sea harina fina de maíz preparada. . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Mallets. (See instruments or tools, etc.) . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Mazos. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos.) . . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Manganese, mineral . . . . .  | . 058                             | Manganesio mineral . . . . .   | . 08                                    |
| Maniples. (See chasubles, etc.). .  | . 58                              | Manipulos. (Véase casullas, etc.).   | . 80                                    |
| Marjoram. (See aniseed, etc.). . . .  | . 058                             | Orégano. (Véase anís en grano, etc.) . . . . .   | . 08                                    |
| Marking ink . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Tinta de marcar. . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Masks or false faces, of all sorts. .   | . 058                             | Máscaras ó caretas de todas clases . . . . .   | . 08                                    |
| Match boxes. (See portfolios, etc.) . . . . .   | . 2175                            | Fosforeras. (Véase carteras, etc.).  | . 30                                    |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Match rope for blasting .....   | .0145                             | Mechas para explotación de minas y canteras.....  | .02                                     |
| Match sticks.....   | .0145                             | Palitos para hacer fósforos.....  | .02                                     |
| Matches of wood, wax, or tinder.....  | .058                              | Fósforos de palillo, de cerilla ó de yesca.....   | .08                                     |
| Mathematical instruments. (See instruments of surgery, etc.)....                    | .087                              | Instrumentos de matemáticas. (Véase instrumentos de cirugía, etc.).....                                 | .12                                     |
| Mats for the table.....   | .0145                             | Esterilla para mesas.....   | .02                                     |
| Matting, floor .....  | .0145                             | Estera, esterilla y petate para pisos.....  | .02                                     |
| Mattresses .....  | .029                              | Colchones y gergones.....   | .04                                     |
| Measures, of leather, tape, or paper, with or without cases .....                   | .029                              | Medidas de cuero, cinta ó papel, sueltas ó en estuches.....   | .04                                     |
| Meat, salt, pickled, or smoked, when not canned .....                               | .0145                             | Carne salada, salpresa ó ahumada, cuando no viene en latas.....   | .02                                     |
| Medicines. (See drugs, medicines, etc.).....  | .174                              | Medicinas. (Véase drogas, medicinas, etc.).....   | .24                                     |
| Mercury .....   | .0145                             | Azogue ó mercurio vivo .....  | .02                                     |
| Merino. (See cloth, pañete, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Merino. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Metallic articles, gilded or silver-plated .....                                    | .174                              | Efectos de metal, dorados ó plateados.....  | .24                                     |
| Microscopes. (See eyeglasses, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Microscopios. (Véase anteojos, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Millet .....  | .0145                             | Mijo.....   | .02                                     |
| Mills for coffee, corn, etc.....  | .0145                             | Molinos para café, maíz, etc.....   | .02                                     |
| Millstones. (See instruments or tools, etc.).....                                   | .0145                             | Piedras de molino. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.).....                                       | .02                                     |
| Mineral waters .....  | .0145                             | Aguas minerales.....  | .02                                     |
| Minium. (See red lead).....   | .058                              | Mínio. (Véase azarcón ó mfnio).....   | .08                                     |
| Mirrors of all sorts, framed or not.....  | .058                              | Espejos de todas clases y las lunas azogadas.....   | .08                                     |
| Molasses .....  | .0145                             | Miel de azúcar.....   | .02                                     |
| Moldings. (See battens, picture frames, etc.).....                                  | .029                              | Molduras. (Véase listones, cañuelas, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Mortars. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Morteros. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Mosquito net. (See curtains, hangings, etc.).....                                   | .58                               | Mosquiteros. (Véase cortinas, colgaduras, etc.).....  | .80                                     |
| Mother-of-pearl. (See bone, ivory, etc.).....                                       | .174                              | Nácar. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.).....   | .24                                     |
| Mufflers, cotton.....   | .087                              | Rebozos de algodón.....   | .12                                     |
| Music books.....  | .058                              | Colecciones de música.....  | .08                                     |
| Musical instruments and their parts, of all kinds, excepting pianos and organs..... | .087                              | Instrumentos de música ó cualquiera de sus partes ó accesorias, exceptuándose los pianos y órganos..... | .12                                     |
| Muskets. (See swords, etc.)....   | .3625                             | Escopetas. (Véase espadas, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Muslin. (See cloth, pañete, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Muselina. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.).....   | .50                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Muslin. (See cambric, etc.) . . . . .   | I. 088                            | Muselina. (Véase holan batista, clarín, etc.) . . . . .  | I. 50                                   |
| Muslin, and any other fine fabric of linen mixed with cotton, unbleached or in colors, by the piece or cut for dresses. . . . .   | .58                               | Muselina, batista y cualquiera otra tela fina de lino mezclado con algodón, cruda ó de color, en piezas ó en cortes de vestido. . . . .  | .80                                     |
| Muslin, book. . . . .   | .174                              | Linoes. . . . .  | .24                                     |
| Muslins, fine, dotted or embroidered with wool or cotton, by the piece or cut, chemises, yokes, and other such articles, embroidered, large cotton shawls of all sorts. . . . . | .2175                             | Muselinas finas de mota ó bordadas con lana ó algodón, en piezas ó en cortes, camisetas, golas y demas piezas bordadas semejantes; pafolones de algodón de todas clases. . . . . | .30                                     |
| Muslins, smooth, embroidered, white, or printed. . . . .  | .174                              | Gasas lisas, labradas, blancas ó estampadas. . . . .   | .24                                     |
| Mustard . . . . .   | .029                              | Mostaza en grano ó molida. . . . .   | .04                                     |
| Muzzles. (See articles of German silver, etc.) . . . . .  | .3625                             | Bozales. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.) . . . . .  | .50                                     |
| Nails, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.) . . . . .   | .0145                             | Clavos de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.) . . . . .   | .02                                     |
| Nankeen. (See linen fabrics, medium fine.) . . . . .  | .174                              | Coletillas. (Véase tejidos entrefinos, etc.) . . . . .   | .24                                     |
| Napkins. (See drills, linens, etc.) . . . . .   | .1305                             | Servilletas. (Véase driles, creas, etc.) . . . . .   | .18                                     |
| Napkins. (See huckaback, etc.) . . . . .  | .087                              | Servilletas. (Véase alemanisco, damasco, etc.) . . . . .   | .12                                     |
| Napped cotton stuff. (See drills, jeans, etc.) . . . . .  | .087                              | Borlón. (Véase driles, coquí, etc.) . . . . .  | .12                                     |
| Neck-cloths. (See cambric, batista, etc.) . . . . .   | I. 088                            | Gorgueras. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.) . . . . .   | I. 50                                   |
| Neckties of cotton, horse-hair, or wool. . . . .  | .58                               | Corbatas de algodón, cerda ó lana. . . . .   | .80                                     |
| Needles. (See pins, etc.) . . . . .   | .087                              | Agujas. (Véase alfileres, etc.) . . . . .  | .12                                     |
| Nets. (See ornaments for the head, etc.) . . . . .  | I. 088                            | Redecillas. (Véase adornos de cabeza, etc.) . . . . .  | I. 50                                   |
| Netting of iron wire, not included in other classes. . . . .  | .058                              | Telas ó tejidos de alambre de hierro, no comprendidos en otras clases. . . . .   | .08                                     |
| Nipple glasses. . . . .   | .1305                             | Pezoneras. . . . .   | .18                                     |
| Nipples, gun. (See swords, etc.) . . . . .  | .3625                             | Chimeneas. (Véase espadas, etc.) . . . . .   | .50                                     |
| Nipples for nursing bottles. . . . .  | .1305                             | Picos de teteros. . . . .  | .18                                     |
| Nursing bottles. . . . .  | .1305                             | Teteros. . . . .   | .18                                     |
| Nitrate of potash . . . . .   | .0145                             | Potasa, nitrato ó sal de nitro. . . . .  | .02                                     |
| Nitric acid or aquafortis . . . . .   | .058                              | Acido nítrico ó agua fuerte. . . . .   | .08                                     |
| Nutmeg . . . . .  | .1305                             | Nuez moscada . . . . .   | .18                                     |
| Nuts, with the shell or shelled. . . . .  | .029                              | Nueces, con cáscara ó mondadas. . . . .  | .04                                     |
| Oakum. (See hemp or oakum, etc.) . . . . .  | .0145                             | Estopa. (Véase cáñamo ó estopa, etc.) . . . . .  | .02                                     |
| Oars, when not imported with the boats or launches. . . . .   | .0145                             | Remos para embarcaciones, cuando no vengan con los botes ó lanchas. . . . .  | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Octants .....  | .174                              | Octantes .....  | .24                                     |
| Oil, almond .....  | .0145                             | Aceite de almendras .....   | .02                                     |
| Oilcloth, in any shape .....   | .058                              | Encerados ó hules, en cualquiera forma .....  | .08                                     |
| Oil, cocoa .....   | .0145                             | Aceite de coco .....  | .02                                     |
| Oil, drying, for painters .....  | .0145                             | Aceite secante para pintores .....  | .02                                     |
| Oil, kerosene .....  | .0145                             | Aceite de kerosene .....  | .02                                     |
| Oil, linseed .....   | .0145                             | Aceite de linaza .....  | .02                                     |
| Oil, palm or drying, for painters .....  | .0145                             | Aceite de palma ó aceite secante para pintores .....  | .02                                     |
| Oil, spurge .....  | .0145                             | Aceite de tártago .....   | .02                                     |
| Oil, train or codliver .....   | .0145                             | Aceite de pescado ó de hígado de bacalao .....  | .02                                     |
| Oils and soaps, perfumed .....   | .087                              | Aceites y jabones perfumados .....  | .12                                     |
| Oils, illuminating .....   | .0145                             | Aceites para alumbrar .....   | .02                                     |
| Oils not included in other classes .....   | .087                              | Aceites no comprendidos en las clases anteriores .....  | .12                                     |
| Oil, sweet (olive) .....   | .0145                             | Aceite de comer .....   | .02                                     |
| Oleic acid .....   | .029                              | Acido oléico .....  | .04                                     |
| Olives .....   | .029                              | Aceitunas .....   | .04                                     |
| Orange-flower water .....  | .0145                             | Agua de azahares .....  | .02                                     |
| Organs. (See pianos and organs, etc.) .....  | .029                              | Organos. (Véase pianos y organos, etc.) .....   | .04                                     |
| Ornaments. (See figures, ornaments, etc.) .....  | .058                              | Adornos. (Véase figuras, adornos, etc.) .....   | .08                                     |
| Ornaments, cotton. (See ribbons, braid, etc.) .....                                      | .174                              | Adornos de algodón. (Véase hiladillos ó cintas, etc.) .....                                     | .24                                     |
| Ornaments, ecclesiastical. (See chasubles, etc.) .....                                   | .58                               | Ornamentos para uso de las iglesias. (Véase casullas, etc.) .....                               | .80                                     |
| Ornaments, head, of all kinds .....  | 1.088                             | Adornos de cabeza y redecillas de todas clases .....  | 1.50                                    |
| Ornaments, iron, for house or garden. (See iron, manufactured, etc.) .....               | .0145                             | Adornos para casas y jardines. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.) .....                         | .02                                     |
| Osier, unmanufactured .....  | .029                              | Mimbres sin manufacturar .....  | .04                                     |
| Paints, common, prepared with oil .....  | .0145                             | Pinturas ordinarias preparadas en aceite .....  | .02                                     |
| Paints not included in other classes .....   | .029                              | Colores ó pinturas no incluidos en otras clases .....   | .04                                     |
| Paletots. (See shirts, linen, etc.) .....  | .2175                             | Paltós. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.) .....  | .30                                     |
| Palm, unmanufactured .....   | .029                              | Palma sin manufacturar .....  | .04                                     |
| Panoramas. (See stereoscopes, etc.) .....  | .1305                             | Panoramas. (Véase estereoscopios, etc.) .....   | .18                                     |
| Paper lanterns: paper collars, bosoms, and cuffs, including those lined with cloth ..... | .058                              | Farolillos de papel, cuellos, pecheras y puños de papel, incluidos los forrados en género ..... | .08                                     |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Paper manufactures not included in other classes. (See paper lanterns, etc.)                       | .058                              | Papel manufacturado no especificado en otras clases. (Véase farolillos de papel, etc.)                                  | .08                                     |
| Paper of every sort, not included in other classes.  | .029                              | Papel de cualquier clase, no especificado.  | .04                                     |
| Paper, gilded or silver-plated, stamped with figures in relief, and tinted or colored for flowers. | .174                              | Papel dorado ó plateado, el estampado á manera de relieve, y el pintado para flores.                                    | .24                                     |
| Paper-cutter.  | .0145                             | Cuchillas para papel.   | .02                                     |
| Paper, wall.   | .087                              | Papel pintado para tapicería.   | .12                                     |
| Paraffin, crude.   | .029                              | Parafina en pasta.  | .04                                     |
| Parasol frames. (See wire manufactured into frames, etc.)  | .087                              | Armaduras para quitasoles. (Véase alambre manufacturado, etc.)  | .12                                     |
| Parasols, cotton or linen. (See umbrellas, large or small, etc.)                                   | .174                              | Sombrillas, de lino ó algodón. (Véase paraguas, paraguaitos, etc.)  | .24                                     |
| Parasols, silk. (See umbrellas, parasols, etc.)  | .087                              | Sombrillas. (Véase paraguas, sombrillas, etc.)  | .12                                     |
| Parasols of wool.  | .1305                             | Sombrillas de lana.   | .18                                     |
| Parchment and its imitations, in any form, not included in other classes.                          | .058                              | Pergaminos y sus imitaciones en cualquier forma, no comprendidos en otras clases.                                       | .08                                     |
| Pasteboard, in sheets.   | .0145                             | Cartón en pasta.  | .02                                     |
| Paste for sharpening razors.   | .087                              | Pasta para afilar navajas.  | .12                                     |
| Pastes, such as vermicelli, macaroni, etc.   | .029                              | Pastas semejantes á las de fideos, macarrones y tallarines.   | .04                                     |
| Peanuts, with the shell or shelled.  | .029                              | Manís, con cáscara ó mondados.  | .04                                     |
| Pearls and imitation precious stones, unmounted or mounted in any metal other than gold or silver. | .174                              | Perlas y piedras falsas, sin montar ó montadas en cualquier metal que no sea oro ó plata.                               | .24                                     |
| Pencil-cases.  | .0145                             | Lapiceros.  | .02                                     |
| Pencils of all kinds.  | .0145                             | Lápices de todas clases.  | .02                                     |
| Pencils, slate.  | .0145                             | Lapices de pizarra.   | .02                                     |
| Penknives.   | .1305                             | Cortaplumas.  | .18                                     |
| Pens.  | .0145                             | Plumas.   | .02                                     |
| Pepper. (See aniseed, etc.)  | .058                              | Pimienta. (Véase anís en grano, etc.)   | .08                                     |
| Percales.  | .174                              | Percales.   | .24                                     |
| Perfumery of all sorts.  | .087                              | Perfumería de todas clases.   | .12                                     |
| Perfumes for the toilette.   | .058                              | Aguas de olor para el tocador.  | .08                                     |
| Petroleum, crude.  | .0145                             | Petróleo bruto.   | .02                                     |
| Pewter. (See steel, copper, etc.)  | .029                              | Peltre. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.)  | .04                                     |
| Phosphorus.  | .174                              | Fósforo en pasta.   | .24                                     |
| Photographs.   | .1305                             | Fotografías.  | .18                                     |
| Pianos and organs, or any of their parts, when they come separately, including the piano stools.   | .029                              | Pianos y organos ó cualquiera de sus partes, cuando vengan por separado, quedando incluidos aquí tambien los taburetes. | .04                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Pickles, in vinegar or in brine...  | .029                              | Encurtidos, en vinagre ó en salmuera.....  | .04                                     |
| Picks. (See instruments or tools, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Picos. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.).....  | .02                                     |
| Pictures and portraits upon cloth, wood, paper, stone, or other material.....   | .058                              | Pinturas y retratos sobre lienzo, madera, papel, piedra ú otra materia.....  | .08                                     |
| Pillowcases. (See skirts, fustians, wrappers, etc.).....  | .174                              | Fundas de almohadas. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, etc.).....  | .24                                     |
| Pillows, not including those made of silk.....  | .029                              | Almohadas, excepto las de seda.  | .04                                     |
| Pincers. (See tools, etc.).....   | .029                              | Alicates. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Pins, needles, eyelets, brooches, hooks, thimbles, hairpins, and buckles for shoes, for hats, and for vests and trousers, excepting those made of silver or gold.   | .087                              | Alfileres, agujas, ojetes, broches, anzuelas, dedales, horquillas y hebillas para el calzado, para los sombreros y para los chalecos y pantalones, excepto las de oro ó plata..... | .12                                     |
| Pipes, mouthpieces, and cigar holders, of amber, porcelain, or any other material, excepting those made of gold or silver and those mentioned in the 4th class..... | .174                              | Cachimbas, boquillas y pipas para fumar, de ambar, de porcelana ó de cualquiera otra materia, excepto las de oro ó plata y las denominadas en la 4ª clase.....                     | .24                                     |
| Pipes and mouthpieces, of clay or ordinary earthenware, without any other material.....   | .058                              | Cachimbas, boquillas y pipas de barro ó de loza ordinaria sin ninguna otra materia....   | .08                                     |
| Piqué. (See huckaback, etc.)....  | .087                              | Piqué. (Véase alemanisco, damasco, etc.).....  | .12                                     |
| Pistols. (See swords, sabers, daggers, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Pistolas. (Véase espadas, sables, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Piston glands.....  | .1305                             | Collares.....  | .18                                     |
| Pistons.....  | .1305                             | Embolos.....   | .18                                     |
| Pitch, black.....   | .0145                             | Brea negra.....  | .02                                     |
| Pitch, white or light.....  | .0145                             | Peza blanca.....   | .02                                     |
| Planes, jack. (See tools for art, etc.).....  | .029                              | Garlopas. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.).....   | .04                                     |
| Plaster of Paris.....   | .0145                             | Yeso mate.....   | .02                                     |
| Plaster of Paris, manufactured into any articles except toys for children.....  | .029                              | Yeso manufacturado en cualquier forma, excepto en juguetes para niños.....   | .04                                     |
| Plumes for funeral coaches or hearses, when imported separately.....  | 1.088                             | Plumeros para coches fúnebres, cuando vengán separadamente.....  | 1.50                                    |
| Plush, cotton. (See corduroy, cotton plush, etc.).....  | .174                              | Felpa de algodón. (Véase pana, panilla, etc.).....   | .24                                     |
| Plushes. (See understockings, stockings, etc.).....   | .2175                             | Felpas. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Pocket-books. (See portfolios, etc.).....   | .2175                             | Portamonedas. (Véase carteras, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Poisons. (See chemicals for preserving skins.).....   | .0145                             | Venenos. (Véase venenos para preservar las pieles).....  | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Polishes of all sorts, excepting shoeblacking.....  | .0145                             | Betunes de todas clases, excepto el de calzado.....  | .02                                     |
| Polishing stone.....  | .0145                             | Piedra de pulir.....   | .02                                     |
| Portfolios, etc.....  | .0145                             | Bultos y portafolios.....  | .02                                     |
| Portfolios, snuff boxes, pocket-books, cigarette-cases, eyeglass-cases, match-boxes, card-cases, albums, and other similar articles, excepting those made of or containing gold or silver.... | .2175                             | Carteras, tabaqueras, portamonedas, cigarreras, cajitas para anteojos, fosforeras, tarjeteros, albums y cualquiera otro artículo semejante, excepto los que sean ó tengan algo de oro ó plata..... | .30                                     |
| Portraits. (See pictures, portraits, etc.).....   | .058                              | Retratos. (Véase pinturas, etc.)..   | .08                                     |
| Posts, iron, for railings. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Postes de hierro para empalizadas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Potash, common or calcined. (See nitrate of potash.).....   | .0145                             | Potasa comun ó calcinada. (Vease potaso, nitrado ó sal de nitro.).....   | .02                                     |
| Pots. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Ollas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Powder-flasks.....  | .1305                             | Polvoreras.....  | .18                                     |
| Presses, letter. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Prensas para copiar. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)..  | .02                                     |
| Presses, stamping, for paper. (See iron, manufactured, etc.)..  | .0145                             | Prensas para timbrar papel. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....  | .02                                     |
| Prunes, dates, and figs, dried, raisins, and other similar fruits.....  | .058                              | Ciruelas pasas, dátiles é higos pasados, pasas y demas frutas semejantes.....  | .08                                     |
| Pruning hooks. (See instruments or tools).....  | .0145                             | Calabozos. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.).....  | .02                                     |
| Purses. (See laces, stripes, etc.)..  | .58                               | Bolsas para dinero. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.).....  | .80                                     |
| Racks for clothes or hats. (See wire manufactured into frames, etc.).....   | .087                              | Armadores ó perchas para vestidos ó sombreros. (Véase alambre manufacturado, etc.)..   | .12                                     |
| Raisins. (See prunes, etc.).....  | .058                              | Pasas. (Véase ciruelas, etc.)...   | .08                                     |
| Rattan, unmanufactured.....   | .029                              | Bejuocos sin manufacturar.....   | .04                                     |
| Ratteen. (See baize and ratteen, etc.).....   | .2175                             | Ratina. (Véase bayeta, etc.)....   | .30                                     |
| Raven's duck. (See canvas, etc.)..  | .058                              | Loneta. (Vease lona y loneta, etc.).....   | .08                                     |
| Razor-strops.....   | .087                              | Asentadores de navajas.....  | .12                                     |
| Razors.....   | .1305                             | Navajas.....   | .18                                     |
| Red lead.....   | .058                              | Azarcon ó minio.....   | .08                                     |
| Reed-mace, unmanufactured.....  | .029                              | Enea sin manufacturar.....   | .04                                     |
| Reins.....  | .3625                             | Riendas.....   | .50                                     |
| Resin, pine.....  | .0145                             | Resina de pino.....  | .02                                     |
| Resins not included in other classes.....   | .087                              | Toda clase de resina no comprendida en otras clases.....   | .12                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Retorts .....   | .1305                             | Retortas .....   | .18                                     |
| Revolvers. (See swords, etc.)...  | .3625                             | Revolvers. (Vease espadas, etc.)...  | .50                                     |
| Ribbons. (See laces, stripes, etc.) .....   | .58                               | Cintas. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.) .....   | .80                                     |
| Ribbons. (See understockings, stockings, etc.) .....  | .2175                             | Cintas. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.) .....   | .30                                     |
| Ribbons, braid, laces, fringe, belts, insertings of cotton, or any other such article or ornament pot included in other classes ..... | .174                              | Hiladillos ó cintas, trencillas, encajes, flecos, fajas, tiras bordadas y caladas, de algodón, y cualquiera otro artículo ó adorno semejante, no comprendido en otras clases ..... | .24                                     |
| Ribbons "de reata" .....  | .087                              | Cintas de reata .....  | .12                                     |
| Rice, ground .....  | .0145                             | Arroz molido .....   | .02                                     |
| Rigging .....   | .0145                             | Jarclar .....  | .02                                     |
| Rivets. (See iron, manufactured, etc.) .....  | .0145                             | Remaches. (Vease hierro manufacturado, etc.) .....   |   |
| Rosin .....   | .0145                             | Brea rubia .....   | .02                                     |
| Rubber. (See bone, ivory, etc.) ..  | .174                              | Caucho. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.) .....  | .24                                     |
| Rubber, for erasing .....   | .0145                             | Goma para borrar .....   | .02                                     |
| Ruching. (See cambric, batiste, etc.) .....   | 1.088                             | Ruches. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.) .....  | 1.50                                    |
| Sabers. (See swords, etc.) .....  | .3625                             | Sables. (Véase espadas, etc.) ..   | .50                                     |
| Sacks. (See shirts, linen, etc.) ..   | .2175                             | Sacos. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.) .....  | .30                                     |
| Sacks, traveling, of all sorts .....  | .029                              | Bolsas para viaje, de todas clases .....   | .04                                     |
| Saddle-frames .....   | .029                              | Fustes ó armazones para monturas .....   | .04                                     |
| Saddles, riding .....   | .3625                             | Sillas de montar .....   | .50                                     |
| Saffron .....   | .2175                             | Azafrán .....  | .30                                     |
| Sago .....  | .0145                             | Sagú .....   | .02                                     |
| Sails, of canvas, raven's duck, or "cotonia" .....  | .029                              | Velas de lona, loneta ó cotonia para embarcaciones .....   | .04                                     |
| Salt peter .....  | .029                              | Salitre .....  | .04                                     |
| Salts, Epsom .....  | .0145                             | Sal d'Epson .....  | .02                                     |
| Salts, Glauber .....  | .0145                             | Sal de Glauber .....   | .02                                     |
| Sand for drying writings .....  | .0145                             | Arenilla .....   | .02                                     |
| Sardines, pressed, in oil, or in any other form .....   | .029                              | Sardinas prensadas, en aceite ó en cualquiera otra forma .....   | .04                                     |
| Sashes, linen. (See laces, stripes, etc.) .....   | .58                               | Bandas (de lino). (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.) .....   | .80                                     |
| Sashes, woollen. (See understockings, stockings, etc.) .....  | .2175                             | Bandas (de lana). (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.) .....   | .30                                     |
| Satin. (See cloth, pafete, etc.) ..   | .3625                             | Raso. (Véase paño, pafete, etc.) .....   | .50                                     |
| Satin. (See drills, jeans, etc.) ..   | .087                              | Raso. (Véase driles, coquí, etc.) .....  | .12                                     |
| Satinet. (See drills, jeans, etc.) ..   | .087                              | Rasete. (Véase driles, coquí, etc.) .....  | .12                                     |
| Sauces of all sorts .....   | .029                              | Salsas de todas clases .....   | .04                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Sausages and all sorts of food conserves in tins, not included in the foregoing classes. . . . .  | .058                              | Salchichones, chorizos y toda clase de conservar alimenticiar en latas, no incluidas en las clases anteriores. . . . .  | .08                                     |
| Saws. (See tools for arts, etc.) . . .  | .029                              | Sierras y serruchos. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.) . .  | .04                                     |
| Scales. (See balances, steel-yards, etc.) . . . . .   | .0145                             | Balanzas. (Véase balanzas, romanas, etc.) . . . . .   | .02                                     |
| Scarfs. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.) . . . . .   | .58                               | Chalos. (Véase pañuelos, etc.) . . .  | .80                                     |
| Scarfs. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.) . . . . .   | .1305                             | Bandas. (Véase almillas, etc.) . . .  | .18                                     |
| Scientific instruments. (See instruments of surgery, etc.) . . . . .  | .087                              | Instrumentos de ciencias. (Véase instrumentos de cirugía, etc.) . . . . .   | .12                                     |
| Scissors and "chambetas" . . . . .  | .1305                             | Tigeras y chambetas. . . . .  | .18                                     |
| Screens of metal, of paper, of cloth, etc. . . . .  | .1305                             | Fantallas de metal, de papel, de tela, etc. . . . .   | .18                                     |
| Screws, large, for blacksmiths. (See instruments or tools.) . . . . .   | .0145                             | Tornillos grandes para herreros. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) . . . . .  | .02                                     |
| Sealing wax . . . . .   | .0145                             | Lacre . . . . .   | .02                                     |
| Sealing wax, ordinary, in cakes. . .  | .029                              | Lacre en panes ó zulaque. . . . .   | .04                                     |
| Seals and stamps for letters. . . . .   | .0145                             | Sellos y timbres para cartas. . . . .   | .02                                     |
| Serge. (See cloth, pañete, etc.) . . .  | .3625                             | Sarga. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.) . . . . .   | .50                                     |
| Sextants . . . . .  | .174                              | Sextantes . . . . .   | .24                                     |
| Shaving cases. . . . .  | .174                              | Cajas ó neceseres para afeitlar . .   | .24                                     |
| Shawls. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.) . . . . .   | .58                               | Pañolones. (Véase pañuelos, etc.) . . . . .   | .80                                     |
| Sheepskin garments. (See sleeves, etc.) . . . . .   | .174                              | Chamarros. (Véase mangas, etc.) . . . . .   | .24                                     |
| Sheepskin robes or rugs. . . . .  | .3625                             | Pellones ó zalear. . . . .  | .50                                     |
| Sheetings. (See drills, jeans, etc.) . . . . .  | .087                              | Brin crudo. (Véase driles, coqui, etc.) . . . . .   | .12                                     |
| Shells, loose or put together into articles or ornaments. . . . .   | .174                              | Caracoles y conchitas sueltas ó formando piezas ó adornos. . . . .  | .04                                     |
| Shirt-bosoms. (See collars, etc.) . .   | .2175                             | Pecheras. (Véase cuellos, etc.) . .   | .30                                     |
| Shirtings, cotton, unlaundered, plain, and of any kind and width. . . . .   | .087                              | Mantas crudas, lisas y de toda clase y ancho. . . . .   | .12                                     |
| Shirts. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.) . . . . .   | .58                               | Camisas. (Véase pañuelos, etc.) . .   | .80                                     |
| Shirts, linen, or of cotton with some linen, and trousers, waistcoats, jackets, drawers, coats, paletots, sacks, frock coats, and any other article of ready-made clothing for men, made of linen, wool, or cotton, |                                   | Camisas hechas de lino, ó las de algodón que tengan algo de lino, y los pantalones, chalecos, chaquetas, calzoncillos, casacas, paltos, sacos, levitas y cualquiera otra pieza de ropa hecha, para hombres, |   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| excepting cotton shirts, which belong to the 7th class.....   | . 2175                            | de lino, lana ó algodón, excepto las camisas de algodón, que corresponden á la 7ª clase.....   | . 30                                    |
| Shirts made of cotton.....  | . 174                             | Camisas hechas de algodón.....   | . 24                                    |
| Shoeblicking.....   | . 058                             | Betún para el calzado.....   | . 08                                    |
| Shoe laces.....   | . 087                             | Cintas de botín.....   | . 12                                    |
| Shoes and boots, etc., made up or in pieces.....  | . 2175                            | Calzado hecho ó en corte.....  | . 30                                    |
| Shot belts.....   | . 1305                            | Municioneras.....  | . 18                                    |
| Shot, small. (See ammunition, etc.).....  | . 029                             | Perdigones. (Véase municiones, etc.).....  | . 04                                    |
| Shoulder straps. (See laces, stripes, etc.).....  | . 58                              | Charreteras. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.).....   | . 80                                    |
| Shoulders (bacon).....  | . 029                             | Paletas.....   | . 04                                    |
| Shovels. (See instruments or tools, etc.).....  | . 0145                            | Palas. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.).....  | . 02                                    |
| Side arms. (See swords, etc.)...  | . 3625                            | Armas blancas. (Véase espadas, etc.).....  | . 50                                    |
| Sieves of copper wire, of horse-hair, or of silk.....   | . 087                             | Cedazos de alambre de cobre, de cerda ó de seda.....   | . 12                                    |
| Sieves of iron wire.....  | . 0145                            | Cedazos de alambre de hierro...  | . 02                                    |
| Silk, pure or mixed with other material, manufactured into articles of any sort, and fabrics of other materials mixed with silk, excepting those articles which are specially included in other classes, such as umbrellas, parasols, church ornaments, and others..... | I. 088                            | Seda pura ó mezclada con otra materia, manufacturada en cualquiera forma, y las telas ó tejidos de otras materias que esten mezcladas con seda, con excepción de aquellos artículos que especialmente están determinados en otras clases, como paraguas, sombrillas, ornamentos de iglesias y otros más..... | I. 50                                   |
| Silver, articles of.....  | I. 088                            | Los artículos de plata, etc.....   | I. 50                                   |
| Silver, imitation. (See wire spangles, etc.).....   | . 3625                            | Plata falsa. (Véase alambriillos, etc.).....   | . 50                                    |
| Silver lace, imitation. (See wire spangles, etc.).....  | . 3625                            | Galones ó pasamanería de plata falsa. (Véase alambriillo, etc.).....   | . 50                                    |
| Silver leaf. (See wire spangles, etc., gold or silver leaf, etc.)..   | . 3625                            | Hojilla de plata. (Véase alambriillo, etc., libritos con hojillas, etc.).....  | . 50                                    |
| Silver thread, imitation.....   | . 3625                            | Hilo de plata, falso.....  | . 50                                    |
| Skins, white or colored.....  | . 174                             | Madejón blanco ó de color.....   | . 24                                    |
| Skins, tanned, not manufactured, such as patent-leather, calfskin, etc., excepting white and red sole leather, which belongs to the second class.....   | . 087                             | Pieles curtidas manufacturadas, como charoles, becerros, etc., excepto la suela blanca ó colorada, que corresponda á la 2ª clase.....  | . 12                                    |
| Skirts. (See cambric, etc.).....  | I. 088                            | Faldellines. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.).....  | I. 50                                   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Skirts, fustians, wrappers, and gowns, made up or in pieces, and any other article of clothing, made of cotton, for ladies, and all kinds of cotton handkerchiefs. . . . .            | . 174                             | Enaguas, fustanes, batas y túnicos, hechos ó en cortes, y cualquiera otra pieza de ropa hecha de algodón para señoras, y toda clase de pañuelos de algodón . . . . .  | . 24                                    |
| Skirts, fustians, wrappers, pillowcases, and gowns, of linen or mixed with cotton, except those of cambric of linen or mixed with cotton, which belong to the eleventh class. . . . . | . 3625                            | Enaguas, fustanes, fustansones, batas, fundas de almohadas y túnicos de lino ó mezclado con algodón, excepto los de holán batista ó clarín de lino ó mezclado con algodón, que corresponden á la 11ª clase. . . . . | . 50                                    |
| Slate books, chalks, and pencils . . . . .  | . 0145                            | Libros de pizarra, lapices y tizas. . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Slates, with or without frames. . . . .   | . 0145                            | Pizarras con marcos ó sin ellos. . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Sleeves. (See cambric, batiste, etc.) . . . . .   | 1. 088                            | Manquillos. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.) . . . . .   | 1. 50                                   |
| Sleeves, sheep-skin garments, frieze blouses, dress patterns of cotton prints, and cloaks ("ponchos") of wool. . . . .  | . 174                             | Mangas, chamarras, gerga, cortes de algodón y ponchos de lana . . . . .   | . 24                                    |
| Slippers. (See cloth or knitgoods, etc.) . . . . .  | . 2175                            | Chinelas. (Véase géneros y tejidos para chinelas, etc.) . . . . .   | . 30                                    |
| Soap, common. . . . .   | . 0145                            | Jabon comun. . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Soaps, perfumed. . . . .  | . 087                             | Jabones perfumados. . . . .   | . 12                                    |
| Soapstone or tailors' chalk . . . . .   | . 0145                            | Jabon de piedra llamado de sastres. . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Socks. (See laces, stripes, etc.) . . . . .   | . 58                              | Escarpines. (Véase en cajas, tiras, etc.) . . . . .   | . 80                                    |
| Socks. (See understockings, stockings, etc.) . . . . .  | . 2175                            | Escarpines. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.) . . . . .  | . 30                                    |
| Soda . . . . .  | . 058                             | Soda ó sosa comun ó calcinada. . . . .  | . 08                                    |
| Soda, carbonic, crystallized. . . . .   | . 058                             | Soda ó sosa carbónica cristalizada . . . . .  | . 08                                    |
| Solder . . . . .  | . 058                             | Preparación para soldaduras. . . . .  | . 08                                    |
| Sole leather, white or red, not manufactured. . . . .   | . 0145                            | Suela colorada ó blanca, no manufacturada. . . . .  | . 02                                    |
| Spades. (See instruments or tools, etc.) . . . . .  | . 0145                            | Azadas. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.) . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Spangles. (See wire, spangles, etc.) . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Lantejuelas. (Véase alambrios, etc.) . . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Spatulas . . . . .  | . 1305                            | Espátulas. . . . .  | . 18                                    |
| Spectacles. (See eyeglasses, etc.) . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Espejuelos. (Véase anteojos, etc.) . . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Spermaceti . . . . .  | . 029                             | Esperma de ballena. . . . .   | . 04                                    |
| Sponges. . . . .  | . 3625                            | Esponjas. . . . .   | . 50                                    |
| Springs, watch. (See hands, etc.) . . . . .   | . 2175                            | Resortes (de reloj). (Véase minutereros, etc.) . . . . .  | . 30                                    |
| Spurge oil. . . . .   | . 0145                            | Aceite de tartago . . . . .   | . 02                                    |
| Spurs. (See articles of German silver, etc.) . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Espuelas. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.) . . . . .  | . 50                                    |
| Spyglasses. (See eyeglasses, etc.) . . . . .  | . 3625                            | Catalejos. (Véase anteojos, etc.) . . . . .   | . 50                                    |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                          |
| Staples or buckles covered with leather.....   | .087                              | Argollas y hebillas forradas en cuero ó suela.....  | .22                                    |
| Starch.....  | .0145                             | Almidon.....  | .02                                    |
| Statues, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Estatuas de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                    |
| Stays of all kinds.....  | .3625                             | Cotillas de todas clases.....   | .50                                    |
| Stearic acid.....  | .029                              | Acido estearico.....  | .04                                    |
| Stearine, or tallow prepared for stearine candles.....   | .0145                             | Sebo preparado para bujias, estearicas ó estearina.....   | .02                                    |
| Steel, bronze, copper, brass, tin, pure or alloyed; lead and zinc unwrought; in bars; in ingots; in filings; in plates, even though these be punctured or bored.....                             | .0145                             | Acero, bronce, cobre, latón, estaño puro ó ligado, plomo y zinc en pasta ó en bruto, en barras, en cabillas, en rasura ó en láminas, aunque estas últimas esten taladradas ó agujereadas.....   | .02                                    |
| Steel, copper, iron, brass, tin, tin-plates, bell-metal, bronze, lead, pewter, and zinc, manufactured into forms not included in other classes, polished, japanned, tinned, bronzed, or not..... | .029                              | Acero, cobre, hierro, latón ó azofar, estaño, hoja de lata, metal campanial, bronce, plomo, petre y zinc manufacturados en cualquiera forma, no comprendidos en otras clases, esten ó no esten pulidos, charolados, estañados ó bronceados..... | .04                                    |
| Steelyards. (See balances, steel-yards, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Romanas. (Véase balanzas, romanas, etc.).....   | .02                                    |
| Steelyards of copper or of which copper is the chief material....  | .029                              | Romanas de cobre ó que tengan la mayor parte de este metal..  | .04                                    |
| Stereoscopes, cosmoramas, dioramas, panoramas, magic lanterns, and other such apparatus.....   | .1305                             | Estereoscopios, cosmoramas, dioramas, panoramas, linternas mágicas y demas aparatos semejantes.....   | .18                                    |
| Sticks for making matches.....   | .0145                             | Palitos para hacer fósforos....   | .02                                    |
| Stirrups. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Estribos. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....   | .50                                    |
| Stockinet fabrics. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.).....  | .1305                             | Tejidos de punto de media. (Véase almillas, etc.).....  | .18                                    |
| Stockings, cotton.....   | .1305                             | Medias de algodón.....  | .18                                    |
| Stockings, woolen.....   | .2175                             | Medias de lana.....   | .30                                    |
| Stockings, linen or of linen mixed with cotton.....  | .2175                             | Medias de lino ó mezcladas con lana ó algodón.....  | .30                                    |
| Stockings, silk.....   | 1.088                             | Medias de seda.....   | 1.50                                   |
| Stoles. (See chasubles, etc.)....  | .58                               | Estolas. (Véase casullus, etc.)..   | .80                                    |
| Stones, precious.....  | 1.088                             | Piedras finas.....  | 1.50                                   |
| Stones, such as flints, touchstones, lithographic stones, and polishing stones, not included in other classes.....   | .0145                             | Piedras semejantes á las de chispa, de toque, de litografiar y de pulir, no incluidas en otras clases.....  | .02                                    |
| Stoves for cooking, portable, of iron or other material.....   | .0145                             | Cocinas portátiles de hierro ú otra materia.....  | .02                                    |
| Stoves. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Anafes. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                    |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Procs.</i>                           |
| Straw, unmanufactured.....   | .029                              | Paja sin manufacturar.....   | .04                                     |
| Strips. (See laces, stripes, etc.)..   | .58                               | Tiras. (Véase encages, tiras, etc.).....   | .80                                     |
| Stumps for drawing. (See canvases, prepared, etc.).....  | .058                              | Esfuminos para dibujos. (Véase telas preparadas, etc.).....  | .08                                     |
| Sugar, white or brown.....   | .0145                             | Azúcar blanco ó prieto.....  | .02                                     |
| Sulphate of copper.....  | .058                              | Sulfato de cobre ó piedra lípis..  | .08                                     |
| Sulphate of iron or coppers.....   | .058                              | Sulfato de hierro ó caparrosa....  | .08                                     |
| Sulphur, in flowers or cakes.....  | .058                              | Azufre en flor ó en pasta.....   | .08                                     |
| Sulphuric acid.....  | .0145                             | Acido sulfúrico.....   | .02                                     |
| Sunshades. (See umbrellas, large or small, etc.).....  | .174                              | Quitasones. (Véase paraguas, paragüitos, etc.).....  | .24                                     |
| Sunshades. (See umbrellas, parasols, etc.).....  | .087                              | Quitasones. (Véase paraguas sombrillas, etc.).....   | .12                                     |
| Sunshades, wool.....   | .1305                             | Quitasones de lana.....  | .18                                     |
| Surgical instruments. (See instruments of surgery, etc.).....  | .087                              | Instrumentos de cirugía.....   | .12                                     |
| Suspenders of all sorts.....   | .3625                             | Elásticas ó tirantes de todas clases.....  | .50                                     |
| Suspensories.....  | .1305                             | Suspensorios.....  | .18                                     |
| Sweetmeats of all kinds.....   | .029                              | Dulces de todas clases.....  | .04                                     |
| Swords, sabers, daggers, and fine hunting knives, blunderbusses, pistols, revolvers, muskets, capsules, fulminating caps, vents, locks, cartridges, loaded or empty, and everything connected with sidearms or firearms, excepting those adopted for the army of the republic, whose importation by private individuals is prohibited..... | .3625                             | Espadas, sables, puñales y cuchillos finos de monte, trabucos, pistolas, revolvers, escopetas, cápsulas, fulminantes ó pistores, chimeneas, llaves, cartuchos cargados ó vacíos, y todo lo concerniente á las armas blancas y de fuego, con excepción de las adoptadas para el ejército de la república, cuya importación es prohibida á los particulares..... | .50                                     |
| Syphons and machines for aerated waters.....   | .087                              | Sifones y máquinas para aguas gaseosas.....  | .12                                     |
| Syringes.....  | .1305                             | Geringes.....  | .18                                     |
| Syrups of all sorts, except those of a medicinal character.....  | .029                              | Jarabes de todas clases, excepto los medicinales.....  | .04                                     |
| Table cloths. (See drills, linens, etc.).....  | .1305                             | Manteles. (Véase driles, creas puras, etc.).....   | .18                                     |
| Table cloths. (See huckaback, etc.).....   | .087                              | Manteles. (Véase alemanisco, etc.).....  | .12                                     |
| Table covers. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.).....   | .58                               | Carpetas. (Véase pañuelos, pañolones, etc.).....   | .80                                     |
| Tacks. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Tachuelas. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Talc. (See bone, ivory, etc.).....   | .174                              | Talco. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.)   | .24                                     |
| Tallarín.....  | .029                              | Tallarines.....  | .04                                     |
| Tallow, crude, in cakes, or pressed.....   | .0145                             | Sebo en rama, en pasta ó prensado.....   | .02                                     |
| Tape, plain or worked, of any color.....   | .087                              | Hiladillos lisos ó labrados de cualquier color.....  | .12                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Tapioca .....  | . 0145                            | Tapioca .....  | . 02                                    |
| Tar, mineral or vegetable .....  | . 0145                            | Alquitrán mineral ó vegetal....  | . 02                                    |
| Tarlatan. (See cambric, etc.)....  | 1. 088                            | Tarlatan. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.).....   | 1. 50                                   |
| Tarpaulin nails. (See iron, manufactured, etc.) .....  | . 0145                            | Estoperoles. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.) .....  | . 02                                    |
| Tassels. (See laces, stripes, etc.)  | . 58                              | Borlas. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.) .....   | . 80                                    |
| Tassels. (See understockings, stockings, etc.) .....   | . 2175                            | Borlas. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.).....  | . 30                                    |
| Tea.....   | . 087                             | Té .....   | . 12                                    |
| Teeth, artificial .....  | 1. 088                            | Dientes artificiales.....  | 1. 50                                   |
| Telescopes. (See eyeglasses, etc.) .....   | . 3625                            | Telescopios. (Véase anteojos, etc.) .....  | . 50                                    |
| Textiles or fabrics, ordinary, hemp, linen, or cotton, for furniture, manufactured, in broad strips or in any other shape ...  | . 087                             | Telas ó tegidos ordinarios de cáñamos, lino ó algodón, para muebles, manufacturados, en cinchones ó en otra forma....  | . 12                                    |
| Thermometers.....  | . 174                             | Termómetros.....   | . 24                                    |
| Thimbles. (See pins, needles, etc.) .....  | . 087                             | Dedales. (Véase alfileres, etc.)..   | . 12                                    |
| Thread, coarse, of hemp, of pita, of linen, or of cotton.....  | . 087                             | Hilo grueso de cañamo, de pita, de lino ó de algodón .....   | . 12                                    |
| Thread, linen or cotton, for sewing, embroidering, or knitting... ..   | . 087                             | Hilo de lino ó de algodón, para coser, para bordar, y para téjer.  | . 12                                    |
| Thread, shoemakers' .....  | . 029                             | Hilaza ó hilo de zapateros.....  | . 04                                    |
| Tin, in the rough. (See steel, bronze, etc.).....  | . 0145                            | Estaño en bruto, etc. (Véase acero, bronce, etc.) .....  | . 02                                    |
| Tin, manufactured. (See steel, copper, etc.).....  | . 029                             | Estaño, manufacturado. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.).....   | . 04                                    |
| Tin-plates. (See steel, copper, etc.) .....  | . 029                             | Hoja de lata. (Véase acero, cobre, etc.).....  | . 04                                    |
| Tinder-boxes, and the tinder or wick therefor when imported with them.....   | . 058                             | Yesqueros ó eslabones y yesca ó mecha para los yesqueros cuando venga con ellos .....  | . 08                                    |
| Tinsel. (See wire, spangles, etc.)   | . 3625                            | Oropel. (Véase alambriilo, etc.)   | . 50                                    |
| Tissue and fabrics of any material interwoven with real or imitation gold or silver, excepting the ornaments for churches and priests, which belong to the 10th class..... | 1. 088                            | Tisú y las telas de cualquier materia que esten mezclados ó bordados con plata ú oro, fino ó falso, excepto los ornamentos para las iglesias y sacerdotes, que corresponden á la 10ª clase ..... | 1. 50                                   |
| Tobacco, in the leaf or cut.....   | . 3625                            | Tabaco en rama ó picado.....   | . 50                                    |
| Tongs. (See tools for arts, etc.)..  | . 029                             | Tenazas y tenacillas. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.) ...  | . 04                                    |
| Tongues, smoked or salted, when not canned.....  | . 0145                            | Lenguas ahumadas ó saladas, cuando no vienen en latas....  | . 02                                    |
| Tools for arts or trades, with or without handles, such as pinchers, burins, augers, compasses, masons' trowels, chisels   |                                   | Instrumentos para artes ú oficios, con cabos ó sin ellos, como alicates, buriles, barrenos, compases, cucharas para  |   |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| gouges, levels, "gúrbias", jack planes, "gullames," awls, files, hammers, saws, tongs, bench-screws, "repl a n e s," brushes, carpenters' braces, and other similar tools, and wooden boxes containing any of these ..... | .029                              | albañiles, escoplos, formones, niveles, gúrbias, garlopas, gullames, lesnas, limas, martillos, sierras, serruchos, tenazas y tenacillas, tornos y tornillos de banco, replanes, cepillos, berbiquies ú otros semejantes, y las cajas de madera con algunos de estos instrumentos ..... | .04                                     |
| Toothpick-holders .....   | .0145                             | Palilleros .....   | .02                                     |
| Tortoise-shell, manufactured. (See bone, ivory, etc.) .....   | .174                              | Carey manufacturado. (Véase hueso, marfil, etc.) .....   | .24                                     |
| Tortoise-shell, unmanufactured..  | .174                              | Carey sin manufacturar .....   | .24                                     |
| Touchstones.....  | .0145                             | Piedras de toque.....  | .02                                     |
| Towels. (See drills, linens, etc.)  | .1305                             | Toallas de mano. (Véase driles, creas puras, etc.) .....   | .18                                     |
| Towels. (See huckaback, etc.) ..  | .087                              | Paños de mano. (Véase alemánisco, etc.) .....  | .12                                     |
| Toys of all sorts for children....  | .087                              | Juguetes de todas clases para niños.....   | .12                                     |
| Train oil or cod-liver oil.....   | .0145                             | Aceite de pescado ó de higado de bacalao .....   | .02                                     |
| Trays. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....   | .3625                             | Azafates. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.) .....   | .50                                     |
| Trimmings. (See laces, stripes, etc.) .....   | .58                               | Pasamanería. (Véase encajes, tiras, etc.).....   | .80                                     |
| Trimmings. (See understockings, stockings, etc.).....   | .2175                             | Pasamanería. (Véase calcetas, medias, etc.) .....  | .30                                     |
| Trousers. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.).....  | .1305                             | Pantalones. (Véase almillas, etc.) .....   | .18                                     |
| Trousers. (See shirts, linen, etc.)   | .2175                             | Pantalones. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Trowels, masons'. (See tools for arts, etc.).....   | .029                              | Cucharas para albañiles. (Véase instrumentos para artes, etc.)   |   |
| Trunks containing articles, will pay the duties assessed on the contents.....   |                                   | Baules conteniendo efectos. pagarán el aforo de los derechos que contengan.....  |   |
| Trunks, traveling, of all sorts....   | .029                              | Baules para viaje, de todas clases.....  | .04                                     |
| Trusses.....  | .1305                             | Bragueros.....   | .18                                     |
| Tulle. (See lace or tulle, etc.)..  | .2175                             | Tul. (Véase punto ó tul, etc.)..   | .30                                     |
| Turpentine .....  | .0145                             | Aguarras ó espíritu de trementina.....   | .02                                     |
| Turpentine, common or Venetian.   | .0145                             | Trementina comun ó de Venecia .....  | .02                                     |
| Umbrella frames. (See wire manufactured into frames, etc.)..  | .087                              | Armaduras para paraguas. (Véase alambre manufacturado, etc.) .....   | .12                                     |
| Umbrellas, large or small, sunshades and parasols, of silk or mixed with wool or cotton.....  | .174                              | Paraguas, paraguillos, quitasoles y sombrillas de seda ó mezclada con lana ó algodón.....  | .24                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.  | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades of linen or cotton.....   | .087                              | Paraguas, sombrillas y quitasoles de lino ó de algodón....  | .12                                     |
| Umbrellas, woolen.....   | .1305                             | Paraguas de lana.....   | .18                                     |
| Understockings. (See jerkins or doublets, etc.).....   | .1305                             | Calcetas. (Véase almillas, etc.)..  | .18                                     |
| Understockings, stockings, fringe, tassels, lace, ribbons, sashes, cords, trimmings, plushes, caps, cloaks, belts, bows, epaulets, socks, and gloves of wool or mixed with cotton..... | .2175                             | Calcetas, medias, fluecos, borlas, encajes, cintas, bandas, cordones, pasamanería, felpas, gorras, abrigos, fajas, lazos, charreteras, escaarpines y guantes de lana ó mezclados con algodón..... | .30                                     |
| Underwaistcoats, wool. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.)..   | .58                               | Guarda-camisas de lana. (Véase pañuelos, pañolones, etc.)....   | .80                                     |
| Underwaistcoats, cotton. (See jerkins, etc.).....  | .1305                             | Guarda-camisas de algodón. (Véase almillas, etc.).....  | .18                                     |
| Urns, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Jarrones de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.)..  | .02                                     |
| Valises, traveling, of all kinds...  | .029                              | Maletas de viaje, de todas clases.  | .04                                     |
| Vanilla.....   | .087                              | Vainilla.....   | .12                                     |
| Varnishes not included in other classes.....   | .029                              | Barnices no incluidos en otras clases.....  | .04                                     |
| Velocipedes of all sorts.....  | .087                              | Velocípedos de todas clases....   | .12                                     |
| Velveteen. (See corduroy, cotton plush, etc.).....   | .174                              | Imitación de terciopelo. (Véase paña, pañilla, etc.).....   | .24                                     |
| Vermicelli.....  | .029                              | Fideos.....   | .04                                     |
| Vermicelli paste, broken.....  | .0145                             | Sémola quebrantada para hacer fideos.....   | .02                                     |
| Vests. (See shirts, linen, etc.)..   | .2175                             | Chalecos. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.).....   | .30                                     |
| Vinegar.....   | .0145                             | Vinagre.....  | .02                                     |
| Wafers.....  | .0145                             | Obleas.....   | .02                                     |
| Waiters. (See articles of German silver, etc.).....  | .3625                             | Bandejos. (Véase efectos de plata alemana, etc.).....   | .50                                     |
| Wall-paper.....  | .087                              | Papel pintado para tapicería....  |   |
| Watches, of whatever material...   | 1.088                             | Los relojes de faltriquera de cualquiera materia que sean.  | 1.50                                    |
| Water, ag-rated.....   | 1.088                             | Aguas gaseosas.....   | .02                                     |
| Water-filters.....   | .0145                             | Aparatos ó filtradores de agua..  | .02                                     |
| Water of orange flowers.....   | .0145                             | Aguas de azahares.....  | .02                                     |
| Waters, mineral.....   | .0145                             | Aguas minerales.....  | .02                                     |
| Wax, manufactured into articles of any sort, excepting toys for children.....  | .1305                             | Cera manufacturada en cualquiera forma, excepto en juguetes para niños.....   | .18                                     |
| Wax, shoemakers'.....  | .0145                             | Cerote para zapateros.....  | .02                                     |
| Wax, white, pure or mixed, unworked.....   | .058                              | Cera blanca, pura ó mezclada, sin labrar.....   | .03                                     |
| Weed-hooks. (See instruments or tools, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Escardillas. (Véase herramientas é instrumentos, etc.)....  | .02                                     |
| Weights. (See balances, steel-yards, etc.).....  | .0145                             | Pesos. (Véase balanzas, romanas, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Weights, iron. (See iron, manufactured, etc.).....   | .0145                             | Pesos de hierro. (Véase hierro manufacturado, etc.).....  | .02                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.   | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Weights of copper or of which copper is the chief material....  | .029                              | Pesos de cobre ó que tengan la mayor parte de este metal ....  | .04                                     |
| Whips .....   | .1305                             | Látigos y foetes... ..   | .16                                     |
| Whiting, in pieces or powdered.....   | .0145                             | Tiza ó greda blanca en pedazos ó en polvo.....   | .02                                     |
| Wicks for lamps.....  | .087                              | Mechas y torcidos para lámparas .....  | .12                                     |
| Wicks, or cotton twisted for wicks.....   | .087                              | Pábilo ó algodón hilado para pábilo .....  | .12                                     |
| Wicks, pocket, for smokers .....  | .174                              | Mechas para fumadores.....   | .24                                     |
| Wig frames. (See wire, manufactured, etc.).....   | .087                              | Armaduras para pelucas. (Véase alambre manufacturado, etc.) ..   | .12                                     |
| Window-blinds.....  | .029                              | Celosías para ventanas .....   | .04                                     |
| Window-glasses .....  | .029                              | Transparentes para ventanas... ..  | .04                                     |
| Wines of all sorts.....   | .0145                             | Vinos de todas clases y en cualquier envase.....   | .02                                     |
| Wire, excepting for fences. (See iron manufactured, etc.) .....   | .0145                             | Alambre. (Véase hierro manufacturado: en alambres, excepto los de cercos, etc.).....   | .02                                     |
| Wire-cloth. (See netting of iron wire, etc.).....   | .058                              | Telas ó tejidos de alambre de hierro.....  | .08                                     |
| Wire manufactured into frames for wigs, cages for birds, racks for clothes or hats, or other similar appliances, and also the frames of umbrellas and parasols.....         | .087                              | Alambre manufacturado en armaduras para pelucas, en jaulas para pájaros, en armadores ó perchas para vestidos ó sombreros ú otros aparatos semejantes, y tambien las armaduras para paraguas y quitasoles..... | .12                                     |
| Wire spangles, "relumbrón," tinsel, gold or silver leaf, galloons, gold or silver lace, and any other article of gold or silver, imitation, for sewing or embroidering..... | .3625                             | Alambrillo, lantejuelas, relumbrón, oropel, hojilla, galones, pasamanería, y cualquier otro artículo de oro ó plata, falso, para coser ó bordar .....  | .50                                     |
| Wood, fine, for making musical instruments, cabinet work, etc..   | .0145                             | Madera fina para construir instrumentos de música, ebanistería, etc.....   | .02                                     |
| Wood in leaves or panels for veneering.....   | .0145                             | Madera en hojas ó sean chapas para encapar.....  | .02                                     |
| Wood, manufactured, in any form not included in other classes...  | .0145                             | Madera manufacturada en cualquiera forma, no comprendida en otras clases.....  | .02                                     |
| Wool. (See handkerchiefs, shawls, etc.) .....   | .58                               | Lana. (Véase pañuelos, pañolones, etc.).....   | .80                                     |
| Wool. (See neckties of cotton, etc.) .....  | .58                               | Lana. (Véase corbatas de algodón, etc.).....   | .80                                     |
| Wool. (See skirts, linen, etc.) ...   | .2175                             | Lana. (Véase camisas hechas, etc.).....  | .30                                     |
| Wool, raw.....  | .029                              | Lana en bruto .....  | .04                                     |
| Wool, spun or twisted, for embroidering and other uses.....   | .2175                             | Lana hilada ó torcida, para bordar y otros usos.....   | .30                                     |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCÍA.                                | Derechos por libra en moneda hondureña. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Fesos.</i>                           |
| Woolens. (See cloth, pañete, etc.).....                          | .3675                             | Telas de lana. (Véase paño, pañete, etc.).....        | .50                                     |
| Work-baskets or boxes.....                                       | .174                              | Costureros.....                                       | .24                                     |
| Worsted.....   | .174                              | Estambre en rama.....                                 | .24                                     |
| Wrappers. (See shirts, fustians, wrappers, etc.).....            | .174                              | Batas. (Véase enaguas, fustanes, etc.).....           | .24                                     |
| Yokes. (See muslins, fine, etc.).....                            | .2175                             | Golas. (Véase muselinas finas, etc.).....             | .30                                     |
| Zephyr. (See cambric, etc.).....                                 | 1.088                             | Céñiro. (Véase holán batista, clarín, etc.).....      | 1.50                                    |
| Zinc, unmanufactured. (See steel, bronze, etc., unwrought).....  | .0145                             | Zinc. (Véase acero, bronce, etc., en pasta).....      | .02                                     |
| Zinc, manufactured. (See steel, copper, etc., manufactured.).... | .029                              | Zinc. (Véase acero, cobre, etc., manufacturados)..... | .04                                     |
| Zinc, white, and white bole.....                                 | .0145                             | Blanco de zinc y bolo blanco ...                      | .02                                     |

**MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY.**

Agricultural machines.  
 Alabaster, cut or polished, in any shape, not elsewhere specified.  
 Alabaster, in the rough.  
 Anchors, for boats and launches, when imported therewith.  
 Animals, live.  
 Apparatus for electric lighting.  
 Apparatus, machines, and utensils for printing offices.  
 Articles imported for account of the government of the Republic, for the use of municipalities, and for any public work.  
 Asphalt.  
 Axles for coaches, cars, and carts.  
 Baggage (personal), including only clothing and foot-wear, jewels and table service, printed books, and food, all for the use of the owner, in quantity proportioned to the latter's rank and circumstances, but not including furniture, even when already used, nor whole pieces of any sort of cloth.  
 Balconies, iron, in pieces.  
 Barrels, in pieces or put together.  
 Beans.  
 Beans, kidney.  
 Boats, in pieces or put together.  
 Books, printed.  
 Bottles, common, of black glass or ordinary white glass, for bottling liquors.

**MERCANCÍAS LIBRES DE DERECHOS.**

Máquinas para la agricultura.  
 Alabastro, labrado ó pulido, en cualquiera forma, no mencionado en otra clase.  
 Alabastro en bruto.  
 Anclas, para botes y lanchas, cuando vengán con ellos.  
 Animales vivos.  
 Máquinas ó aparatos para alumbrado eléctrico.  
 Máquinas, aparatos y útiles para imprentas.  
 Artículos que se importen por cuenta del gobierno de la república, para uso de las municipalidades y para cualquiera obra de interés público.  
 Asfalto.  
 Ejes para coches, carros y carretas.  
 Equipaje, entendiéndose por tal sólo la ropa y calzado, las alhajas y bajillas, libros impresos y comestibles, todo para el uso del dueño, en una cantidad proporcionada á la clase y circunstancias de este; pero no los muebles, aunque sean usados, ni las piezas enteras de cualquier tejido.  
 Balcones de hierro, desarmados ó en piezas.  
 Barriles armados ó sin armar.  
 Frijoles.  
 Habichuelas.  
 Botes armados ó en piezas.  
 Libros impresos.  
 Botellas comunes de vidrio negro ó de vidrio claro ordinario para embazar licores.

**MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY—**

Continued.

Bran.  
 Bricks.  
 Bridges, with their chains, flooring, and other belongings.  
 Cardboard, impermeable, for roofing buildings.  
 Carriages intended exclusively for railways.  
 Carriages of all sorts.  
 Carts of all sorts.  
 Cement, Roman.  
 Chaises.  
 Charcoal.  
 Charts, hydrographic.  
 Charts, navigation.  
 Clocks for towers, including the dials and bells.  
 Coaches.  
 Coal, mineral.  
 Collections of dried plants.  
 Copies, writing and drawing.  
 Corn.  
 Crucibles of all sorts.  
 Demijohns, empty.  
 Doors, iron, in pieces.  
 Effects of foreign ministers and diplomatic agents accredited to the government of the Republic and of diplomatic agents of the Republic returning to Honduras, when brought with them for their own use, and such as may be introduced for the use and consumption of the President of the Republic and of the Ministers of the Administration.  
 Eggs, birds'.  
 Electric-lighting machinery or apparatus.  
 Filtering stones.  
 Firewood.  
 Flags or tiles of baked clay, of marble, of jasper, or of any other material, for floors.  
 Flour, potato.  
 Flour, wheat.  
 Flours, not specified.  
 Foods, unprepared.  
 Fountains of iron, marble, or any other material.  
 Fruits, fresh, not specified.  
 Garden stuff.  
 Gas machines and apparatus.  
 Gigs.  
 Globes or spheres, celestial or terrestrial.  
 Gold, unmanufactured and also in lawful money.

**MERCANCIAS LIBRES DE DERECHOS—**Continúa.

Afrecho.  
 Ladrillos.  
 Puentes, con sus cadenas, pisos y demás adherentes.  
 Cartón impermeable para techar edificios.  
 Carruajes destinados exclusivamente para caminos de hierro.  
 Carruajes de todas clases.  
 Carretas de todas clases.  
 Cimento romano.  
 Calesas.  
 Carbon vegetal.  
 Cartas hidrográficas.  
 Cartas de navegación.  
 Relojes para torres, incluyendo las muestras y campanas.  
 Coches.  
 Carbon mineral.  
 Colecciones de plantas secas.  
 Muestras de escritura y dibujo.  
 Maiz.  
 Crisoles de todas clases.  
 Damesanas ó garraiones vacios.  
 Puertas de hierro, desarmados ó en piezas.  
 Efectos que traigan consigo para su uso los Ministros Públicos y Agentes Diplomáticos extranjeros acreditados cerca del Gobierno de la República, y los Agentes Diplomáticos de la República á su regreso á Honduras, y los que se introduzcan para uso y consumo del Presidente de la República y de los Ministros del Despacho.  
 Huevos de aves.  
 Máquinas ó aparatos para alumbrado eléctrico.  
 Piedras de destilar.  
 Leña.  
 Losas ó baldosas de barro cocido, de mármol, de jaspé ó de cualquiera otra materia, para pisos.  
 Harina de papas.  
 Harina de trigo.  
 Harinas no especificadas.  
 Comestibles sin preparar.  
 Fuentes ó pilas de hierro, mármol ó de cualquiera otra materia.  
 Frutas frescas no especificadas.  
 Legumbres.  
 Máquinas y aparatos para alumbrado por gas y para producirlo.  
 Quitrines.  
 Globos ó esferas celestes ó terrestres.  
 Oro sin manufacturar y tambien en moneda legítima.

**MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY—**

Continued.

Granite, cut or polished, in any form, not elsewhere specified.  
 Guano.  
 Harness, carriage.  
 Hogsheads, in pieces or put together.  
 Hoops, of iron or wood, for casks, hogsheads, barrels, or sieves.  
 Houses, iron, in pieces.  
 Houses, wooden.  
 Ice.  
 Ink, printing.  
 Jasper, cut or polished, in any form, not elsewhere specified.  
 Launches, in pieces or put together.  
 Lime, common.  
 Lime, hydraulic.  
 Lumber, ordinary, for building.  
 Machinery or apparatus for electric lighting.  
 •Machines and apparatus for lighting by gas and for manufacturing gas.  
 Machines, apparatus, and utensils for printing offices.  
 Machines for agriculture and mining.  
 Maps of all kinds.  
 Marble, cut or polished, in any form, not elsewhere mentioned.  
 Marble, in the rough.  
 Materials, building, not included in other classes.  
 Materials intended exclusively for railways.  
 Mining machinery.  
 Motors, steam, of any kind, with all their accessories.  
 Oars for boats and launches, when imported with them.  
 Oats.  
 Pamphlets.  
 Paper, white, printing, without sizing or glazing.  
 Periodicals.  
 Pine or other ordinary woods for building.  
 Pipes (casks), in pieces or put together.  
 Pipes or conduits of iron or lead.  
 Plants, dried, collections of.  
 Plants, living, of all kinds.  
 Potatoes.  
 Printing ink.  
 Printing-office machines, apparatus, and utensils.  
 Printing paper, white, without sizing or glazing.  
 Pumice stone.

**MERCANCÍAS LIBRES DE DERECHOS—**Contínua.

Granito, labrado ó pulido, en cualquier forma, no mencionado en otra clase.  
 Huano.  
 Arneses para los carruajes.  
 Bocoyes armados ó sin armar.  
 Arcos ó flejes de hierro ó de madera para pipas, bocoyes, barriles ó cedazos.  
 Edificios de hierro desarmados ó en piezas.  
 Edificios de madera.  
 Hielo.  
 Tinta de imprenta.  
 Jaspe, labrado ó pulido, en cualquier forma, no mencionado en otra clase.  
 Lanchas armadas ó en piezas.  
 Cal comun.  
 Cal hidráulica.  
 Maderas ordinarias para edificios.  
 Máquinas ó aparatos para alumbrado eléctrico.  
 Máquinas y aparatos para alumbrado por gas y para producirlo.  
 Máquinas, aparatos y útiles para las imprentas.  
 Máquinas para la agricultura y minería.  
 Mapas de todas clases.  
 Mármol, labrado ó pulido, en cualquier forma, no mencionado en otra clase.  
 Mármol en bruto.  
 Materiales de construcción no incluido en otra clase.  
 Materiales destinados exclusivamente para caminos de hierro.  
 Máquinas para la minería.  
 Motores de vapor de cualquiera clase, con todos accesorios.  
 Remos, para botes y lanchas cuando vengan con ellos.  
 Avena.  
 Cuadernos y folletos.  
 Papel blanco de imprenta, sin cola ó goma.  
 Periódicos.  
 Pino ú otras maderas ordinarias para edificios.  
 Pipas armadas ó sin armar.  
 Cañerías ó conductos de hierro ó plomo.  
 Colecciones de plantas secas.  
 Plantas vivas de todas clases.  
 Papas.  
 Tinta de imprenta.  
 Máquinas, aparatos y útiles para las imprentas.  
 Papel blanco de imprenta, sin cola ó goma.  
 Piedra pómez.



**MERCHANDISE FREE OF DUTY—**  
Continued.

Pumps, hydraulic, with their pipes and other parts.  
Refractory stones for foundry furnaces.

Rice.  
Roots, edible.  
Sacks for coffee.  
Sails, for boats and launches, when imported therewith.  
Salt, common.  
Samples of merchandise, in small pieces, not exceeding 25 pounds in weight.

Sawing machines.  
Seeds for planting.  
Shingles.  
Silver, unmanufactured, and also lawful money.

Springs for coaches, cars, and carts.  
Stages.  
Staves for barrels, pipes, and hogsheads, imported separately.  
Steam motors of every sort, with all their accessories.

Stone, of all kinds, in the rough.  
Stone, such as marble, alabaster, jasper, and granite, cut or polished in any form, not elsewhere specified.

Stones for filtering.  
Stones of all kinds and in any shape, for grinding or sharpening.  
Stones, refractory, for foundry furnaces.

Tiles, for roofs, of clay or slate.  
Tires, for coaches, cars, and carts.  
Type, printers'.  
Utensils intended exclusively for railways.

Vegetables.  
Wheels, for coaches, cars, and carts.  
Wire, iron, of any shape, for fences.

Wood, for burning.  
Wood, ordinary, for building.  
Wood intended for building vessels.

**TARIFF CLASSIFICATION.**

Merchandise from foreign countries which is introduced into the custom-houses of the Republic is divided into eleven classes, as follows:

1. Free of duty.
2. Paying two cents a pound.

**MERCANCIAS LIBRES DE DERECHOS—**Continúa.

Bombas hidráulicas con sus tubos y demás piezas.  
Piedras refractarias para hornos de fundición.

Arroz.  
Raíces alimenticias.  
Sacos para café.  
Velas para botes y lanchas, cuando vengán con ellos.  
Sal comun.  
Muestras de mercancías en pequeños pedazos, cuyo peso no exceda de veinticinco libras.

Máquinas para aserrar.  
Semillas para sembrar.  
Tejamanil.  
Plata sin manufacturar y también moneda legítima,  
Resortes para coches, carros y carretas.  
Omnibus.

Duelas de barriles, pipas y bocoyes, cuando vengán por separado.  
Motores de vapor, de cualquiera clase, con todos sus accesorios.

Piedras de todas clases, en bruto.  
Piedras semejantes al mármol, alabastro, jaspe y granito, labradas ó pulidas en cualquiera forma, no mencionadas en otra clase.

Piedras de destilar.  
Piedras de todas clases y en cualquiera forma, para moler y para amolar.  
Piedras refractarias para hornos de fundición.

Tejas de barro ó de pizarra.  
Llantas para coches, carros y carretas.  
Tipos de imprenta.  
Utensilios destinados exclusivamente para caminos de hierro.

Hortaliza.  
Ruedas para coches, carros y carretas.  
Alambre de hierro en cualquiera forma para cercos.

Leña.  
Maderas ordinarias para edificios.  
Madera á propósito para la construcción naval.

**CLASIFICACIÓN ARANCELARIA.**

Las mercaderías procedentes del extranjero que se introduzcan por las Aduanas de la República se dividen en once clases:

1. Que no pagará derecho alguno.
2. Que pagará dos centavos por libra.

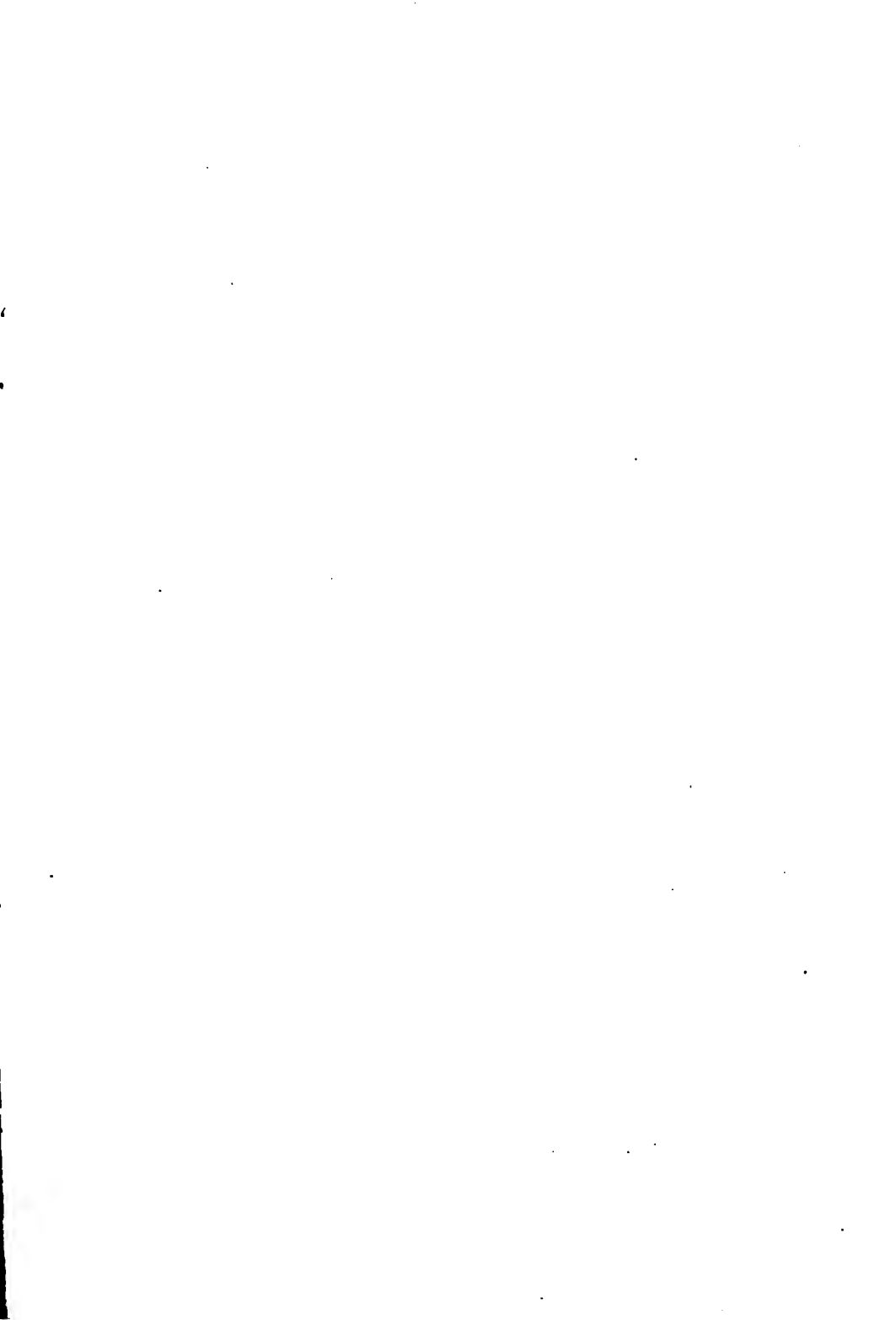
## TARIFF CLASSIFICATION—Continued.

3. Paying four cents a pound.
4. Paying eight cents a pound.
5. Paying twelve cents a pound.
6. Paying eighteen cents a pound.
7. Paying twenty-four cents a pound.
8. Paying thirty cents a pound.
9. Paying fifty cents a pound.
10. Paying eighty cents a pound.
11. Paying one dollar and a half a pound.

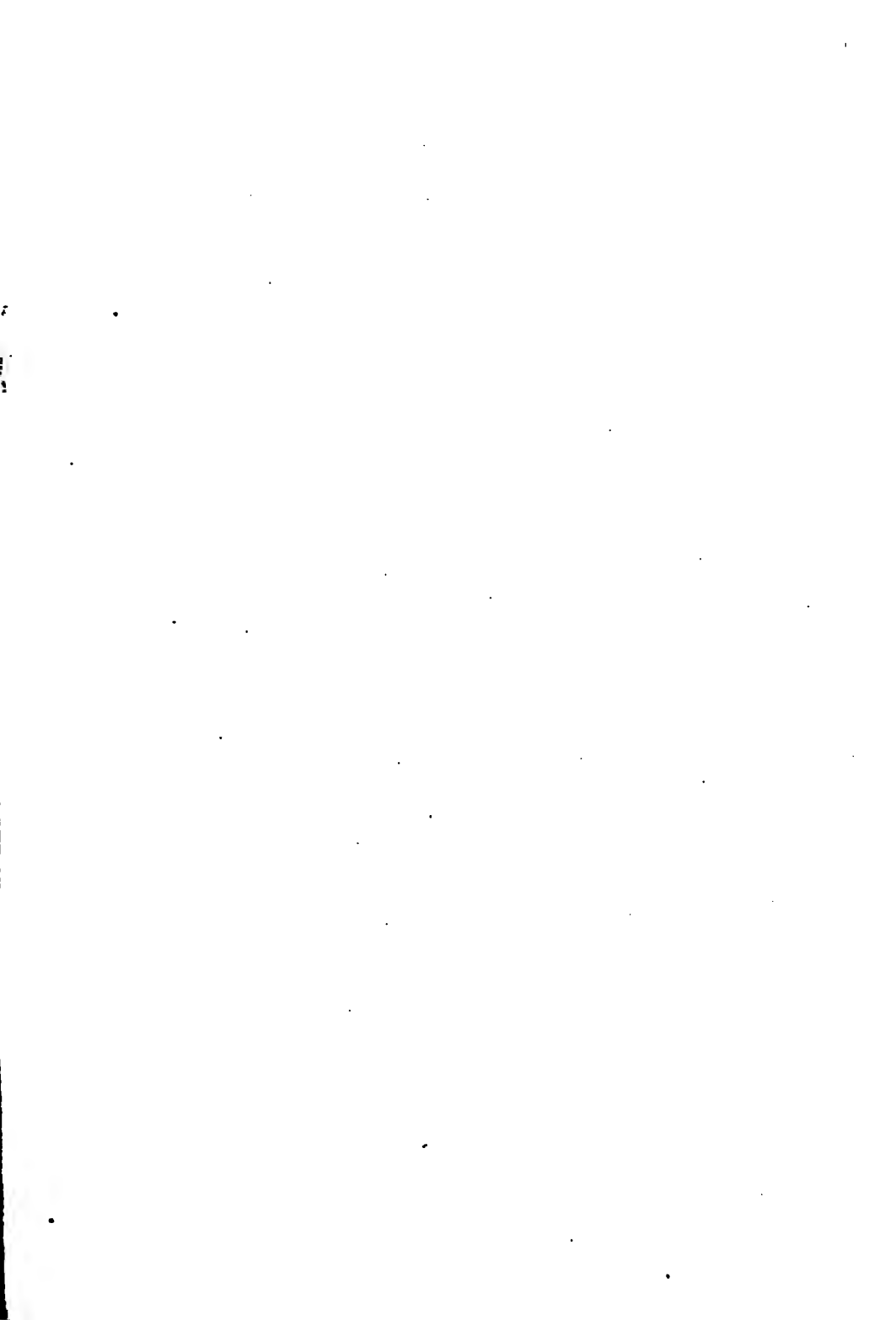
## CLASIFICACIÓN ARANCELARIA—Continúa.

3. Que pagará cuatro centavos por libra.
4. Que pagará ocho centavos por libra.
5. Que pagará doce centavos por libra.
6. Que pagará diez y ocho centavos por libra.
7. Que pagará veinte y cuatro centavos por libra.
8. Que pagará treinta centavos por libra.
9. Que pagará cincuenta centavos por libra.
10. Que pagará ochenta centavos por libra.
11. Que pagará ciento cincuenta centavos por libra.

















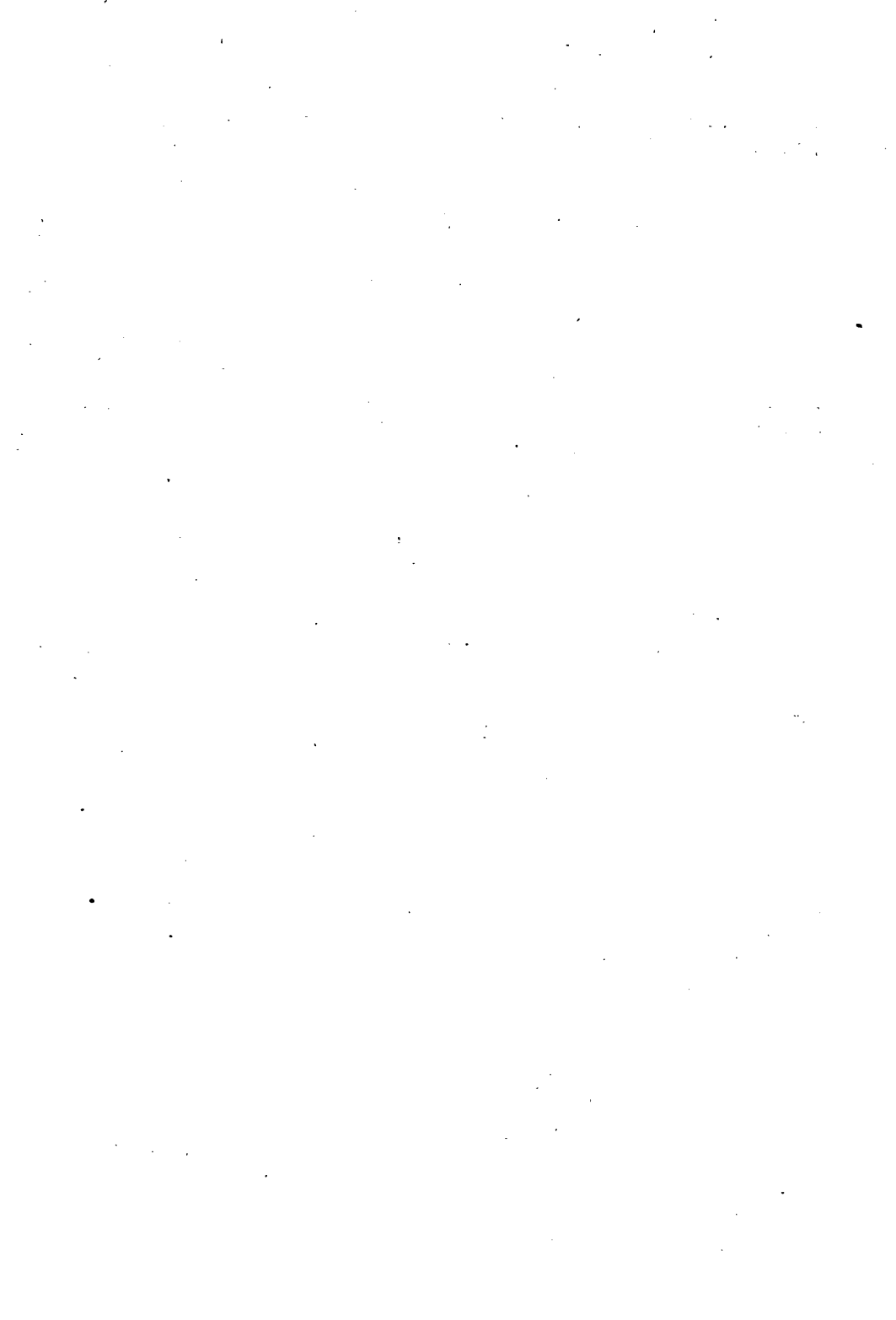
Import Duties  
of Ecuador.

Derechos de Importación  
en Ecuador.

**BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,**

*Washington, U. S. A.*

**Bulletin No 25. November, 1891.**



Bureau of Information *Republics.*

Import Duties  
of Ecuador.

Derechos de Importación  
en Ecuador.

5 0

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No 25. November, 1891.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS  
Wm E. Curtis  
Washington

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.

*Statistician.*—CARLOS FEDERICO ADAMS-MICHELENA.

*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.

*Spanish Translators.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.

MARY F. FOSTER.

*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.

LEONARD G. MYERS.

*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.

---

LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.
24. Import Duties of Honduras.

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.

# CONTENTS.

---

|                               | Page. |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| Tariff of import duties ..... | 1     |
| Notes .....                   | 9     |
| Free list .....               | 10    |
| Prohibited articles.....      | 11    |
| Light dues.....               | 12    |
| Pilotage .....                | 12    |
| Port charges .....            | 12    |

(iii)



# Import Duties of Ecuador.

## DERECHOS DE IMPORTACIÓN EN ECUADOR.

In addition to the rates given below, there are charged extra duties amounting to 30 per cent. on the duties expressed.

### *Equivalents.*

1 Peso = \$ 0.736.

1 Kilo = 2.2046 pounds.

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U.S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                  |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Albums.....  | .5007                            | Albums.....  | 1.50                                     |
| Articles not enumerated.....                                   | .0835                            | Todos los artículos no comprendidos en las diez clases...      | .25                                      |
| Almonds.....   | .0167                            | Almendras.....   | .05                                      |
| Alum.....  | .0167                            | Alumbre.....   | .05                                      |
| Anchors.....   | .0067                            | Anclas.....  | .02                                      |
| Aniseed.....   | .1669                            | Anís.....  | .50                                      |
| Annatto.....   | .0167                            | Achiote.....   | .05                                      |
| Antimacassars and all other crocheted and netted articles..... | .3338                            | Antimacazares y cualquier otro artículo de red ó al crochet... | 1.00                                     |
| Axles, of iron, for carts, wagons, and trucks.....             | .0067                            | Ejes de hierro para carros, carretas é carretillas.....        | .02                                      |
| Bagging for sacks and other purposes.....                      | .0167                            | Crudo ó cañamazo para sacos y otros útiles.....                | .05                                      |
| Bags, hemp, empty, of every description.....                   | .0167                            | Sacos de cañamo, vacíos, de toda clase.....                    | .05                                      |
| Barley.....  | .0067                            | Cebada.....  | .02                                      |
| Barometers.....  | .0167                            | Barómetros.....  | .05                                      |
| Barrels, pails, pipes, and tuns, empty.....                    | .0167                            | Barriles, baldes, pipas y toneles, vacíos.....                 | .05                                      |
| Beads and bugles, glass.....                                   | .3338                            | Abalorios y chaquiras.....                                     | 1.00                                     |
| Beer in any kind of vessel.....                                | .0167                            | Cerveza en cualquier envase.....                               | .05                                      |
| Belts, hand and harness.....                                   | .1669                            | Campanillas y cascabeles.....                                  | .50                                      |
| Beverages in general.....                                      | .0167                            | Chicha en general.....   | .05                                      |

## IMPORT DUTIES OF ECUADOR.

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Billiard tables and appliances . . .  | .0334                             | Billares y accesorios . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Boats and small lighters . . . . .  | .0033                             | Botes y embarcaciones menores.   | .01                                      |
| Bonnets and caps, all sizes . . . . .   | .3338                             | Gorros, gorras y gorritas . . . . .  | 1.00                                     |
| Books, account, and blank registers . . . . .   | .0334                             | Libros de comercio y registros en blanco . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Books and pamphlets, printed . . . . .  | .0067                             | Libros y folletos impresos . . . . .   | .02                                      |
| Boots and shoes of fine quality with ornaments . . . . .  | .3338                             | Calzado fino con adornos . . . . .   | 1.00                                     |
| Bottles, jugs, and demijohns, empty . . . . .   | .0033                             | Botellas, botijas y damajuanas vacías . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Bran . . . . .  | .0033                             | Afrecho . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Braid and binding tapes . . . . .   | .1669                             | Trencillas y reatas . . . . .  | .50                                      |
| Brass, manufactured . . . . .   | .0334                             | Latón manufacturado . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Bricks, common clay . . . . .   | .0033                             | Ladrillos de barro ordinarios . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Bronze, manufactured . . . . .  | .0334                             | Bronce manufacturado . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Broom straw . . . . .   | .0167                             | Paja para escobas . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Brooms, with or without handles . . . . .   | .0167                             | Escobas con mango ó sin él . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Butter . . . . .  | .0334                             | Mantequilla . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Buttons . . . . .   | .1669                             | Botones . . . . .  | .50                                      |
| Cables of iron for ships and small craft . . . . .  | .0167                             | Cadenas de hierro para buques y embarcaciones menores . . . . .                                    | .05                                      |
| Canary seed . . . . .   | .0167                             | Alpiste . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Candles of every description . . . . .  | .0334                             | Velas de toda clase para alumbrado . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Cardboard for book-binding . . . . .  | .0167                             | Cartones para encuadernación de libros . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Cardboard, ordinary or bituminized and for binding purposes . . . . .   | .0066                             | Carton ordinario ó embetunado, y para encuadernación . . . . .                                     | .02                                      |
| Cards, playing, and dice . . . . .  | .6677                             | Barajas y dados . . . . .  | 2.00                                     |
| Carob pods for fodder . . . . .   | .0033                             | Vainilla de algarrobo para alimento de animales . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Carriages, fitted or not, and their detached parts . . . . .  | .0167                             | Carruajes armados ó desarmados y sus piezas sueltas . . . . .                                      | .05                                      |
| Cartridges . . . . .  | .6677                             | Capsulas . . . . .   | 2.00                                     |
| Carts and wheelbarrows . . . . .  | .0067                             | Carretas y carretillas . . . . .   | .02                                      |
| Cement, Roman . . . . .   | .0033                             | Cemento romano . . . . .   | .01                                      |
| Cigar and cigarette holders and snuff-boxes . . . . .   | .5007                             | Boquillas para fumadores y tabaqueras . . . . .  | 1.50                                     |
| Charcoal . . . . .  | .0033                             | Carbon de madera . . . . .   | .01                                      |
| Chicha (drinks of fermented corn or fruits) . . . . .   | .0167                             | Chicha en general . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Chinaware or porcelain of fine quality not intended for table service, toilet sets, and other domestic purposes . . . . . | .0167                             | Loza fina ó porcelana no para servicios de mesa lavatorios y otros utensilios domésticos . . . . . | .05                                      |
| Chuflo (kind of fecula prepared in Peru) . . . . .  | .0167                             | Chuflo . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Cocoa . . . . .   | .0167                             | Coca . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Cocoanuts, fresh or dried, like those from Guayaquil . . . . .  | .0033                             | Cocos, frescos ó secos, como los de Guayaquil . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Cocoanuts, small, from Chile . . . . .  | .0167                             | Coquitos de Chile . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Compasses, mariners' . . . . .  | .0167                             | Brujúlas . . . . .   | .05                                      |



| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Copper or bronze, manufactured or in perforated sheets . . . . .                            | .0334                             | Cobre ó bronce, manufacturado ó en planchas perforadas . . . . .                              | .10                                      |
| Copper, bronze, or brass in the rough, or sheets not perforated, and waste pieces . . . . . | .0067                             | Cobre, bronce ó latón en bruto ó en planchas no perforadas y en piezas inutilizadas . . . . . | .02                                      |
| Copy-books, Garnier's system of calligraphy . . . . .                                       | .0067                             | Cuadernos, sistema Garnier, para la enseñanza de la caligrafía . . . . .                      | .02                                      |
| Coral, manufactured or unmanufactured . . . . .   | .5007                             | Coral, bruto ó manufacturado . . . . .  | 1.50                                     |
| Cordage, cotton . . . . .   | .0334                             | Jarcia de algodón . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Cordage of sisal and manila . . . . .   | .0167                             | Jarcia de sisal y manila . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Corkscrews . . . . .  | .1669                             | Tirabuzones . . . . .   | .50                                      |
| Corks for bottles . . . . .   | .0334                             | Corchos para tapones de botellas . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Corn . . . . .  | .0067                             | Maiz . . . . .  | .02                                      |
| Corsets . . . . .   | .3338                             | Corsés . . . . .  | 1.00                                     |
| Cotton, filament or waste . . . . .   | .0167                             | Hilacha ó escoria de algodón . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Cotton, raw, with or without seeds . . . . .  | .0167                             | Algodon con pepas ó sin ellas . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Crockery, common, for table use and toilet sets . . . . .                                   | .0067                             | Loza, ordinaria, como la de servicio y lavatorios . . . . .                                   | .02                                      |
| Crowbars for agricultural purposes . . . . .  | .0067                             | Barras para agricultura . . . . .   | .02                                      |
| Crucibles . . . . .   | .0167                             | Crisoles . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Cumin seed . . . . .  | .0167                             | Cominos . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Demijohns, bottles, and jugs (empty) . . . . .  | .0033                             | Damajuanas, botellas y botijas (vacías) . . . . .   | .01                                      |
| Dyewoods . . . . .  | .0067                             | Palos para tinte . . . . .  | .02                                      |
| Dynamite or blasting powder for mines, under legal requirements . . . . .                   | .0033                             | Dinamita ó pólvora para minas, observándose las prescripciones legales . . . . .              | .01                                      |
| Earth for casting purposes . . . . .  | .0033                             | Tierras para fundición . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Emery and sand paper . . . . .  | .0334                             | Lija en papel . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Enamel . . . . .  | .1669                             | Esmalte . . . . .   | .50                                      |
| Envelopes . . . . .   | .0334                             | Sobres para cartas . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Epaulets . . . . .  | .5007                             | Charreteras . . . . .   | 1.50                                     |
| Fancy articles . . . . .  | .3338                             | Objetos de fantasia . . . . .   | 1.00                                     |
| Fans . . . . .  | .5007                             | Abanicos . . . . .  | 1.50                                     |
| Feathers for trimming . . . . .   | .5007                             | Plumas para adornos . . . . .   | 1.50                                     |
| Felt, tarred for ships' use . . . . .   | .0334                             | Felpa embetunada para buques . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Fireworks . . . . .   | .1669                             | Pólvora manufacturada en fuegos artificiales . . . . .  | .50                                      |
| Fish, salted, like that imported from Peru . . . . .  | .0067                             | Pescado salado como él que viene del Perú . . . . .   | .02                                      |
| Flour of wheat, maize, or any other grain . . . . .   | .0167                             | Harinas de trigo, maiz ó cualquier otro grano . . . . .                                       | .05                                      |
| Flowers, artificial . . . . .   | .5007                             | Flores artificiales . . . . .   | 1.50                                     |
| Fountains of marble or of iron, with their appliances . . . . .                             | .0033                             | Pilas de mármol ó de hierro y sus útiles . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Fruits, dried, and other unprepared provisions . . . . .                                    | .0167                             | Frutas secas y más comestibles no preparadas . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Funeral crowns and other ornaments . . . . .  | .6677                             | Coronas y otros adornos funerarios . . . . .  | 2.00                                     |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Furniture of every description, whether put together or in pieces, of whatever material made or upholstered..... | .0334                             | Muebles de toda clase, armados ó desarmados, cualquiera que sea la materia de que estén contruidos y el forro que los cubre..... | .10                                      |
| Galloons, gold and silver.....   | .5007                             | Galones.....   | 1.50                                     |
| Games not otherwise mentioned.....   | .5007                             | Juegos no mencionados expresamente.....  | 1.50                                     |
| Garlic.....  | .0033                             | Ajos.....  | .01                                      |
| Gas retorts of clay.....   | .0067                             | Retortas de barro para gas.....  | .02                                      |
| Glass in the rough.....  | .0033                             | Vidrio en bruto.....   | .01                                      |
| Glass, in sheets, unsilvered.....  | .0167                             | Vidrios planos, no azogados....  | .05                                      |
| Glassware, common, for table, toilet, and other domestic purposes.....   | .0167                             | Cristaleria ordinaria para servicios de mesa, lavatorios y otros utensilios domésticos....                                       | .05                                      |
| Glassware, of fine quality, for table, toilet, and other domestic uses.....                                      | .0334                             | Cristaleria fina para servicio de mesa, lavatorios y otros utensilios domésticos.....  | .10                                      |
| Globes, geographical and astronomical.....   | .0067                             | Globos, geográficos y astronómicos.....  | .02                                      |
| Gloves of all kinds.....   | .3338                             | Guantes de toda clase.....   | 1.00                                     |
| Gold and silver articles and precious stones.....  | .6677                             | Objetos de oro ó plata y piedras preciosas.....  | 2.00                                     |
| Gold and silver leaves.....  | .5007                             | Hojuela.....   | 1.50                                     |
| Gold and silver twist.....   | .5007                             | Briscado.....  | 1.50                                     |
| Grease for machinery.....  | .0167                             | Grasas para máquinas.....  | .05                                      |
| Guns, breech-loading.....  | .3338                             | Escopetas de retrocarga.....   | 1.00                                     |
| Hair or fur, natural or artificial....   | .5007                             | Cabello ó pelo natural ó artificial.   | 1.50                                     |
| Hammocks of all kinds.....   | .3338                             | Hamacas de toda clase.....   | 1.00                                     |
| Hams.....  | .0167                             | Jamones.....   | .05                                      |
| Harmoniums.....  | .0334                             | Armoniums.....   | .10                                      |
| Harness for cart horses.....   | .0167                             | Arneses para carretas.....   | .05                                      |
| Harrows.....   | .0067                             | Rastrillos para agricultura.....   | .02                                      |
| Hats.....  | .3338                             | Sombreros.....   | 1.00                                     |
| Hats and bonnets, trimmed, for ladies and children.....  | .5007                             | Sombreros y gorras, adornados, para señoras y niños.....   | 1.50                                     |
| Hay or grass for animals.....  | .0033                             | Pasto seco, ó yerba para animales.....   | .01                                      |
| Hides of cattle, dried or fresh, not prepared.....   | .0033                             | Cueros secos ó frescos de ganado mayor, no preparados.....   | .01                                      |
| Hoes, spades, shovels, and plowshares for agricultural purposes.....   | .0067                             | Azadones, lampas, palas y rejas para la agricultura.....   | .02                                      |
| Hoop-iron for barrels.....   | .0067                             | Flejes de hierro para aros de barriles.....  | .02                                      |
| Hops.....  | .0067                             | Lúpulo.....  | .02                                      |
| Houses, wooden or iron, in parts, with all their requisites.....   | .0033                             | Casas de madera ó de hierro, desarmadas ó en piezas, con todas sus útiles.....   | .01                                      |
| Indigo.....  | .0334                             | Afil.....  | .10                                      |
| Ink, printing.....   | .0067                             | Tinta de imprenta.....   | .02                                      |
| Ink, writing.....  | .0167                             | Tinta para escribir.....   | .05                                      |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Iron, in the rough, plain sheets, bars, corrugated for roofing, and pig-iron for casting purposes . . . . . | .0067                             | Fierro en bruto, en planchas llanas, varillas ó acañalado para techos y en lingotes para fundición . . . . .       | .02                                      |
| Iron, manufactured . . . . .  | .0334                             | Fierro manufacturado . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Ivory, manufactured . . . . .   | .5007                             | Marfil manufacturado . . . . .   | 1.50                                     |
| Jars and pitchers of earthenware . . . . .  | .0167                             | Tinajas y jarros de barro . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Jewelry, imitation, of any description . . . . .  | .3338                             | Alajas, falsas, de cualquiera materia . . . . .  | 1.00                                     |
| Jugs, bottles, and demijohns (empty) . . . . .  | .0033                             | Botijas, botellas y damajuanas (vacías) . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Kerosine of and above 150 degrees . . . . .   | .0167                             | Kerosine de 150 ó mas grados de potencia . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Lace and trimmings of wool or cotton . . . . .  | .3338                             | Encajes y randas de lana ó hilo . . . . .  | 1.00                                     |
| Lard or butter . . . . .  | .0334                             | Manteca de puerco ó vaca . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Lavender . . . . .  | .0167                             | Alhucema . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Lead, manufactured . . . . .  | .0334                             | Plomo manufacturado . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Lead, pig . . . . .   | .0167                             | Plomo en bruto . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Lime . . . . .  | .0067                             | Cal . . . . .  | .02                                      |
| Linseed . . . . .   | .0167                             | Linaza . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Machetes of all descriptions . . . . .  | .0167                             | Machetes en general . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Machinery, complete, for agricultural or manufacturing purposes . . . . .                                   | .0033                             | Máquinas completas para la agricultura ó la industria . . . . .  | .01                                      |
| Maizena, or corn starch . . . . .   | .0167                             | Maicena . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Marble dust . . . . .   | .0067                             | Polvo de mármol . . . . .  | .02                                      |
| Marble slabs, forming part of furniture . . . . .   | .0334                             | Piedras de mármol que formen parte de muebles . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Marjoram . . . . .  | .0167                             | Orégano . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Matches . . . . .   | .0334                             | Fósforos . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Masks . . . . .   | .6677                             | Máscaras . . . . .   | 2.00                                     |
| Matting, Chinese . . . . .  | .0334                             | Petate de la China . . . . .   | .10                                      |
| Meats, salted . . . . .   | .0167                             | Carnes saladas . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Monuments, or tombstones of over one meter in height . . . . .  | .0167                             | Mausoleos ó piedras de mas de un metro . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Musical instruments exceeding one meter in height . . . . .   | .0334                             | Instrumentos de música de mas de un metro de alto . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Music, manuscript, printed or lithographed . . . . .  | .0167                             | Música manuscrita, impresa ó litografiada . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Mustard . . . . .   | .0334                             | Mostaza . . . . .  | .10                                      |
| Nails, all kinds of metal . . . . .   | .0067                             | Clavos de toda clase de metal . . . . .  | .02                                      |
| Niter, not refined . . . . .  | .0167                             | Salitre no refinado . . . . .  | .05                                      |
| Nuts, walnuts, and almonds, and in general all food not enumerated . . . . .                                | .0334                             | Avellanas, nueces y almendras, y en general todos los artículos alimenticios no mencionados expresamente . . . . . | .10                                      |
| Oakum of all kinds . . . . .  | .0167                             | Estopa de toda clase . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Oil for machinery . . . . .   | .0167                             | Aceite para máquinas . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Oilcloth for floors . . . . .   | .0167                             | Hule encerado para pisos . . . . .   | .05                                      |
| Oils, linseed, olive, castor, and almond . . . . .  | .0334                             | Aceite, de linaza, de oliva, de castor y de almendras . . . . .  | .10                                      |

## IMPORT DUTIES OF ECUADOR.

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Olives in any kind of vessel.....   | .0334                             | Aceitunas en cualquier envase..   | .10                                      |
| Onions.....   | .0033                             | Cebollas.....   | .01                                      |
| Opium.....  | .6677                             | Opio.....   | 2.00                                     |
| Organs, church.....   | .0167                             | Organos para iglesias.....  | .05                                      |
| Ornaments for dresses, shoes, hats, and for distribution at baptisms, etc.....                                | .3338                             | Adornos confeccionados para vestidos, calzado, sombreros, medios para bautizo, etc.....           | 1.00                                     |
| Paints, in powder, paste, or in any other form.....   | .0334                             | Pintura en polvo, pasta ó cualquier otra clase.....   | .10                                      |
| Paper, all kinds, for printing....  | .0067                             | Papel de toda clase para imprenta.....  | .02                                      |
| Paper, brown, wrapping, for packing goods and sheathing vessels.....  | .0067                             | Papel de estraza para despacho, empaque y forro de buques...                                      | .02                                      |
| Paper, writing, and other kinds of paper not enumerated.....  | .0334                             | Papel para escribir y otras clases no determinadas.....   | .10                                      |
| Penknives.....  | .1669                             | Cortaplumas.....  | .50                                      |
| Percussion caps.....  | .6677                             | Fulminantes.....  | 2.00                                     |
| Perfumery.....  | .5007                             | Perfumeria.....   | 1.50                                     |
| Pickles.....  | .0334                             | Encurtido.....  | .10                                      |
| Picks and hammers.....  | .0067                             | Picos y combas.....   | .02                                      |
| Pipes and tubes of iron, lead, clay, and earthenware.....   | .0067                             | Cañerías y tubos de hierro, plomo, barro ó loza.....  | .02                                      |
| Pipes, iron, earthenware, or clay, measuring inside over 12 centimeters diameter.....                         | .0067                             | Tubos y cañerías de hierro, loza ó barro, de mas de 12 centímetros de diámetro interior...        | .02                                      |
| Pipes, iron, measuring inside less than 12 centimeters in diameter, provided they form part of machinery..... | .0067                             | Tubos de hierro de diámetro menor de 12 centímetros, siempre que formen parte de maquinarias..... | .02                                      |
| Pistols and revolvers.....  | .6677                             | Pistolas y revólvers.....   | 2.00                                     |
| Pitch.....  | .0067                             | Brea.....   | .02                                      |
| Pitchers of fine earthenware.....   | .0334                             | Cantarillas finas de barro.....   | .10                                      |
| Plaster of Paris, manufactured..  | .0334                             | Yeso manufacturado.....   | .10                                      |
| Plows.....  | .0033                             | Arados.....   | .01                                      |
| Pocket-books and cigar cases....  | .5007                             | Carteras y cigarreras.....  | 1.50                                     |
| Poisonous solutions for curing hides.....   | .0167                             | Aguas envenenadas para cueros.  |  |
| Potatoes.....   | .0033                             | Papas.....  | .01                                      |
| Potatoes (sweet).....   | .0033                             | Camotes.....  | .01                                      |
| Powder-flasks.....  | .6677                             | Polvorines.....   | 2.00                                     |
| Precious stones.....  | .6677                             | Piedras preciosas.....  | 2.00                                     |
| Printing presses and appliances..   | .0033                             | Imprenta y sus útiles.....  | .01                                      |
| Propeller screws.....   | .0067                             | Hélices para buques de vapor...   | .02                                      |
| Pruning hooks or mattocks.....  | .0067                             | Podones ó podaderas.....  | .02                                      |
| Pumps, hand.....  | .0067                             | Bombas mecánicas de mano.....   | .02                                      |
| Purses and pocket-books.....  | .6677                             | Bolsas para dinero y portamonedas.....  | 2.00                                     |
| Raisins.....  | .0167                             | Pasas.....  | .05                                      |
| Rakes.....  | .0067                             | Rastrillos para agricultura.....  | .02                                      |
| Rapiers, foils, swords, and daggers.....  | .6677                             | Espadas, floretes, sables y puñales.....  | 2.00                                     |

IMPORT DUTIES OF ECUADOR.

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Razors.....   | .1669                             | Navajas.....  | .50                                      |
| Rice.....   | .0033                             | Arroz.....  | .01                                      |
| Ridge-plates, iron, for roofing.....                            | .0067                             | Caballeretas de hierro para tejados.....                      | .02                                      |
| Roman cement.....   | .0033                             | Cemento Romano.....   | .01                                      |
| Rope yarn or marline, different sizes.....                      | .0334                             | Piolas, piolones y piollillas.....                            | .10                                      |
| Rouge and face powders.....                                     | .6677                             | Afeites.....  | 2.00                                     |
| Rubber overshoes and other articles of India rubber.....        | .1669                             | Zapatones y demás objetos de caucho.....                      | .50                                      |
| Sago.....   | .0167                             | Sagú.....   | .05                                      |
| Salt, refined, for table use.....                               | .0167                             | Sal refinada para mesa.....                                   | .05                                      |
| Sausages.....   | .1669                             | Salchichas.....   | .50                                      |
| Scissors, penknives, and razors.....                            | .1669                             | Tijeras, cortaplumas y navajas.....                           | .50                                      |
| Shawls, not containing silk.....                                | .1669                             | Pañolones en que no entra seda.....                           | .50                                      |
| Sheep and goats' skins, uncured.....                            | .0167                             | Cueros de ganado menor no preparados.....                     | .05                                      |
| Shoe pegs.....  | .0334                             | Estaquillas para calzado.....                                 | .10                                      |
| Shoes and boots of every description, except mariners'.....     | .1669                             | Calzado de toda clase, con excepción del de marineró.....     | .50                                      |
| Shot.....   | .6677                             | Municiones.....   | 2.00                                     |
| Silvered or gilt metallic thread.....                           | .3338                             | Hilillo.....  | 1.00                                     |
| Slates, for roofing.....  | .0033                             | Pizarras para tejados.....                                    | .01                                      |
| Slates and slate pencils.....                                   | .0067                             | Pizarras para escribir y sus lápices.....                     | .02                                      |
| Soap, common.....   | .0167                             | Jabón ordinario.....  | .05                                      |
| Soda.....   | .0067                             | Sal de soda.....  | .02                                      |
| Soda, caustic.....  | .0067                             | Soda cáustica.....  | .02                                      |
| Soda water apparatus.....                                       | .0167                             | Aparatus para fabricar agua de soda.....                      | .05                                      |
| Spangles and tinsel.....  | .5007                             | Lentejuelas y oropel.....                                     | 1.50                                     |
| Spectacles and lenses of all kinds.....                         | .3338                             | Anteojos y lentes de toda clase.....                          | 1.00                                     |
| Spurs and bridles.....  | .1669                             | Espuelas y frenos.....  | .50                                      |
| Starch of every kind.....                                       | .0167                             | Almidon de toda clase.....                                    | .05                                      |
| Statues of wood, marble, etc., exceeding 1 meter in height..... | .0167                             | Estátuas de madera, mármol, etc., de mas de un metro.....     | .05                                      |
| Staves for casks.....   | .0067                             | Duelas para toneles.....                                      | .02                                      |
| Stearine, not manufactured.....                                 | .0334                             | Esterrina en bruto.....                                       | .10                                      |
| Steel.....  | .0334                             | Acero.....  | .10                                      |
| Steel, unwrought.....   | .0067                             | Acero en bruto.....   | .02                                      |
| Stereoscopes and views.....                                     | .3338                             | Estereoscopios y las vistos para éstos.....                   | 1.00                                     |
| Stones for filtering water.....                                 | .0067                             | Piedras para filtrar agua.....                                | .02                                      |
| Stones of every kind not enumerated.....                        | .0167                             | Piedras de toda clase no determinadas.....                    | .05                                      |
| Stoves, iron, cooking.....                                      | .0167                             | Cocinas de hierro.....  | .05                                      |
| Straps and other manufactured articles of saddlery.....         | .1669                             | Correas y demás objetos manufacturados de guarnicionería..... | .50                                      |
| Strings for musical instruments.....                            | .5007                             | Cuerdas para instrumentos de música.....                      | 1.50                                     |
| Sugar.....  | .0167                             | Azúcar.....   | .05                                      |
| Sugar refuse.....   | .0167                             | Chancaca.....   | .05                                      |

## IMPORT DUTIES OF ECUADOR.

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                            |
| Sulphur.....   | .0334                             | Azufre.....  | .10                                      |
| Sweet potatoes.....  | .0033                             | Camotes.....   | .01                                      |
| Sirups.....  | .0334                             | Jarabes.....   | .10                                      |
| Tacks, iron.....   | .0067                             | Tachuelas de hierro.....   | .02                                      |
| Tallow, rough.....   | .0167                             | Sebo en rama.....  | .05                                      |
| Tapioca and other farinaceous preparations.....  | .0167                             | Tapioca y otras feculas.....   | .05                                      |
| Tar.....   | .0067                             | Alquitran.....   | .02                                      |
| Textures and articles of crape or lace.....  | .3338                             | Telas y objetos de crespón ó de punto.....   | 1.00                                     |
| Textures of all kinds containing silk, silver, gold, or metallic threads in imitation of same....  | .3338                             | Toda clase de tejidos en que entra seda, plata, oro ó hilos metálicos ó imitación de éstos....   | 1.00                                     |
| Tiles, clay, for roofing.....  | .0033                             | Tejas de varro para techos.....  | .01                                      |
| Timber, unwrought, in pieces for building purposes, beams and planks, although they may be planed and dovetailed, must pay 1 cent for 2 kilograms. |                                   | Maderas sin labrar, en trozos, para construcciones, vigas y tablas, aunque esten acepilladas y machihembradas, pagarán un centavo por cada dos kilogramos. |  |
| Tinware.....   | .0334                             | Hojalata manufacturado.....  | .10                                      |
| Tin, manufactured.....   | .0334                             | Estaño manufacturado.....  | .10                                      |
| Tin, rough or in plain plates.....   | .0067                             | Hojalata en bruto ó planchas llanas.....   | .02                                      |
| Tin, unmanufactured.....   | .0067                             | Estaño en bruto.....   | .02                                      |
| Tobacco, leaf.....   | .3338                             | Tabaco en rama.....  | 1.00                                     |
| Tobacco, manufactured.....   | .6677                             | Tabaco manufacturado.....  | 2.00                                     |
| Tools, for artisans.....   | .0334                             | Herramientas para artesanos.....   | .10                                      |
| Tortoise shell, manufactured.....  | .5007                             | Carey manufacturado.....   | 1.50                                     |
| Toys and dolls.....  | .1669                             | Juguetes y muftecas.....   | .50                                      |
| Troughs and fonts of marble, iron, or other substance.....   | .0167                             | Pilas de mármol, hierro ú otra materia.....  | .05                                      |
| Trunks.....  | .0334                             | Baules.....  | .10                                      |
| Turpentine, spirits of.....  | .0167                             | Aguarrás.....  | .05                                      |
| Twine for sewing sacks or sails.....   | .0334                             | Hilos para coser sacos ó velas.....  | .10                                      |
| Umbrellas and parasols.....  | .1669                             | Paraguas y parasoles.....  | .50                                      |
| Varnish.....   | .0334                             | Barniz.....  | .10                                      |
| Vegetables, fresh, of all kinds, not prepared.....   | .0033                             | Legumbres frescas y menestras de toda clase, no preparadas..   | .01                                      |
| Vermicelli.....  | .0167                             | Fideos.....  | .05                                      |
| Vinegar.....   | .0334                             | Vinagre.....   | .10                                      |
| Wagons and cars.....   | .0067                             | Carros.....  | .02                                      |
| Walking canes.....   | .3338                             | Bastones.....  | 1.00                                     |
| Walnuts.....   | .0167                             | Nueces.....  | .05                                      |
| Water jugs, of clay, common....  | .0167                             | Cantarillas ordinarias de barro..  | .05                                      |
| Waters, mineral, such as Vichy and others.....   | .0167                             | Aguas minerales, como las de Vichy y otras.....  | .05                                      |
| Waters, poison, for curing hides.  | .0167                             | Aguas envenenadas para cueros..  | .05                                      |
| Wax, in the rough.....   | .0334                             | Cera en bruto.....   | .10                                      |
| Weeding hooks.....   | .0067                             | Escardillas para agricultura.....  | .02                                      |
| Wheat.....   | .0067                             | Trigo.....   | .02                                      |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda ecuatoriana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Peos.</i>                             |
| Wheels and spare parts for machinery used in agriculture and manufacture ..... | .0067                             | Ruedas y piezas para las maquinarias de agricultura é industria .....       | .02                                      |
| Wheels for carts and trucks .....  | .0067                             | Ruedas para carretas y carretillas .....                                    | .02                                      |
| Wines in any kind of vessel. ....  | .0334                             | Vinos en cualquier envase. ....   | .10                                      |
| Wire, barbed, and staples for inclosures .....                                 | .0067                             | Alambre y grapaş para cercas...   | .02                                      |
| Woolen goods, whether woven or not. ....                                       | .1669                             | Todos los articulos de lana tejidos ó sin tejer, sin trama ó con ella. .... | .50                                      |
| Zinc, manufactured or in perforated sheets. ....                               | .0334                             | Zinc manufacturado ó en planchas perforadas. ....                           | .10                                      |
| Zinc, unmanufactured or in sheets not perforated. ....                         | .0067                             | Zinc en bruto ó en planchas no perforadas .....                             | .02                                      |

**NOTES.**

Clothing, ready-made, such as shirts, chemises, dresses, frock-coats, waistcoats, etc., with the exception of flannel or stockinet undershirts and drawers, and socks and stockings, shall pay an additional tax of 25 per cent. on the duties of their class according to the material of which they are made.

For the distinct purposes specified by the law there will be imposed a surcharge of 20 per cent. on import duties.

For the liquidation of the national foreign debt there will be imposed an additional duty of 10 per cent. on the import taxes.

This surcharge will go into operation six months after the signing of an agreement for the liquidation of the English debt.

In rating articles formed of various materials, the classification will be according to the chief component material, it being understood that the principal component is that which enters more largely into the manufacture of an article and thus determines its nature.

If in the same package there should be found articles belonging to distinct classes, the whole contents shall be rated as of the class paying the highest duty.

If the same package should be found to contain articles not dutiable with those which are, there will be levied upon the entire contents the duty to which the latter are subject.

If the same package should contain prohibited as well as articles not prohibited the whole contents shall be confiscated.

In order that the provisions of this article have effect, there must be shown omission to express in detail on the manifest all the requirements therein prescribed.

Should the contents of a package be entirely different from that described in the manifest and declaration, double duty will be levied thereon.

## FREE LIST.

Articles destined for the promotion of public instruction or for the use of charitable institutions, under authorization of the Government, who shall grant it at the request of the head of the respective department or establishment.

Articles for foreign religious institutions established in the country, and which by virtue of contracts made before the passage of this law enjoy this privilege. It will not be accorded when said contracts are renewed.

Articles imported by the Government for public use or ornamentation.

Articles imported for church service and the Catholic worship, if the order be issued by the Government upon application certified to by the diocesan prelate or his vicar-general, accompanied by the bill of lading and copy of the invoices.

Articles intended for the personal use of foreign diplomatic agents accredited to the Government of Ecuador, provided reciprocity is accorded by the nations they represent.

Bridges, iron, and accessories.

Buoys of iron.

Carbolic acid and chloride of lime.

Coal, and animal charcoal.

Coin, legal, of silver or gold.

Eggs.

Fire-engines and apparatus and all necessary parts.

Fruit, fresh.

Gold-dust and ingots.

Guano.

Hose for fire engines.

Life-preservers.

Lint for wounds.

Live stock.

Luggage of travelers up to 92 kilos for each person, provided that the traveler and baggage arrive in the same vessel. Duty will be collected on the excess. By luggage are meant articles intended for personal use, such as clothing, boots and shoes, bedding, saddlery, arms, and the instruments used in the profession of the traveler, even if they have not been previously used.

Metallic cocoa-dryers.

Peru, natural or manufactured products of, of legal trade and not prohibited by Ecuador, when imported overland. This

## LIBRES DE DERECHOS.

Los artículos destinados al fomento de la instrucción pública ó al servicio de casas de caridad, previa órden del Gobierno, que la dictará á pedimento de la autoridad superior del respectivo ramo ó establecimiento.

Los artículos para los institutos religiosos extranjeros establecidos en el país, y que, en virtud de contratos anteriores á esta ley, gocen de esta concesión. No se reiterará ésta cuando se renueven dichos contratos.

Los efectos que vengan por cuenta del Gobierno destinados á un objeto de utilidad ó adornos públicos.

Los artículos que se introduzcan para ser vicio de las iglesias y del culto católico previa órden del Gobierno, á pedimento autorizado por el respectivo prelado diocesano ó por su vicario general y acompañado del conocimiento y copia de la factura.

Los efectos destinados al uso personal de los ministros públicos ó agentes diplomáticos extranjeros, acreditados ante el Gobierno del Ecuador, siempre que haya reciprocidad de parte de las naciones que representen.

Puentes de hierro y sus útiles.

Boyas de hierro.

Acido fénico y cloruro de calcio.

Carbon de piedra ó animal.

Monedas de ley de plata ú oro.

Huevos de ave.

Bombas y aparatos para apagar incendios; sus útiles y repuestos.

Frutas frescas.

Oro en polvo ó en barras.

Guano.

Mangueras para bombas de incendios.

Salvavidas.

Hilas para curar heridas.

Animales vivos.

Los equipajes de los viajeros hasta el peso de 92 kilogramos por persona, siempre que ésta y aquellos vengan en el mismo buque. Por el exceso se cobrarán derechos. (Entiendese por equipajes los objetos aplicables al uso personal, como ropa, calzado, cama, montura, armas é instrumentos de la profesión del viajero, aun cuando no hayan comenzado á usarse.)

Tendales metálicos para secar cacao.

Los productos naturales ó manufacturados del Perú, de lícito comercio y no prohibida introducción en el Ecuador,



**FREE LIST**—Continued.

exemption shall remain in force so long as Ecuadorian products enjoy the same privilege in Peru. So soon as reciprocity ceases this exemption shall also cease in Ecuador.

Pitch, tar, tackle, copper, canvas, and other articles imported for the building or the repair of vessels, provided an estimate thereof be signed by the captain of the port and approved by the Board of Finance.

Plants, live.

Railway material of all kinds and all the accessories.

Samples of dry goods, small wares of no value, and an odd one of such articles as are sold and used in pairs.

Seeds of every description for sowing.

Silver in mass or bars.

Sulphur for vines.

The executive power is authorized to allow the importation, free of duty, of articles intended by the municipalities for lighting or any other public use, whether the work be executed by contract or by the municipalities themselves.

Timber for making masts and yards.

Trade advertisements.

Vessels, built or in parts.

**PROHIBITED ARTICLES.**

Carbines, rifles, musketoons, rockets, regulation pistols, and other weapons of warfare.

Counterfeit coin or money not sanctioned by law, copper and nickel coin.

Drinks or potions and food containing poisonous substances or anything injurious to health.

Dynamite and other similar explosives.

Kerosine under 150°.

Machinery or apparatus for coining.

Powder.

Prints, statues, paintings, books, writings, etc., contrary to morality or religion.

Rifle balls, shells, grenades, metallic cartridges for rifles, and other munition of war.

Rum and all liquors made from cane juice.

Salt which has been embargoed during the period of embargo.

**LIBRES DE DERECHOS**—Continúa.

cuando sean importados por los puertos secos ó de tierra. La exención durará mientras las producciones ecuatorianas gocen de la misma en el Perú. Luego que cese la reciprocidad cesará igualmente esta exención en el Ecuador.

Brea, alquitran, jarcia, cobre, lona y demás artículos que se introduzcan para la construcción ó carena de buques, previo presupuesto visado por el capitán del puerto y aprobado por la junta de hacienda.

Plantas vivas.

Ferro-carriles de toda clase y sus útiles.

Muestras de géneros, artículos pequeños que no tengan valor, y las fracciones de artículos que se venden y usen por pares.

Semillas de toda clase para siembras.

Plata en pasta ó en barras.

Azufre para viñas.

Se autoriza al poder ejecutivo para que permita la importación, libre de derechos, de objetos destinados por las municipalidades para el alumbrado ó cualquier otro uso público, bien sea que los trabajos se ejecuten por empresa ó directamente por aquellas.

Palos para arboladura de buques.

Avisos de fábricas.

Buques armados ó en piezas.

**ARTÍCULOS PROHIBIDOS.**

Carabinas, fusiles, tercerolas, cohetes, pistolas de munición y demás armas de guerra.

Moneda falsa ó no tolerada por la ley, moneda de cobre y níquel.

Bebidas y artículos alimenticios que contengan sustancias tóxicas ó nocivas á la salud.

Dinamita y demás sustancias explosivas análogas.

Kerosine de menos de 150 grados de potencia.

Máquinas ó aparatos para amonedar.

Pólvora.

Estampas, estatuas, pinturas, libros, escritos, etc., contrarios á la moral ó á la religión.

Balas, bombas, granadas, cartuchos metálicos para fusiles y demás municiones de guerra.

Aguardiente de caña y sus compuestos.

Sal de la sometida al estanco, mientras dure el estancamiento.

**LIGHT DUES.**

Sailing vessels entering the ports of the Republic must pay, on each ton register, a duty of five cents of a sucre for each light-house which they pass in entering the ports. Steamships will pay half of the aforesaid duty.

**PILOTAGE.**

No vessel of more than thirty tons register can enter or leave the Guayaquil River without a pilot, and shall pay the proper duty as far as the island of Puná.

Pilots' dues will be levied according to the number of feet of draft of each vessel, as follows:

From Santa Clara to Guayaquil, \$2.50 per foot.

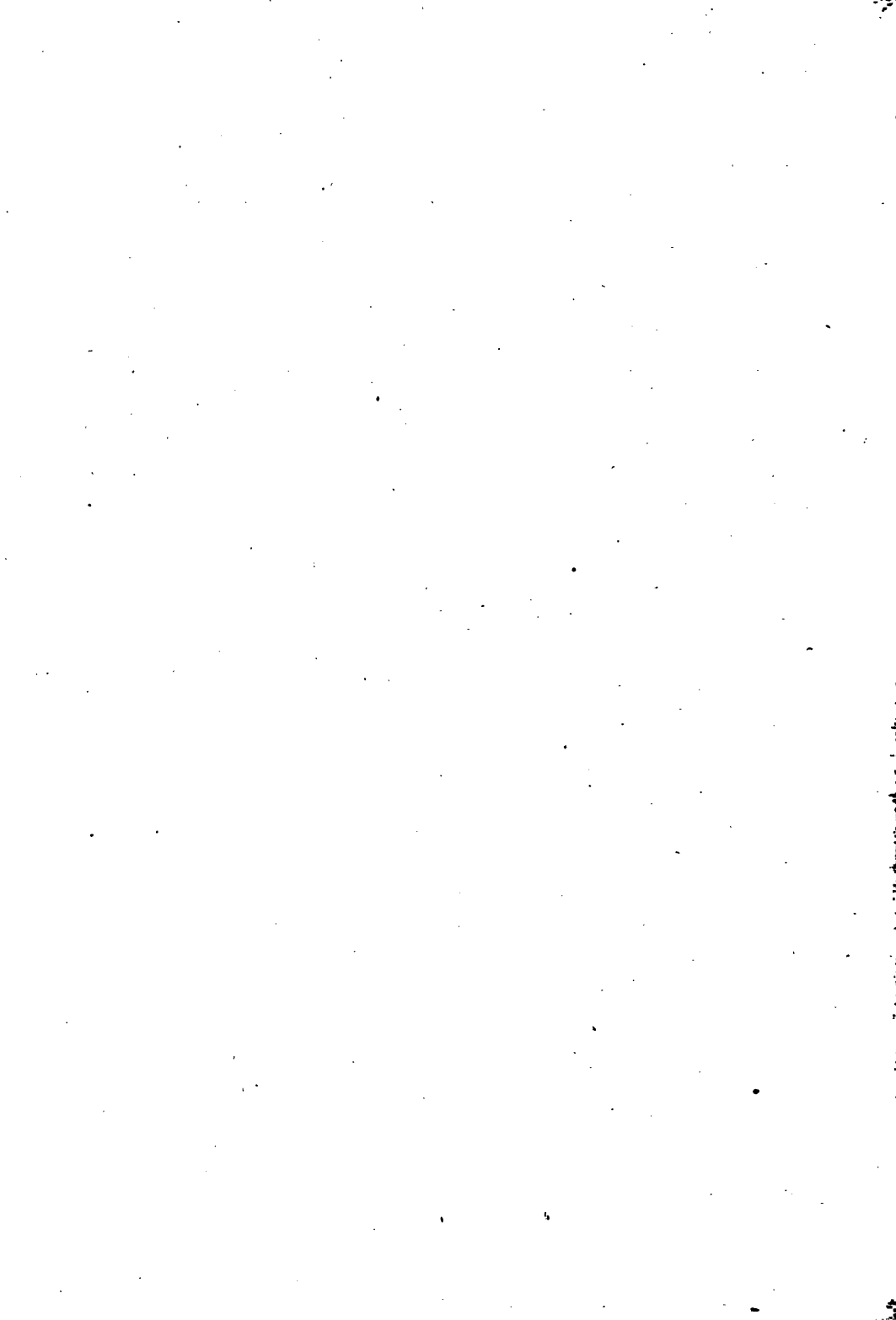
From Puná to Guayaquil, \$2.50. This duty shall be levied on entering.

**PORT CHARGES.**

Every vessel, national or foreign, which arrives from a foreign port shall pay \$4.80 to the captain of the port.

Every vessel, national or foreign, of over thirty tons register, except national coasting vessels, shall pay \$1.80 for the crew list.





# COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

OF THE

# ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

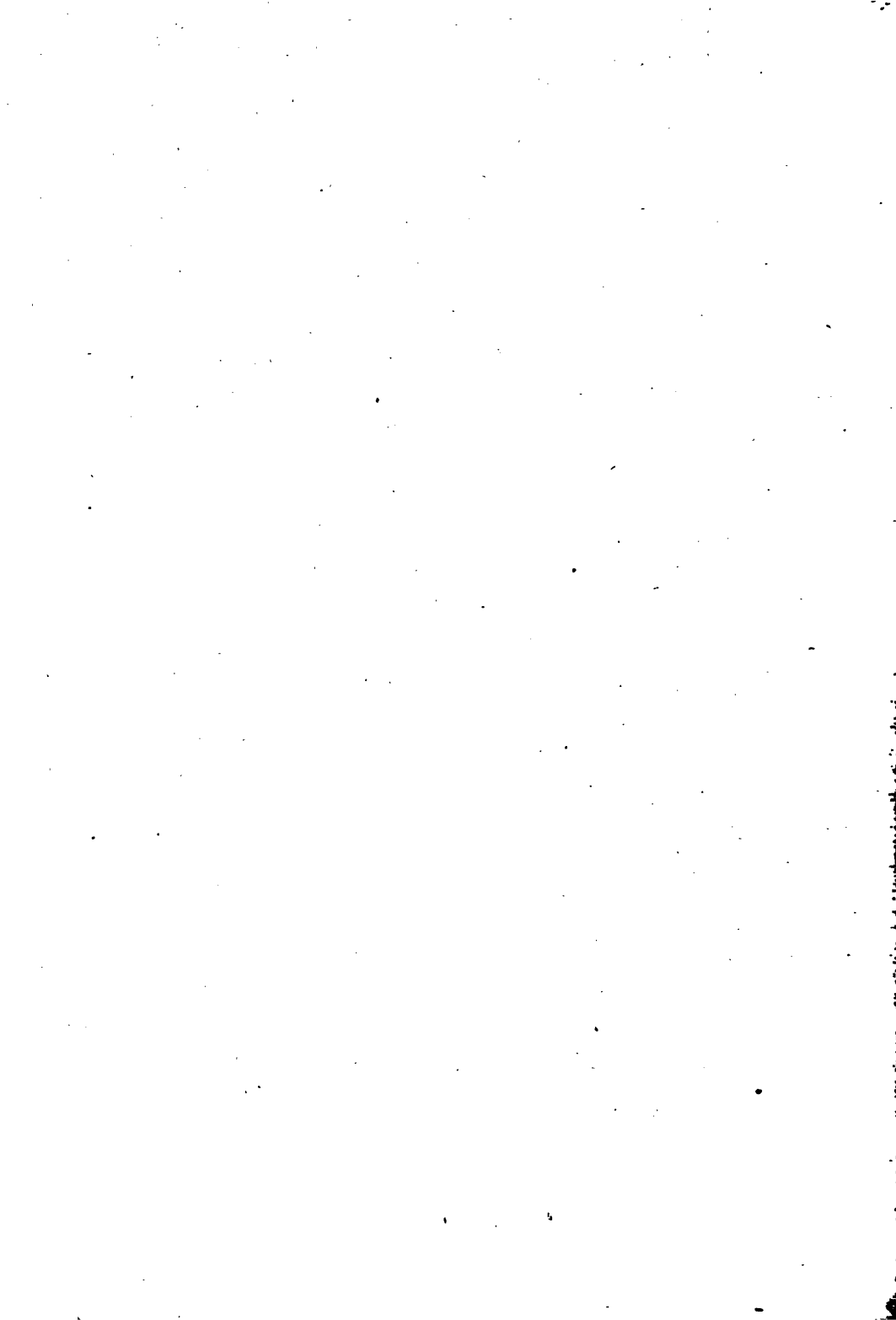


BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

Washington, U. S. A.

Bulletin No. 26.

November, 1891.



COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY  
OF THE  
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.



BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
Washington, U. S. A.

Sheet No. 26.

November, 1891.

## LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-Mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.
24. Import Duties of Honduras.
25. Import Duties of Ecuador.



©

Bureau of the American Republics

# COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

OF THE

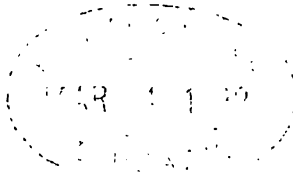
# ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

5 0

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No. 26. November, 1891.



Wm. E. Curtis,  
Washington.

**BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.**

**NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.**

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.

*Statistician.*—CARLOS FEDERICO ADAMS-MICHELENA.

*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.

*Spanish Translators.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.

MARY F. FOSTER.

*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.

LEONARD G. MYERS.

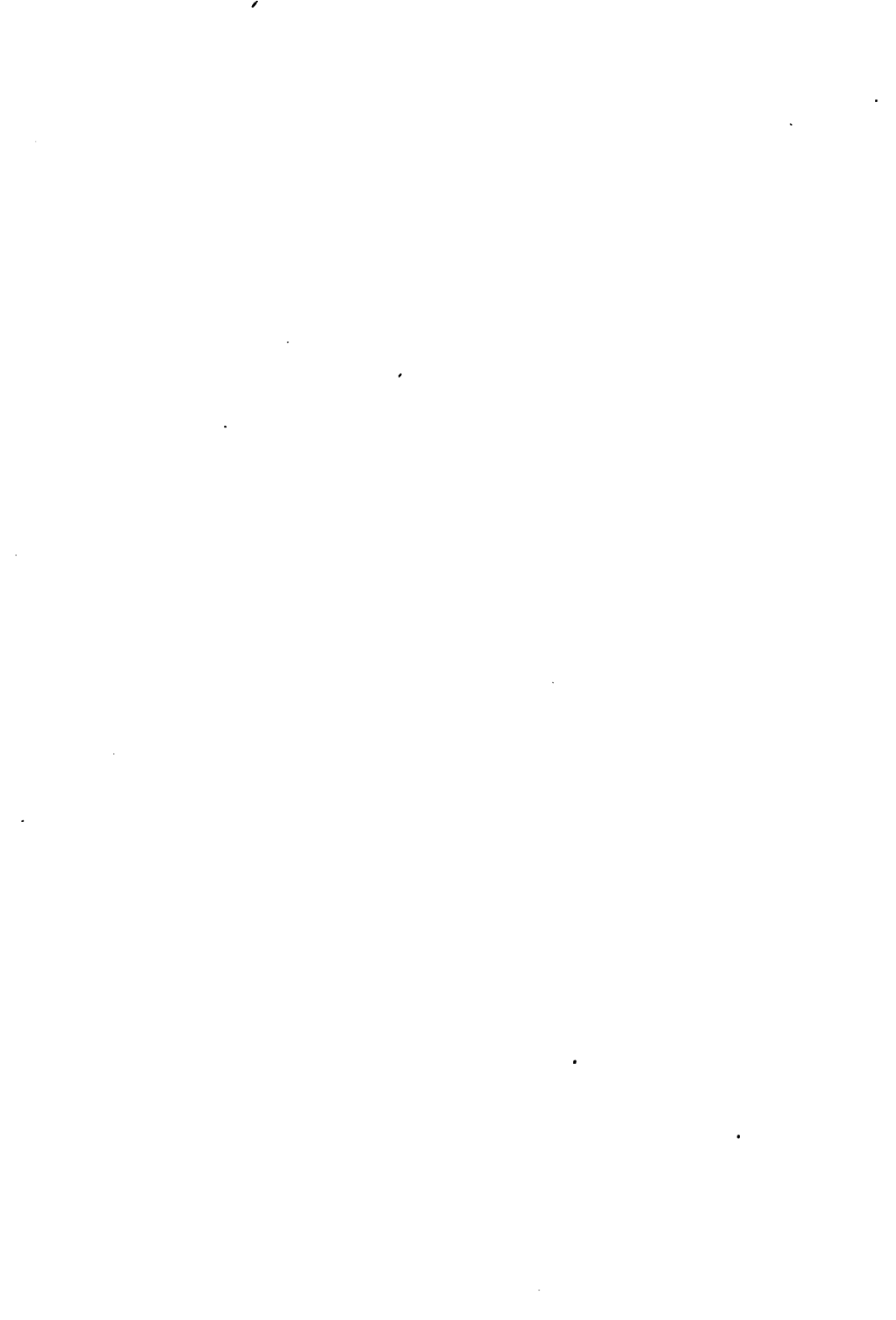
*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.

---

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.

(2)

In compliance with the request of many merchants and manufacturers who desire to send Catalogues and Circulars to importers and dealers in Mexico, Central and South America, the Bureau of the American Republics has undertaken to publish a series of Commercial Directories of the several countries and colonies. The difficulty of securing the names and addresses of merchants has been greater than was anticipated, particularly those in cities and towns where there are no consular officers of the United States, and the lists herein given will be found incomplete. They are, however, as complete and accurate as the Bureau can make them with the present facilities at its command, and will doubtless be found useful to those who desire to introduce their wares to the knowledge of buyers on the southern continents. Any additions and corrections for subsequent publications will be appreciated.



# Argentine Republic.

## BAHIA BLANCA.

### *Banks.*

Banco de la Provincia.

### *Merchants.*

Belloni, Manuel, iron, timber, etc.

Chabaneau, Paris & Co., comestibles, wines, and spirits.

Duprat, Carlos, comestibles and soft goods.

Ferro y Hnos., J., timber and iron.

Forgues & Cia., P., paints, varnish, etc.

Garay, Lorenzo, comestibles and soft goods.

Goodhall, E. P., explosives.

Goodhall Hnos., private bankers and general agents.

Helguera, Gerardo, comestibles and soft goods.

Mayo y Leiton, soft goods.

Muggeridge & Co., saw mill and timber yard.

Parte, Manuel de la, comestibles and soft goods.

Tardieu, A., chemist.

Raiteri, saddler and harness maker.

## BUENOS AYRES.

### *Bankers.*

Daguerre & Co.

Fernandez, José.

Hale & Co., S. B.

Hogg & Co., David.

Santiago & Co., Miguel.

### *Banks.*

Banco Nacional.

Banco de la Provincia.

Banco Hipotecario Nacional.

Banco Hipotecario de la Capital.

Banco Municipal de Préstamos y Caja Municipal.

Banco Agrícola Comercial del Río de la Plata.

Banco Aleman Transatlántico.

Banco de Buenos Aires.

Banco Carabassa y Ca.

## BUENOS AYRES—Continued.

### *Banks—Continued.*

Banco de Cobranzas y Anticipos.

Banco Colonizador Nacional.

Banco Comercial de la Plata.

Banco del Comercio.

Banco Crédito Real.

Banco Constructor de la Plata.

Banco Español del Río de la Plata.

Banco Francés de Montevideo.

Banco Francés del Río de la Plata.

Banco Industrial y Constructor.

Banco Inmobiliario.

Banco Inglés del Río de la Plata.

Banco Inglés de Río de Janeiro.

Banco de Italia y Río de la Plata.

Banco de Londres y Río de la Plata.

Banco Popular Argentino.

Banco Provincial de Entre Río.

Banco Sud-Americano.

Caja de Descuentos.

Nuevo Banco Italiano.

### *Bazaars.*

Alemanly Hnos.

Almeida, Roberto.

André, Jules.

Anglade é Hijos, Juan.

Baron é Hijo, Vda. de.

Barnes y Cia., A.

Barusso, Nicolás.

Bazan, Lorenzo.

Benza y Fagliono.

Bertuzzi, Domingo.

Bisotti Hnos.

Bondschedler, R.

Bono y Bruschi.

Bouché, Victor.

Bourcier y Cia.

Braun, Alberto.

Bulreo, Roque.

Bullrich, Rodolfo.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Bazaars—Continued.*

Calderon, Meliton.  
 Cancellato, Antonio.  
 Cáncera, Miguel.  
 Cazalas y Cia., Alfredo.  
 Castelletti, Luis.  
 Castiella y Cisneros.  
 Castro, Ramon.  
 Contreda, Francisco.  
 Costa y Cia., Fco.  
 Cotta, José.  
 Datey, J.  
 Dardignac y Torasa.  
 Donis, Pedro.  
 Escajadillo, Manuel.  
 Espiasso, Isidoro.  
 Evrard, Cárlos.  
 Galan Hnos.  
 Galli, Jerónimo.  
 Geslin, Viuda de.  
 Giacometti, Luiz.  
 Graña y Cia., F. M.  
 Gullbert, Enrique.  
 Hanrie y Cia.  
 Japi Hnos. y Cia.  
 Kern, Jorge.  
 Laborde, Adolfo.  
 Larese, Antonio.  
 Lorenzone é Hijo, Clemente.  
 Lusardi, A.  
 Lutcher, A. E.  
 Marengo, José.  
 Martínez, Robustiano.  
 Mazéres, F.  
 Menière Hnos.  
 Milet, José.  
 Miranda, Daniel.  
 Moreno, S.  
 Naria, Pedro.  
 Neira, C.  
 Novoa, José.  
 Nye, Jorge A.  
 Ojam, Cárlos.  
 Ouelhe, Domingo.  
 Paganani, Vicente.  
 Peltzer, J. A.  
 Penco y Hnos., J.  
 Peñaforte, Ricardo B.  
 Pesado, Nicolás.  
 Puig, G. F.  
 Rivero, Olando.  
 Rocha, Ant. M.  
 Rodríguez, José.  
 Roldan, N.  
 Rouger, P.  
 Sachsé Hnos.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Bazaars—Continued.*

Sanguines, Antonio.  
 Santafé y Hno., Benito.  
 Simons y Cia., C. R.  
 Soneira Casanegra Hnos. y Cia.  
 Soucy y Cia.  
 Souza, Cándido de.  
 Tatlock, Alfredo.  
 Taurel, Agustín P.  
 Thenon, Maria.  
 Ugarte, Antonio.  
 Vega y Cia., J.  
 Vidal y Camellino.  
 Vieira y Cia., Ernesto.  
 Vignes y Cia., Alberto.  
 Weyl, Eduardo.  
 Wilkes y Cia.

*Boot and shoe dealers.*

Balaguer, Antonio.  
 Beltram é Hijo, Benedict.  
 Cersosimo, Vicente.  
 Dausa y Costa.  
 Del Bueno, Pascual.  
 Kauert, R.  
 Loisel, J.  
 Lorini y Hno., F.  
 Prunell, Antonio.  
 Richard, Celestino.  
 Rodríguez y Pico.  
 Smart, James.  
 Solcá Hnos.  
 Tomaghi y Cia.

*Chemists and druggists.*

Aceti y Cirelli.  
 Aiardi, Juan.  
 Ambrosioni, L.  
 Amoedo, Rafael E.  
 Antoso, Cornelio.  
 Ardy, José.  
 Arizábalo y Minicucci.  
 Assorati, Pablo.  
 Astiz, Cárlos.  
 Ayestaran, Joaquim.  
 Bacigalupo y Vattuona.  
 Badia y Almató, L.  
 Balzari, P.  
 Banon, Teófilo.  
 Barabino, Nicolás.  
 Barth, Cárlos G.  
 Battilana, Agustín.  
 Battilana, Federico.  
 Battilana, Luis M.  
 Bellati, Cárlos.  
 Berretti, Arnaldo.  
 Balze, E. de la.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Chemists and druggists—Continued.*

Berri y Hno., C.  
 Beruti, José.  
 Berronelli, Héctor.  
 Besio, F.  
 Besson, Luis.  
 Bessone Pedro y Carlos, Camolecth.  
 Bianchi, Giovanni.  
 Boeri, Silvia.  
 Bottari, J.  
 Bozzetti, Domingo.  
 Cardalda, J.  
 Carlevero Hnos.  
 Carro, Pablo.  
 Cattaneo, Luis E.  
 Cella, Eugenio.  
 Cobos, F.  
 Cobos, S.  
 Cobos, Francisco.  
 Colombato, José.  
 Conforti Hnos.  
 Converse, Francisco.  
 Couget, L.  
 Cranwell y Cia., G. A.  
 Cranwell, E. E.  
 Criscuolo, L.  
 Curutchet, Macedonio.  
 Danusso, C. A.  
 De Paula, Héctor.  
 Demarchi y Cia., Parodi.  
 Denevi, Ernesto A.  
 Dentone, E.  
 Dillon, Juan.  
 Di Marino, Luis.  
 Diosdado, José.  
 Dupuitren, J.  
 Faggiotti, Constantino.  
 Felizia, Luis.  
 Fernandez, Froo.  
 Ferris, C.  
 Fillia, F.  
 Fiorini, Anacleto.  
 Follet, J.  
 Fontana, Manuel.  
 Francés, A.  
 Galleri, Pedro.  
 Gallo, Segundo T.  
 Galvan, H.  
 Garbiso, Martin V.  
 Garofalo, M. A.  
 Gensana, César.  
 Gentile, A.  
 Gibson, Rolon y Cia.  
 Gil, Pascual.  
 Gilardi, C.  
 Goulo y Cia.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Chemists and druggists—Continued.*

Grandinetti y Barberis.  
 Graña, Tomás.  
 Guillen y Harismendy.  
 Harlucea y Cia., R.  
 Hermida y Diaz.  
 Hermida, Manuel M.  
 Hospital Italiano.  
 Ibarlucea y Cia.  
 Imperiale, José.  
 Imperiale, Carlos.  
 Kelly, Enrique S.  
 Krauss, Enrique.  
 Lasarte, Tomás.  
 Lascano, C. F.  
 Lavarino, Carlos.  
 Lopez, Enrique.  
 Luca y Galdi.  
 Magnasco, Carlos.  
 Magnasco y Cia., M.  
 Magnasco, Marcos.  
 Magri, Ejidio.  
 Malone, Arturo.  
 Malatesta, Pablo.  
 Malvagne, Carlos.  
 Malvigne, Pedro.  
 Malvigne Hermanos.  
 Mariani, Ventura.  
 Marino, Luis Di.  
 Marrazo, R.  
 Marsan, M.  
 Martinez, Faustino.  
 Maspero, Francisco R.  
 Mermier, José.  
 Mey y Cia., J.  
 Misuraco, R.  
 Moetzel, V.  
 Moine Hijos, Soullignac y Cia.  
 Morales, Florencio M.  
 Mosquera, Juan P.  
 Mujica, Adolfo.  
 Mujica Hnos.  
 Mujica, R.  
 Murray y Aikens.  
 Murray y Seedorff.  
 Navarro, Manuel F.  
 Neyer, Adolfo.  
 Olombrada, Matias.  
 Oneto, Juan.  
 Orsini, Nicolás.  
 Paganini, F.  
 Paquen y Cia., A.  
 Pastor, Vicente.  
 Perez, Norberto.  
 Perrone y Cia., L.  
 Petray, C. C.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Chemists and druggists—Continued.*

Planavia, P. A.  
 Plantelli, E. F.  
 Pisa, Manuel.  
 Popolizo, José.  
 Ragozza, José.  
 Rauch, Guillermo.  
 Ravetta y Cia., Eugenio.  
 Roble, José J.  
 Rueda, Eduardo.  
 Ruiz, Francisco.  
 Saintagne y Cia., P.  
 Saigueiro, Ramon.  
 Sanabria, R. Lujan.  
 Sanchez, Adolfo.  
 Sanchez, Cárlos.  
 Santini, Julio.  
 Sagastume, J.  
 Savaris, Serafin.  
 Sicardi, Jacinto.  
 Spangenberg, E.  
 Tebaldi, A.  
 Tegami, Alfonso.  
 Vaccaro, A.  
 Vaccaro, Juan F.  
 Vacarro, Julio D.  
 Vallebella, Jerónimo.  
 Vallebella, José A.  
 Veronelli y Fillia.  
 Vidali, Evasio.  
 Vogler y Gaedcke.  
 Weissenbach, A.  
 Ynurrigarro, N.  
 Zanchi, Julio D.  
 Zumarraga, A.

*Cigar dealers and manufacturers.*

Alvarez y Cia., M. Cortes.  
 Amills, Luis.  
 Brlison, J.  
 Canter, Juan.  
 Capra, Domingo.  
 Cruz, Juan.  
 Delbaso, José.  
 Dirube y Cia., B.  
 Duran y Cia., M.  
 Fernandez, Manuel.  
 Fossati, Felix.  
 Fuster, Manuel.  
 Krauel y Cia., Augusto.  
 Nadelmann, S.  
 Naya, Vicente.  
 Nogués, J.  
 Patiffo, Juan D.  
 Planos Hnos.  
 Parry & Co.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Cigar dealers and manufacturers—Continued.*

Pfeifva, Francisco.  
 Pifeyro, Pujadas y Cia.  
 Posse y Cia., J.  
 Reuther Oitale y Cia.  
 Ravenscroft & Rowland.  
 Schüren, Guillermo.  
 Sociedad Fábrica Nacional de Tabacos "El  
 Telegrafo."  
 Somay y Cia., Pedro.  
 Steenken y Cia., Adolfo.  
 Tarando, Antonio.  
 Terbeck, A.  
 Volkmann, Adolfo.  
 Wasinski, Adolfo.  
 Wiese, Claudio.  
 Zozay y Cia., F.

*Commission merchants.*

Acosta y Alkaine.  
 Aguirre, Pedro.  
 Aicardi, Heynes y Ca.  
 Albaicero, P. M.  
 Albert, Luis F.  
 Alvarez, A. F.  
 Alvarez, Domingo.  
 Amaral, Santiago.  
 Arau, Mariano.  
 Arginbau, M.  
 Arias y Ca., A.  
 Arias, Francisco.  
 Arias, Rafael.  
 Arvigo, Lorenzo.  
 Arzeno, B. D.  
 Ayos, Simon.  
 Baraldo, Antonio.  
 Barruti, Manuel.  
 Basail, Eduardo.  
 Beaumarie, Marqués y Ca.  
 Becher, E. C.  
 Beduwe y Wathélet.  
 Beltran y Calvo.  
 Benguria, Francisco.  
 Benguria, M.  
 Benso, Fco. L.  
 Bergia, Jorge.  
 Bernardo y Hno., D.  
 Bilbao y Cerujo Hnos.  
 Bilbao, Lavieja y Ca.  
 Bisesti Hermanos.  
 Bista, Andrés.  
 Blanche y Ca., E.  
 Bohm, B.  
 Bollini y Alkaine.  
 Bonnement, J. B.  
 Bóveda Hnos.



**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Commission merchants—Continued.*

Bozzo y Cda.  
 Bradley y Ca., B.  
 Braly, C. A.  
 Brouillon, Juan M.  
 Bruzzone y Bozzo.  
 Buhigas, Ramon.  
 Burgos, Juan L.  
 Bustamante, F.  
 Cabrero, Eusebio.  
 Calvo, Julio.  
 Campia y Dresco.  
 Cánepa y Pezzo.  
 Canfield y Thompson.  
 Cardoso, A.  
 Carozzi, Uhses.  
 Carreño, J. T.  
 Casaban, Alejandro.  
 Castaño, José F.  
 Castellani y Cabrera.  
 Clarfeld, Federico.  
 Coulon, J.  
 Culloli, J.  
 Curto, Pascual.  
 Dallmann y Ca., F.  
 Daoust, J. M.  
 Daries, M.  
 Demaria, P. M.  
 Descalzo.  
 Despoy, B.  
 Dewey, Enrique D.  
 Diaz, M. N.  
 Dominguez y Aguirre.  
 Donnewald, B. G.  
 Dufour, A.  
 Duplan y Ca.  
 Durante y Roca.  
 Eborall, Arturo E.  
 Elizalde y Fernandez Hnos.  
 Espinosa, Luis E.  
 Fabis y Ca., J.  
 Fascia y Degalles.  
 Ferrari Hnos.  
 Ferrari y Ca., E.  
 Ferreira, A. José.  
 Figarol, Juan.  
 Fiorini y Ca., L.  
 Fogel Cailliat y Ca.  
 France, Peña y Ca.  
 Franck, Alberto.  
 Franco, Rómulo.  
 Frestes, F.  
 Frias Hnos.  
 Furst, Ch.  
 Fusoni, Pedro.  
 Galan, F. C.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Commission merchants—Continued.*

Galbiati Hnos.  
 Games y Dewitz.  
 Gandolfo y Ca., D.  
 Garcia, L. G.  
 Garibay y Ca., M. N.  
 Gamaud, Frères.  
 Gibelli, E. G.  
 Godoy y Zabala. A.  
 Gomez, Alfredo.  
 Gondra y Ca., A.  
 Gonzalez, Dimas.  
 Gonzalez, E. R.  
 Gonzalez y Ca., Piro E.  
 Gonzalez, Tomás.  
 Golba y Ca., A.  
 Guimaraes, A.  
 Gutierrez Hnos. y Ca.  
 Halmes, J.  
 Hastiguera, S.  
 Hill, Pascual.  
 Hodgett y Adelson.  
 Hoerle y Franhein.  
 Huergo, M.  
 Jacobs y Ca.  
 Jamaro, José M.  
 Jofre y Hno., J.  
 Johnson Hnos. y Ca.  
 Keny, Eduardo.  
 Kierman, B.  
 Knees y Villate.  
 Kraemer, F. F.  
 Lagorio y Lossi.  
 Lanusse, J. J.  
 Larrosa, P.  
 Lascano Hnos.  
 Laurencena y Plot.  
 Levington, F. C.  
 Lichtenhahn, E.  
 Limifiana, Pascual.  
 Lodia, Fco. W. N.  
 Lombardi Hnos.  
 Lopez, Isidoro.  
 Loubet, G. B.  
 Loy, Cárlos.  
 Macchiavelli, Juan.  
 MacLennan y Ca., J.  
 Magnanif, G.  
 Mango, Roberto C.  
 Maquiiovelli, S.  
 Marcenaro y Ca., B.  
 Marinovich, Justo.  
 Mariscotti y Landuci.  
 Marlott, B.  
 Martí y Font.  
 Martin, E.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Commission merchants—Continued.*

Massini, Publio.  
 Máthot y Ca., B.  
 Medica, Adolfo.  
 Melli y Roesli.  
 Mendlondou, E.  
 Mendizabal, R. E.  
 Méry, Rout y Ca.  
 Miguenz, A. B.  
 Milhas, Bernardo.  
 Miranda, Pedro F.  
 Mohr-Bell, J.  
 Molerés, Marcoartio y Cia.  
 Molinari, A.  
 Montes de Oca, A.  
 Moro, C. A.  
 Muller, Juan S.  
 Muñoz y Lara.  
 Mussich y Díaz Velez.  
 Naon y Nieholson.  
 Nopp y Meyer.  
 Neumann, Julio.  
 Nicolau Hnos.  
 Nifio, J. M.  
 Nocett, Angel.  
 Nocolás, Nicola.  
 Nowel y Harnis.  
 Obejero, J.  
 Ocampo y Cia.  
 Ochoa, E.  
 Oderigo y Cia.  
 Olazabal, M. J.  
 Olivéira, J. R.  
 Ortix, Antonio.  
 Ortuño, Gregorio.  
 Ottolenghi, M.  
 Paez, J. A.  
 Palazuelos y Cia.  
 Papuccio y Cia., L.  
 Parise, Aquiles.  
 Pein y Cia., A.  
 Peltzer y Prasger.  
 Peretti y Pestagalli.  
 Pereyra, Ximenez y Lowengard.  
 Ferrera, José.  
 Ferrugorria y Cia., G.  
 Píera, Manuel.  
 Popper, Máximo.  
 Portela, Gonzalez y Cia.  
 Porth y Cia., N. F.  
 Puocio, R.  
 Querencio y Cia., C.  
 Quintana, Manuel.  
 Ricart, Nemesio.  
 Rigle, Miguel J.  
 Riso, Patron P.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Commission merchants—Continued.*

Ristempart, Enrique.  
 Robinson, E.  
 Rocamora, José.  
 Rocatagliata, B.  
 Rock, Cárlos.  
 Roldan y Kiernan.  
 Roman Hnos., J.  
 Romer, R. W. W.  
 Rosales, Pedro.  
 Rosas y Cia., Juan.  
 Ruette y Cia.  
 Ruggeroni y Cia.  
 Saenz y Loza.  
 Salguero y Cia., F.  
 Salinger, G.  
 Sanchez, P. E.  
 Sansoni y Cia., F.  
 Sarmiento, H. P.  
 Satgé, Luis.  
 Sauerbeck y Hoffmann.  
 Saval, J. E.  
 Schiaffino y Cia.  
 Scotti, Manuel.  
 Scotti, Pedro.  
 Segarra, José.  
 Serrahimá, Torent.  
 Smith, Lion.  
 Solari y Andreis.  
 Somoza y Cia., E.  
 Sosa, F. R.  
 Sosa, Juan B.  
 Soto y Calvo.  
 Surra y Ca.  
 Susman, M. L.  
 Tartarone, P.  
 Tatloch Hnos.  
 Terr y Ca., E.  
 Tito y Carrere.  
 Torres, Agüero y Ca.  
 Tuber y Ca., A.  
 Trinmer, A.  
 Trucco-Fabarro, M.  
 Tucker, Diego.  
 Underwood, Alfredo.  
 Van Harpen y Ca.  
 Vasques, D. R.  
 Vecchio, Oscar L.  
 Velazquez, J. M.  
 Vercellino, E.  
 Vernet, L. Emilio.  
 Vidal, Agustín.  
 Videla, Gregorio.  
 Villar, H. Deljo.  
 Viter, H.  
 Vinay y Ca.

**BUEENOS AYRES—Continued.**

*Commission merchants—Continued.*

Viola y Ca.  
Valle, Gastou.  
Vucinas y Ca.  
Xime .es.  
Yaniz, Ricardo.

*Consignees.*

Acebal, Diaz y Ca.  
Acevedo y Pinto.  
Alcardi y Heynes.  
Atgelt y Ca., H.  
Alvarez, M.  
Aspita, Bernardo.  
Balestraa, A.  
Balleto y Bidart.  
Basavilbaso, Rufino.  
Benitez Hnos.  
Blondi y Magnelli.  
Boerr, Juan C.  
Bonnesserre, J. C.  
Bouquet, Roldan y Guffianu.  
Bóveda Hnos.  
Bradley, Ricardo.  
Bunge, Emilio.  
Burgos, L.  
Carboni, José.  
Casal y Hno., E.  
Caecallari y Olazabal.  
Castagnino y Flores.  
Catoni y Ca., F.  
Ceballos, Manuel.  
Cernadas, Pedro M.  
Costa, Galindez.  
Costa y Diaz.  
Costa Quirno y Martinez.  
Cuffni, Juan.  
Cutiellos, Manuel.  
De Alberti Hnos.  
De Andreis, Richini y Ca.  
Delpiano y Gotusso.  
Devoto y Ca., B.  
Diaz, M. José.  
Dickinson.  
Dimas, Gonzalez.  
Elordi, José.  
Esquivel, Dionisio.  
Etchegaray y Ca., L.  
Fábregas y Ferreira.  
Fernandez, Máximo.  
Fernandez y Ca., N.  
Franchi, J.  
Frances, Juan.  
Fuentes, José.  
Furtado y Butler.  
Galarce y Ca., V.  
Garbino, Domingo.

**BUEENOS AYRES—Continued.**

*Consignees—Continued.*

García, Manuel E.  
Genoud, Martelli y Ca., B.  
Ghraldo y Murature.  
Ghugliazza, M. A.  
Ginochio y Podestá.  
Gonzalez, Dimas.  
Gowlard, Maximo.  
Gramajo, W  
Gutierrez y Muñoz.  
Ham, P.  
Herrera, Onagoity y Ca., R.  
Hoz, Martinez de.  
Kelsey y Ca., G.  
Koch y Haesloop.  
Laguerre, Paul.  
Laportilla y Ca., R. R.  
Lasso, Eloy y Ca.  
Lastra, José R.  
Leguerio y Rossi.  
Loubet, G. B.  
MacKean, Cecello.  
Maderna, Alejandro.  
Malthus, Richards y Ca.  
Matthey, P. T. E.  
Mussich y Diaz Velez.  
Nolte, German.  
Ocampo, Samaná, M.  
O'Connor y Ca., J.  
Paz, Fuentes.  
Paz y Ca., Max.  
Paz y Roselló.  
Peluffo, B.  
Perez y Cueto.  
Pettigrew, F. P.  
Peyredier, J.  
Piaggio, Juan.  
Piera y Ca.  
Pietranera, Tancredi.  
Pifiero, Juan.  
Pocamora, José.  
Podesta, H.  
Pommez y Ca.  
Porthé, F.  
Porto, Juan.  
Ratti, A. M.  
Reepen y Ca., F.  
Reinojo, Lucio.  
Repetto, Lázaro.  
Richeri y Ca.  
Rivera é Hijos, J.  
Rodriguez y Ferrer.  
Rojas y Ca., F.  
Rojas y Ca., M. Z.  
Rothes y Kern.  
Sánchez y Roca.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Consignees—Continued.*

Sansinena, F.  
 Sardá, Rafael.  
 Schiaffino y Ca., Nic.  
 Selasco y Berta.  
 Serantes, A.  
 Soage y Ca., S.  
 Sobrado, B.  
 Soriano, F. García.  
 Soullignac y Ca.  
 Surra y Ca.  
 Torres, Agüero y Gascon.  
 Udaondo, M.  
 Unzué, Sat. é Hijos.  
 Uriburo, F.  
 Vazquez, Juan.  
 Vela, Angel.  
 Vela, Pedro.  
 Velardo y Naon.  
 Videla, M.  
 Viejobueno, Anot.  
 Weisieke, J.  
 Weisieke, Teodoro.  
 Yofre y Labarriére.  
 Ysern y Garibay.  
 Zanatta, I.  
 Zorraquin, J. R.

*Consignees of vessels.*

Acuña, Cabral y Ca.  
 Mosso, Santiago.  
 Shaw Hnos.

*Dealer in church supplies.*

Froc, Robert.

*Dealers in explosives.*

Evans, Livock & Co.  
 Moore & Tudor.

*Dealers in shoe findings.*

Adamo y Dellepiane, H.  
 Astraldi, Mariano.  
 Blestcher y Cia.  
 Bollo, F.  
 Bollo, Sebastian.  
 Brunacci y Cia., Ricardo.  
 Cailloux, A.  
 Cetráncolo, Vicente.  
 Ciappe, B.  
 Colombe y Cia.  
 Curuchet, Pedro.  
 Dardagnol, Pablo.  
 Etcheto, Estevan.  
 Etchevers, Graciano.  
 Fortunato, Francisco.  
 Giusto, Juan.  
 Irigaray y Campori.  
 Irigaray, Lopez y Cia.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Dealers in shoe findings—Continued.*

Iraola, Miguel.  
 Laborde, J. M.  
 Jost y Cia., Teofilo.  
 Montagna, A., y Brunacci, R.  
 Montagna, B.  
 Pecoraro, Victor.  
 Ste. Marie, Simon.  
 Videla, Juan.

*Dry goods.*

Auld, A.  
 Bradford & Co., G.  
 English Hosiery and Outfitting Store.  
 Gebbie, Albert & Co.

*Exporters.*

Arnbig, Brauss y Cia.  
 Azevedo, José P. de.  
 Barrozo y Cia.  
 Bates, Stokes y Cia.  
 Bean y Cia., Andrew C.  
 Bechem, Andrew y Ca.  
 Bertram, Wilhelm.  
 Best y Hnos., Juan.  
 Bonich y Cia., Luis P.  
 Borzone y Cia.  
 Bossis y Camoyrano.  
 Bowers y Cia., C. S.  
 Bracht y Cia., Th.  
 Brandt, Eduardo.  
 Bunge, E. A. y T. B.  
 Burgos y Cia.  
 Burmeister, German.  
 Buschmann y Ca.  
 Camartino y Hno., Francisco.  
 Canosa y Ca., J. M.  
 Carboni, Cattó y Ca.  
 Cande y Ca., Decaussin Th.  
 Caulliez, Henry.  
 Cholat, Victor.  
 Cibils, Buxareo Jaime.  
 Cinzano y Ca., F.  
 Cohen, Giacomo.  
 Collins y Ca., Fraser T.  
 Coplane y Ca., Juan.  
 Dagnino y Ca., Federico.  
 Delavigne y Ca., I.  
 Drabble Hnos. y Ca.  
 Dreyfus y Ca., J., Frères.  
 Duquennoy, Adolfo.  
 Eicken, H. H. von.  
 Etchegaray y Ca., C.  
 Funck y Ca., Th.  
 Fuhrmann y Ca., H.  
 Ginouves y Ca., B.  
 Greffier Fils.  
 Hardt, Engelbert y Ca.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Exporters—Continued.*

Hill, Bellamy y Ca.  
 Koch y Haealoop.  
 Lahusen y Ca.  
 Lamarque y Ca., A.  
 Ledesma Hnos.  
 Lombardini Hnos.  
 Lopez y Ca., Antonio.  
 Lothois Frères.  
 Lloreda y Ca., Mayner.  
 Mallmann y Ca.  
 Marco del Pont A.  
 Masurel Fils.  
 Mendez y Ca., Francisco.  
 Milhas y Ca., Bernardo.  
 Moller y Ca.  
 Moores, H. G.  
 Navas, Rafael de.  
 Negrinelli, A. Remo.  
 Nery y Ca., F.  
 Nogues, Ninet y Ca.  
 Northmann y Ca., M.  
 Ortuño, Gregorio.  
 Ostwald y Ca., S.  
 Paterson y Ca., R. C.  
 Payrás, F.  
 Peltzer y Fils.  
 Perea y Navas.  
 Perry, Gardner B.  
 Pettis y Calzado.  
 Quatrefages y Paillard.  
 Reye Hnos. y Ca.  
 Rigal, R.  
 Roberts y Ca., C. F.  
 Roca y Santamaria.  
 Rollei, Domingo.  
 Rossi, Francisco.  
 Schümman y Zernik.  
 Solari, Cárlos.  
 Standt y Ca.  
 Steen y Ca.  
 Surra, Aurel N. de.  
 Tay, Henry.  
 Tay, William H.  
 Theobald y Ca., J. K.  
 Tiéman y Ca., Cois.  
 Tornquist y Ca., E.  
 Trinquier y Ca., G.  
 Villaté Hnos.  
 Waetze y Schließ.  
 Wattinne, Bossut & Fils.  
 Wens y Ca.  
 Wiengreen y Ca.

*Furniture dealers and manufacturers.*

Adamoli, Bernard.  
 Ader, Bernardo.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Furniture dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd.*

Allemandi, Constancio.  
 Alpini Quirino y Cia.  
 Amibale, Santo.  
 Baccaro, Juan.  
 Bancalari, José.  
 Barceló, Mariano.  
 Barsellini, Leopoldo.  
 Batista, Pascual.  
 Bergadá, José.  
 Bernardo, Luigi.  
 Berri, Juan.  
 Binaghi y Cia., Antonia.  
 Bó, José.  
 Bogni y Hno., Alejandro.  
 Bolcelli, Mariano.  
 Bosch, Antonio.  
 Botelli, Victor.  
 Bottaro, Antonio.  
 Burghi, Angel.  
 Bristow & French.  
 Calachati, Juan.  
 Calcaterra, J.  
 Cámpora, Antonio.  
 Campos, Anto.  
 Carraffa, Miguel.  
 Carlevari, S., y Gustavino, N.  
 Caró, Juan.  
 Carsi, José.  
 Casale, S.  
 Casamiquela, J.  
 Casella, Emilia M. de.  
 Cassajus, Alejandro.  
 Cassina, José.  
 Castagnino, Bernardo A.  
 Castellone, Pascual Catoira Manuel.  
 Ceruti, J.  
 Changhea, Cários.  
 Chiodi, Juan.  
 Chirelle, Cesare.  
 Ciolina, Emilio M. de.  
 Ciovina, A.  
 Cipolla Hnos., Frcó.  
 Cipolla, Juan.  
 Cirelli, Agustín.  
 Colombari, Francisco.  
 Colombo, Antonio.  
 Confalonieri, P.  
 Copello y Hno., J.  
 Correge, Felipe.  
 Cortés y Cia., Francisco.  
 Costa, Jaime.  
 Costa, José.  
 Craviotto y Cia., Bartolomé.  
 Davi, Amalia.  
 Debot, Celestino.  
 Debatista, Ambrosio.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Furniture dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd.*

Debernavá, José.  
 Dedini y Cia.  
 Dedini, Julio.  
 Dejean y Cia., D. C.  
 Delavela, Luis.  
 Delbueno, José.  
 Delean, Fernando.  
 Delfino Hnos.  
 Del Río, Andrés.  
 Denevi, Juan B.  
 Descotte, Maximo.  
 De Vita, Crisando.  
 Devoto y Cia., B.  
 Didore, Agustino.  
 Do Mato, Manuel.  
 Dominguez y Cia., Roque.  
 Farnetano, Angel.  
 Ferrari, Angel.  
 Ferrigno, Juan.  
 Fialo, Joaquín.  
 Fideres, Roqué.  
 Florentino y Lecourse.  
 Fontan, Manuel.  
 Fonterosa, Manuel.  
 Forns, Feliciano.  
 Fortunato, Vicente.  
 Gandolfo, Pedro.  
 García y Cia., Luis.  
 Genovesio, Leonor.  
 Ghirelle, Cesare.  
 Giachetti, Juan.  
 Gilardi, Enrique.  
 Gilliberti, Pascual.  
 Ginepro, Victorio.  
 Gonzalez, Manuel.  
 Grampa, Miguel.  
 Grampa y Radice.  
 Granett, A.  
 Greco, Leonardo.  
 Green & Co., Juan.  
 Griet Hnos.  
 Gritti, Francisco.  
 Gross, Francisco.  
 Guanziroli, José.  
 Guastavino, Nicola.  
 Guido, Tomás.  
 Herment y Cia., A.  
 Jacob, Pedro y Vicente.  
 Jacod, J.  
 Jürgenson, Pedro.  
 Jullera y Cia.  
 Klein, Felipe.  
 Laborandi, Angel.  
 Lanata, Bartolo.  
 Lanatta, Juan.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Furniture dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd.*

Laurent, Augustina de.  
 Lavang, José.  
 Lerca, Juan.  
 Lorenzini y Peretti.  
 Maggione, D.  
 Marasco, José.  
 Marcolli, Carlos.  
 Marcora, José.  
 Marrone, Benito.  
 Marsico, José.  
 Martindale, W. G.  
 Marzorati y Maccio.  
 Mascasszi, A.  
 Mascheroni, José.  
 Mastal, José.  
 Mattaldi, Leandro.  
 Meretta, José.  
 Mohimont, Vluda de P.  
 Molera, R.  
 Molteni, Lucas.  
 Molteni, Luis.  
 McDonald, J. J.  
 Molteni, Pedro.  
 Monaco, Vicente.  
 Moneta, A.  
 Monier, Juan.  
 Moreau, L.  
 Mounier, Juan.  
 Murino, Vicente.  
 Musso, Benito.  
 Navarrete, Ramon.  
 Navero y Parada.  
 Nicoletto, Juan.  
 Nicolini, S.  
 Nocera, Domingo.  
 Novas, M. R.  
 Novo, Cedlio.  
 Nulli, Oreste.  
 Olivos, Juan.  
 Osorio, Ricardo.  
 Ottonello, Miguel.  
 Pacano, Rafael.  
 Paez, Jacinto C.  
 Pagani, Ramon.  
 Pagano, R.  
 Palacio, Pascual.  
 Palazzo, J. P.  
 Pallares, Gabriel.  
 Parenti, Santo, y Hno.  
 Pasel y Cia., M.  
 Pastore, Antonio.  
 Pazos y Axnar.  
 Pazos, Pascual A.  
 Pech, Marius y Carranza.  
 Peretti y Hnos.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.**

*Furniture dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd.*

Pinoli, Carlos.  
 Pisani, Rocco.  
 Pisano, J.  
 Ponti, José.  
 Popa, José.  
 Porro, Napoleon.  
 Pozos, Pascual Arturo.  
 Preller, Guillermo.  
 Prevost, V.  
 Rabollini, Angel.  
 Radice, Enrique.  
 Rebuffo, A. F.  
 Rilla, Francisco.  
 Rimoldi, Cesar.  
 Rivera y Cia.  
 Rocca y Cia., Tomás Rodés Severo.  
 Rodriguez, Francisco.  
 Roig y Cortés.  
 Rosiano, B.  
 Rotta, Antonio.  
 Rubio y Merlo.  
 Rubio, Salustiano.  
 Ruggero, Onofrio.  
 Ruiz, Anto.  
 Ruiz y Cia., José.  
 Saenz, Sandoño y Cia.  
 Salvador, Teodoro.  
 Santoparenti y Hno.  
 Santoyanni, Pascual.  
 Scarpati, A.  
 Scarpati, Vicente.  
 Scarsi, Vda. de M.  
 Schmeil é Hijo, H.  
 Seng é Hijo, J. D.  
 Serrat y Cia.  
 Silveti y Hnos., J. B.  
 Simonetti Hnos.  
 Sociedad Fca. de Muebles.  
 Solares, Antonio.  
 Solei y Cia., Hebert.  
 Souza, Antonio.  
 Spadafore y Cia., S.  
 Spinetto, Luis.  
 Sneyro, Juan.  
 Tavelli, Pablo.  
 Tettamanti, Viuda de.  
 Texo y Cia.  
 Thompson y Cia., H. C.  
 Tigles y Amor.  
 Tonelli Hnos.  
 Toppi y Maffiolini.  
 Trazande, Benito.  
 Vadone, Francisco.  
 Vaggi y Rossi.  
 Valenté, Luis. u

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.**

*Furniture dealers and manufacturers—Cont'd.*

Vannoni y Cia., P.  
 Vazquez, José.  
 Veghi, Angel.  
 Veroni, Domingo.  
 Vicano y Hno.  
 Vierci, Juan.  
 Vincent, J.  
 Viola, Luis.  
 Vismara Hnos.  
 Viz y Cia.  
 Zancarini, Elias.  
 Zara, José.  
 Zucchi, Luis.  
 Zucchi y Molteni.  
 Zurutuza, José.

*Importers of—*

*books and paper.*

Castex, Luis.  
 Chollat y Guillot.  
 Mackern y McLean.  
 Parellada, Juan.

*brewery fixtures.*

Aischmann, L.  
 Bua y Bachmann.  
 Helnemann, Kley y Cia.

*builders' materials.*

Ginouvés y Cia., B.  
 Mirey y Cia.  
 Ribó y Hno., Augusto.  
 Van Harpen y Cia.

*carpets.*

Romero, Diaz y Toresano.

*chemicals.*

Savelkoul y Ca.

*chicory coffee.*

Caude-Decaussin y Ca., Th.

*cider.*

Cueli, Eduardo.

*cigars and tobacco.*

Aparicio y Cia.  
 Parellada, Juan.  
 Bello, Abelardo D.  
 Bonani y Cia.  
 Charro y Cia., F. de.  
 Noceti, Cesar.  
 Romani y Cia., J.  
 Van Harpen y Cia.

*cloths, clothes, etc.*

Blotte, Saturnino.  
 Bonnaud y Goffre.  
 Bullrich, Rodolfo.  
 Figueroa y Cia., N.  
 Hira, José N.

## BUENOS AYRES—Continued.

*Importers of—**cloths, clothes, etc.*—Continued.

Liguex y Cia., C.  
 MacCallum y Cia.  
 Portes y Benquez.  
 Molinero y Cia.  
 Schlieper Herm. y Cia.  
 Seligman y Baudon.  
 Staudt y Cia.  
 Viademonte, Harguindey.  
 Vidiella y Cia.  
 Zuberbühler y Cia.

*coal, coke, etc.*

Roma, Duc y Cia.

*corks.*

Molinas y Ca., T.

*diamonds, jewelry, and clocks.*

Anezin Hnos.  
 Benchimol, J.  
 Black y Ca., William.  
 Bompert y Hnos., F.  
 Campodónico, Leonardi y Ca.  
 Franchi, A.  
 Gerson y Hnos., A.  
 Hoch, J. jeune.  
 Imbert, R.  
 Jacard y Ca., H. E.  
 Lambert, Levy y Ca.  
 Levallant y Ca., A.  
 Levy, Oscar.  
 Matthey Hnos.  
 Roulina, Ch.  
 Seguinguan.  
 Silberberg, Muhrad y Pozmanski.  
 Sotto y Ca., Joseph.  
 Steinheuer, Jacobo.  
 Tabernig, Dussauet.  
 Wuille, Billey Bloch.

*fancy notions.*

Clarfeld, Federico.  
 Gass, Luis.  
 Greenway y Ca., D.  
 Haurie y Ca.  
 Jowey Frères.  
 Kaufmann, R.  
 Kruger y Ca., R.  
 Penco y Hnos., Juan.  
 Repetto, Nocetti y Ca.  
 Weyl, Eduardo.

*furniture.*

Ader, B.  
 Green y Ca., Juan.  
 Griet Hnos.  
 Solei, Hebert y Ca.  
 Thompson y Ca., H. H.  
 Wilkes y Ca.

## BUENOS AYRES—Continued.

*Importers of—**gas fixtures.*

Cerini y Heinlein.  
 Gass, Luis.  
 Ribó y Hno., Agustín.  
 Sanchez y Vilá.  
 Storni Hnos. y Ca.

*general merchandise.*

Acevedo y Ca.  
 Acherley y Ca., E.  
 Alzaga, Carlos de.  
 Ancizar Hnos. y Ca.  
 Apesteguy Frères.  
 Apeca y Suzanne.  
 Arambarri, Rodriguez, Gonzalez y Ca.  
 Aretz y Ca.  
 Arizmendi y Ca., M.  
 Arning, Braus y Ca.  
 Artagaveytia Hnos. y Ca.  
 Artaza y Landera.  
 Asworth y Ca.  
 Baratty Hnos.  
 Barclay, Mackintosh y Ca.  
 Barros y Lafont.  
 Bates, Stokes y Ca.  
 Belligard, Leopoldo.  
 Bemberg y Ca., Otto.  
 Ben y Bruschi.  
 Bennet y Ca., J. A.  
 Berisso Hnos. y Scala.  
 Berliner, Horacio.  
 Bernhelm, J. A.  
 Beukelaer y Ca.  
 Bianchetti y Ca.  
 Bianchi y Ca., E.  
 Bianchi y Ca.  
 Blanchard, P.  
 Blanchereau.  
 Blanco, M. Ramon.  
 Bole Hnos. y Ca.  
 Bonani y Ca., A.  
 Bonnaud y Goffre.  
 Borel, L.  
 Borro, Lorenzo.  
 Borzone y Ca.  
 Boyd, John P.  
 Bozzo, Antonio.  
 Brambilla, C.  
 Brandos y Ca., E.  
 Brownell y Ca., R. P.  
 Burgaud, Senet y Portes.  
 Camino y Ferrer.  
 Carbone, Pio.  
 Carboni, Catto y Ca.  
 Cardinal y Ca., P.  
 Carlisle y Ca., R. J.  
 Castiella y Cisneros.



**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Importers of—  
general merchandise—Continued.*

Caude, Decaussin y Ca., Th.  
 Cazalás y Ca., A.  
 Chaldneto, Figari y Ca.  
 Charost y Ca.  
 Chás é Hijos, F.  
 Chatril y Ca.  
 Chauvel, Saul.  
 Chavanne y Roux.  
 Chaves, Fazio y Ca.  
 Chayla y Ca., E.  
 Checchini, A. P.  
 Chevrot y Ca., R.  
 Chide y Phillipot.  
 Clark y Ca., Juan N.  
 Cobas, Benito.  
 Cobos, R.  
 Codina, Bartolomé.  
 Codino Hnos. y Ca.  
 Coelho y Halbach.  
 Collins y Ca., T. Fraser.  
 Cordero y Ca., V.  
 Corradi, Arturo.  
 Costa y Ca., S.  
 Dagnino y Ca.  
 Déjaer Frères.  
 Delaye y Ca., A.  
 Della Cha, E.  
 Dell' Acqua y Hno., E.  
 Demattels y Ca., C.  
 Denis y Ca.  
 Descours, A.  
 Deville y Ca., J. A.  
 Devotto y Hno., A.  
 Devotto y Ca., S. F.  
 Devotto y Ca., S.  
 Dieckmann y Malher.  
 Dillenius y Ca., O.  
 Donato y Ca., B.  
 Drabble Hnos. y Ca.  
 Drouet, Camille y Ca.  
 Dussdorp y Ca., M. H.  
 Englebert y Ca.  
 Fels y Ca.  
 Ferrer, V.  
 Font, J. Juan.  
 Friedmann, Mauricio.  
 Furt, Emilio.  
 Funn, Butler y Ca.  
 Galli Hnos.  
 Galup, S.  
 Gamble y Ca., M.  
 Gartarcino y Ca., A.  
 Garbolino, Carlos.  
 García y Ca., N.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Importers of—  
general merchandise—Continued.*

García y Soro.  
 Garibaldi, Fratelli.  
 Garibaldi y Tilli.  
 Garré y Ca., J. B.  
 Gaulhiac, Eduardo.  
 Getting y Ca.  
 Giuliani Hnos.  
 Golcochea y Ca.  
 Gomez y Rodriguez.  
 Gondret, Juan.  
 Gonzalez y Ca., E.  
 Grambin y Ca., A.  
 Hale y Ca., Samuel B.  
 Hall y Ca., Juan O.  
 Hardy y Ca.  
 Hegenbarth, T.  
 Helguera y Ca.  
 Herrmann, E.  
 Hill, Bellamy y Ca.  
 Hodsoll, John.  
 Hollmann y Muller.  
 Hopmann y Ca., A.  
 Jagmetti, Luis G.  
 Jardon y Ca., J. M.  
 Jones y Herschel.  
 Joseph, Henri.  
 Josué y Ca., C.  
 Kalko, Th. Hilarius.  
 Kauert, R.  
 Kirschbaum Hnos.  
 Krabss y Ca., H.  
 Kristufec y Ca.  
 Kuliche y Ca., Carlos.  
 Lacaille, Alejandro.  
 Lacanette y Ca., J.  
 Lacau y Ca., A.  
 Laclaustra, Saenz y Ca.  
 Lafont, Camille.  
 Lahusen y Ca.  
 Lamarque y Ca.  
 Lapedagne y Soropon.  
 Lara y Ca., F. G.  
 Larco, Verrazz.  
 Larrouy y Ca., J.  
 Lavagno, Gregorio.  
 Lavallée y Ca., J.  
 Lawson y Ca.  
 Ledesma Hnos.  
 Lenguas y Ca., H.  
 Levy, Oscar.  
 Link y Ca., A. C.  
 Lohmann y Ca.  
 Lopez y Ca., A.  
 Loubet, G. B.

## BUENOS AYRES—Continued.

*Importers of—  
general merchandise—Continued.*

Lozano, Emillo.  
Luders y Ca.  
Macgregor, Aitken y Ca.  
MacKechnie, G.  
Mahler, D.  
Maine, A.  
Malatesta y Ca., P.  
Marcosi y Vandervée.  
Margenat y Ca., José.  
Marguerie, L.  
Martínez, Roberto.  
Martínez y Ca., G.  
Martini y Roesl.  
Masuco, Carlos R.  
Matheron, A.  
Matthews y Ca., R.  
Matthey, P. T. E.  
Mendez y Ca., F.  
Menet y Ca.  
Meyer y Schaub.  
Milligan y Williamson.  
Miranda, Matias J.  
Molina y Ca., J. Juan.  
Molina, M. E.  
Molino, Alfredo.  
Monsegur y Ca.  
Montes y Ca.  
Montesino, J. S.  
Moreno, Manuel J.  
Moreno y Fernandez.  
Munyo, Manuel.  
Naveira y Carro.  
Neel, Le Bas y Ca.  
Negrao, Vidarte y Ca.  
Negrevernys y Ca.  
Negrinelli, A., Remo.  
Nery y Ca., F.  
Nothmann y Ca., M.  
Nouche, Vilaplana y Ca.  
Novaré, Tomás.  
Oddo, Raja y Ca.  
Oest, J. W.  
Olcott y Ca.  
Olivari y Ca., T.  
Orlando y Ca., R.  
Orsolini, Miguel.  
Pages, G. F.  
Palma y Bernasconi.  
Palma, Feljo y Garcia.  
Parlane, Graham y Ca.  
Pearson y Ca.  
Peck, William E.  
Pellerano y Ca., B.  
Perea y Navas.  
Perez Mendoza, H. y J.

## BUENOS AYRES—Continued.

*Importers of  
general merchandise—Continued.*

Perez, Serra y Ca.  
Perez y Ca.  
Perissé, Chiquirrin y Barre.  
Perotti, José.  
Peters Hnos.  
Petri y Valenti.  
Pettis y Calzada.  
Pietranera, G. y A.  
Pietranera, T.  
Porth y Ca., N. F. L.  
Priour, Poput, Taran y Ca.  
Queirolo, F. G.  
Ramirez, V. A.  
Ramos, A. F.  
Rasche, R. S.  
Rathje, A.  
Rehn, Ernesto.  
Rey y Ca., L.  
Reynecke, B.  
Reyre Hnos. y Ca.  
Rhotés y Kern.  
Ribero y Ca., O.  
Rigal, R.  
Roca Hnos. y Rivarola.  
Rocha Hnos. y Ca.  
Rocha, J. P.  
Rodes, E. F.  
Rodriguez, Javier M.  
Rodriguez y Ca., M.  
Rohner é Hijos.  
Roig y Ca., L.  
Rolleri y Ca., D.  
Ropes, Franklin S.  
Rosas, A. G. de.  
Rosciano y Piriz.  
Rosenthal, G. y C  
Roasi, F.  
Rousseau, P.  
Roux y Ninet.  
Robelle, G.  
Ruiz, Garcia é Hijos.  
Rusca, A.  
Ruscheweyh, G.  
Rusconi, A.  
Sabatté y Ca., J. F.  
Salterain y Ca.  
Samper y Ca., A.  
Savernier, P. R.  
Scheriff Hnos.  
Schlavoni, Juan.  
Schneidewind y Ca., W.  
Schulte, Roberto.  
Segarra, José R.  
Seaniglia y Crovetto.  
Sehlmeyer y Vogt.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Importers of—**general merchandise—Continued.*

Senillosa y Romero, P.  
 Sequeira y Rosa.  
 Shaw Hnos.  
 Shaw y Ca., Juan.  
 Shaw, Miller y Ca.  
 Snell y Ca.  
 Sola y Ca., R.  
 Sotio y Ca., Joseph.  
 Spring y Ca.  
 Stefano, Questa.  
 Steier y Rosenstein.  
 Stevens, Corwin y Ca.  
 Storni, Traverso y Ca.  
 Sturla Hnos. y Torres.  
 Sueguin, Juan.  
 Sundblad y Ca., C.  
 Surra, Aurelia N. de.  
 Tatlock Hnos.  
 Theobald y Ca., J. K.  
 Thompson y Ca.  
 Thompson y Torras.  
 Trager y Ca., H.  
 Troncoso y Ca.  
 Uribe y Ca., J. A.  
 Urrutia, Magdalena.  
 Valentin, Pedro.  
 Verazzi y Larco.  
 Vergara é Hijos.  
 Vidal y Ca., B.  
 Vidal y Ca., M. G.  
 Vives, J.  
 Vulbeno, S.  
 Watson y Ca., C.  
 Widenmayer, Romero y Cia.  
 Widmer y Saintot.  
 Williams, Gaudencio y Ca.  
 Williams y Cichero.  
 Wipperling, Kirchhofer y Ca.  
 Wolff, Adolfo.  
 Wolff, Sigismundo y Ca.  
 Wood y Ca., Tomás.  
 Woolley y Ca.

*glassware, chinaware, and porcelain.*

Arredondo y Ca., R.  
 Clarfeld, Federico.  
 Kruger y Ca., R.  
 Penco y Hnos., Juan.  
 Wilkes y Ca.

*groceries and provisions.*

Barnes, Hulcsar.  
 Caride Hnos. y Ca.  
 Croce y Pisaní.  
 Crovetto y Ca., C. O.  
 Gandolfi, Moss y Ca.  
 Girou, Omer.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Importers of—**groceries and provisions—Continued.*

Laguerra, Paul.  
 Lanus y Ca., J.  
 Lanusse, Pedro y A.  
 Lavie, Serna y Ca.  
 Levi, G. A.  
 Logan, Beatty y Ca.  
 Loguegaray, Luis.  
 Marcó, del Pont E.  
 Marin y Ca., Juan A.  
 Marini y Ca.  
 Maupas y Ca., Juan.  
 Necol Hnos. y Ca.  
 Paats y Ca., W.  
 Parry y Ca.  
 Pavero, Félix.  
 Paz y Ca., J. F. de.  
 Pesagno, Silvestre.  
 Peters]Hnos.  
 Repetto, Pargaglione y Ca.  
 Reyre Hnos. y Ca.  
 Spinetto y Ca., Juan.

*hatters' articles.*

Franchini y Ca., C.  
 Pesissé y Jardon.

*household goods, paints, and hardware.*

Belloni é Induni.  
 Cassela, King y Ca.  
 Demerengo é Hijo, J.  
 Dillemann y Ca., P.  
 Dellazoppa.  
 Font, Juan y Jaime.  
 Hasenclever y Ca.  
 Hompe y Ca., A.  
 Lysaght, John.  
 Mieres, Forres y Ca.  
 Nicholson, Barnetche y Ca.  
 Pini y Roca.

*iron.*

Bell é Hijos, Jorge.  
 Cassela, King y Ca.  
 Descours, A.  
 Medina, Antonio.  
 Steen y Ca.

*leather.*

Fontan Fres y Ca.  
 Levi, G. A.

*machinery.*

Adde, A. E.  
 Agar, Cross y Ca.  
 Bertuch y Ca., F.  
 Carmen, Diego M.  
 Chauvanard, G.  
 Drysdale y Ca., Juan y José.  
 Drysdale y Ca., Tomás.

**Buenos Ayres—Continued.***Importers of—**machinery—Continued.*

Earnest, W.  
 Hansenclover y Ca.  
 Heinemann, Kley y Ca.  
 Hornsby & Sons, R.  
 Lanari y Ca., C.  
 Lanus, M.  
 Lejeune y Detrois.  
 Mecks y Ca., S. J.  
 Moore y Tudor.  
 Osborne y Ca.  
 Portalls Frères.  
 Santos Hnos.  
 Shanks Hijos y Ca., A.  
 Shaw é Hijos, Juan.  
 Villafañe, G.  
 Walsh, Lovett y Ca.  
 York y Ca., Samuel.  
 Wyssmann y Prevot.

*men's articles.*

Gath y Chaves.  
 Manicot y Perissé.

*mosaics.*

Allende, Santiago.  
 Arechavalena y Ca., M. J.

*naval stores.*

Bossel, Rugero y Ca.  
 Fullé y Ca., E.  
 Pini y Roncoroni Hnos.  
 Repett, Noceti y Ca.

*paints, paper, and glass.*

Aubine y Despaux.  
 Bonnemort, B.  
 Quesnel é Hijos, P.  
 Savelkoul y Ca.  
 Van Harpen y Ca.

*perfumery.*

Caude, Decaussin y Ca., Th.  
 Bianchi y Sobrinho, F.  
 Lafontaine y Ca., L.  
 Monreu, H.  
 Rivera, Ganuza y Ca.  
 Sabatié y Ca., J. F.

*photographers' supplies.*

Boote, Samuel.  
 Demarchi, A.  
 Stein, H.

*plantation supplies.*

Alzaga, C.

*printers' supplies.*

Demarchi, A.  
 Estrada y Ca.  
 Hoffmann, Gotardo.

**Buenos Ayres—Continued.***Importers of—**printers' supplies—Continued.*

Ostwald y Ca., S.  
 Wiengreen y Ca.

*ranges, fireplaces, and stoves.*

Cassels, King y Ca.  
 Green y Ca., Juan.  
 Jones, Latimer E.  
 Wilkes, y Ca.

*saddlery and harness.*

Astoul Hnos.  
 Irigaray y Barnetche.  
 Widner y Saintot.

*small wares and notions.*

Amant y Doublet.  
 Belgrano y Ca., J. B.  
 Bellon y Challe.  
 Berdoy, Calle y Ca.  
 Beye Hnos.  
 Burn chon y Ca., J.  
 Carrera y Ca., J.  
 Capdevile, A.  
 Caplane Hnos.  
 Challe, J. M.  
 Challe, José.  
 Chiappara, Tencone y Ca.  
 Coqueteaux, A.  
 Darte y Ca., Julio.  
 Echevarria, J. P.  
 Esquerré y Ca.  
 Fernandez, Glorinaldo y Segundo.  
 Gomez y Migone.  
 Grunhut y Ragozza.  
 Gudenschwager, Kessler y Ca.  
 Guenón, Gustavo.  
 Herbin Frères.  
 Laserre, C.  
 Moureau, H.  
 Menet y Ca.  
 Milan, Eusebio.  
 Nothmann, M.  
 Puy, P. G.  
 Schnickel, José.  
 Siegrist, Baader Hijos y Ca.  
 Sommer, Christian.  
 Villanueva, Leguineche y Ca.  
 Zorraquin, Carlos.

*sole leather.*

Bleacher y Ca.  
 Fábrica Nacional de Calzado, Sociedad Anónima.

*tailors' articles.*

Deville y Ca., J. A.

*white clothing.*

Adhemar y Ca., L.  
 Baño y Ca., M.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Importers of—**wines and liquors.*

Alinari, Francisco.  
 Allec, J. P.  
 Allende Santiago.  
 Amadeo, Joly y Ca.  
 Aparicio y Ca.  
 Aymar, Marti y Ca.  
 Barca y Peñasco.  
 Bazille, J.  
 Bazzoni, A. G.  
 Bonomi, Josué.  
 Bossany, Julio y Ca.  
 Brunelli y Gatti.  
 Breuer y Hnos., Gustavo M.  
 Burnichon y Ca., J. B.  
 Bussaud Frères.  
 Charpentier y Ca., A.  
 Campbell, Colin.  
 Cinzano y Ca., Freo.  
 Conceição, A. J.  
 Dagnino, Federico.  
 Dell' Acqua y Hno., E.  
 Domanico, Taconiani y Ca.  
 Domenech, Baudilio.  
 Echezarreta y Fernandez.  
 Fernandez, Gayol S.  
 Fernandez y Ca., Ricardo.  
 Gandolfi, Moss y Ca.  
 Jolly y Ca., A.  
 Jones y Ca., S. H.  
 Kristufec, Julio.  
 Laborde, Auras J.  
 Laborde, Alexis.  
 Lesina y Bajetto.  
 Levi, G. A.  
 Loma y Ca.  
 Magnano y Ca.  
 Mantegazza y Ca.  
 Marino y Ca., E.  
 Ortega, Beovide, Cibeira y Ca.  
 Piscione, Monaco D.  
 Portais y Ca., E. R.  
 Pressiani y Ca., J. B.  
 Queirolo y Ca., J. L.  
 Ramos y Ca., B.  
 Romat é Hijos, M.  
 Saborido Hnos.  
 Staudt y Ca.  
 Steiner-Richter, A. C.  
 Tonazzi y Hno., A.  
 Van Harpen y Ca.  
 Zeppi y Ca., A.

*Liquor merchants.*

Campbell, Colin.  
 Fraser & Co., T. Collins.  
 Lafont, Brutus.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Liquor merchants—Continued.*

MacLean & Mulvany.  
 Moore & Tudor.  
 Paats & Co., Wm.  
 Parry & Co.  
 Pontais, Calvert & Co.

*Machinery depots.*

Agar, Cross & Co.  
 Bertuch y Cia., F.  
 Bash Hnos. y Cia.  
 Blanch, Pedro.  
 Chouanard, G., "Aux Forges de Vulcain."  
 Drysdale & Co., John & Joseph.  
 Earnest, W.  
 Eberstein y Cia., L.  
 Foley y Cia., Thomas G.  
 Hasenclever y Cia.  
 Heinemann, Kley y Cia.  
 Hornsby & Sons, R.  
 Lanari y Cia., C.  
 Lanus, Miguel.  
 Moore & Tudor.  
 Phillips, E. T.  
 Reinard, Julio.  
 Serra Mateo Hnos.  
 Shanks é Hijo, Alejandro.  
 Sociedad Casa Amarilla.  
 Shanks Sons & Co.  
 Shaw é Hijo, Juan.  
 Symes y Cia., Enrique.  
 Turner, Juan E.  
 Walsh, Lovett y Cia.  
 York y Cia., Samuel.

*Manufacturers of photographers' apparatus.*

Autheman, Gustavo.  
 Boote, Samuel.  
 Da Costa, Gaston.

*Merchants, general.*

Acosta, Gardosse Manuel.  
 Acuña, Francisco.  
 Acuña, Juan N.  
 Andrew, F. E.  
 Aribas, Alberto.  
 Arrufo, Javier.  
 Arseno, Manuel.  
 Arzeno, Juan.  
 Bacigalupo, Luis.  
 Balcarce, José.  
 Bagley & Co., M. S., grocer.  
 Baker, Edward L.  
 Ballauf, Ernesto.  
 Barcelo, Domingo F.  
 Barras, Lorenzo.  
 Barreiro, Juan.  
 Barrera, Antonio.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Merchants, general—Continued.*

Barrios, José de.  
 Barserque, M.  
 Bartram, W. B.  
 Baumann, G.  
 Belaustegui, Francisco.  
 Bell & Sons, George.  
 Berasategui, Martin.  
 Bemberg & Co., O.  
 Bergalleni, Juan.  
 Bernasconi, Ernesto S.  
 Bieckert's Brewery Co.  
 Binaghi, Julio M.  
 Blissone, P.  
 Bolla, Vicente P.  
 Bonorino, Martiniano.  
 Boote, Samuel, paints.  
 Borasategui, Martin.  
 Borzone, Esteban.  
 Bowers & Co., Charles S.  
 Bradford & Co., J., manufacturers of boys' clothing.  
 Bradley, Ernesto.  
 Brillabrille, Apollinario.  
 Broucas, B.  
 Burmester, I. W.  
 Busana, David.  
 Cadret, Manuel.  
 Cafferata, N.  
 Calvino, José.  
 Camozzi, Juan B.  
 Carballo, M. José.  
 Carranza, Acosta Adolfo.  
 Carreras, Manuel de las.  
 Carreras, Sábas P.  
 Casanova, Cayetano.  
 Casanovas, José.  
 Casaretto, Juan.  
 Cassels, King & Co., stoves, coal, etc.  
 Castillo, Manuel.  
 Caultiez, Henry.  
 Cayol, E.  
 Cestaro Hnos.  
 Childs, Saunders y Cia., cutlery.  
 Chiquierín, Francisco.  
 Cildoz y Cia., Martínez.  
 Clarfeld, Federico.  
 Close & Son, J. H.  
 Coll, Fco.  
 Conazzi, Cárlos.  
 Contratti, Pedro, jewelry.  
 Cook, Federico A. M.  
 Cornejo, Luis F.  
 Cornejo, Pedro.  
 Cowes & Browne.  
 Crassiello, A.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Merchants, general—Continued.*

Crocé, Santiago.  
 Crowther & Co.  
 Curtin, J. Clark, petroleum.  
 D'Acosta, M.  
 Debat, Pedro.  
 Delfino, A. M.  
 Devoto, Rocha & Co.  
 Diaz, José A.  
 Diego de Castro.  
 Drysdale, Thomas, general hardware.  
 Duhalde, Santiago J.  
 Duprat, Cárlos.  
 Duprat, Luis.  
 Durao, Jorge.  
 Earnshaw y Cia.  
 English Book Exchange.  
 Fernandez, Baldomero.  
 Fernández, Enrique.  
 Fernandez, Manuel.  
 Ferro, José.  
 Figueros, Juan.  
 Fortune, M. G.  
 Gambaudi, Sebastiano.  
 Garat, Luciano.  
 Gerlach, Eugenio.  
 Gomez, Gerardo.  
 Gonzales, Agustín.  
 Goth, G., arms and ammunition.  
 Grandolfi & Moss.  
 Grünbein, A.  
 Haitze, Juan B.  
 Hale & Co., S. B.  
 Hall & Cia., Juan O., teas.  
 Hamonet, Gustave, florist.  
 Harilaos, R. y H.  
 Hasselmann, Enrique L.  
 Henry, Fay Co.  
 Hernes, ApesteGuy.  
 Hodsall, John, hardware.  
 Hornes, Acebal & Co.  
 Howard, L. F.  
 Hoymer, Juan.  
 Hoecker, Maximo.  
 Isla, J. Juan.  
 Jerran, Eduardo.  
 Kaufman, Gustave.  
 Krabbé, Higrins y Cia.  
 Lafont, Brutus, teas and coffees.  
 Lamarque, Juan.  
 Lanus, Miguel.  
 Lanusse, A.  
 Lara, Pedro.  
 Lascano, Benito.  
 Lasso, Eloy.  
 Lauth, Juan P.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Merchants, general—Continued.*

Lazaro, P.  
 Leslie, A.  
 Lockwood, Carlos.  
 Lopez, Alejo.  
 Lopez, Daniel.  
 Lopez, José.  
 Luaces, Manuel.  
 Luque, Honorio F.  
 MacKeghnie, Guillermo.  
 Mackern, Wm., stationer.  
 Maffei, Luis.  
 Malbran, Tristan A.  
 Malm, Carlos.  
 Malvicini, Bartolo.  
 Marengo & Co.  
 Martin, Francisco.  
 Martín, Matías.  
 Martínez, Barrutti & Cia.  
 Martínez, José C.  
 Martínez, Pedro.  
 Masini, Esteban.  
 Mata, José.  
 Mattaldi, Torenato.  
 Matthews, Richards y Cia.  
 Marxach, José T.  
 Merlo, Francisco.  
 Mertens y Cia.  
 Meyer, Leopoldo A.  
 Meyer, Nicolás A.  
 Miranda, Miguel.  
 Moine, Eduardo.  
 Morcill y Cia., W. L.  
 Muñoz, Gervasio.  
 Murray & Lanman, perfumerías.  
 Navarro, E.  
 Negbauer & Co., Julius, stationers.  
 Neild y Cia.  
 Neri, Domingo.  
 Nicholson, Barnetche & Co.  
 Noguerras, E.  
 Novetti, Fco.  
 Nogue y Cia.  
 Ochoa, Indalesio.  
 Ocampo, Sackman & Co., lumber.  
 Oliven, Manuel.  
 Ortiz, José M.  
 Paez, Pastor B.  
 Palacios, Sastre Ignacio.  
 Parpagioni, Juan.  
 Pascual, Pablo.  
 Pearson's Piano Store.  
 Perea y Navas.  
 Perez, Fernando.  
 Perez, Patricio.  
 Perfumo & Co., F.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Merchants, general—Continued.*

Pérlissé, Luis.  
 Philipps, J.  
 Pichot, Emilio.  
 Piflero, Melchor.  
 Pingel, Juan.  
 Pitkin, J. R. S.  
 Podestá, S.  
 Portalis Frères & Carbonier.  
 Puig, Antonio.  
 Puig, Martín.  
 Queiro, Alberto G.  
 Rabicini, Antonio.  
 Raggio, Lorenzo.  
 Ramirez, V.  
 Rasche, R. S.  
 Ravenscroft & Rowland.  
 Rebello, Cesar.  
 Reçht Hnos.  
 Regunaga, Manuel.  
 Reyna Toribia B.  
 Richards y Cia., M.  
 Riglos, Javier.  
 Rillo, Bonifacio.  
 Roas, Francisco.  
 Roca, Atalva.  
 Rocca, Manuel.  
 Rocca, Juan.  
 Rocca, Santiago.  
 Rodger, G. D.  
 Rodriguez, Gabriel.  
 Rodriguez, Gregorio.  
 Rodriguez, Luis C.  
 Rodriguez, Tomás.  
 Rojas, Luis.  
 Rotassi, Fco.  
 Roviralta, Teodoro.  
 Ruiz, L.  
 Runciman y Cia.  
 Ruscheweyh, G.  
 Sallgri, Zucchi N.  
 Salterain & Co.  
 Sanford, C. H.  
 Schiff y Cia., L.  
 Schnabl & Co.  
 Schröder, Guillermo.  
 Semerna, Bernardo.  
 Servais, Lonhienne.  
 Shaw Bros.  
 Sifredi, Modesta.  
 Silva, Federico.  
 Silva, Garreton Carlos.  
 Silveyra, Augustín.  
 Smita, Carlos.  
 Spinetto, Andrés.  
 Spraggon, Guillermo.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Merchants, general—Continued.*

Stagno Bacigalupo Cários.  
 Stevens, Corwin & Co.  
 Strong, William.  
 Tao, Francisco.  
 Torrado, Francisco.  
 Trella, Juan.  
 Tronconi, José.  
 Turner y Cia., Juan E., builders' supplies.  
 The Gourock Ropework Co.  
 Viejobueno, Aatalio.  
 Vignale, Juan.  
 Vilaró, Juan Fco.  
 Vilatte Hnos.  
 Vitale, José.  
 Vivar, Cários.  
 Volpe, Luis, umbrellas and canes.  
 Wilkes y Cia.  
 Wood & Co., Thomas, engineers and contractors' stores.  
 Zwingen, Antonio.

*Representatives of foreign houses.*

Adde, E. A.  
 Allard, E.  
 Bazzoni, Giunio.  
 Bolsot, C. V.  
 Bower, N.  
 Burmester, William.  
 Busch, Walther.  
 Cabardos, Eugenio.  
 Carassiano y Cia., A.  
 Clemente, M. de., filtros Pasteur.  
 Caillon y Cia., Ernesto.  
 Catuna, M.  
 Collins, J. H.  
 Coquet des fils, James.  
 Costa, Pablo.  
 Coulon, F., y Crèvecoeur, E.  
 Duplaquet Comptoirs Commerciaux Français.  
 Dupont et Fils, P.  
 Favrot, Ch.  
 Fischer, M.  
 Fischer y Schlatter.  
 Forgues, L. D.  
 Groenewoud, S.  
 Hauck, Emilio.  
 Hauser, Ricardo.  
 Hüchel, German.  
 Hollman y Müller.  
 Howard, L. F.  
 Hupfeld, C. F.  
 India Rubber, Gutta-Percha and Telegraph Works.  
 Joubert, Pablo.  
 Lassaletta y Marichalar.  
 Kaufmann, G.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Representatives of foreign houses—Continued.*

Kristufleck, Julio.  
 Leech, J.  
 Letzguys y Cia.  
 Lloyd, Ernesto H.  
 Lottermoser, Guillermo.  
 MacCracken, William H.  
 Malm, Godofredo.  
 Mitau, J. y E.  
 Naar, F. F.  
 Ortuno, Gregorio.  
 Ovando y Cia.  
 Payton y Cia.  
 Peck, William E.  
 Perrel, C.  
 Pietsch y Cia.  
 Plaut, George.  
 Potter, Eduardo.  
 Ramell, J.  
 Rodríguez, Marcos.  
 Sattler, L.  
 Scharnitz, H. y Alejandro.  
 Schneider y Cia.  
 Schuerer Stolle, Juan.  
 Schwob Hnos.  
 Sgrosso, G. y I. Martignetti.  
 Stearn, F.  
 Sternberg, Luis.  
 Stevens, Corwin y Cia.  
 Surra, A. N. de.  
 Symes y Cia., Enrique.  
 Tatlock Hnos.  
 Thomson, C. G.  
 Torrella, Pedro.  
 Vaucher y Pachon.  
 Wauer, William.  
 Weil y Cia., Hugo.  
 Wollwerber, W.  
 Woodgate, G. M.  
 Zeppi y Cia., A.

*Sandal manufacturers.*

Andia, F.  
 Apesteguía, Domingo.  
 Arnal, Dionisio.  
 Ascarat, Martino.  
 Asco, Manuel.  
 Avendaño, Fermin.  
 Barneche, Salvador.  
 Bidondo, Bernardo.  
 Campolongo, Sra. Recheia.  
 Carasa, Francisco.  
 Carrique, Simon.  
 Casamayor, P.  
 Cesario y Cia., M.  
 Courtes, Bernardo.  
 De Diego, Francisco.



**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.**

*Sandal manufacturers—Continued.*

Dominguez, Hnos.  
 Echave, Martín.  
 Esnola, José María.  
 Etchegaray y Fraser.  
 Fourcade, Bautista.  
 Furnoda, Clemente.  
 Grela, Andrés.  
 Hernandez y Mira.  
 Lafuente, J.  
 Lastiri, Pedro J.  
 Marañon, Jenaro.  
 Marti, Prudencio.  
 Marton, B.  
 Marton, Pedro.  
 Morea, Aniceto.  
 Moreno, Fernando.  
 Otamendi, J. M.  
 Otamendi, José.  
 Redondo, María.  
 Rendo, Domingo.  
 Rivera, Evans.  
 San Gil, Ubaldo.  
 Senteler, L.  
 Sociedad Anónima.  
 Sotres, Salvador.  
 Ugaldia, Juan.  
 Vega, Servando.  
 Zubillaga, Blas.

*Ship chandlers.*

Badaracco é Hijos, José.  
 Blanch, Pedro.  
 Bruzzone, Juan.  
 Canova Hnos.  
 Cicosi, Ruggero y Cia.  
 Cichero, Domingo.  
 Deacon, T. T.  
 Francioni, Francisco.  
 Fulle y Cia., Emilio.  
 Guizzetti y Garrone.  
 Maranga, J.  
 Massone, Carlos.  
 Meincke é Hijo, Enrique.  
 Mortola, Canevari.  
 Pini, J., y Roncoroni Hermanos.  
 Pitre, Francisco.  
 Repetto, Noceti y Cia.  
 Rizzi, José.

*Silversmiths.*

Batrica, J.  
 Benaasi, Luis.  
 Benatar, L.  
 Biondi, Benedetto.  
 Biondi, B., y J. Sauciat.  
 Bonthoux, P. y E.  
 Cantalupi, Salvador.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.**

*Silversmiths—Continued.*

Capra, J., y G. A. Fagioli.  
 Costa, Julio.  
 Cubellié Hijo.  
 Cuomo, Felipe.  
 D'Atri, Carmelo.  
 Diaz, Melanio.  
 Fernandez y Casal.  
 Ferrari, Agustín.  
 Franco, Máximo.  
 Frugoni, D.  
 Fuchs, Carlos, y Frco. Pomi.  
 Krämer, Simon.  
 Krämer, Isaac.  
 Kempter y Straube.  
 Macucho, Domingo.  
 Marinelli, José.  
 Mégale y Cia., B. J.  
 Mina, A. G.  
 Molinari, Vicente.  
 Nasso, D., y G. Dezalzo.  
 Odorcio, Felipe.  
 Ornstein, R.  
 Petagnani, José.  
 Pietrafesa, Antonio.  
 Pietrafesa, Juan.  
 Pietrafesa, Miguel.  
 Podestá, A.  
 Podestá, Enrique.  
 Pomi, Frco.  
 Rachetti, César.  
 Puiz, Leonardo.  
 Putra, Miguel.  
 San Martino, Angel.  
 Servi, José de.  
 Suviria, Eusebio.

*Surgical instrument manufacturer.*

Belleza, A.

*Tailors.*

Amills, Luis.  
 Ash, Henry.  
 Brown, J.  
 Damas, A.  
 McMillan & Co., J.  
 Murray, A.  
 Smart, James.

*Wool depositories.*

Beautemps, F.  
 Bécat, Eugenio P.  
 Casado, P.  
 De Barrera, Masia y Cia.  
 Fougue y Dhos.  
 Guirand, Emilio.  
 Jalabert, Fermin.  
 Mafii, Domingo.

**BUENOS AYRES—Continued.***Wool depositories—Continued.*

Marcou, Calisto.  
Orbiscay, Cários.  
Perez, Jerónimo.  
Sanchez, Pedro.  
Taullard, A.  
Urrutia, G., y Durrati, J.

*Wool and produce.*

Garrahan & Bros., L.  
Kelsey & Co., G.  
Kenny, Eduardo.  
Ramsay, James T.

**CATAMARCA.***Banks.*

Banco Nacional, Sucursal del.  
Banco de Sta. Fé, Sucursal del.

*Merchants, general.*

Abarra, Miguel.  
Bazan, Luna.  
Caravati, Luis.  
Carranza, Mauricio.  
Carreras, Cipriano.  
Cisneros, Juan.  
Cubos, Francisco.  
Ferrero, Calixto.  
Figuroa, Casto.  
Figuroa, Molax & Co.  
Franco, Luis.  
Lascano Hermanos.  
Mescado, Wellington.  
Molax Hermanos.  
Molina Hermanos.  
Navarro, Manuel.  
Navarro, O.  
Rodríguez, Severo.  
Terum, A.

**CORDOBA.***Banks.*

Banco Agrícola Comercial del Rio de la Plata.  
Banco Hipotecario de la Provincia.  
Banco Nacional, Sucursal del.  
Allende y Cia., José.  
Castro, V.  
Cordeiro, Abelardo é Hijo.  
Debreza y Cia., E.  
Flandin, T.  
Pefiolosa y Velez.  
Pitt, J. J.  
Salvarezza y Giachino.  
Sanguinet, E.

**CORDOBA—Continued.***Merchants, importers.*

Abarca, Jaime.  
Acessat y Fary.  
Acosta y Arguello.  
Allende, Pedro.  
Alvarez, Javier.  
Boggild y Potersen.  
Bressler, A.  
Caeiro, P.  
Carranza, N.  
David y Antenor Carreras.  
Deheza, Eduardo.  
Damarcet, José.  
Ferdinand Givaudant, Dean Funes.  
Fernandez, José.  
Flandin, Theod.  
Gavier, Enrique.  
Gavier, Pedro.  
Goicochea, Mariano J. de.  
Heina, Kurth y Cia.  
Karna Pablo y Cia.  
Lazcano y Cia.  
Lella, Teodomiro.  
Martínez Rogelio y Cia.  
Mendez, José M.  
Obregon, S.  
Oulier y Darlay.  
Prieto y Cia.  
Roman y Hermanos, J.  
Romillon, Marin y Cia.  
Tagliaferri, G.  
Thome, John M.

**CORRIENTES.***Bank and bankers.*

Banco Nacional, Sucursal del.  
Scotte, Augusto L.  
Onieva, Desidero.

*Merchants, commission.*

Agueret, Hipolito.  
Billinguret & Sotero.  
Fontana, Manuel.

*Merchants, general.*

Aguirre & Co.  
Birrastain, Pedro.  
Cremante & Quelrel.  
Decoud, Antonio.  
Desimoni & Nicolini.  
Elena & Co., José.  
Figuroa & Co., L.  
Giorgeti, Viuda de.  
Gustuzo & Guerello.  
Moreno, Francisco.  
Persini Hermanos.

**CORRIENTES—Continued.***Merchant, general—Continued.*

Sala & Co.  
Santa Marina, Narciso.  
Vages & Co., Juan.  
Villa, Luis.

**LA PLATA***Bankers.*

Banco Comercial de La Plata.  
Banco de Italia y Río de La Plata.  
Banco de la Provincia.  
Banco Hipotecario de la Provincia.  
Banco Hipotecario Nacional.  
Banco Mercantil del Río de la Plata.  
Banco Nuevo Italiano.

*Merchants.*

Ahr & Olivera, timber.  
Alvarez, Desidero, paving contractor.  
Ambrosi & Hijos, timber.  
Amoretti, Carlos, vermicelli factory.  
Anganuzzi, Baltasar, iron foundry.  
Archavaleta & Cia., mosaics.  
Artigue, Enrique, artificial stone factory, bricks and mosaics.  
Amaghi, Luis, timber and general merchant.  
Atillo, Rafael, marble works.  
Barbero, José R., carriage factory.  
Basset Frères, nursery gardens.  
Bianchi, Spont, Delpino y Cia., timber and general import merchants.  
Bianchi, Esteban y Ca., wholesale grocery and import house.  
Bizzozero Hermanos, furniture makers.  
Boggiano, V. M., wholesale grocery.  
Botel & Cia., Felipe, furniture and general hardware importers.  
Carbone Maesani & Cia., timber.  
Casseli Hnos., piano factory.  
Cassela, Francis, electric-light deposit works.  
Cereale, Juan, wholesale grocery.  
Chalier, Augusto, lithographing establishment.  
Cisneros, José, timber.  
Colomb, C., dyeing works.  
Colombo Hermanos, brewers.  
Corderiola Hnos. & Cia., grain merchants.  
Deydier & Küttner, millers.  
Diaz de Vivar, R., lime factory.  
Etchart, Geronimo, cigars.  
Fablet, Julio, wines.  
Ferrari, Esteban, timber.  
Florini, Pedro, contractor.  
Gentile, Manuel, silk factory.  
Giani, Angel E., harness and saddlery factory.  
Ginassani y Taimana, brewers.  
Guardo, Daniel, cattle dealer.

**LA PLATA—Continued.***Merchants—Continued.*

Guichon & Hijos, grocery importers and brewers.  
Lanteri, Geronimo, corn merchant.  
Lanusse & Cia., J. J., private bankers and commission agents.  
Lanusse y Mendes, maritime agents.  
Lanza, Domingo, general importer.  
Llobet & Hijo, timber and ironmongery.  
Manri, Salvador, building contractor.  
Manzoni, Virgilio, leather and general merchant.  
Maull, Jorge, corn and hay.  
Mendizabel Hnos., ironmongery.  
Moroni y T'nesi, furniture makers.  
Nocetti y Gallino, paving contractors.  
Palma y Zappettini, timber.  
Pedemonte & Hijo y Cia., building contractors.  
Pedemonte y Rupprich, steam carpentry works.  
Perez, Roque, dry goods.  
Petit, Teófilo, shipping contractor.  
Penser, Jacobo, stationery and printing works.  
Puleston, E. T., general commission agent.  
Rezabal, Ricardo, general grocery.  
Riosa, Francisco, furniture factory.  
Rozas, Insmaralde & Co., general hardware.  
Scirano y Cia., Manuel F., timber.  
Segoria & Co., J. M., contractors and general merchants.  
Serra, Leopoldo, hats and dry goods.  
Szelagowski, Miguel, cloth merchant.  
Tewes, Adolfo, corn and hay.  
Toyo Hnos. & Cia., grocery importers.  
Urrea & Cia., match factory.  
Valarché & Cia., wine merchants.  
Valle, Nocetti y Vila, Italian warehousemen.  
Veneroni, C., notion warehouseman.  
Zunda y Beranger, barge owners.

**PARANÁ***Banks.*

Banco Hipotecario Nacional.  
Banco Nacional.

*Commission merchants.*

Amaret, Alexis.  
Badello Hermanos.  
Brugs & Hijos, Angel.  
Gaura, Dionisio.  
Guarri & Co.  
Palme & Hijos.  
Perez & Co.  
Predolini y Neiffz.

*Merchants, general.*

Amestegui, Guillermo.

**PARANÁ—Continued.***Merchants, general—Continued.*

Coll, Mariano.  
Comas, Justo.  
Cortaveria, Juan.  
Dalurzo, Juan.  
Gaugreguiza, Escolástico.  
Otaño, Joaquín.  
Palma, Gerónimo.  
Palma, Pedro.  
Palma, Santiago.  
Planello, José.  
Pietro, Mariano.  
Raffo, Santiago.  
Scheaffini, Luis.  
Solari, Juan.  
Torres, Baltasar.  
Vinas, Pedro.

**ROSARIO.***Banks.*

Banco de España y Río de la Plata.  
Banco de Italia y Río de la Plata.  
English Bank of River Plate, limited.  
National Bank.  
Provincial Bank.

*Commission merchants.*

Alvarado y Puccio.  
Frugoni, Juan.  
Hertz & Minvielle.  
Lorzano, Federico.  
Machain & Co.  
McKern & McLean, stationers, importers.  
Munoz & Co., Rodríguez.  
Orgaz Florentino & Co.  
Palacios & Co.  
Paz & Co., José.  
Paz & Co., Manuel F.  
Rodríguez, Enrique.  
Tietjen & Co.  
Zuider & Co., A.

*Exporters.*

Davies & Co., E., general produce, wheat, maize, hides, bones, etc.  
Lodesma Bros., exporters of produce.  
Machain & Co., exporters of produce.  
Maspoli, Chiesa & Co., exporters of produce.  
Omarini Bros., exporters of produce.  
Sabathie Fils, importers of wines and exporters of produce.

*Importers.*

Amelong & Co.  
Avallo & Pan, groceries.  
Avallo y Cia.  
Bemberg, Heimendahl & Co., dry goods.  
Blythe, Le Bas & Co., hardware.

**ROSARIO—Continued.***Importers—Continued.*

Crosta, Borelly & Co.  
Day Hermanos, drugs.  
Deurer & Co., hardware.  
Dimarchi, Parodi & Co., drugs.  
Eggington, John, dry goods.  
Gay & Co., E., drainage, water, and gas materials.  
Kropf, Enrique, crockery and fancy wares.  
Laudisdorf & Co., Martin, machinery for agriculture.  
Mantels & Pfeiffer.  
Maspoli, Chiesa & Co., machinery and general hardware.  
Ortiz & Co., Emillio.  
Ottone é Hijo, Giorgio, dry goods.  
Pinasco & Castignino, ship purveyors.  
Schiffner & Co., general hardware.  
Schlieper & Co., Herman, dry goods.  
Senac & Co., Adolfo.  
Sociedad Cooperativo, groceries.  
Travella & Ghirlanda.

*Merchants, general.*

Acevedo y Pintos, importers of provisions and liquors.  
Abbaladejo, Carlos, dealer in produce.  
Allendo, Miguel, importer of provisions and liquors.  
Alvarado y Pucio, commission agents.  
Amelong y Co., importers of dry goods.  
Barnett & Co., Lloyd's agents.  
Barraco, Domingo, general imp rter.  
Baker, Willis E.  
Bernasconi, José, importer of pianos.  
Berganini, H., architect.  
Bianchi, A., gilder.  
Blanchi, S., furniture importer.  
Blythe & Co., general importers of machinery—hardware, crockery, fancy notions.  
Brignardello é Hijo, Ventura.  
Broqua, Scholberg & Co., gunsmiths and plate wares.  
Browning, Robert, florist.  
Caberja, Rossi y Co., importers of boots and shoes.  
Cafferena, E., ship broker and agent.  
Canals Dam & Co., contractors and commission agents.  
Chiesa Hermanos, general importers and exporters.  
Clark & Walker, brokers.  
Cautero, Juan, tailor.  
Chute & Brooks, photographers.  
Coffin, H. B., commission agent and exporter of produce.

**ROSARIO**—Continued.*Merchants, general*—Continued.

Colombres & Co., commission agents and exporters of produce.  
 Coutteret, Luis.  
 Curry, H. F., stationer.  
 Davis & Co., E.  
 Day Hermano, chemist and druggist.  
 Deroto, M., importer of furniture.  
 Deurer y Co., importers of provisions and liquors.  
 Diary, Joaquin, receiver of produce.  
 Dimarchi, Parodi y Co., wholesale druggists.  
 Dreyfus Frères, importers, exporters, and general commission merchants.  
 Eggington, John, importer of dry goods, wholesale.  
 Egurvide y Vallarino, importers of dry goods, wholesale and retail.  
 Etchesortu y Casas, commission agents.  
 Ferguson, H. S., steamship agent.  
 Firmat, Ignacio.  
 Fisher, Henckler & Co., wholesale and retail ironmongers and agricultural implements.  
 Frey, E., carriage builder.  
 Frugoni, Papaglioni & Co., wholesale importers of provisions and liquors.  
 Garcia, F., dealer in produce.  
 Gay & Co., E., plumbers.  
 Gillies, A., pianos, etc.  
 Gogeoascoechea & Co.  
 Gomez y Teran, retail dry goods.  
 Hall & Co., Alanson S.  
 Henrich, Marquadt & Co., grain brokers and shippers of grain.  
 Homan, E., broker.  
 Horler, Schultz & Co., wholesale importers of dry goods.  
 Hume Bros., railway contractors.  
 Kropf y Co., E., importers of general merchandise, hardware.  
 Lac Prugent, J., consignee.  
 Lavarello y Co., shipping agents.  
 Lavendera, A., wholesale importer of provisions and liquors.  
 Leinenweber & Co., general importers.  
 McCallum & McCrae, importers of dry goods.  
 McKern, R., bookseller and general stationer.  
 Machado & Co., J., wholesale merchants and importers of provisions.  
 Machain & Co.  
 Mallet, H., land and commission agent.  
 Maristany & Co., wine merchants.  
 Marmol, Lanus & Co.  
 Maumas y Dodero, ship brokers.  
 Mayor, Pedro, foundry works.  
 Meigg, Son & Co., engineers and contractors.

**ROSARIO**—Continued.*Merchants, general*—Continued.

Moore & Tudor, explosives.  
 Obieta, Torello & Co., bag manufacturers.  
 Omarini Bros., shippers of produce, and consignees.  
 Orgaz & Co., general commission merchants.  
 Ortiz, C., provision merchant.  
 Ortiz, E. D., general importer and exporter.  
 Otero & Co., José.  
 Paul, William Taylor, pharmacist.  
 Paz, José F., commission merchant.  
 Paz & Co., M. J., commission merchants and exporters.  
 Pinto, Nicolás, y Hermano.  
 Polrano & Co., Andrade, confectioners.  
 Portalls Frères, general importers and exporters.  
 Puente & Co., Alonso, dry goods.  
 Recagno, Olcese & Cazeneuve.  
 Rivas & Co., Fernando, hardware.  
 Roullon, Marini & Co.  
 Rufener & Co.  
 Sabathie, Juan.  
 Samson & Co., shipping agents and brokers.  
 Santiago & Co., Alonso, grocers.  
 Schiffener & Co., agricultural machinery and general hardware.  
 Schelhas, J., opticians' materials.  
 Schlieper & Co., importers of dry goods.  
 Sel & Iñarra, flour and grain.  
 Senac & Co., A., importers.  
 Servine Bonifacio & Co., dry goods.  
 Sixbixthie é Hijos, I.  
 Tietjen & Co., general importers of hardware, exporters of produce, and commission merchants.  
 Thomas & Davis, provisions.  
 Timmermann & Co., jewelers.  
 Tixier, Armando, watches, clocks, and jewels.  
 Travela & Ghirlander, ironmongers.  
 Villa Nicasio & Co., importers general provisions.  
 Vizcaya Hermanos, jewel and diamond merchants.  
 Wildermuth Bros., dealers and exporters of grain.  
 Wolff, Schorr, bazaar and fancy knickknacks.

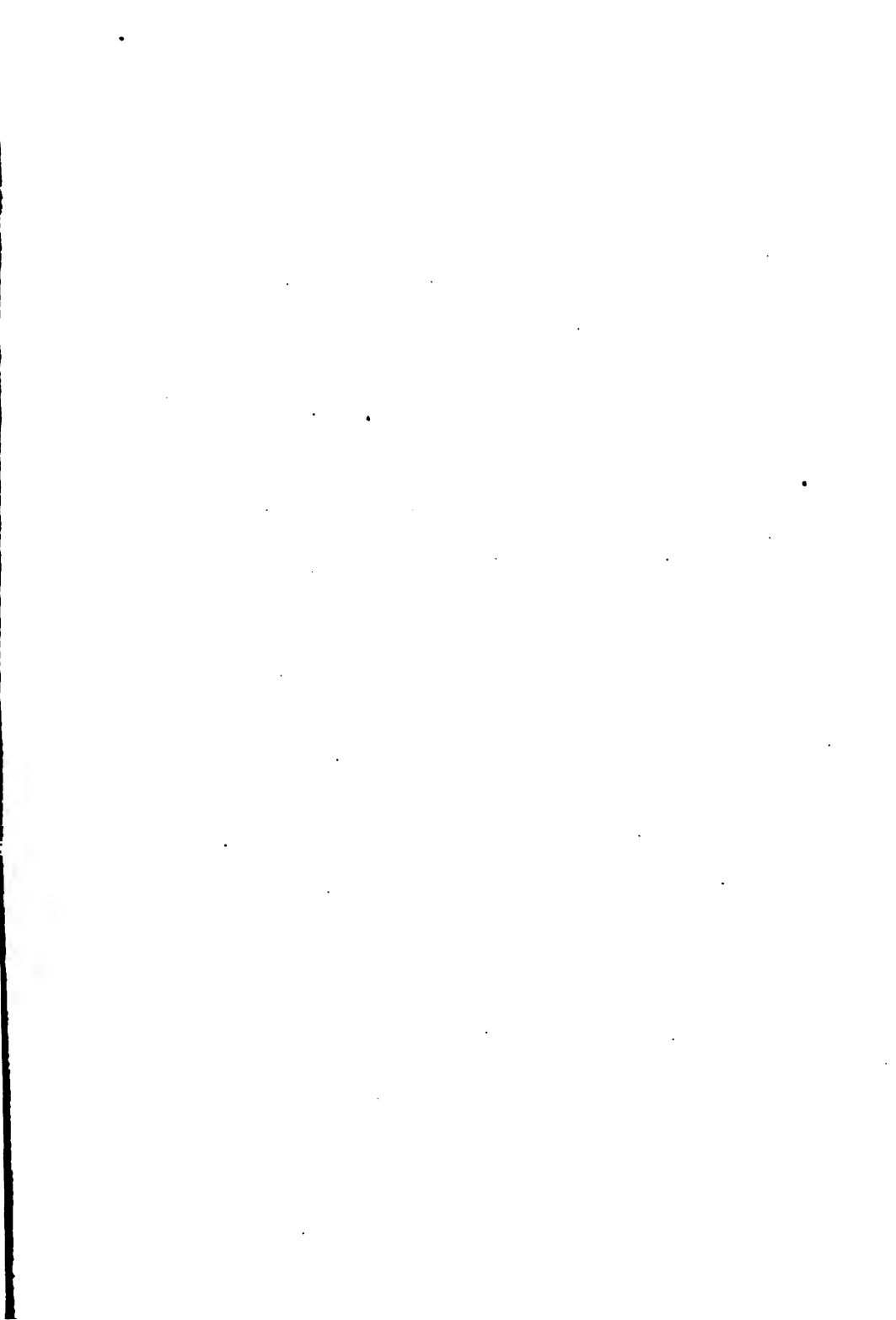
**SANTA FÉ***Banks.*

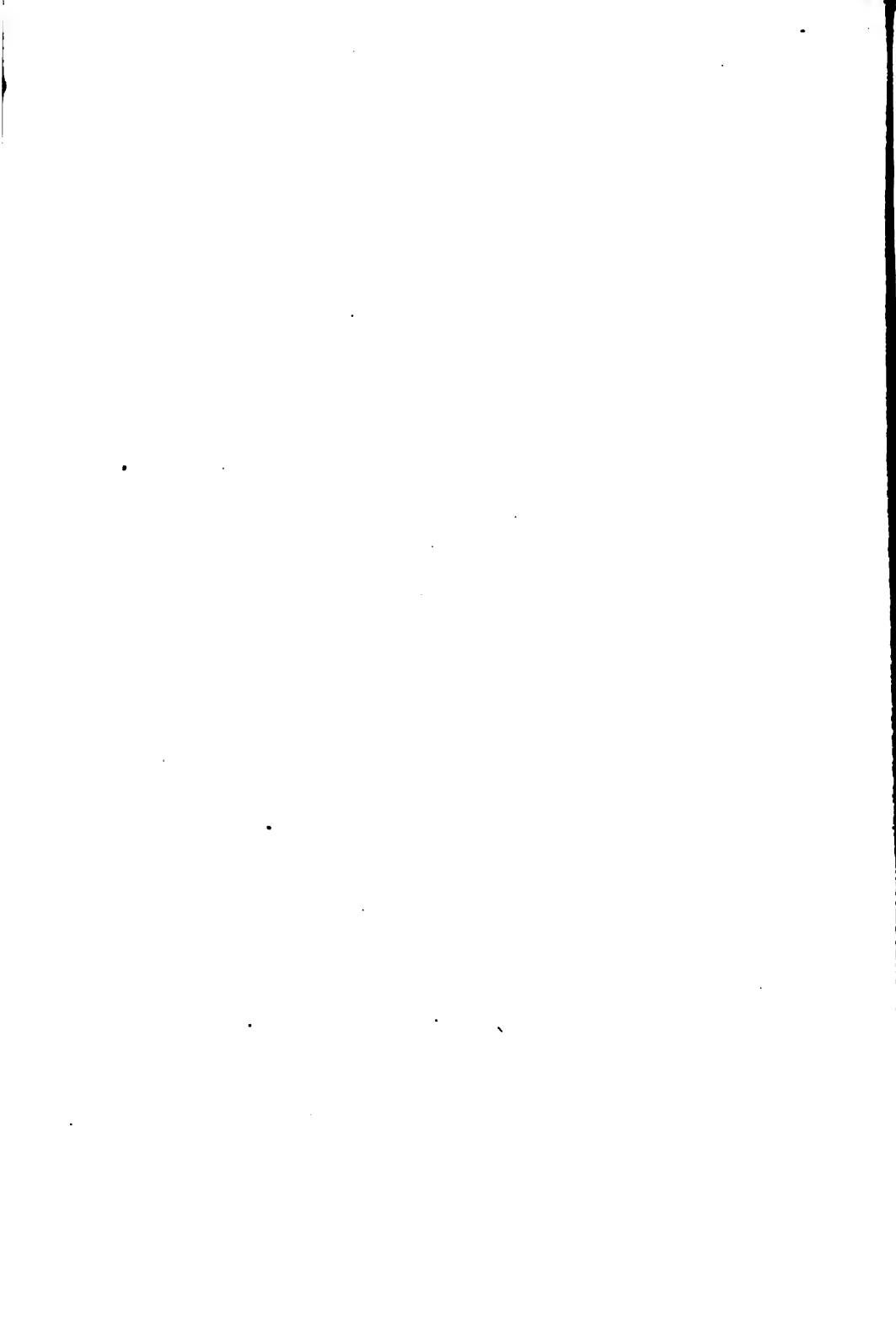
Banco de la Provincia de Santa Fé.

*Merchants.*

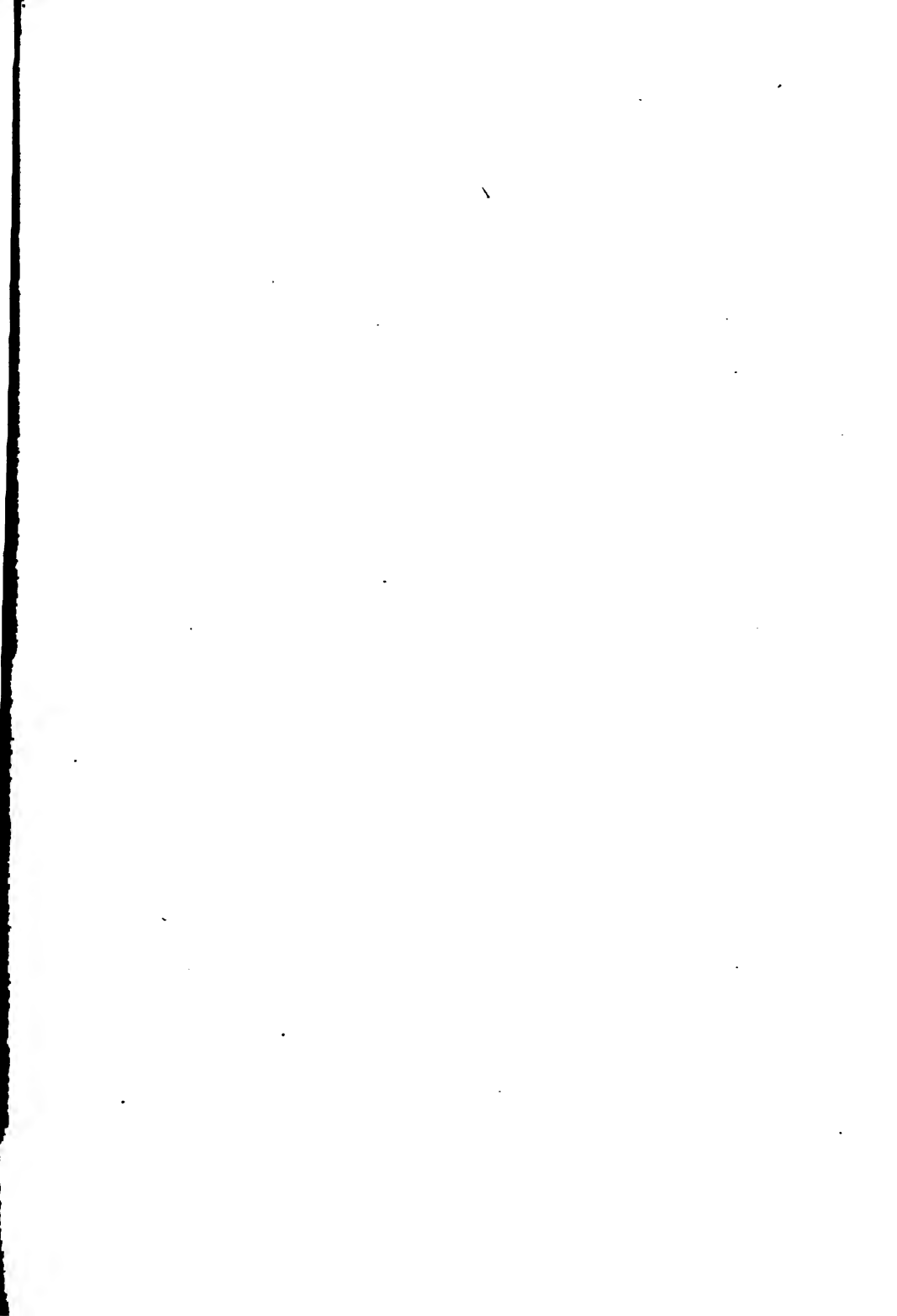
Forster & Co.  
 Reyes, J. M.  
 Sigel Bros.













Import Duties  
of Colombia.

Derechos de Importación  
en Colombia.

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No 27. November, 1891.

## LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

---

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.
24. Import Duties of Honduras.
25. Import Duties of Ecuador.
26. Commercial Directory of Argentine Republic.

• Bureau of the American Republics.

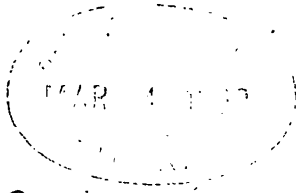
Import Duties  
of Colombia.

Derechos de Importación  
en Colombia.

•  
•  
BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

**Bulletin No 27. November, 1891.**



Wm E Curtis,  
Washington

**BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C. U. S. A.**

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.  
*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.  
*Statistician.*—CARLOS FEDERICO ADAMS-MICHELENA.  
*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.  
*Spanish Translators.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.  
MARY F. FOSTER.  
*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.  
LEONARD G. MYERS.  
*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.

---

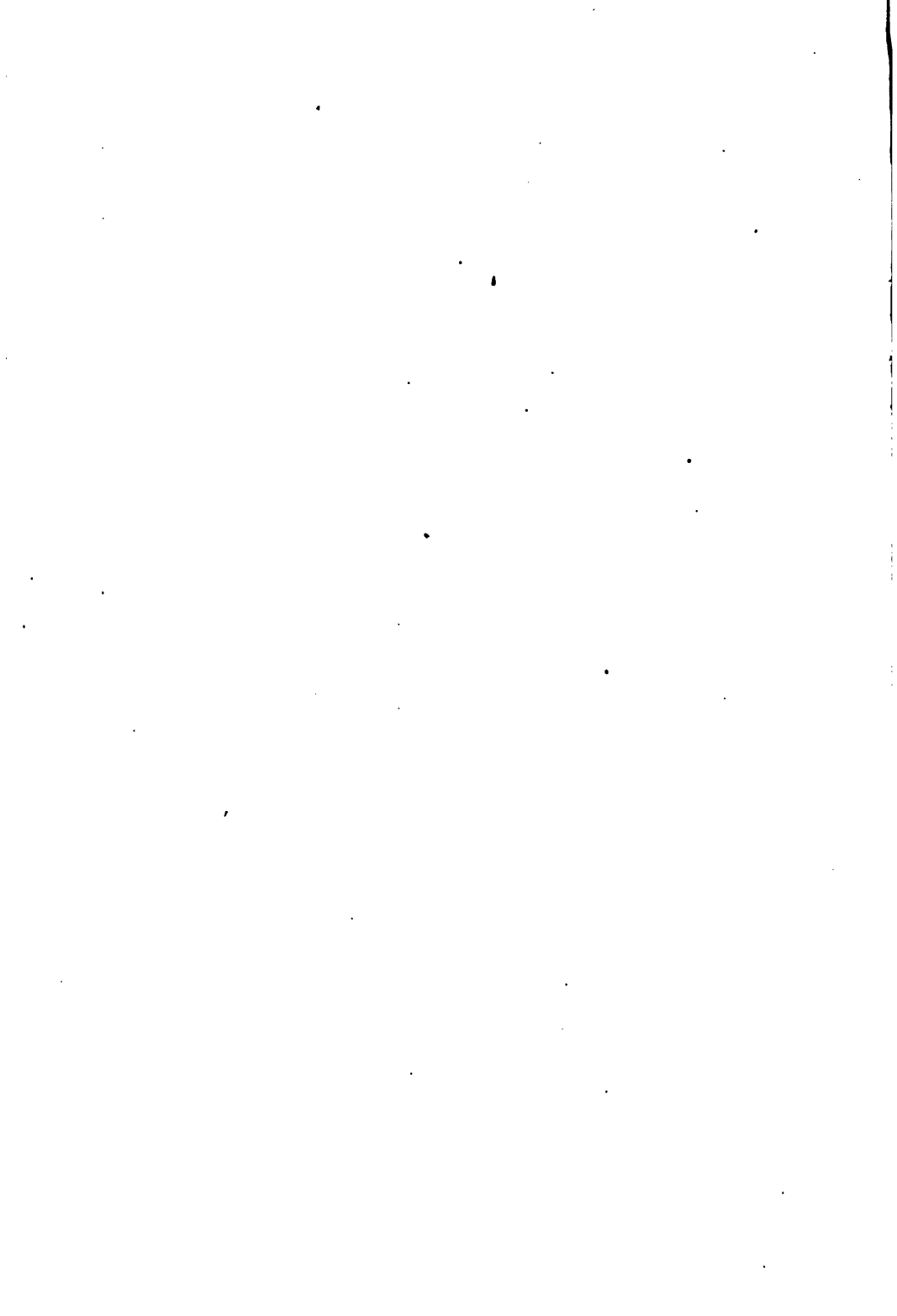
While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.

(II)

# CONTENTS.

---

|   | Page. |
|---|-------|
| Food and condiments.....                      | 1     |
| Liquors.....                                  | 2     |
| Other liquids.....                            | 2     |
| Cotton.....                                   | 2     |
| Hemp and flax.....                            | 3     |
| Wool.....                                     | 4     |
| Silk.....                                     | 5     |
| Various goods and threads.....                | 5     |
| Rubber.....                                   | 5     |
| Hides and fur.....                            | 5     |
| Earthenware.....                              | 6     |
| Crystal and glass.....                        | 6     |
| Articles for illuminating and other uses..... | 6     |
| Drugs and medicines.....                      | 7     |
| Perfumery and soap.....                       | 7     |
| Paper and cardboard.....                      | 7     |
| Wood.....                                     | 8     |
| Sisal hemp, osier, etc.....                   | 10    |
| Iron and steel.....                           | 10    |
| Copper or bronze.....                         | 13    |
| Tin.....                                      | 13    |
| Lead.....                                     | 13    |
| Zinc.....                                     | 14    |
| Quicksilver.....                              | 14    |
| Gold.....                                     | 14    |
| Silver.....                                   | 14    |
| Powder.....                                   | 14    |
| Stones, building material, etc.....           | 14    |
| Miscellaneous.....                            | 15    |
| Consular regulations.....                     | 16    |





# Import Duties of Colombia.

## DERECHOS DE IMPORTACIÓN EN COLOMBIA.

This classification conforms to the official tariff of the Republic of Colombia, which differs materially from that of the United States.

### Equivalents:

- 1 silver peso..... = \$0.736 United States (July 1, 1891).  
 1 kilo..... = 2.2046 pounds.

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Food and condiments.</b>   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   | <b>Alimentos y condimentos.</b>   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Potatoes of all varieties, onions, corn, rice, peas, beans, and all classes of fresh vegetables and fruits.....   | 0.003                             | Batatas ó camotes, papas, cebollas, maíz, arroz, garbanzos, lentejas, frisoles y toda clase de legumbres y hortalizas y frutas frescas.....   | 0.01                                    |
| Garlic.....   | .017                              | Ajos.....   | .05                                     |
| Flour, including sago, arrowroot, tapioca, corn meal, and all similar products.....   | .017                              | Harinas, comprendiendo el sagú, arrow-root, tapioca, maicena y demás semejantes.....  | .05                                     |
| Codfish and meats in brine, and all fresh fish and meats.....   | .017                              | Bacalao y carnes en salmuera, y en general los pescados y carnes que se hallen sin preparar.....  | .05                                     |
| Sugar.....  | .017                              | Azúcar.....   | .05                                     |
| Hazelnuts, nuts, and almonds in the shell, and generally all unprepared food not mentioned..  | .033                              | Avellanas, nueces y almendras, con cáscara, y en general todos los alimentos sin preparar no mencionados.....   | .10                                     |
| Vermicelli and other pastes.....  | .033                              | Fideos y demás pastas.....  | .10                                     |
| Prepared food, such as pickled or smoked meats, salmon, hams, sweetmeats, confections, preserved and dried fruits, etc., and all pickles and condiments, not specially mentioned..... | .067                              | Alimentos preparados, como mortadelas, salmón, jamón; los dulces, confites, frutas conservadas y frutas pasas, etc., y los encurtidos y condimentos de todas clases no mencionados especialmente..... | .20                                     |
| Olives, in barrels.....   | .033                              | Aceitunas en barriles.....  | .10                                     |
| Tea.....  | .234                              | Té.....   | .70                                     |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Food and condiments—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Alimentos y condimentos—Cont.</b>  |   |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Cinnamon .....   | .10                               | Canela .....  | .30                                     |
| Saffron.....   | .40                               | Azafrán.....  | 1.20                                    |
| Anise.....   | .067                              | Anís.....   | .20                                     |
| Ice .....  | .033                              | Hielo .....   | .10                                     |
| Salt..... per each 12½ pounds..  | .40                               | Sal..... por cada 12½ kilos..   | 1.20                                    |
| <b>Liquors.</b>  |                                   | <b>Bebidas.</b>   |   |
| Beer and other fermented liquors.  | .017                              | Cerveza y demás bebidas fermentadas .....   | .05                                     |
| Barley malt, or other fermented or unfermented materials, liquid or solid, for making beer, and condensed beer.....  | .008                              | Mosto de cebada ó de otra materia fermentada ó infermentada líquida ó sólida, para hacer cerveza y la cerveza condensada .....  | .025                                    |
| Wines, claret, common, in pipes, barrels, and demijohns.....   | .008                              | Vino tinto común, en pipas, barriles y damajuanas.....  | .025                                    |
| Wines, white, sweet and dry, in pipes and barrels.....   | .017                              | Vinos blancos, dulces y secos, en pipas ó barriles.....   | .05                                     |
| Wines, all other.....  | .134                              | Los demás vinos.....  | .40                                     |
| Spirits generally.....   | .134                              | Bebidas espirituosas, como brandy, rou, etc., etc .....   | .40                                     |
| <i>Other liquids.</i>  |                                   | <i>Otros líquidos.</i>  |   |
| Vinegar, in barrels.....   | .017                              | Vinagre en barriles .....   | .05                                     |
| Olive oil.....   | .033                              | Aceite de olivas.....   | .10                                     |
| Linseed oil, for preparing paints.   | .033                              | Aceite de linaza para preparar la pintura .....   | .10                                     |
| Black writing ink.....   | .017                              | Tinta negra para escribir .....   | .05                                     |
| Colored writing ink.....   | .033                              | Tinta de colores para escribir...   | .10                                     |
| Printers' ink, for printing and lithographing, liquid and solid.   | .003                              | Tintas para imprenta, encuadernación y litografía (líquidas ó sólidas).....   | .01                                     |
| Liquids generally, except perfumery and others specially mentioned .....   | .067                              | Líquidos en general, excepto la perfumería y los demás especificados.....   | .20                                     |
| <b>Cotton.</b>   |                                   | <b>Algodón.</b>   |   |
| Cotton goods, unbleached, without white or colored parts and without figures or needlework .....   | .134                              | Algodón manufacturado en telas crudas, sin ninguna parte blanca ni de color, y sin labrado ni costura.....  | .40                                     |
| Blue fulas, white goods, or unbleached, with white parts plain, without printing, needlework, or embroidery, such as those known as bogatanas, calicoes, and liencillos, madapollans, croydons, and others of the same kind..... | .167                              | En fulas azules y en telas blancas, ó crudas con parte blanca, lisas, sin pinta labrado, costura ni bordado alguno, como las conocidas con los nombres de bogatanas, calicós, liencillos, madapollanes, bramantes y otros de igual calidad..... | .50                                     |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Cotton—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Algodón—Continúa.</b>   |   |
| Drills and other cotton fabrics, white or colored, not enumerated.....  | <i>Dollars.</i><br>.20            | En driles y demás telas blancas ó de color no mencionadas....  | <i>Pesos.</i><br>.60                    |
| Quilts, marseilles, and brocades or damasks not included in any other group, and velveteens, tapes, and ribbons.....  | .234                              | En colchas, marsellas y telas labradas ó adamascadas no comprendidas en otro grupo, y en panas, hiladillos y cintas..  | .70                                     |
| Handkerchiefs, with or without common embroidery, shawls and ponchos and stuffs for making them.....  | .267                              | En pañuelos con ó sin bordado común y ordinario, en pafalones y ruanas, y en género para hacer estas.....  | .80                                     |
| Stockings and all kinds of stockinet-goods, such as undershirts, drawers, and gloves; muslins and lawns, etc., damask, tablecloths, and hammocks; and ready-made clothes without embroidery, laces, and other trimmings subject to a higher duty..... | .30                               | En medias y demás tejidos denominados comunmente de punto de media, como camisas, calzones interiores y guantes; en muselinas, linones y demás telas diáfanas; en damascos, carpetas y hamacas; y en ropa hecha, sin bordadas, encajes ni otro adorno que sea de mercaderías sujetas á mayor impuesto..... | .90                                     |
| Embroidered goods, all kinds, or lace work and imitations thereof, including laces, insertions, and the like, and ready-made clothing not mentioned..   | .40                               | En toda clase de telas bordadas ó de punto y sus imitaciones, inclusive encajes, metidos y demás semejantes, y en ropa hecha no mencionada.....  | 1.20                                    |
| White thread.....   | .134                              | En hilo blanco.....  | .40                                     |
| Colored thread.....   | .20                               | En hilo de color.....  | .60                                     |
| Fringes, galloons, cords, braids, tassels, and other similar goods.   | .30                               | En flecos, galones, cordones, trencillas, borlas y demás objetos semejantes.....   | .90                                     |
| Wicks for lamps and tinder boxes.   | .067                              | En mechas para lámparas y yesqueros.....   | .20                                     |
| Wicks for candles, tapers and matches.....  | .033                              | En mechas y pabilo para bujías, velas ó fósforos.....  | .10                                     |
| Reins, for bridles, etc.....  | .067                              | En cuerdas propias para riendas.....   | .20                                     |
| <b>Hemp and flax.</b>   |                                   | <b>Cáñamo y lino.</b>  |   |
| Empty bags made of hemp, tarred or not, with or without waterproof paper, and common stuffs for making them.....  | .008                              | En sacos ó costales vacíos de cañamazo, embreados ó sin embrear, con ó sin papel impermeable, y en tela ordinaria de la misma clase para ellos...  | .025                                    |
| Nankeen.....  | .033                              | En coleta.....   | .10                                     |
| Common unbleached cloth, such as osnaburgs, brown hollands, ducks, canvas, and materials for making awnings, with the exception of drills.....  | .10                               | En telas crudas ordinarias, como crehuelas, brines, lonetas, caserillos y genero para toldos, con excepción de los driles...   | .30                                     |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Hemp and flax—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Cáñamo y lino—Continúa.</b>  |   |
| White and striped osnaburgs, ordinary .....  | . 134                             | En crehuelas blancas ó rayadas, ordinarias .....  | . 40                                    |
| Fine unbleached cloth, with the exception of drills and other stuffs mentioned in succeeding groups .....  | . 20                              | En telas crudas finas, con excepción de los driles y las demás telas mencionadas en los grupos siguientes .....   | . 60                                    |
| Drills, unbleached, bleached, or colored, creas, silesia, diapers, fabrics for tablecloths, napkins, and towels, bed covers, mattress covers, tapes, sheeting, and the like, not enumerated, without needlework or embroidery of any kind .....  | . 267                             | En driles crudos, blancos ó de colores, creas, platillas, almanisco, género para manteles, servilletas y toallas, cobertores de cama, forros de colchón, cintas, género para sábanas, y los semejantes á todos estos que no estén especificados, todos sin costura ni bordado alguno .....  | . 80                                    |
| Handkerchiefs, caps, stockings, gloves, britannias, jeans, lawns, picardies, Irish linen, silesias, warandofs, batistes, and printed stuffs, in imitation of cotton; fringes, galloons, tapes, braids, cords, tassels, and such other goods; readymade clothes without embroidery or lace or any other trimming subject to higher duty ..... | . 334                             | En pañuelos, gorros, medias, guantes, bretañas, coquillo, estopillas, picardías, irlandias, labales, warandofs, batista, y listados que imiten los de algodón; en flecos, galones, fajas, trenzas, trencillas, cordones, borlas y demás objetos semejantes; y ropa hecha sin bordados, encajes ni otro adorno que sea de mercaderías sujetas á mayor impuesto ..... | 1. 00                                   |
| All kinds of embroidered stuffs or lacework, and imitation thereof, including lace, insertions, and the like; and readymade clothing not mentioned ..  | . 40                              | En toda clase de telas bordadas ó de punto y sus imitaciones inclusive encajes, metidos y demás semejantes; y en ropa hecha no mencionada .....   | 1. 20                                   |
| Thread .....   | . 134                             | En hilo .....   | . 40                                    |
| Tarred cordage, and cables .....   | . 017                             | En cuerdas embreadas y en cables .....  | . 05                                    |
| Cordage not mentioned .....  | . 067                             | En cordaje no mencionado .....  | . 20                                    |
| Varnished fabrics for roofing cottages and bridges .....   | . 017                             | En tela barnizada para techos de habitaciones rurales y puentes ..  | . 05                                    |
| Ordinary oilcloth, for floors, and waterproof cloths for carriages, not including that used for table covers .....   | . 067                             | En tela ordinaria preparada ó barnizada para pisos, y el hule ordinario para coches, no comprendiendo el de carpetas ..   | . 20                                    |
| <b>Wool.</b>   |                                   | <b>Lana.</b>  |   |
| Unmanufactured wool .....  | . 017                             | Lana sin manufacturar .....   | . 05                                    |
| Blankets .....   | . 167                             | En frazadas .....   | . 50                                    |
| Yarns .....  | . 20                              | En hilo .....   | . 60                                    |
| Carpets and rugs .....   | . 234                             | En alfombras ó tapetes .....  | . 70                                    |
| Baize, friezes, and flannels .....   | . 30                              | En bayetas, bayetones y bayetillas .....  | . 90                                    |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Wool—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Lana—Continúa.</b>   |   |
| Light dress goods, all kinds of embroidered and lace work, and imitation thereof, including laces, insertions, and the like, and ready-made clothes..                   | <i>Dollars.</i><br>.. 40          | En telas claras ó diáfanas; en toda clase de telas bordadas ó de punto y sus imitaciones, inclusive encajes, metidos y demás semejantes; y en ropa hecha .....  | <i>Pesos.</i><br>I. 20                  |
| All other goods and stuffs not mentioned .....  | .. 334                            | En cualquiera otra tela ú objeto que no esté mencionado.....  | I. 00                                   |
| <b>Silk.</b>  |                                   | <b>Seda.</b>  |   |
| Silk in threads, fabrics, etc.....  | .. 40                             | Seda en hilos, telas, etc.....  | I. 20                                   |
| <b>Various goods and threads.</b>   |                                   | <b>Telas ó hilos varios.</b>  |   |
| Brocades and other stuffs woven with gold, silver, or other metals; also, thread, etc., made of the same materials... ..  | .. 40                             | Los brocados y demás generos de oro, plata ú otros metales, así como los hilos, etc., de las mismas materias.....   | I. 20                                   |
| Goods made of horsehair and other material not mentioned..  | .. 20                             | Tela de cerda ú otra materia no mencionado.....   | .60                                     |
| Oilcloths for furniture and table covers, not mentioned.....  | .. 20                             | Hule para muebles y carpetas no mencionado.....   | .60                                     |
| Small samples not weighing more than 25 kilograms .....   | .. 003                            | Muestras en pequeños pedazos hasta el peso de 25 kilogramos.  | .01                                     |
| <b>Rubber.</b>  |                                   | <b>Caucho.</b>  |   |
| Unmanufactured India rubber... ..   | .. 134                            | Caucho sin manufacturar.....  | .40                                     |
| Shoes and boots of all kinds, life-preservers, materials for making leggings, and oilcloth cloaks that contain neither wool nor silk .....                              | .. 267                            | En zapatos, botas, y toda especie de calzado; en salvavidas; y en tela para zamarros y ruanas que no tenga lana ó seda....  | .80                                     |
| Tubes, pipes and hose for pumps, drains, and roofs; material prepared for machinery and floors, except hose for fire engines, which shall pay .003 cent per pound ..... | .. 017                            | En tubos, mangos y canales propios para bombas, caños y techos; y el preparado para maquinaria y para pisos; excepto las mangas para bombas de apagar incendios que estan gravadas sólo con un centavo por kilogramo..... | .05                                     |
| Corks and bottle stoppers.....  | .. 033                            | En tapas ó taponés para envases..   | .10                                     |
| Elastic for shoes.....  | .. 20                             | En resorte para calzado.....  | .60                                     |
| Buttons, not covered.....   | .. 134                            | En botones sin forro.....   | .40                                     |
| Manufactured in any other form..  | .. 334                            | Manufacturado en cualquiera otra forma .....  | I. 00                                   |
| <b>Hides and furs.</b>  |                                   | <b>Cueros ó pieles.</b>   |   |
| Hides and furs, unmanufactured, except patent leather.....  | .. 067                            | Cueros ó pieles sin manufacturar, excepto los charolados..  | .20                                     |

## IMPORT DUTIES OF COLOMBIA.

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Hides and furs—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Cueros ó pieles—Continúa.</b>  |   |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Patent leather, unmanufactured..  | . 10                              | Charolados sin manufacturar...  | . 30                                    |
| Shoes.....  | . 334                             | En calzado.....   | 1. 00                                   |
| Gloves, caps, furs for trimming dresses, etc., pocketbooks, cigar cases, pouches and similar objects.....               | . 40                              | En guantes, cachucas, pieles para adornos de trajes, etc., carteras tabaqueras, garnieles y demás objetos semejantes.....         | 1. 20                                   |
| Manufactured in forms not specified.....  | . 334                             | Manufacturados en formas no expresadas.....   | 1. 00                                   |
| Harness for carts and carriages..   | . 033                             | Guarniciones para carros y carruajes.....   | . 10                                    |
| <b>Earthenware.</b>   |                                   | <b>Loza.</b>  |   |
| Common earthenware and stoneware in any form.....   | . 033                             | Loza común ó de pedernal, en cualquiera forma.....  | . 10                                    |
| Porcelain and Talavera-ware....   | . 067                             | Id. de porcelena y talavera....   | . 20                                    |
| Jars or pans, bottles (large and small, empty), and generally common crockery.....                                      | . 008                             | Tarros ó potes, botellas, frascos y frasquitos de barro vacíos destinados á envases, y en general la loza ordinaria de barro..... | . 025                                   |
| Pipes, handles, and conduits for pumps, drains, and roofs.....  | . 017                             | En tubos, mangos y canales propios para bombas, caños y techos.....   | . 05                                    |
| <b>Crystal and glass.</b>   |                                   | <b>Cristal y vidrio.</b>  |   |
| Demijohns and common bottles of black glass or of light-colored glass, for liquids.....                                 | . 003                             | En damajuanas y botellas comunes, de vidrio negro ó de vidrio claro ordinario para envases.....                                   | . 01                                    |
| Flasks and vials of common glass for liquids.....   | . 008                             | En frascos y frasquitos de vidrio ordinario para envases....  | . 025                                   |
| Plain glass, not quicksilvered...   | . 017                             | En vidrio planos sin azogar....   | . 05                                    |
| Looking-glasses, not larger than 25 centimetres.....  | . 067                             | En espejos del tamaño hasta de 25 centímetros.....  | . 20                                    |
| Looking-glasses, larger than 25 centimetres.....  | . 134                             | En espejos de más de 25 centímetros.....  | . 40                                    |
| Beads, pearls, quills, bugles, in the form of stones or jewels, and glass for watches and spectacles, and the like..... | . 20                              | En cuentas, perlas, avalorios, canutillos, en forma de piedras ó joyas, en vidrios para relojes y lentes, y otros semejantes...   | . 60                                    |
| Glass in any other form.....  | . 067                             | En cualquiera otra forma.....   | . 20                                    |
| <b>Articles for illuminating and other uses.</b>  |                                   | <b>Artículos para alumbrado y otros usos.</b>   |   |
| Wax (white, yellow, and laurel-colored), not manufactured....   | . 10                              | Cera blanca, amarilla ó de laurel, no manufacturada.....  | . 30                                    |
| Wax, in candles, etc.....   | . 134                             | Id., en bujías ú otra forma.....  | . 40                                    |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Articles for illuminating and other uses—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Artículos para alumbrado y otros usos—Continúa.</b>   |   |
| <i>Dollars.</i>   |                                   | <i>Pesos.</i>  |   |
| Spermaceti, not manufactured ...  | .067                              | Esperma de ballena no manufacturada .....  | .20                                     |
| Spermaceti, in candles, etc .....   | .10                               | Id. en velas, etc .....  | .30                                     |
| Stearin and paraffine, not manufactured .....   | .017                              | Estearina ó parafina sin manufacturar .....  | .05                                     |
| Stearin and paraffine, in candles, etc .....  | .067                              | Id. en velas, etc .....  | .20                                     |
| Tallow, not manufactured .....  | .003                              | Sebo, sin manufacturar .....   | .01                                     |
| Tallow candles, or others not specified .....   | .067                              | Velas de sebo, ú otros cuyos derechos no estén asignados especialmente .....   | .20                                     |
| Stearic acid .....  | .003                              | Acido estearico .....  | .01                                     |
| Petroleum .....   | .033                              | Petróleo .....   | .10                                     |
| Wooden matches .....  | .067                              | Fósforos en palitos .....  | .20                                     |
| Wax matches .....   | .134                              | Id. en cera .....  | .40                                     |
| <b>Drugs and medicines.</b>   |                                   | <b>Drogas y medicinas.</b>   |   |
| Drugs and medicines generally ..  | .10                               | Drogas y medicinas en general ..   | .30                                     |
| Sulphur and alum .....  | .067                              | Azufre y alumbre .....   | .20                                     |
| Sulphuric and stearic acid and saltpeter .....  | .017                              | Acidos sulfúrico y estearico y el salitre .....  | .05                                     |
| Potash, caustic soda, soda ash and salts, pine resin, and subcarbonates of potash and soda ..   | .008                              | Potasa ó soda cáustica, las cenizas y sales de soda, la resina de pino y los subcarbonatos de potasa y de soda .....   | .025                                    |
| <b>Perfumery and soap.</b>  |                                   | <b>Perfumeria y jabones.</b>   |   |
| Florida, divine, and Kananga waters .....   | .10                               | Aguas de Florida, divina y de Kananga .....  | .30                                     |
| All other articles of perfumery and for the toilet, such as essences, soaps, creams, razor strops, tooth and clothes brushes, etc., not mentioned ..... | .40                               | Los demás artículos de perfumeria y de tocador, como esencias, jabones, cremas, asentadores de navajas, cepillos para dientes y ropa, etc., no mencionados ..... | 1.20                                    |
| Common oil soap .....   | .067                              | Jabon ordinario de aceite .....  | .20                                     |
| Common rosin or tallow soap .....   | .017                              | Jabón común de resina ó sebo .....   | .05                                     |
| <b>Paper and cardboard.</b>   |                                   | <b>Papel y cartón.</b>   |   |
| Periodicals, pamphlets, and printed sheets of paper .....   | Free.                             | Papel en periódicos, folletos y hojas impresas .....   | Libre.                                  |
| Paper, white, unsized, and colored, for printing .....  | .017                              | Blanco, sin cola, y de colores, para imprenta .....  | .05                                     |
| Paper, brown, and other common paper, for wrapping and packing .....  | .017                              | De estraza ú otro ordinario para envolver y empacar .....  | .05                                     |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Paper and cardboard—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Papel y cartón—Continúa.</b>  |   |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Sandpaper.....  | .017                              | De lija.....   | .05                                     |
| Paper for cigarettes.....   | .017                              | De fumar, para cigarrillos.....  | .05                                     |
| Paper, writing, envelopes, and other writing material not specified.....  | .067                              | Para escribir, en cubiertas, y el de cualquiera otra clase no mencionado.....  | .20                                     |
| Paper, superfine.....   | .033                              | Papel florete.....   | .10                                     |
| Paper ruled for music.....  | .10                               | Rayado para música.....  | .30                                     |
| Blank books, ruled and unruled, and memoranda.....  | .134                              | En libros en blanco, rayados ó no, y libretines.....   | .40                                     |
| Printed books.....  | .033                              | En libros impresos.....  | .10                                     |
| Pictures, maps, and engravings of all kinds, and music (written or printed).....  | .134                              | En láminas, mapas y grabados de todo clase, y música escrita ó impresa.....  | .40                                     |
| Paper, gilt or silvered throughout.   | .134                              | Dorado ó plateado por entero...  | .40                                     |
| Paper, wall, and paper marbled or stained for bookbinding and other purposes.....   | .067                              | De colgadura y jaspeado ó pintado para forros de libros ú otros usos.....  | .20                                     |
| Cardboard for printing, bookbinding, lithography, and other industrial uses.....  | .017                              | Cartón para imprenta, encuadernación, litografía y otros usos industriales.....  | .05                                     |
| Cardboard in other forms, except in playing cards, which shall pay 40 cents per pound...  | .067                              | Cartonaje en toda otra forma, excepto en naipes, que pagaran \$1.20 por kilogramo.....   | .20                                     |
| <b>Wood.</b>  |                                   | <b>Maderas.</b>  |   |
| Woods for building, such as poles, beams, ties for railways, joists, and boards not planed or polished.....                             | Free.                             | Maderas de construcción, como varas, vigas, piezas para durmientes de ferrocarriles, cuarterones y tablas sin cepillar ó afinar.....                     | Libre.                                  |
| Common woods, planed, and wood for cabinet work, planed or unplaned, not worked, except veneering.....                                  | .003                              | Maderas comunes cepilladas y maderas de ebanistería cepilladas ó sin cepillar, que no estén labradas, excepto las láminas para enchapados.....           | .01                                     |
| Wood, veneering.....  | .067                              | En láminas para enchapados.....  | .20                                     |
| Moldings, carvings, and ornaments for furniture, and gilt and un gilt frames.....   | .10                               | En molduras, esculturas, y adornos para muebles, y en marcos dorados ó no.....   | .30                                     |
| Bedsteads, large dining tables, wardrobes, and large bureaus for clothes and other uses, without mirrors, carvings, or inlaid work..... | .017                              | En camas, grandes mesas para comedor, armarios ó grandes cómodas para ropa ú otros usos, sin espejos, esculturas ni adornos denominados de embutido..... | .05                                     |
| Furniture of all kinds, with mirrors, carvings, inlaid work, or woolen or silk upholstering....   | .10                               | En muebles de todas clases, con espejos, esculturas, embutidos, ó forros de lana ó seda.....   | .30                                     |



| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Wood—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Madera—Continúa.</b>   |   |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Furniture not mentioned.....   | .067                              | En muebles no mencionados....   | .20                                     |
| Statues, images, and altars for churches.....  | .067                              | En estatuas ó imágenes y en altares para iglesias.....  | .20                                     |
| Organs and pianos.....   | .033                              | En instrumentos de música denominados órganos, y en pianos.....   | .10                                     |
| Harmoniums, hand organs, and harps.....  | .067                              | En armoniums, organillos de mano y arpas.....   | .20                                     |
| Other musical instruments.....   | .267                              | En otros instrumentos de música.  | .80                                     |
| Pencils (office and carpenters')...  | .067                              | En lapices (útiles de escritorio y para carpinteros).....   | .20                                     |
| Molds and rules for the useful arts.....   | .067                              | En hormas y cartabones (instrumentos de artes y oficios)....  | .20                                     |
| Bellows for forges.....  | .017                              | En fuelles grandes para fraguas.  | .05                                     |
| Bellows of all kinds, except large ones for forges.....  | .067                              | En fuelles de todas clases, excepto los grandes para fraguas.   | .20                                     |
| Saddletrees, not covered.....  | .067                              | En fustes de madera desnudos para galápagos y sillas de montar.....   | .20                                     |
| Buckets and bowls.....   | .017                              | En baldes ó bateas.....   | .05                                     |
| Barrels, pipes, and casks mounted or otherwise for dry goods or liquors.....                     | .008                              | En barriles, pipas y toneles, armados ó no, para empaques y envases.....  | .025                                    |
| Spigots for barrels and pipes....  | .017                              | En llaves para barriles y pipas..   | .05                                     |
| Common wooden boxes, rough-made, made up or not, for packing.....                                | .008                              | En cajas de madera ordinarias y trabajadas en bruto, armadas ó desarmadas, para empaques.                         | .025                                    |
| Small boards for match boxes, and wood for matches.....  | .017                              | En tablitas para cajetas de fósforos y en palitos para éstos..  | .05                                     |
| Cars and carriages for railways..  | Free.                             | En carruajes y carros para ferrocarriles.....   | Libre.                                  |
| Carts and wheelbarrows for carrying merchandise, etc.....  | .008                              | En carros y carretillas para transporte de mercaderías ú otros usos semejantes.....                               | .025                                    |
| Coaches and carriages of all kinds.....  | .017                              | En coches y carruajes de todas clases.....  | .05                                     |
| Velocipedes.....   | .134                              | En velocipedos.....   | .40                                     |
| Boats, set up or in pieces, intended for navigation of Colombian streams.....                    | .003                              | En buques, armados ó en piezas que se traigan para navegar en las aguas interiores del territorio colombiano..... | .01                                     |
| Oars for boats.....  | .017                              | En remos para embarcaciones...  | .05                                     |
| Houses, in pieces.....   | Free.                             | En casas desarmadas.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Windows, doors, etc., when imported separately.....  | .017                              | En ventanas, puertas, etc., cuando vienen solas.....  | .05                                     |
| Machinery for vessels, the useful arts, industries, and for agricultural and mining purposes.... | .017                              | En máquinas para buques, artes y oficios industrias y trabajos de campo y minas.....                              | .05                                     |
| Walking canes, without swords..  | .267                              | En bastones sin estoque.....  | .80                                     |
| Forms of wood not mentioned...   | .134                              | En formas no designadas.....  | .40                                     |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Sisal hemp, osier, and the like.</b>   |                                   | <b>Fique, mimbre y otros artículos semejantes.</b>   |   |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Empty sacks made of sisal hemp, tarred or not, with or without water-proof paper, and the material for making them..... | .008                              | Sacos ó costales vacíos de fique ó jeníquén, embreados ó sin embrear, con ó sin papel impermeable, y la tela de la misma clase para ellos..... | .025                                    |
| Hay and straw, unmanufactured.  | .003                              | Heno y tamo en bruto.....  | .01                                     |
| Palm leaf for making hats.....  | .017                              | Palma para hacer sombreros....   | .05                                     |
| Mace reed, straw, and common rattan, unmanufactured or in brooms.....   | .017                              | Espadaña, paja y bejuco ordinario sin manufacturar ó en escobas.....   | .05                                     |
| Baskets made of osier of any kind.....  | .067                              | Canastos de mimbre ú otro bejuco.....  | .20                                     |
| Mattings of all kinds.....  | .017                              | Esteras ó esterillas de todas clases.....  | .05                                     |
| <b>Iron and steel.</b>  |                                   | <b>Hierro y acero.</b>   |   |
| Iron not manufactured.....  | .003                              | Hierro en bruto.....   | .01                                     |
| Rails, spikes, and other pieces for railways for the public use...  | Free.                             | En rieles, clavos para rieles, y demas piezas para las vías férreas de uso público.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Rails not intended for the public use.....  | .017                              | En rieles para vías que no sean de uso público.....  | .05                                     |
| Boats, or pieces for same.....  | .003                              | En buques ó en piezas para ellos.  | .01                                     |
| Anchors and grapnels for small boats.....   | .008                              | En anclas y en rezones para embarcaciones menores....  | .025                                    |
| Bridges for public roads.....   | Free.                             | En puentes para caminos públicos.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Bridges not intended for public roads.....  | .017                              | En id. que no sean para caminos públicos.....  | .05                                     |
| Gasometers, apparatus, tubes, and lamps for public purposes....   | Free.                             | En gasómetros, aparatos, tubos, y faroles para el alumbrado público de las poblaciones...  | Libre.                                  |
| Works intended for the construction or repair of public penitentiaries.....   | Free.                             | En obras que hayan de colocarse en las casas penitenciarias al construir las ó refaccionarlas..  | Libre.                                  |
| Telegraph wires for public uses.  | Free.                             | En alambre para telégrafos de uso público.....   | Libre.                                  |
| Wire for private uses.....  | .008                              | En id. de uso particular ó privado.....  | .025                                    |
| Wire, iron or steel for fencing....   | .003                              | En alambre de hierro ó acerado para cercas.....  | .01                                     |
| Railings for ornamenting public buildings and squares.....  | Free.                             | En verjas con destino al ornato de los edificios y plazas públicas.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Lightning rods.....   | Free.                             | En pararrayos.....   | Libre.                                  |
| Pipes for public aqueducts and public fountains.....  | Free.                             | En cañerías para los acueductos públicos de los distritos, y las fuentes ó pilas para el uso público.....                                      | Libre.                                  |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Iron and steel—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Hierro y acero—Continúa.</b>   |   |
| Light-houses, and towers and lanterns for same .....  | .003                              | En torres para faros y fanales, y éstos .....   | .01                                     |
| Clocks for towers, including dials and bells .....  | .008                              | En relojes para torres, incluyendo las muestras y campanas .....  | .025                                    |
| Houses, and galvanized tiles or sheets for covering roof .....  | .003                              | En casas y galvanizado en planchas ó laminas para cubrir los techos .....   | .01                                     |
| Balustrading for buildings, doors, and windows .....  | .017                              | En balastradas para edificios y puertas y ventanas, etc .....   | .05                                     |
| Fire engines .....  | .003                              | En bombas ó máquinas para apagar incendios .....  | .01                                     |
| Hydraulic pumps and engines, with pipes and other pieces belonging thereto .....  | .017                              | En bombas y máquinas hidráulicas con sus respectivos tubos y demás piezas .....   | .05                                     |
| Machinery for manufacturing and mining .....  | .003                              | En máquinas para empresas fabriles ó mineras .....  | .01                                     |
| Machinery for agricultural purposes .....   | .008                              | En máquinas para la agricultura .....   | .025                                    |
| Machinery for the useful arts and industries .....  | .017                              | En máquinas para artes y oficios é industrias .....   | .05                                     |
| Machinery not mentioned, the weight of which shall not exceed 1,000 kilograms .....   | .017                              | En máquinas no mencionadas, cuyo peso no exceda de 1,000 kilogramos .....   | .05                                     |
| Machinery of every kind, the weight of which exceeds 1,000 kilograms .....  | .003                              | En máquinas de cualquiera clase cuyo peso total exceda de 1,000 kilogramos .....  | .01                                     |
| Presses for printing, bookbinding, and lithographing .....  | .008                              | En prensas para imprenta, encuadernación y litografía .....   | .025                                    |
| Engines of every class and capacity .....   | .008                              | En motores de cualquiera clase y fuerza .....   | .025                                    |
| Tin-plates .....  | .017                              | Estafiado en láminas ú hoja de lata .....   | .05                                     |
| Monitors and large pipes for coffee cleaning machines, etc ..   | .008                              | En monitores y en grandes tubos para máquinas de beneficiar café .....  | .025                                    |
| Large boilers .....   | .017                              | En grandes calderos .....   | .05                                     |
| Tanks for drinking water .....  | .003                              | En tanques para depósito de agua potable .....  | .01                                     |
| Ore crushers .....  | .017                              | En pisones para los molinos ó bocartes de que se hace uso para la trituration del mineral extraido de las minas de veta ..  | .05                                     |
| Anvils and pulley blocks .....  | .017                              | En yunques y garruchas .....  | .05                                     |
| Plows .....   | .008                              | En arados .....   | .025                                    |
| Plates and rods not comprised in unmanufactured iron; bedsteads, large chains, iron safes, nails, French nails, cooking utensils (with or without tin lining), smoothing irons; and heavy tools for agricultural, |                                   | Manufacturado en planchas ó varillas, no comprendidas en el hierro en bruto; en camas, cadenas gruesas, cajas ó cofres fuertes, clavazón y puntillas, batería de cocina sin estafiar ó estafiado sólo por dentro, y |   |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Iron and steel—Continued.</b>   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   | <b>Hierro y acero—Continúa.</b>   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| quarrying, and mining purposes, such as hoes, crowbars, coffee diggers, shovels, axes, large augers, spades, stone-hammers, picks, drills, and chopping knives, and other machetes for felling timber....  | .017                              | planchas para aplanchar ropa; y en herramientas gruesas ó voluminosas para la agricultura, la cantería y la minería, como azadas, y azadones, barras, barretones ú hoyaderas, garlanchas, hachas, grandes barrenos, palas, almádenas, picos, taladros, y calabozos, agüinches y demás machetes para desmontar.....    | .05                                     |
| Tools for blacksmiths, stone masons, carpenters, and bricklayers.....  | .067                              | En herramientas para herrería, cantería, carpintería y albañilería.....   | .20                                     |
| Molds for the useful arts.....   | .067                              | En hormas (instrumentos para artes y oficios).....  | .20                                     |
| Wire, rings, butts, hinges, screws, and springs, for furniture.....  | .067                              | En alambre, argollas, bisagras, goznes, tornillos y resortes para muebles.....  | .20                                     |
| Furniture.....   | .067                              | En muebles.....   | .20                                     |
| Tires, wheels, axles, springs, and hubs for carts and carriages...   | .017                              | En llantas, ruedas, ejes, resortes y conas para carretas y carruajes.....   | .05                                     |
| Levers, weights, and steelyards, weighing more than 100 kilograms.....   | .033                              | En básculas, pesos y romanas que arrojen más de 100 kilogramos de peso.....   | .10                                     |
| Levers, weights, and steelyards, weighing up to 100 kilograms..  | .067                              | En básculas, pesos, y romanas que arrojen hasta 100 kilogramos de peso.....   | .20                                     |
| Currycombs and currybrushes...   | .067                              | En peines para caballos y almohazas.....  | .20                                     |
| Kitchen utensils and other objects tinned inside and outside.  | .067                              | En batería de cocina y demás objetos de latón ó fierro estafiado por dentro y fuero.....  | .20                                     |
| Knives for the useful arts, such as are used for bookbinding and shoemaking.....   | .067                              | En cuchillos para artes y oficios, como los de encuadernación y zapatería.....  | .20                                     |
| Cutlery not mentioned.....   | .134                              | En cuchillería no mencionada..  | .40                                     |
| Side arms, firearms, etc., including guns.....   | .334                              | Armas blancas, de fuego ó de cualquier otra clase, inclusive las escopetas.....   | 1.00                                    |
| Pocketknives and scissors (fine and medium), knives and forks with handles of ivory, mother-of-pearl, electroplate, and britannia; gun barrels, beads (gilt or silvered), pencil cases, jewels, and all objects gilt or silvered or such as are known as German silver or electroplate (fine or medium)..... | .334                              | Navajas y tijeras finas ó entrefinas, cuchillos y tenedores con mangos de marfil, nácar, electro-plata y metal británico; chimeneas para armas de fuego; cuentas doradas ó plateadas, lapiceros, joyas y todo objeto dorado ó plateado ó de los que se llaman de plata alemana ó electro-plata, fino ó entrefino..... | 1.00                                    |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Iron and steel—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Hierro y acero—Continúa.</b>  |   |
| Steel in bars or rods for manufacturing purposes, and drills.  | <i>Dollars.</i><br>.067           | Acero en barras ó varillas propio para manufacturar, y en taladros .....   | <i>Pesos.</i><br>.20                    |
| Iron and steel, manufactured, not designated .....   | .134                              | Hierro ó acero manufacturado en formas no designadas.....  | .40                                     |
| <b>Copper or brass.</b>  |                                   | <b>Cobre ó bronce.</b>   |   |
| Copper or brass, manufactured, in bars or ingots.....  | .033                              | Cobre ó bronce en bruto, en barras ó lingotes.....   | .10                                     |
| In plates or sheets of every weight.   | .033                              | En planchas ó láminas, sea cual fuere su peso.....   | .10                                     |
| Pans or boilers or other articles whose weight exceeds 25 kilograms .....  | .067                              | En pailas ó calderos ó artículos de otra clase cuyo peso exceda de 25 kilogramos.....  | .20                                     |
| Objects whose weight exceeds 500 grams and does not exceed 25 kilograms.....   | .134                              | En objetos cuyo peso en cada pieza exceda de 500 gramos y no pase de 25 kilogramos....   | .40                                     |
| Objects whose weight does not exceed 500 grams.....  | .167                              | En objetos cuyo peso en cada pieza no exceda de 500 gramos.  | .50                                     |
| Jewelry, beads, tape, spangles, fringes, bugles, threads, and other like objects, and electroplated objects and cartridges.. | .334                              | En joyería, cuentas, galones, lentejuelas, flecos, canutillos, hilos, y demás objetos semejantes y en piezas de electroplata y cápsulas para armas de fuego..... | 1.00                                    |
| Statues for public buildings and squares .....   | Free.                             | En estatuas con destino al ornato de los edificios y plazas públicas .....   | Libre.                                  |
| <b>Tin.</b>  |                                   | <b>Estañó.</b>   |   |
| Ingots .....   | .033                              | Estañó en lingotes.....  | .10                                     |
| Plates and all other objects.....  | .134                              | En platos y en todo otro objeto.   | .40                                     |
| Powder and sheets.....   | .167                              | En polvo y en hojas.....   | .50                                     |
| <b>Lead.</b>   |                                   | <b>Plomo.</b>  |   |
| Ingots for mines.....  | .008                              | Plomo en lingotes para minas...  | .025                                    |
| Ingots not intended for mines; sheets, tubes and other forms exceeding 5 kilograms in weight; shot and printing type.        | .017                              | Plomo en lingotes que no sean para minas, en planchas, tubos y demás objetos cuyo peso exceda de 5 kilógramos, y en munición y objetos de imprenta .....         | .05                                     |
| Toys and lead paper or thin sheets.  | .234                              | En juguetes y en papel ó láminas delgadas .....  | .70                                     |
| Covers for bottles.....  | .033                              | En cápsulas para envases.....  | .10                                     |
| All other forms.....   | .134                              | En cualquiera otra forma.....  | .40                                     |

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Zinc.</b>   |                                   | <b>Zinc.</b>   |   |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Zinc, unmanufactured; in sheets or plates, including that intended for roofing, and in tubes...                | .017                              | Zinc, no manufacturado, en planchas ó láminas, inclusive las de cubrir los techos, y en tubos.....         | .05                                     |
| Manufactured in any other form..   | .134                              | Manufacturado en cualquiera otra forma.....  | .40                                     |
| <b>Quicksilver.</b>  |                                   | <b>Azogue.</b>   |   |
| Quicksilver for mines.....   | .008                              | Azogue para minas.....   | .025                                    |
| Quicksilver for other uses.....  | .067                              | Azogue para otros usos.....  | .20                                     |
| <b>Gold.</b>   |                                   | <b>Oro.</b>  |   |
| Gold in bars.....  | .008                              | Oro en barras.....   | .025                                    |
| Coin, not less than 90 per cent. fine.....   | Free.                             | En monedas que no sean de ley inferior á la de 900 milésimos..   | Libre.                                  |
| Gold manufactured in other articles.....   | .40                               | En cualquier otro objeto.....  | 1. 20                                   |
| <b>Silver.</b>   |                                   | <b>Plata.</b>  |   |
| Silver in bars.....  | .008                              | Plata en barras.....   | .025                                    |
| Coin, not less than 90 per cent. fine.....   | Free.                             | En monedas que no sean de ley inferior á la de 900 milésimos..   | Libre.                                  |
| Silver manufactured in other articles.....   | .40                               | En cualquiera otra forma.....  | 1. 20                                   |
| <b>Powder.</b>   |                                   | <b>Pólvora.</b>  |   |
| Powder, coarse or common, for mines, in barrels or other packages, whose gross weight exceeds 2 kilograms..... | .003                              | Pólvora gruesa y ordinaria para minas, en barriles ú otro envase cuyo peso bruto pase de 2 kilogramos..... | .10                                     |
| Powder, fine, in cans and other packages, not specified.....   | .20                               | Pólvora fina (mostacilla) en tarros ú otro envase, no especificado..                                       | .60                                     |
| Gun cotton (called "tonito") for mines.....  | .017                              | "Tonito" para minas.....   | .05                                     |
| Fireworks.....   | .234                              | En fuegos artificiales.....  | .70                                     |
| <b>Stones, building materials, etc.</b>  |                                   | <b>Piedras, materias de construcción y otras materias primas.</b>  |   |
| Filters.....   | .008                              | Piedras de filtrar.....  | .025                                    |
| Lithograph stones, whetstones, and pumice stones.....  | .017                              | Piedras de litografía, de afilar y pómez.....  | .05                                     |
| Flints.....  | .033                              | Piedras de chispa.....   | .10                                     |
| Marble and jasper in paving stones and bricks.....   | .003                              | Mármol y jaspé en baldosas y ladrillos.....  | .01                                     |
| Marble and jasper not for paving stones nor bricks, nor for lithography.....                                   | .067                              | Mármol y jaspé que no este en baldosas ni ladrillos ni en piedras de litografía.....                       | .20                                     |

| Articles.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Stones, building materials, etc.—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Piedras, materias de construcción y otras materias primas—Continúa.</b>   |   |
| Marble in powder, clay, earth, or roman cement, lime, gypsum (unmanufactured or in powder), chalk, feldspar, silicion, massicot, kaolin, bone dust, and other raw materials for making crockery ware..... | <i>Dollars.</i><br>..... .003     | Mármol en polvo, barro, tierra ó cimientó romano, cal, yeso bruto ó en polvo, tiza, feldspato, sílice, massicot, kaolin, hueso en polvo y demás materias primas para la fabricación de loza..... | <i>Pesos.</i><br>..... .01              |
| Marble, in statuary and monuments for public buildings and places.....  | Free.                             | Mármol en estatuas y monumentos con destino al ornato de los edificios y plazas públicos....   | Libre.                                  |
| Roofing, slates.....  | .003                              | Pizarras para techos.....  | .01                                     |
| Clay tiles.....   | Free.                             | Tejas de barro.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Shingles.....   | .003                              | Tejamanil.....   | .01                                     |
| Building materials, such as unwrought stone, clay bricks, and paving tiles made of burnt clay and stone.....  | Free.                             | Materiales de construcción, como piedras brutas, ladrillos de barro y baldosas de barro cocido y de piedra.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Gypsum manufactured in any form not specified.....  | .033                              | Yeso manufacturado en cualquiera forma no especificada..   | .10                                     |
| Colored clay for building purposes.....   | .017                              | Tierra de colores para edificios..   | .05                                     |
| Alabaster in any form.....  | .067                              | Alabastro en cualquiera forma..  | .20                                     |
| Crucibles for smelting.....   | .017                              | Crisoles para fundir.....  | .05                                     |
| <b>Miscellaneous.</b>   |                                   | <b>Miscelánea.</b>   |   |
| Live animals.....   | Free.                             | Animales vivos.....  | Libre.                                  |
| Mineral coal.....   | .003                              | Carbón mineral.....  | .01                                     |
| Pitch.....  | .003                              | Alquitrán.....   | .01                                     |
| Tar for ship building.....  | .017                              | Brea negra aplicable á la construcción de embarcaciones..  | .05                                     |
| Resin.....  | .003                              | Pez rubia.....   | .01                                     |
| Common glue.....  | .067                              | Cola ordinaria.....  | .20                                     |
| Tow, or rope-yarn, and felt for packing.....  | .017                              | Estopa ó filástica y el fieltro para empaques.....   | .05                                     |
| Varnishes.....  | .067                              | Barnices.....  | .20                                     |
| Paints, in powder or prepared....   | .067                              | Pintura en polvo ó preparada..   | .20                                     |
| Common paint brushes.....   | .067                              | Brochas ordinarias.....  | .20                                     |
| Curry brushes and blacking brushes.....   | .067                              | Cepillos para caballos ó botas..   | .20                                     |
| Blacking for shoes.....   | .067                              | Bola ó betún para botas.....   | .20                                     |
| Asphaltum.....  | .017                              | Cera negra.....  | .05                                     |
| Seeds, shoots, and sprigs of plants and live plants.....  | .003                              | Semillas, barbados y mugrones de las plantas, y plantas vivas..  | .01                                     |
| Guano.....  | .017                              | Huano.....   | .05                                     |
| Hops.....   | .033                              | Lúpulo.....  | .10                                     |
| Tobacco, in the leaf and cut for cigarettes.....  | .033                              | Tabaco en rama ó en picadura para cigarillos.....  | .10                                     |
| Tobacco, chewing.....   | .10                               | Tabaco preparado para mascar..   | .30                                     |
| Tobacco, manufactured.....  | .20                               | Tabaco, manufacturado.....   | .60                                     |

## IMPORT DUTIES OF COLOMBIA.

| Articles.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | Artículos.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda Colombiana. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   | <b>Miscelánea—Continúa.</b>   | <i>Pesos.</i>                           |
| Bones and horns, unmanufactured .....  | .017                              | Hueso y cuerno sin manufactur.  | .05                                     |
| Tubes, handles, and pipes of wood, India rubber, earthenware, clay, or metal, used for pumps, drains, and roofing, except for fire engines ..... | .017                              | Tubos, mangos y canales de madera, caucho, loza, barro ó metal, propios para bombas, caños y techos, excepto las bombas de apagar incendios.. | .05                                     |
| Slow matches for mines .....   | .017                              | Mechas para minas .....   | .05                                     |
| Cork, in sheets, and bottle stoppers, etc .....  | .033                              | Corcho en tablas ó en tapas para botellas, etc .....  | .10                                     |
| Objects for chemical laboratories and meteorological instruments .....   | .033                              | Artículos para laboratorios químicos é instrumentos de meteorología .....   | .10                                     |
| Common buttons, made of bone, horn, vegetable ivory, and paste, without covering .....   | .134                              | Botones comunes de hueso, cuerno, tagua y pasta, sin forro .....  | .40                                     |
| Common pearl buttons .....   | .20                               | Botones comunes de nácar .....  | .60                                     |
| Common horn combs .....  | .134                              | Peines de cuerno ordinarios .....   | .40                                     |
| Slates, and slate pencils for writing .....  | .017                              | Pizarras y lápices de pizarra para escribir .....   | .05                                     |
| Precious stones .....  | .40                               | Piedras preciosas .....   | 1. 20                                   |
| Umbrellas .....  | .267                              | Paraguas .....  | .80                                     |
| All articles not mentioned .....   | .334                              | Todos las artículos no mencionadas .....  | 1. 00                                   |

## CONSULAR REGULATIONS.

Every captain or master of vessel or steamer bound for Colombian ports must present to the respective consul at the port of shipment, to be certified by him, a manifest, signed by the captain or master, in triplicate form, which shall contain the following details:

- (1) The port of clearance, the port of destination;
- (2) The class, nationality, name, and tonnage of the vessel;
- (3) The name of the agent, the name of the shippers, and of the consignees;
- (4) The marks and numbers of each package and the gross weight of each shipment;
- (5) The number of packages of every shipment.

Merchants shipping goods to the ports of Colombia must present to the respective consul an invoice in Spanish, in triplicate form, stating therein:

- (1) The name of the shipper, the port of shipment, the name of the consignee, the port of destination, and the name of the vessel or steamer;
- (2) The mark, number, kind, description of contents, and gross weight of each package. In regard to packages of the same kind and contents it is sufficient to give only their total weight;
- (3) The total value of the invoice, it not being necessary to specify the value of each package.



It is not necessary to number such articles as bricks, tiles, lumber, undressed stone, wood for building purposes, grindstones, lime in barrels or sacks, sea salt, lead in sheets or bars, pig and sheet iron, rods, hoops, chains, anchors, iron stamps for mines, empty demijohns, large iron and copper boilers, and live stock.

In order to describe the contents of packages, it is sufficient merely to specify the name, quality, quantity, and materials composing the merchandise, but when an article is classified in the tariff according to its quality, or any other circumstance which distinguishes it from any other mentioned under a different class, such quality or circumstance should be expressed in the respective invoice.

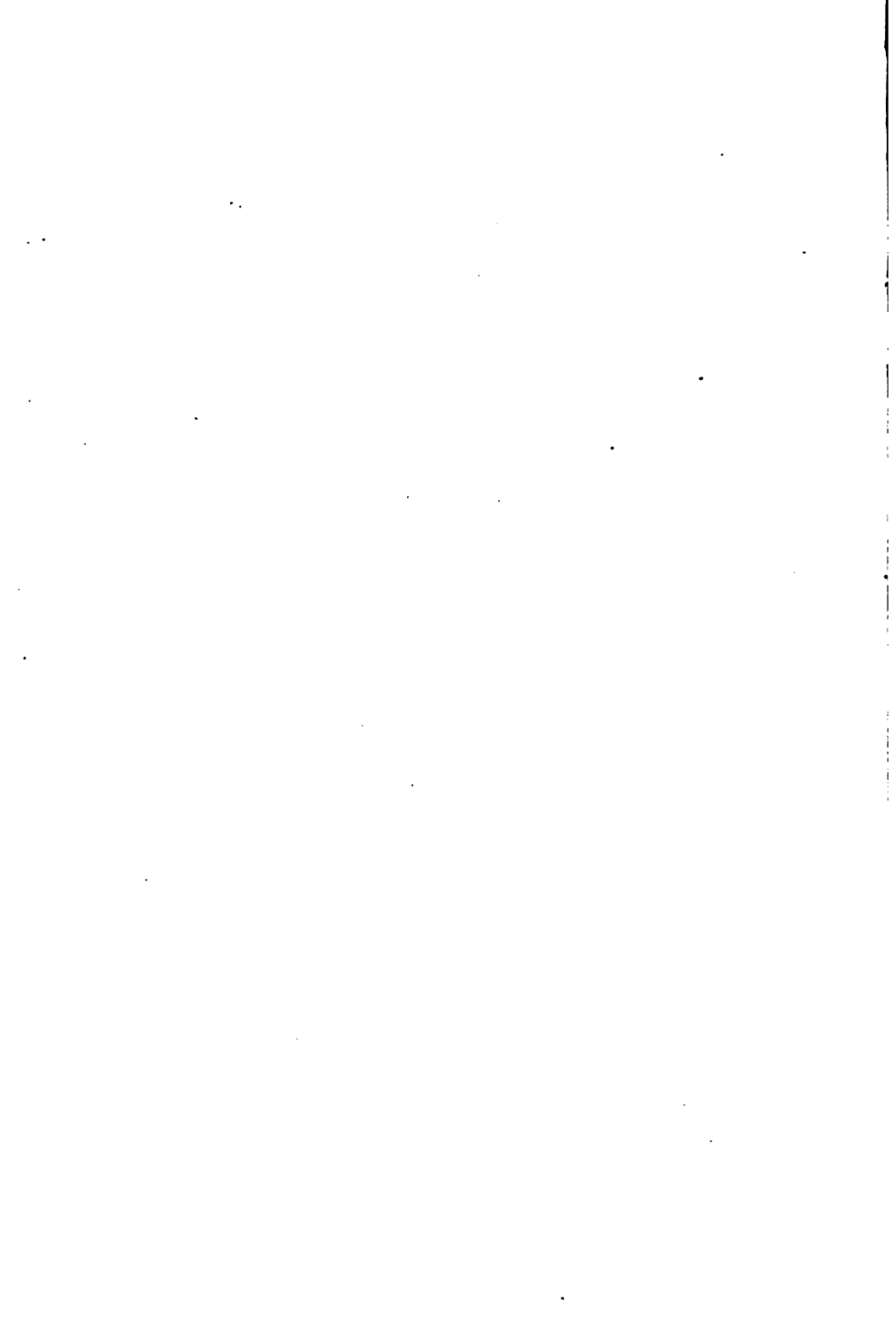
If a manifest or invoice not containing the above requirements is presented to the consul, he must return it, without certification, to the interested party, stating the details which are wanting; but if the interested party insists upon having the consular certification, the consul will extend it, expressing therein the circumstances under which he has done so.

The consular fees are the following:

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| For certifying manifests for each port of destination..... | \$20.00 |
| For certifying invoices of 4 packages and under.....       | 4.00    |
| For certifying invoices of 8 packages and over.....        | 8.00    |

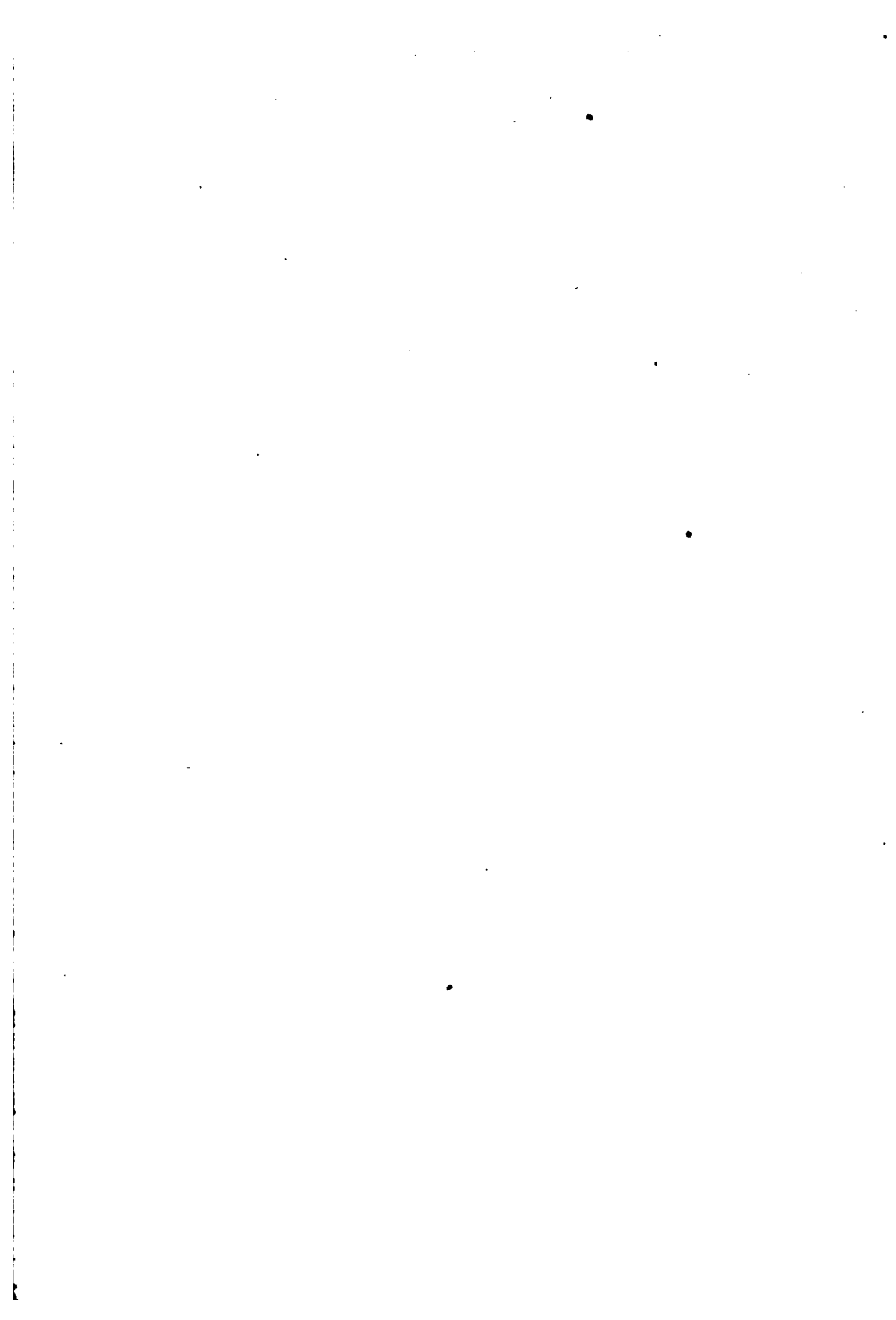
Manifests for the free ports of Panama, Colon, and Bocas del Toro are not subject to any consular fee.

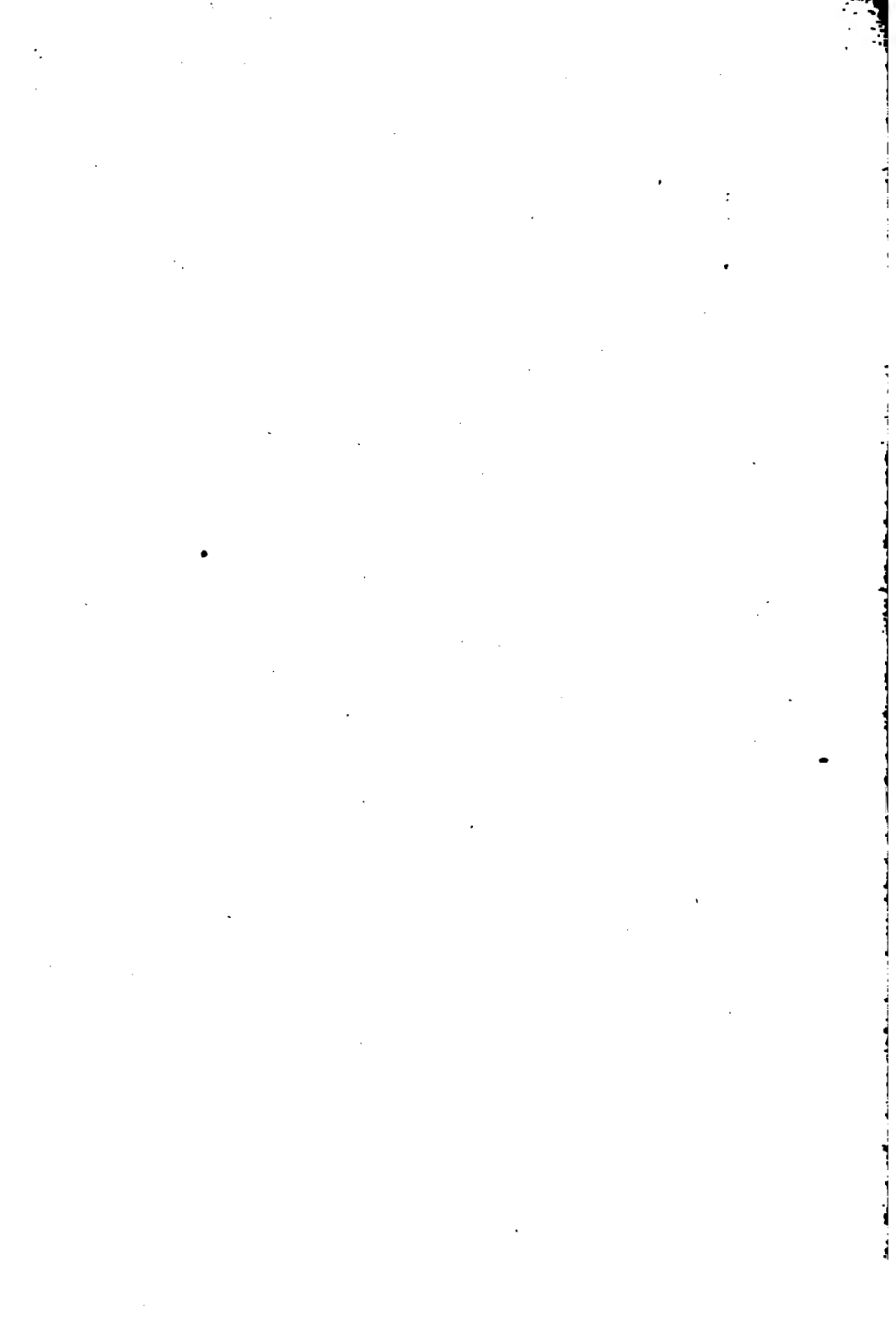




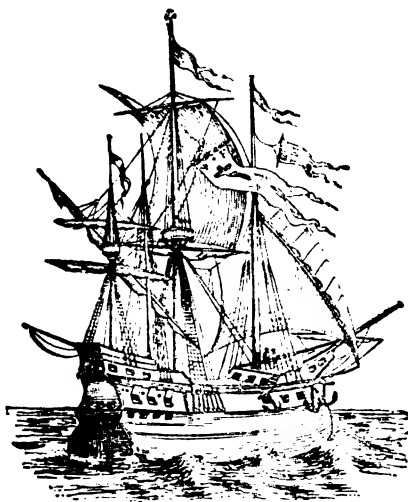








COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY  
OF  
CENTRAL AMERICA.



BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
Washington, U. S. A.

Book No. 28.

December, 1891.

## LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-Mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.
24. Import Duties of Honduras.
25. Import Duties of Ecuador.
26. Commercial Directory of Argentine Republic.
27. Import Duties of Colombia.



*Bureau of the American Republics.*

COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

OF

COSTA RICA, GUATEMALA,

HONDURAS,

NICARAGUA, SALVADOR.

5 0

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No. 28. December, 1891.

MAR 1 1911  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.

*Statistician.*—CARLOS FEDERICO ADAMS-MICHELENA.

*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.

*Spanish Translators.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.

MARY F. FOSTER.

*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.

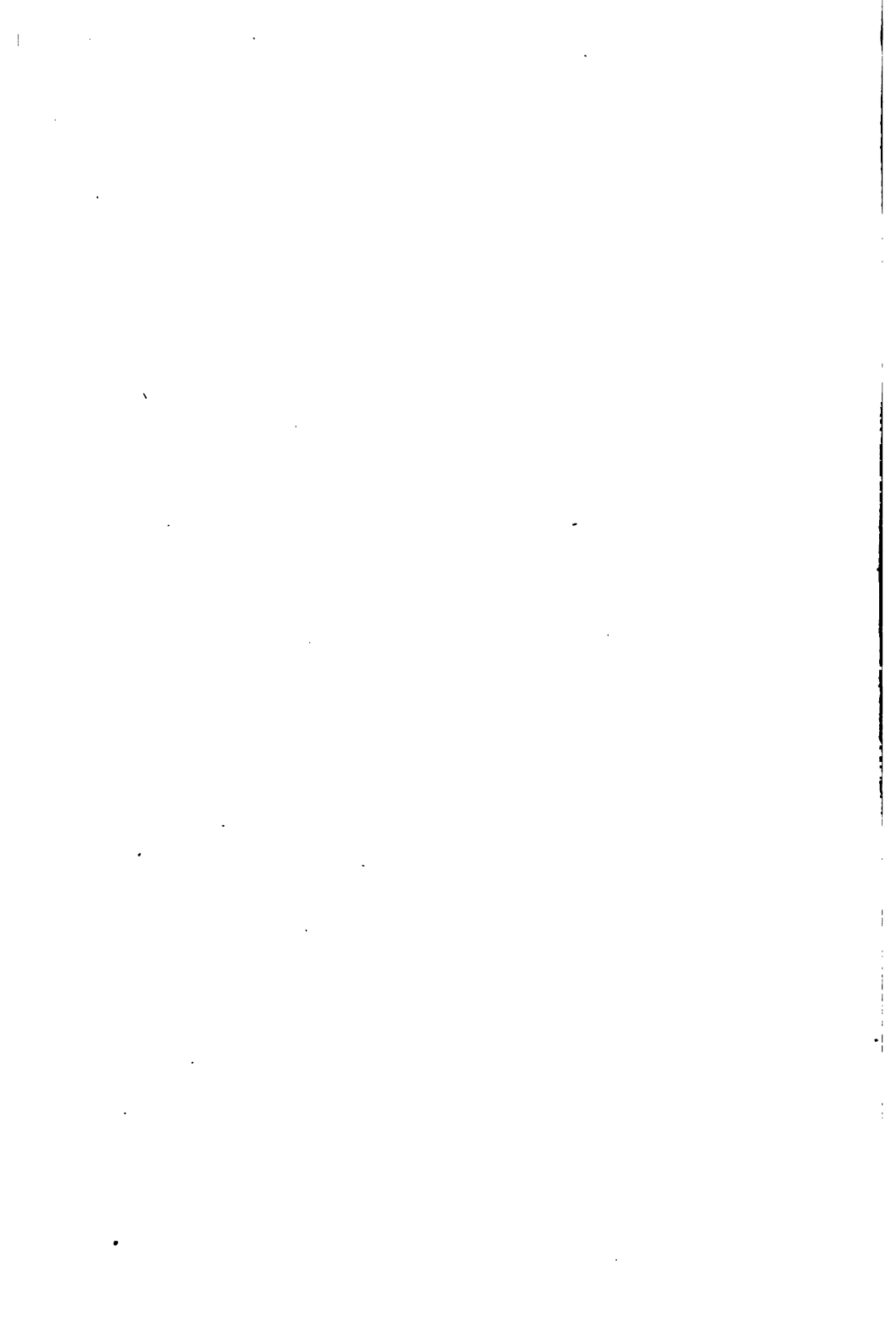
LEONARD G. MYERS.

*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.

---

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.

In compliance with the request of many merchants and manufacturers who desire to send Catalogues and Circulars to importers and dealers in Mexico, Central and South America, the Bureau of the American Republics has undertaken to publish a series of Commercial Directories of the several countries and colonies. The difficulty of securing the names and addresses of merchants has been greater than was anticipated, particularly those in cities and towns where there are no consular officers of the United States, and the lists herein given will be found incomplete. They are, however, as complete and accurate as the Bureau can make them with the present facilities at its command, and will doubtless be found useful to those who desire to introduce their wares to the knowledge of buyers on the southern continents. Any additions and corrections for subsequent publications will be appreciated.



# Costa Rica.

## ALAJUELA.

### *Banks and bankers.*

Banco de Costa Rica.  
Caja de Ahorros.  
Caja de Descuentos.  
Sucursal del Banco Anglo.

### *Coffee growers and exporters.*

Alfaro, Pedro.  
Canansa, Is. de.  
González, Deodono.  
Montealegre & Co.  
Montenegro, Florentino.  
Sandoval, Manuel.  
Soto, J.  
Soto, José M.  
Tournon & Co.  
Vasco, José L.

### *Druggists.*

Cortés & Padilla.  
Ocampo, Gabriel José  
Ruiz, Pompilio.  
Silva, Octavio.

### *Groceries and provisions.*

Alvarez, Magdalena.  
Arana, Procopio.  
Ardon, Apollinar.  
Cagigal, Cayetano.  
Colvo & Sobrinho.  
Colvo, Alfredo.  
Colvo, Juan.  
Frutos, José D.  
Moya & hermanos.  
Paz, Manuel de la.  
Rozabal, Bartolomé.  
Sandoval, José María.  
Sibaja, S. & Fernández.  
Soto, Maurillo.  
Vargas, J. M.  
Villegas, Arturo.

### *Importers of dry goods.*

Alfaro, Pedro.  
Ardon, Rodolfo.  
Barquero, Ignacio.  
Blanco, Martín.  
Calvo & Sobrinho.

## ALAJUELA—Continued.

### *Importers of dry goods—Continued.*

Jinesta, Soto Francisco.  
Lopez, Miguel.  
Sandoval, Manuel.  
Soto & Sibaja.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Acosta, Paulino.  
Alfaro & Co.  
Barquero, Ignacio.  
Blanco, Martín.  
Bonilla, Ricardo.  
Calvo, Anselmo.  
Cagigal, Cayetano.  
Frutos, José Dolores.  
González, José.  
Gómez, Luis.  
Güell, Santiago.  
Herrera, Vicente.  
López, Miguel.  
Odubert, F.  
Ruiz, Espiritu Santo.  
Umaña, José C.  
Vargas, Eugenio.  
Vargas, J. M.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Arana, Procopio.  
Montenegro, Florentino.  
Sandoval, Manuel.  
Soto, Francisco J.  
Soto, José Manuel.

## ASERRI

### *Druggist.*

Badilla, Joaquín.

## ATENAS.

### *Druggist.*

Esquivel, Guillermo.

### *Importer.*

Rojas, Geronimo.

## CARTAGO.

### *Druggists.*

Escoto, Juan A.  
Güler, E. A.  
Saenz, Ezequiel.

**CARTAGO**—Continued.*Importers and exporters.*

Aguilar, Ramón.  
 Carranza, J.  
 Casasola, Nicolás.  
 García, J.  
 García, M.  
 García, Pedro.  
 Guzman, Simeon.  
 Himenez, M. D.  
 Jegel, Guillermo.  
 Jimenez, F. & N.  
 Jimenez, J. M.  
 Morales, Rafael.  
 Pachero, J.  
 Peralto, Bernardino.  
 Peralto & Co., Mestre.  
 Pinto, L. F.  
 Rodriguez, Juan.  
 Rojas, Mercedes J.

*Retail general merchants.*

Alvarado, Prudencio.  
 Avendaño, Juan.  
 Casasola, Nicolás.  
 Gurdian, Salvador.  
 Li, Allan.  
 Pacheco, Eufrasio.  
 Rodriguez, Juan.  
 Zúñiga, Tobias.

**DESAMPARADOS.***Druggists.*

Ureña, Isidro.

**GRECIA.***Coffee growers and exporters.*

Eclante, M.  
 Fernandez, P. D.  
 Quejada, R.

*Merchants, exporters.*

Maroto & Co.  
 Quejada, R.  
 Vega, D.

*Merchants, importers.*

Kellinger & hermanos, Luis.

**GUANACASTE.***Druggists.*

Acuña, Juan.

*Retail general merchants.*

Bolívar, Matías.  
 Rivera, Rafael.  
 Santos, Salvador.  
 Vallejos, Matilde.

**HEREDIA.***Coffee growers and exporters.*

Carazo, F.  
 Lizano hermanos.

**HEREDIA**—Continued.*Coffee growers and exporters*—Continued.

Lizano, Joaquín.  
 Mora, M.  
 Morales, Brúlio.  
 Ortiz, Paulino.  
 Trejos hermanos.

*Druggists.*

Flores, M. J.  
 Flores, Juan F.  
 Zamora, Julián.

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants.*

Chaverría, Manoel.  
 Chaverrí, Mariano.  
 Flores & Morales.  
 Lizano, Joaquín.  
 Morales, Brúlio.  
 Moya, F. J.  
 Ortiz y hijo, Paulino.  
 Pacheco y hermano.  
 Pasopera, Salvador.  
 Rivera, Manuel.  
 Rosabel, Amado.  
 Torres, Juan M.  
 Trejos hermanos.  
 Ulloa & Zamora.  
 Zamora, José María.  
 Zamora, Manuel.

*Retail general merchants.*

Argerredas, Ramón.  
 Fernández, Fernando.  
 Ortiz, Paulino.  
 Pérez, Francisco.

**LIBERIA.***Druggists.*

Rojas, Toribio.

**LIMÓN.***Commission merchants.*

Brown, Agencia.  
 Taylor, T. L.  
 Wichman, Luis.

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants.*

Brown, A. K.  
 Compañía de Agencias.  
 Keith, Minor C.  
 Lareprade, Leon S.  
 Lindo, Aug. A.  
 Taylor, W.  
 Unckles, V.

*Retail general merchants.*

Aguary, Sara.  
 Amado, Elisa.  
 Dohaney, Sofia.  
 Miller, A. C.  
 Silbano, Elisa.

**NARANJO.**

*Druggists.*

Chinchia, Antonio.  
Hidalgo, José.  
Sanchez, José María.

**NICOYA.**

*Druggists.*

Ramos, Guadalupe.  
Sanchez, Manuel G.

**PUNTA ARENAS.**

*Bank.*

Banco Nacional.

*Commission merchants.*

Esquivel, Arturo.  
Esquivel & Co., F.  
Gil Mayorga, Francisco.  
Romagoosa, Juan E.  
Rohrmoeser, Francisco.

*Druggists.*

Brenes, Miguel.  
Sarmiento, Ignacio.  
Toledo, Narciso.

*Grocers.*

Alvarez, Petra.  
Castillo, Martín.  
Cortés, José.  
Darce, Silvestre.  
Mora, Dolores C. de.  
Nuñez, Encarnación.  
Sanchez, Narcisca.  
Valdivieda.

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants.*

Brackett, Eugene A.  
Brenes, Miguel.  
Bustos, Antonio.  
Clavera, Francisco.  
Compañía de Agencias.  
Cruz, Francisco.  
Dent, Rafael.  
Duprat, J.  
Esquivel y Vega.  
Harley, Peter.  
Herrero & Co., G.  
Jenkins, Juan.  
McAdam, John.  
Man, Chong, Sing & Co.  
Lizano y Hno.  
Mencia, Inés Sra.  
Peña & Co., N.  
Ríos, Juan.  
Rohrmoeser, F.  
Rohrmoeser & Revelo.

**PUNTA ARENAS—Continued.**

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants—Continued.*

Suñol, Juan.  
Walle, S. De.  
Wing, Chong, Sing & Co

*Retail general merchants.*

Baldonado, Ramón.  
Darce, Silvestre.  
Diaz, José.  
Ellis, Janny.  
Figueroa, Anibal.

*Silversmiths.*

Barraeta, Francisco.  
Marroquín, Manuel.

*Special manufacturers.*

Angulo, José, tortoise-shell goods.  
Anduray, Manuel, tortoise-shell goods.  
Castro, Mercedes, salt.  
Conde, José A.  
Flores, José, salt.  
Guevara, Juan, salt.  
Marroquín, Manuel, tortoise-shell goods.  
Mora, Petronila, salt.  
Obando, Roque, salt.  
Ramírez, Jorge, salt.  
Rodríguez, Rafael, salt.  
Salas, Melchor, salt.  
Villalobos, Feliciano, salt.

**SAN JOSÉ.**

*Banks and bankers.*

Banco Anglo-Costariense.  
Banco de Costa Rica.  
Banco de la Unión.  
Banco Nacional.  
Harrison, Percy G.  
Le Lacheur, Dent & Co.  
Tinoco & Co.

*Booksellers and stationers.*

Lines, Vicente.  
Molina, Guillermo.  
Montero, Joaquín.  
Morrel y Ca.  
Ureña, Sixto A.

*Commission merchants.*

Bennett, Jaime.  
Echeverría, Francisco.  
Field, W. J.  
Luján & Montealegre.  
Montúfar, Rafael.  
Pisa, Benjamin.  
Price, D. C.  
Rosa, J. Jaime.  
Sharpe, Cecil.

## SAN JOSÉ—Continued.

*Druggists.*

Bansen, Maximiliano.  
 Botica de San José.  
 Carballo, Florentino.  
 Calderón, Manuel.  
 Carranza, Bruno.  
 Durán & Nuñez.  
 Fich, Guillermo.  
 Herman, W.  
 Hermann & Zeledon.  
 Iglesias, Pedro.  
 Jiménez, Mariano.  
 Macías, Nicolás.  
 Nuñez Jiménez, Francisco.  
 Quezada, Francisco.  
 Rojas, Elias.  
 Rojas y Soto.  
 Bucabado, Jenaro.  
 Saso, Mauricio.  
 Salazar, Miguel.  
 Silva, Carlos J. de.  
 Valverde, P. J.  
 Zeledón, José C.

*Engravers and sculptors.*

Baldomero, Id.  
 Blanco, Crus.  
 Mérida, Rafael.  
 Sanchez, Rafael.

*Exporters of coffee.*

Alfaro, J.  
 Bennett, Jaime G.  
 Calsamiglia, B.  
 Coronado, José Andrea.  
 Cubero & Eohandi.  
 Dent, Teresa.  
 Duran, José.  
 Ellinger & Hno.  
 Esquivel, A.  
 Esquivel, Fabian.  
 Esquivel, M. N.  
 Gallardo, A. & F.  
 García, José M.  
 González, Alberto.  
 Herran & Hno.  
 Hernandez, Juan.  
 Jiménez, A. E.  
 Keith & Tinoco.  
 Millet, F. N.  
 Montealegre, M. L.  
 Peralta, F.  
 Schroeter & Co., O. von.  
 Sharpe, Cecll.  
 Tournon & Co., Hto.

*Grocers.*

Andrés, Marcellino.

## SAN JOSÉ—Continued.

*Grocers—Continued.*

Artavia, José.  
 Ardón, Paulino.  
 Almuella, Agustín.  
 Arana, Telésforo.  
 Alvarado, Julio.  
 Ascona, Bibiana.  
 Alvarado, Eleodoro.  
 Calvo, María Manuela.  
 Casasola, Rafael.  
 Carvajal Jiménez, Teodoro.  
 Castro, Bartolo.  
 Cagigal, Francisco.  
 Escalante y Hno.  
 Fuentes, Gregorio.  
 Flores, Francisco.  
 Frías, José.  
 Garbanzo, Salvador.  
 Gutierrez, Concepción C. de.  
 Gutierrez, Yanuario.  
 Guillén, Rafael.  
 Hurtado, Pedro.  
 Hidaigo, José.  
 Inocera, Isidro.  
 Leiva, Apolonio.  
 López, Felix.  
 Liquidano, Laureano.  
 Lara, Fermína.  
 López, Rosendo.  
 Mora, Ignacio.  
 Moya, León.  
 Martín, Alejo.  
 Mora, José.  
 Monje, Gregorio.  
 Millet, Miguel.  
 Marquez, Abraham.  
 Muñoz, Ramón.  
 Mora, J. M.  
 Navarro, Ciró.  
 Odio, Ismael.  
 Pagés, Cañas & Co.  
 Pérez, Sebastián.  
 Paniagua, Miguel.  
 Palacios, José.  
 Peraza, José.  
 Prada y González.  
 Price, David C.  
 Salazar, Filadelfo.  
 Solano, Agustín.  
 Subaldía, Carlos.  
 Solas, Agustín.  
 Soborio, Napoleón.  
 Solano, José María.  
 Vicente, Eusebio.  
 Villavicencio, Rodolfo.  
 Vals, Pedro.



**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.**

*Hatters.*

Antillón, Francisco.  
 Esquivel, José.  
 Esquivel, Alberto.  
 Velga López, M.

*Hardware and tools.*

Arguella, M.  
 Carago, Manuel.  
 Dent y Ca.  
 Morell y Ca.  
 Muñoz, José.

*Importers of drugs.*

Bansen, Dr. Max.  
 Duran & Nuñez.  
 Hermann & Zeledon.  
 Soto & Giustiniani.  
 Rojas, Elias.  
 Valverde, Dr. Panfilo.

*Importers of dry goods.*

Alfaro, J.  
 Calsamiglia, B.  
 Castro, Teodosio.  
 Coronado & Hno.  
 Cubero & Echandi.  
 Ellinger & Hno., Luis.

*Importers of dry goods.*

Golcochea & Co., F.  
 Hernández, Juan.  
 Herrero & Co., G.  
 Knöhr, Juan.  
 Levszkowicz & hijo.  
 Muñoz & Acostas.  
 Schroeter & Co., O. von.  
 Steinworth & Co., W.  
 Troyo & Co., J. R. R.  
 Weidel & Velga.

*Importers of hardware.*

Bradway, Wm.  
 Lahmann, F. H.  
 Macaya & Rodriguez.  
 Morrell & Co.

*Importers of provisions.*

Almuella, Augustin.  
 Benedicto, G.  
 Bradway & Co.  
 Esquivel & Canas.  
 Esquivel & Garvanzo.  
 Morrell & Co., Arthur.  
 Perez & Co., S.  
 Ortuno & Co.  
 Rodriguez & Macaya.  
 Terres, Pedro.  
 Trejos & Co.

*Import and export and wholesale merchants.*

Adiego, Miguel.  
 Alandete & Pradilla.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.**

*Import and export and wholesale merchants—Cont.*

Alfaro & Co.  
 Bansen, M.  
 Benedictis, G. de.  
 Berry, James.  
 Bradway, G.  
 Calsamiglia, Bartolomé.  
 Castro, Teodosio.  
 Carranza, Bruno.  
 Collan, Adrián.  
 Cubero & hijos.  
 Dent, Le Lachour & Co.  
 Dent & Co., R. W.  
 Denne, H. A.  
 Durán, José.  
 Duprat & Co., F.  
 Echeverría, Juan F.  
 Ellinger & hermano, Luis.  
 Esquivel, Narciso.  
 Esquivel & Cañas.  
 Fernández y Tristan.  
 Field & Co., W. J.  
 Fonseca, Mariano.  
 Goeochea & Co.  
 Gutierrez, Ezequiel.  
 Hernández, Juan.  
 Herrera y Ca., G.  
 Jager, J.  
 Jiménez, A. E.  
 Jiménez, Roberto.  
 Journon & Co., H. J.  
 Keith, M. C.  
 Knöhr, Juan.  
 Lahmann, F.  
 Lara, Salvador.  
 Levszkowicz, Isidro.  
 Levszkowicz & Son, J.  
 Lizano y hermano.  
 Lujan & Montealegre.  
 Macaya y Rodriguez.  
 Mata, Juan R.  
 Mata & Lujan.  
 Melgarejo, Antonio G.  
 Menendez, C.  
 Millet, J. Napoleón.  
 Monastel, Cleto.  
 Montealegre, Francisco.  
 Montealegre, Mariano.  
 Morrell & Co.  
 Montealegre & hermano., J. U.  
 Muñoz & Acosta.  
 Nauté, Mauricio.  
 Ortuño, Gaspar.  
 Pagés, Cañas & Co.  
 Peralta, Francisco.  
 Piza & Co.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Import and export and wholesale merchants—Cont.°*

Robles, M. A.  
 Rohrmoser, Francisco.  
 Rohrmoser & Co., E.  
 Ross, Robert.  
 Rudd, Harrison N.  
 Sacripanti, José.  
 Schroter & Co., Otto von.  
 Steinworth & Co., W.  
 Torres, Pedro.  
 Tourman & Co., H.  
 Thompson & Co., Gmo.  
 Trejos y Aquilar.  
 Troyo & Co., J. R. R.  
 Uribe & Batalla.  
 Vella & Co., Felice.  
 Victor y Hoey.  
 Villafranca, Francisco.  
 Villafranca, hermano y Ca.  
 Villafranca, Rafael D.  
 Wenceslao de la Guardia.  
 Wingfield, Richard J.  
 Witting, Gmo.

*Photographers.*

Rudd, H. N.  
 Valiente y Marichal.

*Retail general merchants.*

Alfaro & Co., T.  
 Almuella, Agustín.  
 Audrain, Constant.  
 Audrain, Leoncio.  
 Bradway, Guillermo.  
 Cabello, Francisco.  
 Carazo, Señoritas.  
 Chavarría, Lucas.  
 Carranza, Manuel J.  
 Carrasco, Rodrigo.  
 Carrasco, Tomás.  
 Cagigal, Francisco.  
 Cardona & hermano, A.  
 Cerlain, C.  
 Cepa, Abelardo.  
 Coronado y hermano.  
 Cubero é hijos, J. J.  
 Day, Carlos.  
 Durán, José.  
 Elizondo, Procopio.  
 Esquivel, José.  
 Esquivel, Arturo.  
 Esquivel, Narciso.  
 Esquivel, Roberto.  
 Esquivel, Alberto.  
 Escalante y hermano.  
 Flores, Francisco.  
 Goicoechea & Co., F.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Retail general merchants—Continued.*

González, Pedro.  
 Gutierrez, Rosario.  
 Herrera & Co., Gorgonio.  
 Hurtado, Pedro.  
 Incera, Isidro.  
 Lahamann, Federico.  
 Landerer, Pablo.  
 Leiva, Apolonio.  
 Levskowicz é hijo, J.  
 Marquez, Abraham.  
 Monestel, Cleto.  
 Masuel, Manuel.  
 Mena y hermano, Miguel.  
 Millet, Miguel.  
 Moya, León.  
 Montealegre y Carazo.  
 Odio, Ismael.  
 Quezada, Francisco.  
 Quiroz, J. Teodorico.  
 Rawson, Dolores Q. da.  
 Uribe y Batalla.  
 Villavicencio, Rodolfo.  
 Vicente, Estanislao.  
 Veiga, Manuel.

*Silvermiths.*

Córdova, José.  
 Jardín, Arcencio.  
 Valle, Andrés del.

*Watchmakers and jewelers.*

Antillon, Sotero.  
 García, Venancio A.  
 Siebe, Luis.  
 Saenz, Adolfo.  
 Sajo, Santa Ana.  
 Soto y Ramirez.

**SAN RAMÓN.***Druggists.*

Guerrero, Manuel María.  
 Jurado, R. B.  
 Lobos, Rudecindo.  
 Miranda, Valeriano.  
 Rodríguez, Luía.  
 Urrutia, Pedro.

**SANTO DOMINGO.***Druggists.*

Chacón, José B.  
 Flores, Juan.

**TRES RIOS.***Druggists.*

García, Pedro A.  
 Pacheco, Eufracio.  
 Rojas, Alejandro.

# Guatemala.

## AMATITLAN.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Barillas, M.  
Catalant & Co.  
Monterrosa, M. R.

## ANTIGUA.

### *Importers.*

Arango, José M.  
Redondo, José y Alvares.

## CHAMPERICO.

### *Commission merchants.*

Alejandro, P. C.  
Tennis, Hugo.

## CHIQUMULA.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Crus, Juana.  
Lobos, Antonio.  
Peralta, Juan B.  
Portillo, Dolores R.  
Sagastume, Pablo.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aldana, P.  
Herbruger, Francisco.  
Nuño, A.  
Ortega, Fernando.  
Porta, Pio.  
Portal, R.  
Sigui, Jorge.  
Terracena, Daniel.

## COBAN (Alta Vera Paz.)

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Boyer & Co., R.  
Cordona, Lino.  
Champney & Bird.  
Constant, C.  
Dieseldorff & Co., H. R.

## COBAN (Alta Vera Paz)—Continued.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Dieseldorff, W. A.  
Domadien, A.  
Leger, Jorge.  
Linares, S. V. J.  
Moulds, W. R.  
Planas, Juan.  
Sarg hermanos.  
Sierra, M.  
Trabanino, Vicente C.

## ESCUINTLA.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Alvarado, Manuel.  
Amado, Paula.  
Aparicio, Francisco.  
Asurdia, J.  
Bolaños, J.  
Castro, Felisa.  
Guevara, Maria.  
Hurtado, Maria.  
Quintanilla.  
Zúñiga, Aparicio.

### *Silvermith.*

Mota, Silvano.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Baur, Juan.  
Gomar.  
Ruckwardt, Manuel.

## ESQUIPULAS.

### *Grocer.*

Sagastume, Catarina, V. de.

### *Hatter.*

Toledo, Francisco.

### *Photographer.*

Recinos, Abel.

**ESQUIPULAS—Continued.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Benavides, Socorro de.  
 Palencia, Francisco.  
 Sagastuma, Tránsito.  
 Villeja, Antonio.

**GUATEMALA.***Banks and bankers.*

Angulo & Co., Dámazo.  
 Angulo, Manuel.  
 Angulo, Rafael.  
 Banco Columbiano.  
 Banco de Guatemala.  
 Banco Internacional.  
 Calvo, Carlos.  
 Echeverría Valdés, Manuel.  
 Eysen & Co.  
 Fisher & Co.  
 Ibergüen, Rufino.  
 Jaramillo, Carlos.  
 London Bank of Mexico and South America,  
 Limited.

Martin, E. H.  
 Muydan & Prinz.  
 Urruela, Manuel.  
 Villa, Ricaredo de.

*Booksellers and stationers.*

Capella, Juan.  
 Caríñez, Mariano.  
 Goubaud, E.  
 Ortiz Urruela, Juan Francisco.  
 Partegas, Antonio.

*Boots and shoes.*

Aguirre & Co.  
 Brau, Victor.  
 Cabrera, Simeón.  
 Córdova, Mariano.  
 Franco, Simeón.  
 Granados y hermanos.  
 Guzmán, Manuel.  
 Marroquín, Juan.  
 Mendoza, Eugenio.  
 Milán, José María.  
 Ramírez y hermano, Vicente.  
 Rosales y hermano, Ignacio.  
 Salazar, Saturnino.  
 Vásquez, Santos.

*Commission merchants.*

Alvarado, Alfredo F.  
 Arévalo, Guillermo.  
 Asturias, Eleázaro.  
 Balcarcel, J. Tomás.  
 Carrillo, Miguel.  
 Castejón, Javier.  
 Castillo é hijo, Domingo.

**GUATEMALA—Continued.***Commission merchants—Continued.*

Cebos, Nicolás.  
 Cruz, Salvador.  
 Fernández, Francisco.  
 García, Feliciano.  
 García, Ignacio.  
 Gimes, Eduardo.  
 Larreynaga, Manuel.  
 López, Ricardo.  
 Morales, Servando.  
 Ozeata, Julián.  
 Palacios, Victor.  
 Palomo, Tomás.  
 Polanco, Francisco.  
 Rivas, Valentín.  
 Ruiz, Benjamín.  
 Samayoa, Francisco.  
 Sandoval, Gregorio.  
 Schmid, Rodolfo.  
 Vivás, Eduardo.  
 Zúñiga, Felipe.

*Coppersmiths.*

Berdno, Pedro.  
 Contreras, Domingo.  
 Chinchilla, José María.  
 García, Barbaro.  
 Garrido, Cornelio.  
 Granado, Ignacio.  
 Herrera, Vicente.  
 Iriarte, Pedro.  
 Lopez, Higinio.  
 Marroquín, Pantaleón.  
 Minera, Serapio.  
 Ortega, Juan.  
 Paloma, Manuel José.

*Druggists.*

Arévalo, Federico.  
 Asturias, Rodrigo.  
 Castellanos, Prudencio.  
 Castillo hermanos.  
 Dardón, Félix.  
 Escobar, José María.  
 Gallardo, Rafael.  
 Gálvez, José María.  
 Gandara, Isidro.  
 González, Miguel.  
 González, José L.  
 González Mora, Rafael.  
 Mancilla, Leopoldo.  
 Madriz, Francisco.  
 Moreno, Juan B.  
 Monge, Manuel.  
 Montiel, Joaquín.  
 Morales, Federico.  
 Montenegro, Mariana.

## GUATEMALA—Continued.

*Druggists—Continued.*

Ortiz, Manuel.  
Orantes, Fernando.  
Rodríguez, Manuel C.  
Saravia, Salvador.  
Saravia, José C.  
Sierra, Isaac.  
Solares, Joaquín.  
Sosa, Francisco.  
Zelaya, José María.  
Zúñiga & Co.

*Engravers.*

Ayala, Matéo.  
Chavez, José Angel.  
España, Apolinario.  
Herrera, Próspero.

*Founders.*

Artes y oficios, escuela de.  
Carranza, Emillo.  
Chinchilla, Rafael.  
Escobar, Angel.  
Garibaldi, José.  
Klee, Juan.  
Rivera, Nazario.

*Furniture merchants.*

Ansuetto, Rafael.  
González, Ricardo.  
Gutiérrez, Wenceslao.  
Santamaría, Vicenta.  
Taracena, C.  
Vazquez, Lucila.

*Grocers.*

Aceituno, Luisa.  
Acuña, Luz.  
Aguilar, Concepción.  
Aguilar, Sebastiana.  
Alvarado, Ana.  
Alejos, Francisco.  
Alvarez, Luz y Lorena.  
Amado, Rafaela.  
Aquino, Asunción.  
Arriola, Teresa.  
Aragón, J. y M.  
Arana, Josefa.  
Arévalo, Mercedes.  
Arellano, Louisa G. de.  
Argueta, Francisco.  
Arriola, Francisco.  
Arroyo, María.  
Aroche, Luz.  
Asteguieta, Emilia.  
Avalos, Justa.  
Avendaño, María.  
Avila, Juliana.  
Azmitia, Clara.  
Barillas, María.

## GUATEMALA—Continued.

*Grocers—Continued.*

Barrientos, María.  
Barrios, María.  
Bedoya, Susana.  
Bolaños, Tadea.  
Bolaños, Manuela y Dolores.  
Caballeros, Angela.  
Cáceres, Cayetana.  
Calderón, Andrea.  
Caraballo, Martina.  
Cardona, Luz.  
Cárdenas, Alejandra.  
Carrera, Dolores.  
Castellanos, Ana.  
Castellanos, Juana.  
Castillo, Benita.  
Castillo, Rafaela.  
Castro, Brígida.  
Cerna, Josefa.  
Centano, María F.  
López, Socorro.  
López, Florencio.  
López, Ciriaca.  
Morales, Abelina.  
Morales, J.  
Monterrosa, Rafaela.  
Molina, Adela.

*Hardware merchant.*

Descamps, Edmundo.

*Housefurnishing goods, tinware, etc.*

Aragon, Estanislao.  
González, Mariano.  
Iriando, Gregorio.  
Iriando, Juan.  
López, Pedro.  
Molida, Ramon.  
Moran, Eufrasio.  
Moran, Pedro.  
Poggio, Ramon.  
Rivera, Alberto.  
Rivera, Nazario.  
Santa Cruz, Valeriano.  
Santamaría, Francisco.  
Storm, Sebastian V.  
Villalobos, Pedro.

*Hatters.*

Bátrés, Francisco.  
Bedoya, Fernando.  
Bedoya, Jorge G.  
Flores, José.  
Franco, Juan.  
Leal, J. Francisco.  
Luna, Manuel E.  
Morales, Máximo.  
Ortega, Luis.  
Sanchez, Francisco.

## GUATEMALA—Continued,

*Lithographers.*

Castro, Pedro.  
Cruz, Ernesto.  
Salvatierra, Viviano.

*Military goods.*

Alvarez, Manuel.  
Estrada, Casimiro.  
Gomez, Manuel.

*Paints, oils, and varnishes.*

Caballeros, Sinfaroso.  
Castillo, Julio.  
Coballos, Paulino.  
Diaz, José María.  
Morales, Ramón.  
Obando, Félix.  
Rojel, Félix.  
Salvatierra, Viviano.  
Soto, Cecilio.

*Perfumery and fancy goods.*

Aranda, Rafael.  
Beecher, William.  
Grau, Adolfo.  
Guerra, Mariano.  
Morales, Fernando.  
Morales, Salvador.  
Ortiz, Francisco.  
Ory, Luis.  
Paz, Julian.  
Sanchez, Tomás.  
Santa Cruz, Francisco.  
Sevilla, Alejandro de.  
Villalobos, Isidro.  
Zavala, Félix.

*Photographers.*

Cano, F. y Muñoz.  
Frener, Camilo E.  
Herbruger, E.  
Jas, Juan J.  
Kildare, E. J.

*Pianos and sewing machines.*

Aranda, Rafael.  
Maroquin, Manuel.  
Guerra, M.  
Valensuela, Gabriel.

*Planters.*

Aguirre, Ramon.  
Astunás, Luis.  
Bertholin, Aristides.  
Escamilla, J. M.  
Gonzalez, Manuel.  
Guardiola, José.  
Herrera, M. M.  
Lopez, Emilio.

## GUATEMALA—Continued.

*Retail general merchants.*

Acaín, Joaquín.  
Aguilar, Salvador.  
Aguirre, Ramón.  
Ayau, Rafael.  
Ayado, Manuel.  
Arellana, Nicolás.  
Asturias, Eduardo.  
Asturias, Rubio Miguel.  
Aspuru, Francisco.  
Barrios, Pedro J.  
Bermejo, José.  
Bolaños Inos.  
Broks, Josefa.  
Castañeda, Martín.  
Castillo, Joaquín.  
Cerna, Ismael.  
Cervantes, Manuel.  
Diaz, Joaquín.  
Donovan, María.  
Durán, Teodora.  
Echeverría Valdés, Juan.  
Echeverría Valdés, Manuel.  
Estrada, Eduardo.  
Fernández, J.  
Gaegauf, Hugo.  
García, Ramón.  
García Moreno, Juan.  
García, José.  
Geering, Eduardo.  
González, Angel.  
González Valdés, José.  
González, Pablo.  
Granados, Guillermo.  
Herbruger, Alfredo.  
Herran, Emilio.  
Herrera, Julio.  
Irigoyena, Carlos F.  
Kock, Sofus.  
Kauffmann, J. A. C.  
Khlesmann, Ludolfo.  
Labin, Manuel.  
Larreynga, Alejo.  
Lowenthal.  
López, Dolores.  
Maegli, Juan.  
Magee, Juan & Alfredo.  
Mazorra, Miguel & Jacinto.  
Machuca Vargas, Antonio.  
María, Francisco.  
Medina, Juan.  
Monterrosa, Rodolfo.  
Muttini, Enrique.  
Nájera, Fernando y Manuel.  
Novella, Julio.

**GUATEMALA—Continued.***Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Novi, Antonio.  
 Ortis, Guillermo.  
 Penado, Manuel.  
 Petrilli, Emilia.  
 Piñol, Cármen.  
 Prinz, Herman.  
 Quiñones é hijo, Rafael.  
 Rheiner, Juan.  
 Ricasens, Manuel.  
 Roque, José María.  
 Romero, María.  
 Sarg, Francisco C.  
 Schaeffer, Pablo.  
 Schewer, Gustavo.  
 Soas, Francisco.  
 Stampf, Otto.  
 Tielemans, Carlos.  
 Valdeavellano, Narciso.  
 Valenzuela, José.  
 Valle, Emeterio.  
 Vargas Machuca, Antonio.  
 Vasquez, Manuel.  
 Wyld, Ernesto.  
 Wyld, Jorge.

*Silversmiths.*

Argueta, Marcelo.  
 Cáceres, Antolin.  
 Estrada, Alejo.  
 Estrada, Manuel.  
 Grageda, Gregorio.  
 Iriarte, Ramón.  
 Manzor, J.  
 Minero, Salvador.  
 Muñoz, José Dolores.  
 Rodríguez, Valentín.  
 Valle, Miguel.

*Special manufacturers.*

Azurdia, Ramón, mattresses.  
 Barillas, Guadalupe, chocolate.  
 Barrera, Antonio, wicks and fuses.  
 Castillo, Dorotea, chocolate.  
 Castillo, David, furniture.  
 Castillo, Joaquín, shirts.  
 Campo, Manuel, wicks and fuses.  
 Campo, Manuel, rubber stamps.  
 Castellanos, Prudencio, sulphuric acid.  
 Chavez & hno., Luis, wooden combs.  
 Cruz, Dolores, mattresses.  
 Díez, Domingo, shirts.  
 Fabsen, Pascasio, furniture.  
 Falla, Dolores, white lead.  
 Frener, Camilo, rubber stamps.  
 Garrido, Pedro, violins.  
 Giovannetti, Antonio, shirts.

**GUATEMALA—Continued.***Special manufacturers—Continued.*

Gil, Venancia, mattresses.  
 García, Joaquín.  
 Gutiérrez, Wenceslao, furniture.  
 Herrera, Belisario, furniture.  
 Hernández, Clementa, furniture.  
 Irungaray, Dolores, chocolate.  
 Izaguirre, Gertrudio, mattresses.  
 Mayorga, Luz, mattresses.  
 Mathen, Manuel, mattresses.  
 Pinagel, Augusto, furniture.  
 Romero, Pedro, chairs.  
 Ruiseco, Félix, shirts.  
 Vaseaux, Javier, carriages.  
 Zapatal, Isidro G., umbrellas.

*Special merchants.*

Agulere, Juana M. de, sugar.  
 Aguilar, Angela, boots and shoes.  
 Alfredo, Rosa, sugar.  
 Anqueta, Rafael, furniture.  
 Anguiano, Manuel, china and glass ware.  
 Asturias, Luis, boots and shoes.  
 Bátres, Julián, sugar.  
 Bátres, Palomo Miguel, sugar.  
 Bazar, Sociedad de Artesanos, furniture.  
 Bátres, Dolores, gunpowder.  
 Beauchéne, Pedro, gunpowder.  
 Beteta, Carmen A., china and glass ware.  
 Beltramena, Bernardo, china and glass ware.  
 Bravaix, Carlos, china and glass ware.  
 Castro, José María, artificial flowers.  
 Córdova, Mariano, boots and shoes.  
 Crocker, Concepción, boots and shoes.  
 David, Josefina de, perfumes.  
 Estrada, Victoriano, sugar.  
 Escobar, Victoriano, boots and shoes.  
 Estrada, Luisa, boots and shoes.  
 Fernández, Dionisio, sugar.  
 Figueroa, Carmen F. de, woods.  
 Garza, Carmen, florist.  
 Galán, Manuel, tobacco.  
 Galán, Brígido, tobacco.  
 Girón, Isabel M., woods.  
 González, Basilio, sugar.  
 González Piñola, Ricardo, furniture.  
 González, Miguel, china and glass ware.  
 González, Baillón, woolen goods.  
 Grima, Dolores L. de, china and glass ware.  
 Guerra, Cruz G. de, sugar.  
 Gutiérrez, Wenceslao, furniture.  
 Guzmán, María, boots and shoes.  
 Herrera, Patrocínio, woolen goods.  
 Izquierdo, Juan, gunpowder.  
 Laguardia, Dolores, sugar.  
 Landero, Luz, gunpowder.

**GUATEMALA—Continued.***Special merchants—Continued.*

Lara, María, boots and shoes.  
 Machado, Manuel, sugar.  
 Mazarugos, Inés, boots and shoes.  
 Mántara, Juana, florist.  
 Mencos, Francisco, woods.  
 Morales, Máximo, woolen goods.  
 Molina, Manuel, woods.  
 Murga, Ramón, sugar.  
 Nannini, Aurelio, pianos.  
 Ortiz, Juan, woods.  
 Ortiz, Miguel, church ornaments.  
 Orellana, Isabel de, woolen goods.  
 Padilla, Ramón, woods.  
 Paz, Julián, fancy articles.  
 Peralta, Vicente, sugar.  
 Piffo, Carmen, boots and shoes.  
 Pineda, Marcelino, woods.  
 Porras, Manuel C. de, boots and shoes.  
 Polanco, Antolina, boots and shoes.  
 Recinos, Ramon, coffins.  
 Reyes, J., furniture.  
 Rodríguez, Guillermo, sugar.  
 Rodas, Francisco, furniture.  
 Samayoa, José María, sugar.  
 Samayoa, Doroteo, sugar.  
 Storm & Whitney, gunpowder.  
 Tell, Javier Du, sugar.  
 Urrutia, Christina, florist.  
 Vaquez, Manuel, woods.  
 Vaquez, Pilar R. de, salt.  
 Valle, Miguel, coffins.  
 Valle, Josefa, sugar.  
 Vaquez, Lucila, furniture.  
 Villagrán, Magdalena.

*Watchmakers and jewelers.*

Arriola, Francisco.  
 Bravaix, Carlos.  
 Castro, J. M.  
 Durán, Ramón.  
 Gauvin, Enrique.  
 Guerrero, Salvador.  
 Motlet, Marcelino.  
 Nájera, Diego B.  
 Rosenberg, Emilio.  
 Rodeman, Jorge.  
 Widmer, Federico.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Abrahamson & Co., Rosenthal.  
 Aguiere & Co.  
 Alfaro & Co.  
 Arenzana & Liarena.  
 Arrechea, Luis.  
 Ascoli & Co., E.  
 Arrechea, José Rafael.  
 Baltramena, Bernardo.

**GUATEMALA—Continued.***Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Bertrand & Co.  
 Benito & Co., J. B.  
 Becker & Eysen.  
 Beltramena, Manuel.  
 Blenler & Co., Otto.  
 Boyd, Gustavo.  
 Colama, Miguel.  
 Camacho, Francisco.  
 Compañía de Teléfonos de Guatemala.  
 Deocalzi & Co.  
 Deecamp, Eduardo.  
 Eysen & Co., Lorenzo.  
 Estrada, V. M.  
 Fisher & hnos.  
 Ganadara, Urruela & Co.  
 Godoy, A.  
 Grote, German.  
 Grotewald & Co.  
 Guillarel, Casimiro.  
 Heinst, J. C. Vander.  
 Herrera & Co.  
 Hockmeyer & Co.  
 Jaramillo, Juan N.  
 Jump, Thomas.  
 Kriemler & Co., Juan.  
 Kuhsick, Guillermo.  
 Lambert, Walter C.  
 Liarena, Antonio.  
 Maegli, Gaegauf & Co.  
 McIlwaine, José.  
 McNiver, Stanley.  
 Mathew & Co., Federico.  
 Mathew & Co., Victor.  
 Meyer & hnos.  
 Meyer & Co., Luis Da Costa.  
 Minondo & Co., Joaquín.  
 Nanne, Guillermo.  
 Newman & Co., J.  
 Payens, Shullits.  
 Petrelli, E.  
 Pineda & Grotts.  
 Pierri, Juan.  
 Ponciano, J. F.  
 Prado, Miguel.  
 Prinz & Co., Enrique.  
 Rivero & hnos., S.  
 Rivero & Co., Manuel.  
 Rottman, Eduardo.  
 Rosenberg, Emilio.  
 Rosenthal & Sons, A.  
 Ruiz & Co., J. & M.  
 Sanchez & Co., Pedro.  
 Sacripanti, José.  
 Samayoa, José M.  
 Schwartz & Co.  
 Sinibaldi, Alejandro M.



**GUATEMALA—Continued.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Silva, Vasconcelos.  
 Sinibaldi, Rafael C.  
 Smyth, E. R.  
 Sosa, Francisco.  
 Steinborth & Co., W. S.  
 Telégrafos Nacionales de Guatemala.  
 Torriello, Coronel Enrique.  
 Ugarte & Co., R.  
 Urruela, Gandasa & Co.  
 Urruela & Co., M.  
 Valdés, Manuel Echeverría.  
 Valdeavellano, A. G.  
 Van Der Henst, J. E.  
 Van Der Pute & Tertzweil.  
 Villa, Enrique V.  
 Vasquez, Manuel J.  
 Whilnes, Stoun S. V.  
 Whitney & Co.  
 Wolf, Jacobo.  
 Zadik & Co., A.

**HUEHUETENANGO.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Argueta, Martin.  
 Chavez, Valeriano.  
 Sosa, Antonio.

*Druggists.*

Aguilar, Porfirio.  
 Hernández, Celestino.

*Grocer.*

Argueta, Gregoria.

*Hatter.*

Herrera, Pedro.

*Retail general merchant.*

Galindo, J.

*Silversmiths.*

Castillo, Eugenio.  
 Mata, Elias.

*Special merchants.*

Cardón, Apollinario, wagons and carts.  
 Jirón, Manuel, manufacturer of hammocks.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Arriola, J.

**IZABEL.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Ferguson, Samuel.  
 González, Cristobal.  
 Knight & Potts.  
 Pott, T. J.

**JALAPA.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Guzmán, Vicente.  
 Montenegro, Mariano.

**JALAPA—Continued.**

*Druggist.*

Cifuentes, Francisco.

*Grocers.*

Campos, Juana.  
 Campos, Epifania.  
 Marroquin, Josefa.

*Retail general merchants.*

Argueta, Ignacio.  
 Bonilla, José Antonio.  
 Sandoval, Juan.

**JUTIAPA.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Castell, J.  
 Champney & Bird.  
 Gudiel, F.

**LA ANTIGUA.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Mathew & Co.  
 Palomo, M.  
 Vargas, M.  
 Vivas, E.

**LIVINGSTON.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Clark, Joseph.  
 González y Porta.  
 Martínez & Ferguson.  
 Rich, Isidro.  
 Triane, Laveryant.  
 Wardland, S. Henry.

**MATAQUESCUINTLA.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Florin, Eulogio.

*Retail general merchant.*

Aquino, Cecilio.

**MAZATENANGO.**

*Druggist.*

Monsan, Gabriel E.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alvarado, D. F.  
 Barras & hermanos.  
 García, F.  
 De León, J. M.  
 Martínez, E.

**QUEZALTENANGO.**

*Banker.*

Rivera, Antonio.

*Druggist.*

Cajas, Doroteo.

**QUEZALTENANGO—Continued.***Jewelers.*

León, José.  
Oltamare, Gabriel.

*Photographer.*

Vernicer, P. E.

*Printing establishments.*

El Bien Público.  
Tipografía de la Industria.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Ayan é hijos.  
Enriquez, M.  
Galindo, R.  
Gutierrez, Doroteo.  
Julia, José.  
Koch hnos. & Co.  
Lacter, Rodolfo.  
Meyer & Co., Adolfo.  
Molino, A.  
Ortega, L.  
Paganini hnos.  
Pacheco, Quirino.  
Pieruccini & Pierr.  
Rigaud & Metz.  
Sanchez hnos.  
Zadik & Cheesman.  
Zadik & Co., A.

**RETALHULEN.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alvarado, G.  
Andino, Manuel.  
Andino, Vicente.  
Cáceres, José M.  
Briones, F.  
Lacisz & Co.  
Palacios, F. I.  
Palacios, Teófilo.  
Sologaltoa, G.  
Zúñiga, L.

**SALAMÁ.***Boots and shoes.*

Ascención, Hermenegildo.  
Leal, Narciso.  
Rodríguez, José María.

*Grocers.*

Córdova, Dolores J. de.  
Martínez, Paula.  
Ramos, Sabina de.

*Hatters.*

Jiménez, Francisco.  
Mendoza, Rafael.

*Retail general merchants.*

Belloso, Juan S.  
Chavarría, Rosa.

**SALAMÁ—Continued.***Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Coronado hno., Leandra.  
García hno., Braulia.  
Leal, Adelaida.  
Marcales, Margarita de.  
Narciso, Sebastian.

*Silversmith.*

Mendoza, Juan.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Presa, Francisco.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Callmeyer, David.

**SAN MARCOS.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Barrios, Juan.  
Corso, Miguel.  
Coronado, Manuel.  
León, F. de.  
Maldonado, F.  
Rivas, Rafael.  
Sanchez, F.  
Tenorio, Juan.  
Vazquez, Padre J.

**SANTA CRUZ.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Leiva, Samuel.

**TECPÁN.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Acuña, José.  
Aguirre & Co.

**TOTONICAPÁN.***Boots and shoes.*

Arriola, J. M.  
Contino, Fruto.  
León, Mariano de.  
Pereira, Julián.

*Druggists.*

Gutierrez, José C.

*Engravers.*

Avila, Valentín.  
Herrera, Próspero.

*Grocers.*

Amezquita, J. E. de.  
Arriola, Ana María.  
Arriola, Teresa.  
Cárdenas, Mercedes.  
Monzón, María Antonia.

*Hatter.*

Culebro, Leopoldo.

**TOTONICAPÁN—Continued.***Silversmiths.*

Córdova, Delfino.  
 Córdova, Miguel.  
 Córdova, José María.  
 Porres, Antonio E.  
 Porres, Fermin E.

*Special manufacturers.*

Aypajá, Manuel, galloons.  
 Chnc, Manuel, galloons.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Córdova, Delfino.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Cañey, David.  
 Coronado, Angel B.  
 Enriquez, Lucas.  
 Estrada, F.  
 Sanchez, Petrona.

**TUMBADOR.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Sollz, Francisco.

**ZACAPA.***Boots and shoes.*

Huezo, Francisco.  
 López, Agapito.  
 Navas, Rzequiel.

*Druggists.*

Klee, Rosendo J.  
 Nájera, Salvador.

**ZACAPA—Continued.***Grocers.*

Castañeda, Dolores P. da.  
 Flores, Candelaria.  
 Paz, Cándida.  
 Rossel, Dolores G.

*Hatters.*

Coto, Manuel.  
 Esquivel, Abelino.  
 Gómez & hno., Cayetano.  
 Molina, Manuel.

*Silversmiths.*

Agnirre, Juan García.  
 Porres, Antonio E.

*Special manufacturer of spirits of turpentine.*

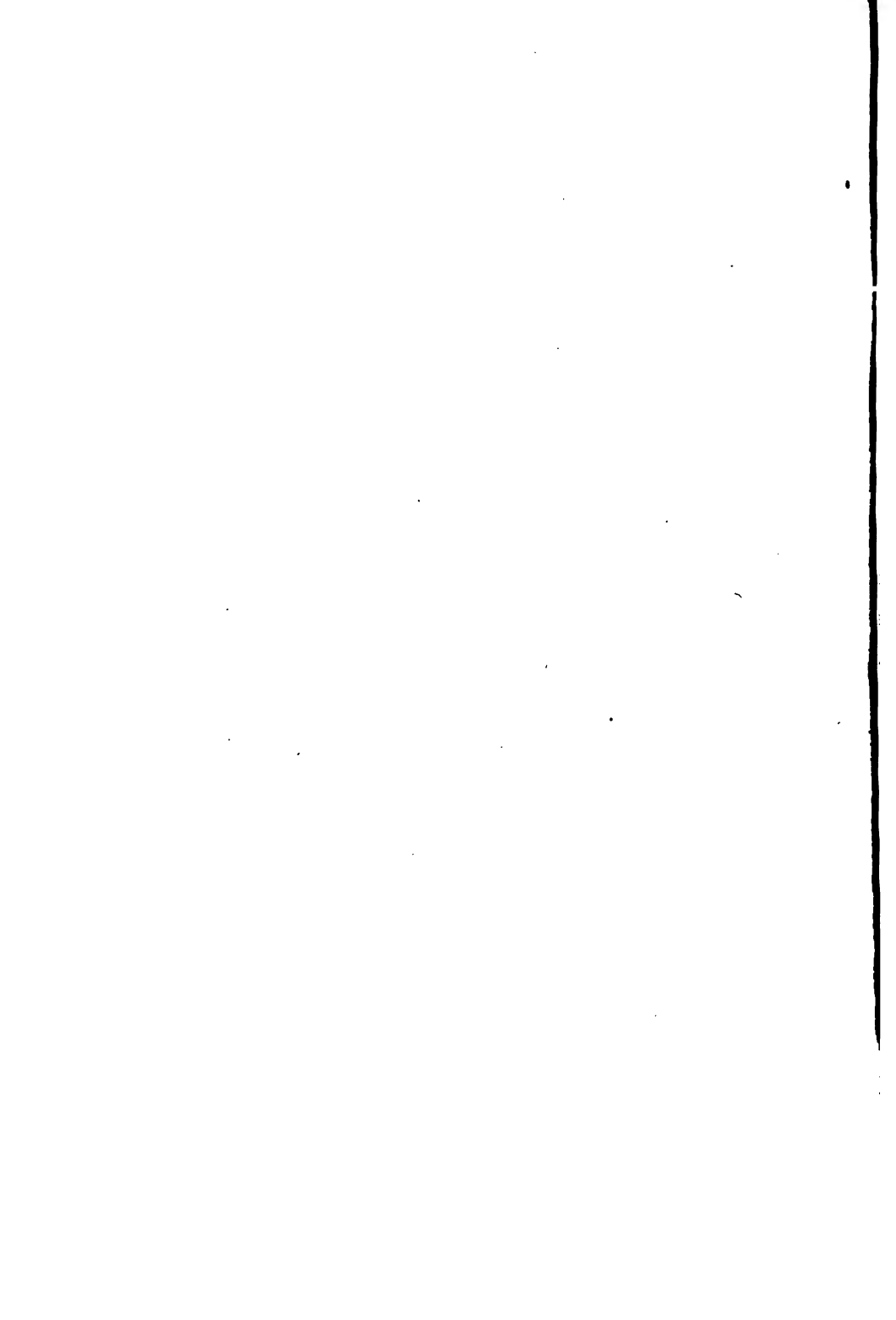
Pérez, Santos.

*Special merchants.*

Antony, Horacio, boots and shoes.  
 Barrientos, Domingo, tobacco.  
 Castañeda, Eduardo, sugar.  
 Castañeda, Federico, sugar.  
 Peralta, Antonio, tobacco.  
 Salguero, Juan B., tobacco.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Castañeda & Co.  
 Cruz, María.  
 García, Juan.  
 Nuño, José.  
 Palacios, José María.  
 Sosa, Vicente.  
 Windelberg & Co.



# Honduras.

## AMAPALA

### *Bank.*

Banco de Honduras.

### *Commission merchants.*

Dubón, Agustín.

Kohncke, Teodoro.

Roesner, José.

### *Druggist.*

Dubón, Agustín.

### *Hatter.*

Flores, Manuel.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Abadie & Co., P.

Dubón, Agustín.

Roesner, José.

Sosa, A.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Abadie & Co., Pedro.

✓ Bardales, General Santos.

Dubón, Agustín.

Gattorno é hijos, J. B.

Guzmán, F.

Heyliger, Cornelio.

Kohncke, Teodoro.

Moncada, S.

Roesner & Co., J.

Rudolph, C.

## BONACCA.

### *Importer.*

Bayly, William.

## CHOLUTECA.

### *Boots and shoes.*

Sanchez, Fausto.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Gattorno, J. B.

Gullén, J. B.

Midence, Antonio.

Rodriguez hnos.

## COMAYAGUA.

### *Boots and shoes.*

Alvarado, Leandro.

Morales, Cruz.

### *Drugs.*

Munth, Julio.

Reina, Toribio.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Aguirre, Adán.

Araque, María.

Castillo & hnos., Matías.

Mendoza, Teodoro.

Ucles, Encarnación.

Ulloa, Tomasa.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aguirre, Adán.

Arias, Celio.

Berlios, Victorino.

Castillo é hijos, M.

Delpech & Co., M.

Dubón, Tiburcio.

Fiallos, Juan Francisco.

Fiallos, J. M.

Henden, Santiago.

Mundt, Julius.

Recarte, Feliciano.

Reina, Toribio.

Valenzuela, Alonzo.

Valenzuela & Co., R.

Velásquez, Ochoa.

## DANLI.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Castillo, Jacobo.

Gamero, M.

Verda, Matilde.

## ERANDIQUE.

### *Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Muñoz, E.

**GRACIAS.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Cisneros, José María.  
 Hernández, G.  
 Muñoz, Rosa.  
 Pineda, Nazario.  
 Trejos, Eulogio.  
 Villela, Belisario.

**GUANAJA.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Sinclair, John.  
 Torres, Dionisio.

**GUINOPE.***Importers and exporters.*

Barradalles & Co., general merchandise.  
 Torres, Francisco, general merchandise.

**JUTICALPA.***Boots and shoes.*

Becerra, Rafael.  
 Rivas, Fernando.

*Silversmith.*

Mercadad, Marcos.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Bertrand, P.  
 Cáliz, F.  
 Fortin, Castro.  
 Fortin, Carlos F.  
 Gardela, G.  
 Morales, Florencio.  
 Rosales, A.  
 Zelaya, J. M.  
 Zelaya, I.

**LA ESPERANZA.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alvarez Castro, J. A.  
 López, A.  
 Mejía, V.

**LA PAZ.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alvarado, Casimiro.  
 Colindres, Manuel.  
 Salinas, Martín.  
 Suarez, B.  
 Vasquez, Toribio.

**MARCALA.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Ramirez, C.

**NACAOME.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Claue, José.

**OCOTEPEQUE.***Boots and shoes.*

Buezo, Ramon.  
 Coto, Salvador.  
 Diaz, Samuel.  
 Erazo, Luciano.  
 Flores, Marcelino.  
 Morataya, Manuel.  
 Sandoval, Braulio.  
 Salguero, Lino.  
 Torres, Leandro.

*Druggists.*

Bocanegra, Juan.  
 Duque, Jorge.  
 Soliz, Marcial.  
 Umaña, Manuel.

*Grocers.*

Ardón, J.  
 López, Francisco.

*Retail general merchants.*

Ardón, J.  
 Carransa, Francisco.  
 Chinchilla, Victor.  
 Fuentes, Pedro.  
 Hernández, Francisco.  
 Madrid, Juan.  
 Morales, Sixto.  
 Ortiz, Juana V. de.  
 Rodrigues, Maximo.  
 Solís, Carlos.  
 Umaña, Francisco.  
 Umaña, Florencio.  
 Umaña, Dolores.  
 Valle, Gertrudis.  
 Vidal, Juana.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Villela, Juan J.

**OLANCHITO.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Arriaga, Cristóbal.  
 Castro, Tomás.

**OMOA.***Boots and shoes.*

Rodriguez, Andrés.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Cosales, Pedro.  
 Cabus, José María.  
 Estapé, Luis.  
 Estapé & Casals.  
 Rivera, José Angel.

**PERSPIRE.***Importers.*

Molina, Marcial.  
 Jivon & Medina.

**PUERTO CORTÉS.**

*Commission merchants.*

Alger & De León.  
Merilees, J. W.

*Druggist.*

Panting, Jorge.

*Silversmith.*

Rosales, Juan.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alger & De León.  
Bellisle, J. J.  
Brown, Huberto.  
Castro, Praxedes.  
Debrot hnos.  
De León, Reginaldo.  
Harman, León Wm.  
Kraft, Eduardo.  
Lelva, Florencio.  
Merrelles, John.  
Prince, Pedro C.  
Seymour, Henry.  
Stain, Samuel.  
Ugarte hnos.  
Vidaurreta, Próspero.

**ROATAN.**

*Druggist.*

Gaumer, Geo. F.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aguirre, Federico.  
Burchard, W. C.  
Flynn, E. H.  
Isaguirre, David.  
Rivera, J.  
Suarez, B.

**SAN JUANCINTO.**

*Importer.*

Jacoby, E. A.

**SAN PEDRO SULA.**

*Commission merchants.*

Carraccioli, Joaquin.  
Martínez, León.  
Reynard, José María.  
Rich, Jaime.

*Druggist.*

Guild, W.

*Retail general merchants.*

Mejía, Abraham.  
Ramos, Francisco.

*Special manufacturer.*

Arnoux & Co., sugar.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Arnoux & Co.  
Arn and & Co., P., general merchandise.

**SAN PEDRO SULA—Continued.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Bähr, Jorge.  
Cabus, Martín.  
Colliers, Guillermo.  
España, Lorenzo.  
Fiallos & Co., Francisco.  
Funes, Caesar, general merchandise.  
Girbal, Federico.  
Goet & Mahler, general merchandise.  
Hernández & Co., Simeón.  
Ingles, Lorenzo.  
López, W. L.  
Maradiaga y García.  
Martínez, León.  
Mesa, Rafael.  
Mitchell, Dr. J. M., drugs.  
Panting & Co., general merchandise.  
Pedroza, Carlos.  
Prince, Pedro C.  
Ramos, Francisco.  
Valenzuela, José María.

**SANTA BARBARA.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Aguilar, José María.  
Flores, Adolfo.  
Muñoz, Manuel.

*Hatters.*

Balde, Luis.  
Barahona, José María.

*Photographer.*

Veroy, Francisco.

*Retail general merchants.*

Fletes, Evaristo.  
Guzmán, Ignacio.  
Ingles, Lorenzo.  
Laurent y Alfredo.  
Paredes, Andrés.  
Paredes, Salvador.  
Paz, Onofre.  
Paz, Fidel.  
Rivera, Lucio.  
Rodríguez, Gregorio.  
Romero, Paz.

*Silversmith.*

Ortega, Albino.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aguilar, Vicente.  
Fajardo, Julian.  
Pineda Mejía, José María.

**SANTA ROSA.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Caledonio, J.  
Contreras, Alonso.

**SANTA ROSA—Continued.***Boots and shoes—Continued.*

Orellana, Antonio.  
San Martín, Rodolfo.

*Druggist.*

Arias, Juan A.

*Retail general merchants.*

Buezo, Julio.  
Cobos, Indalecio.  
Erazo, David.  
Esquivel, Florencio.  
Henríquez, Macedonio.  
Henríquez, Trinidad.  
López, Fulgencio.  
Madrid, Tomás.  
Madrid, Agustín.  
Madrid, Rafael.  
Macedonio, Antonio.  
Medina, Antonio.  
Meliton, Cordova.  
Penado, Rosendo.  
Portillo, Teodoro.  
Ríos, Leoncio.  
Toledo, Manuel.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Castellanos, Victoriano.  
Cáliz, Justo.  
Fiallos, Francisco.  
Guist, Constantino.  
Meliton, Cordova.  
Milla y hnos.  
Rich, Jaime.  
Rosendo, Agustín.  
Tenorio, Miguel.  
Villa, José María.

**TEGUCIGALPA.***Bank.*

Banco de Honduras.

*Books and stationery.*

Vigil, José L.

*Boots and shoes.*

Andino, Benjamín.  
Irias, Mariano.  
Zúñiga, Florencio.

*Commission merchants.*

Grau, Julio F.  
Streber, Ricardo.

*Druggists.*

Aguelera y Ca., J.  
Angulo, M.  
Arias, Pedro.  
Bernhard, Geo.  
Díaz, Joaquín.  
Botica del Hospital.  
Midence y hno., Ramón.

**TEGUCIGALPA—Continued.***Druggists—Continued.*

Streber, M.  
Uclea, J.

*Grocer.*

Reyes, Gervacia de.

*Hardware and tools.*

Balette, Julio.  
Reyna, José María.  
Sotero, José Lazo.  
Zelaya hermanos.

*Photographer.*

Aguirre, Francisco.

*Printing establishment.*

Tipografía Nacional.

*Retail general merchants.*

Cubas, Dionisio.  
Guardiola, González.  
Molina, Cipriano.  
Retes, Tomasa.

*Silversmiths.*

Aguilar, Antonio.  
Ordoñez, Timoteo.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Bohlander, Juan.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Agurcia & Soto, general merchandise.  
Aguirre, J. T., photographer.  
Ayestas, Vicente.  
Ariza, Francisco.  
Baker, Alden H.  
Bernhard, Albert, drugs.  
Bernhard, George, commission.  
Beyer & Becker, A. H.  
Bogran, Don Luis.  
Bohlander, Juan.  
Castillo é hijos.  
Díaz, Joaquín, drugs.  
Díaz hnos.  
Estrada, J., general merchandise.  
Estrada, Jacobo, general merchandise.  
Fernández, Benito, general merchandise.  
Fernández, Ramiro, general merchandise.  
Fiallos, Rafael, drugs.  
Fontecha, Dr. R., wines, liquors, etc.  
Fritzgartner, Dr. R.  
Gamero & Co.  
Gutierrez, José María.  
Gutierrez & Co., López.  
Hilder, F. F.  
Jirón, Quintín.  
Laines, Samuel, general merchandise.  
López, Antonio, general merchandise.  
Lagos & Co.  
López, Antonio, general merchandise.  
López, Rafael.



**TEGUCIGALPA**—Continued.

*Wholesale import and export merchants*—Cont'd.  
 Lozano, Julio, general merchandise.  
 Martínez, Florencio.  
 Matute, T.  
 Medina, Juan Antonio.  
 Meza, S.  
 Midence, E.  
 Midence, Ramón, general merchandise, drugs,  
 liquors, paints.  
 Molina, M.  
 Morlan & Wainwright, jewelry, clocks, and  
 musical instruments.  
 Planas, Francisco, general merchandise.  
 Planas, Ledo, Ponciano.  
 Robles, D.  
 Sireber, Ricardo, general merchandise and  
 liquors.  
 Sevilla, Leopoldo, general merchandise.  
 Streber & Zurcher.  
 Traviesa, Federico, general merchandise.  
 Toledo, Eusebio.  
 Ucles, Alberto, general merchandise.  
 Ugarte, Tomás de, general merchandise.  
 Valentine, W. S.  
 Vigil, Manuel.  
 Vigil, Ramón, general merchandise.  
 Vigil, Marcial, general merchandise.  
 Vigil, José L.  
 Villafranca & Sons, general merchandise.  
 Wüchmer, Henry.  
 Zelaya, Abelardo, general merchandise.  
 Zúñiga, Miguel, general merchandise.  
 Zúñiga, Alberto.  
 Zúñiga, Diego.

**TRINIDAD.**

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*  
 Fajardo, Julián.

**TRUJILLO.**

*Banks and bankers.*  
 Aguan Nav. & Imp. Co.  
 Hurley, Thomas H.

**TRUJILLO**—Continued.

*Banks and bankers*—Continued.

Ord, Joseph.  
 Velásquez, Cipriano.

*Drugs.*

Dillet, Alfonso.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Betancourt, Fernando.  
 Binney, Melhado & Co.  
 Castillo, J.  
 Castillo, Prospero.  
 Castillo hnos.  
 Debrot, Federico.  
 Dillet, Motute.  
 Dillet & Ruis.  
 Font, J.  
 Glynn, C. & J.  
 Izaguirre & Co., D. M. J.  
 Julia, D. José.  
 Lafitte, Juan.  
 Melhado, W. M.  
 Ord, Joseph G.  
 Sosa, Donald.  
 Tristá, Carlos L.

**UTILA.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Phipps & Co.  
 Rivera, Blas.  
 Torres, Serafio.  
 Woodville, R.

**YUSCARÁN.**

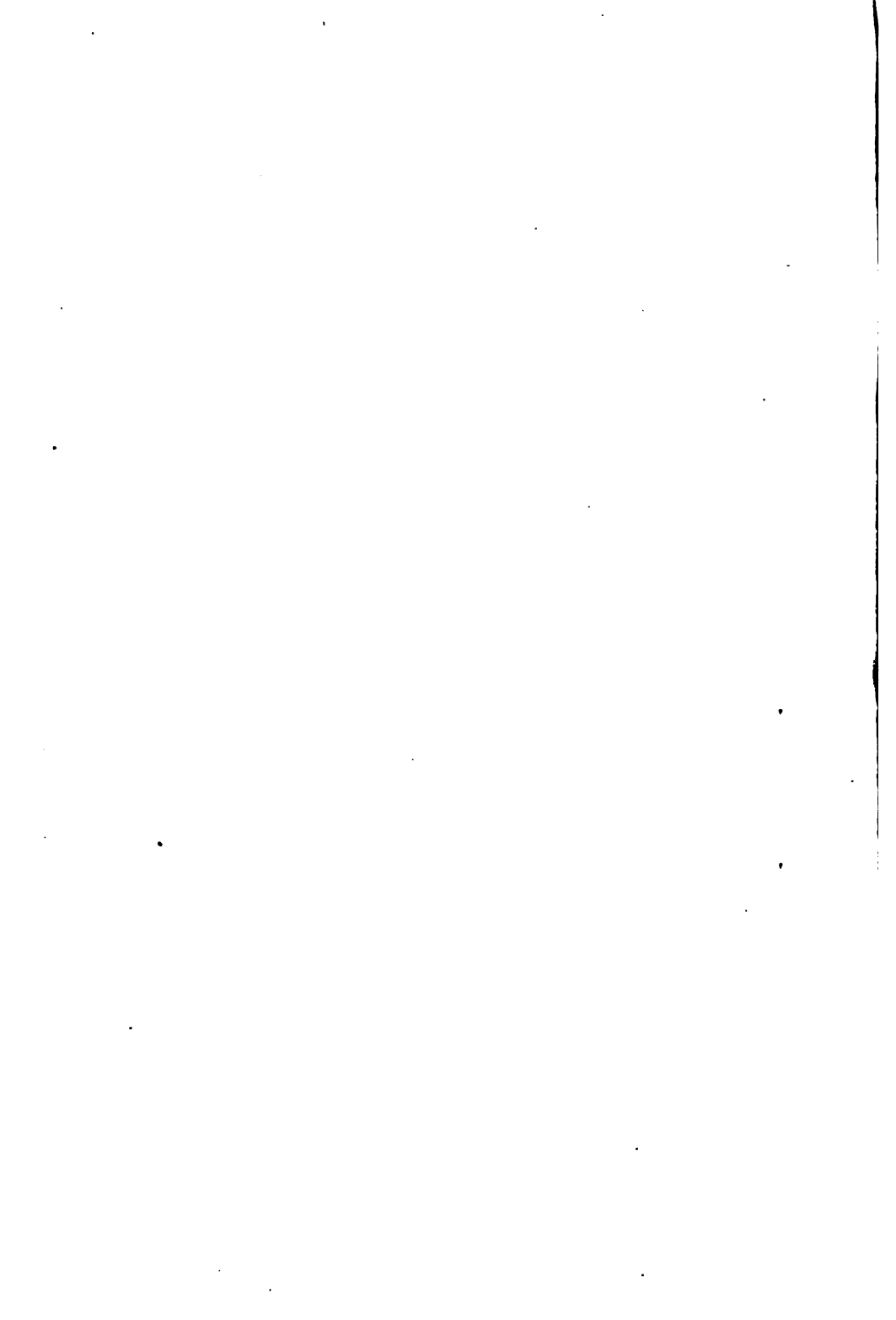
*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Barrantes, Rafael.  
 Castillo, Matilde.  
 Córdova, Mónico.  
 Gradiz, Trinidad.

**YOBO.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Quiroz, J.  
 Urmeneta, Tomás.



# Nicaragua.

## ACOYAPA.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*  
Sevilla, Cirilo.

## BLUEFIELDS.

### *Importers.*

Brown & Harris.  
Levy & Levis.  
Sargent, J. I.  
Simmons, John H.

### *Merchants, general merchandise.*

Clerici, A.  
Ebensperger & Co.  
Friedlander, J.  
Ingram, H. Clay.  
Sing, C. M.  
Thomas & Nephew, J. O.  
Well & Co., S.  
Wilson & Belanger.

## BUENOS AYRES.

*Retail general merchants.*  
Chamorro, Doroteo J.  
Salamanca, Gregorio.

## CHICHIGALPA.

### *Machinery.*

Deshon & Pineda.

## CHINANDEGA.

### *Bankers.*

Callejas & Baca.

### *Druggists.*

Baca, Francisco.  
Granera, Inocente.  
Navarro, Angel.  
Tijerino, Toribio.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Navarrete hnos., Ignacio.  
Navarrete hno., Sinforosa.

## CHINANDEGA—Continued.

### *Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Navarro, Cruz.  
Reyes, José.  
Salinas, Juan.  
Sansón, Gertrudis y Estefanía.  
Tijerino hnos.

### *Silversmith.*

Mesa, Enrique.

### *Machinery.*

Baca, Manuel Antonio.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Callejas, Santiago.  
Callejas, Juan F.  
Gasteozoro, T. M.  
Gorlero, Juan.  
Gorlero é hijo.

## CHOLUTECA.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*  
Lagos, César.

## CORINTO.

### *Commission merchants.*

Brones, Pedro.  
Monterey y Co., José.  
Palazio, L.

### *Commission merchants and exporters.*

Palazio & Co., E.  
Wasmer & Lutzner.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Valle, Salvador.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Jericho, Guillermo.  
Palazio, Henry.  
Palazio & Co., E.  
Valle, Narciso.  
Vargas, Francisco.  
Wasmer & Von Lutzow.

**GRANADA.***Banks and bankers.*

Arana, Salvador.  
 Chamorro y Zabala.  
 Morales, Santiago.  
 Urbine, Manuel.  
 Vargas, Juan.  
 Banco de Nicaragua.

*Boots and shoes.*

Romero, Miguel.

*Commission merchants.*

Espinoza, G.  
 Garcia & Co., José María.  
 Martínez, Abraham.  
 Traña, J. Luis.

*Druggists.*

Alvarez, F.  
 Barrios, Teófilo.  
 Guerrero, Alfonso.  
 Guzmán, Horacio.  
 Guzmán, V.  
 Lacayo, Alberto.  
 Morales, José María.  
 Pasos, Agustín.  
 Urtecho, Juan Ignacio.  
 Vargas, Pedro R.

*Exporters coffee, hides, and dye woods.*

Arguello, Luis.  
 Arguello, Manuel.  
 Arguello, Mariano.  
 Barillas, Benjamín.  
 Barillas, Carlos.  
 Castrillo, David.  
 Cesar & Chamorro.  
 Chamorro & Bro., Fernando.  
 Cuadra & Sons, Virginia.  
 Derbyshire, Fred.  
 Espinoza, Gonzalez.  
 Gomez & Sons, Josefa.  
 Lacayo, Alberto.  
 Lacayo, Delfino.  
 Lacayo, Fernando and Manuel.  
 Lacayo, Pamilo.  
 Lacayo & Bro., Alfredo.  
 Morales, Santiago.  
 Pellas, A. E.  
 Sandoval, Benjamín.  
 Vargas, Juan.  
 Vaughn Bros.

*Hatter.*

Palacio, Casimiro del C.

*Importers drugs and chemicals.*

Alvarez, F.  
 Barberna, Narciso.  
 Chamorro, Filadelfo.

**GRANADA—Continued.***Importers drugs and chemicals—Continued.*

Gusman, Virgilio.  
 Henriques, Maximiliano.  
 Lacayo, Alberto.  
 Lejarez, Señor Don.  
 Martiney, Señor Don.  
 Montell, Luis.  
 Morales, José María.  
 Pasos, Agustín.  
 Urtecho, Juan Ignacio.  
 Vargas, Pedro R.

*Importers general merchandises.*

Arguello, Luis.  
 Arguello, Mariano.  
 Cesar & Chamorro.  
 Chamorro & Co., Salvador.  
 Chamorro & Bro., Fernando.  
 Coronel, Manuel A.  
 Lacayo, Fernando and Manuel.  
 Quadraé Hijos, Virginia de.  
 Pasos & Co., P.  
 Peter & Co., Alberto.  
 Wolf & Co., S.  
 Ximenes & Bro., Salvador.

*Photographers.*

Alfaro Bernardo.  
 Cassinelli, Antonio.  
 Sanson & Co., Fernando.

*Planters, general.*

Arellano, Faustino.  
 Baez, Rito.  
 Berard, Agustín G.  
 Costigliolo y Zalala.  
 Guzmán, Fernando.  
 Lacayo, Daniel.  
 Lacayo, Fernando.  
 Quadra, Vicente y Joaquín.  
 Zelaya, Leandro.

*Planters, sugar.*

Costigliolo y Zabbala.  
 Espinola y Ca.

*Planters, cocoa.*

Arguello, José.  
 Chamorro hermanos.  
 Menier, E.  
 Quadra, U. y J.

*Planters of coffee.*

Aviles, A.  
 Bermudez, José T.  
 Brown hnos.  
 Espinola, Francisco.  
 Lacayo, Daniel.  
 Lacayo, F. y M.  
 Lacayo, Tomás.  
 Roman, Desiderio.

**GRANADA—Continued.**

*Planters of coffee—Continued.*

Vagnan y hermanos.  
Vega, Juan.

*Printers.*

Cuadra, J. de J.  
Rivas, Anselmo H.  
Romero, Miguel.

*Retail general merchant.*

Bendaña, Fernando.

*Silversmith.*

Ruis, Alberto.

*Special manufacturers.*

Barcenas, J. J., coffee machinery.  
Lacayo, Lisimaco, castor oil.

*Special merchants.*

Bien, Adolfo, wines and liquors.  
Downing & hnos., cigars.  
Guzmán, Enrique, sugar.  
Lacayo, Roberto, woods.  
Ortega, Salvador, flour.

*Watchmakers and jewelers.*

Chamorro, Martin.  
Lacayo, José.  
Lacayo, Roberto.  
Palavacini, Vicente.  
Ramírez y Ca., P.  
Ryos, Felipe.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Arguello, Luis.  
Arguello, Mariano.  
Avilés & Co.  
Avilés, Mercedes.  
Bermudes, J. Ignacio.  
César & Chamorro.  
Chamorro, Fernando.  
Chamorro, E. & F.  
Chamorro, Dionisio.  
Chamorro, Alejandro.  
Chamorro, Adela.  
Chamorro, Pedro J.  
Chamorro, Salvador & Co.  
Chamorro & Zavala.  
Cheenay, Emilio.  
Collado, Guillermo.  
Coronel, Manuel Antonio.  
Costigliolo, J. S.  
Cuadra, E. & S.  
Cuadra é hijos, Virginia de.  
Downing, A. A.  
Espinoza, Sebastián.  
Fiallos, Mariano.  
Gousain, Hilario.  
Lacayo, Fernando & Manuel.  
Lacayo, Carlos A.  
Lacayo & Co., Manuel.

**GRANADA—Continued.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Lacayo & Co., Roberto.  
Lacayo & hno., Alfredo.  
Lacayo, Pastora V. de.  
Lacayo, Lisimaco F.  
Lacayo, Saturnino.  
Lanuza & Co.  
Lugo, Alberto.  
Marengo, Constantino.  
Martínez, Bernardo.  
Martínez, Dr. J. J.  
Martínez é hijos, Esmeralda de.  
Mejía hijo, Luis.  
Morales, Santiago.  
Morales, Celedonio.  
Morales, Tránsito.  
Morales, Herculano.  
Moreno, Federico.  
Ocón, Trinidad.  
Pasos & Co., P.  
Quadra é hijos, V. de.  
Quadra é hnos., Manuel.  
Quadra, Ezequiel y Salvador.  
Quadra, Vicente.  
Rivas, Asunción P.  
Rocha & Co.  
Rutishauser & Co., Antonio.  
Sequeira, Narciso.  
Selva, Hilario.  
Tefel, Teodoro.  
Ubago hnos.  
Vargas, Juan.  
Vargas, Justiniano.  
Vaughan hnos.  
Vela, Serapio.  
Vivas hijo, Rosario.  
Ximenez & Co., Torres.  
Zavala, Joaquín.  
Zelaya & Co., Victor.

**GREYTOWN.**

*Banks and bankers.*

Banco de Nicaragua.  
Hoadley, Ingalls & Co.

*Commission merchants.*

Nicaragua Navigation and Trading Co.  
Pellas, J. A.  
Saenz & Co.  
Scott & Co., C. D.

*Merchants, general merchandises.*

Bergmann, C. F.  
Cohen, S.  
D'Souza & Co., E. L.  
Enriquez & Smith.  
Gosdensk, J.  
Hatch & Brown.

**GREYTOWN—Continued.***Merchants, general merchandise—Continued.*

Nicaragua Navigation and Trading Co.  
Saenz, L. E.  
Solomon & Harris

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Bergmann, J. J.  
Hatch & Brown.  
Mongrio y Aragon.  
Pellas, F. A.  
Saenz & Co.  
D'Sousa & Co., E. L.

**IMOTEGA.***Importers.*

Chavez & Noguero.

**JINOTEGA.***Importer.*

Cardenal, Cruz.

**JINOTEPE.***Druggist.*

Zúñiga, L.

*Importers of general merchandise, exporters of hides and coffee.*

Roman & Co., José Leon.

**JUIGALPA.***Druggist.*

Gutierrez, Eliseo.

*Retail general merchant.*

Baez, David.

**LEON.***Banks and bankers.*

Banco Agrícola Mercantil.  
Banco de Nicaragua.  
Aguero Coronado de Marin.  
Lacayo, Leonardo.  
Lacayo, Narciso & Co.  
Midence, Justo.  
Orosco, Espiridion.  
Perez, Manuel.

*Boots and shoes.*

Agüero, Federico.  
Bustos, Antonio.  
Delgado, Cipriano.  
González, Trinidad.  
Grijalva, Tomás.  
Montalvan, Francisco.  
Salmerón, Atanacio.  
Sequeiro, Alejandro.  
Soto y hno., Rafael.  
Zapata, Manuel.

*Commission merchants.*

Augstín, John S.  
Fiallos, Mariano.

**LEON—Coontinued.***Druggists.*

Argüello, David.  
Herdocia, Rodolfo F.  
Hospital, Botica del.  
Marín, Basilio.  
Midence & Co., importers.  
Pallais, Desiderio.  
Telleria, Tomás.

*Engraver.*

Rodas, Rosendo.

*Foundries.*

Lindo, Pastor.  
Osorno, Vicente.  
Rocha é hijo, Josefa.

*Hardware and tools.*

Ardila, Benito.  
Banegas, Gregorio.  
Calderon, Trinidad.  
Cisne, Leopoldo.  
Leon, Luciano.  
Mungua, Salvador.

*Hatters.*

Cartín, Luis.  
Sanabria, Angel.  
Santeli, José.  
Sequeira, Bernardo.  
Toruno, Ramon.

*Hides and leather.*

Balladares, Paula.  
Baneto, Desiderio.  
Escorcia, Sebastian E.  
Granera, Felipe.  
Gutierrez, Salvador.  
Mayorga, Coronado.  
Montalban, Venancio.  
Osepo, Vicente.  
Valle, Sinforoso.

*Paints and varnishes.*

Molina, Demetrio.  
Zapata, Manuel.

*Photographers.*

Godoy, Manuel.  
Lazareno, Alejandro.  
Perez, Roman.  
Sedilez, Samuel.

*Printers.*

Gross, Constantina.  
Gurdian, J. Cástulo.  
Hernandez, Benito.  
Orus, Antonio.  
Ruiz, Joaquín.

*Retail general merchants.*

Alenán, P. E.  
Boquin, Francisco.

**LEON—Continued.**

*Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Granera, Miguel G.  
Gutierrez, Camilo.  
Herdicia, Francisco L. de.  
Mayorga, Cleto.  
Saenz, Jenson.  
Sarría, José.  
Torres, Aurora.

*Silversmiths.*

Argañal, Francisco.  
Quilonez, Andrés.  
Zamora, José.  
Zapata, Gregorio.

*Special manufacturers.*

Bayle, Luis de, machinery.  
Chesnay, dyes.  
Salgado, Carmen, oil.

*Furniture and house-furnishing goods.*

Brenco, Antonio.  
Robelo, Sinfuriana.  
Solís, Nazario.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alvarado, Federico.  
Alvarado hijo, Pedro J.  
Arana, Eleodoro.  
Argüello & Prado.  
Balladares, F. and L.  
Balladares, Manuel.  
Blume, Lotto.  
Boyce, P. R.  
Cardenal, Salvador.  
Chica, Ramon.  
Eisensteick & Co., P.  
Dreyfus, Jorge.  
Florke & Co., Emilio.  
Gutierrez & Co., Martín, S. B.  
Guerrero & Montenegro.  
Hansen, B.  
Lacayo é hijos, Gabriel.  
Lacayo & Co., N.  
Lacayo, Narciso.  
Mayorga, Fulgencio.  
Marín, Coronado A. de.  
Morris, G. A. K.  
Montalvana, V.  
Mottet, Floerck & Co.  
Navas, Vicente.  
Pérez, Juan.  
Potes, Schnbert & Co.  
Salinas, Rafael & Alejandro.  
Beyes, Salvador.  
Roquin, Francisco.  
Sacasa, Antiocho.  
Salamanca, Paulino.  
Sehneegans & Co., Federico.  
Salinas & Co., Domingo.

**LEON—Continued.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Salinas, Norberto.  
Soto hnos., Rafael.  
Tellería, Tomás.  
Teran, Justo.  
Thomas, James.

**MANAGUA.**

*Banks and bankers.*

Banco de Nicaragua.  
Hirchen y Ca.  
Rivas, Francisco Gomez.

*Booksellers and stationers.*

Barcenas, Joaquin.  
Mejía, J.

*Boots and shoes.*

Contreras, J.  
Guerrero, Francisco.  
Robledo, J. Angel.  
Robledo, Narciso.

*Commission merchants.*

Campo, Francisco.  
Denegri, Remotti A.  
Navarro, Tiburcio.  
Olivares, Juan Florencio.  
Olivares, Francisco.  
Silva, Silvestre.  
Solórzano, Federico.  
Zavala, Luis.

*Druggists.*

Bengochea, J. C.  
Bravo, Jorge.  
Bustamante, L.  
Cabrera, Rafael.  
Cárdenas, Adán.  
Gomez, Luciano.  
Groumeyer, P.  
Medrano, Mauro.  
Ramirez, Gerónimo.  
Vega, Francisco.  
Velásquez, Márcos E.

*Engraver.*

Montes de Oca, J.

*Exporters coffee, hides, dye woods, etc.*

Arguello, P. P.  
Bengochea, J. C.  
Bermudez, Salvador.  
Blume, Otto.  
Burllet, Pedro.  
Cardenas, Adán.  
Chamorro & Co., Salvador.  
Elizondo & Son, Joaquin.  
Frixione, Daniel.  
Gomez, Luciano.  
Groumeyer, & Co., P.

**MANAGUA—Continued.***Exporters coffee, hides, dye woods, etc.—Continued.*

Guisto, Pablo.  
Hyden & Co., Morris.  
Jericho, Guillermo.  
Lopez, Luis E.  
Martinez, Tomas.  
Mejia, Bernabe.  
Mejia & Marengo.  
Ortiz, Pedro.  
Paez, Ignacio.  
Peter & Co., Alberto.  
Ramirez, Alberto.  
Ramirez, Pedro R.  
Remotti, Alessandro.  
Rivas, R. A.  
Rivas, Rodolfo.  
Robledo, José A.  
Rodriguez, J. D.  
Saballos, Hipolito.  
Saenz & Co., Adan.  
Saenz, Ramon.  
Solorzano, Antonio.  
Solorzano, Carlos.  
Solorzano, Francisco.  
Suhr, Adolfo.

*Grocers.*

Aranda, Teresa.  
Bone, Maria J.  
Diaz, Felipa.  
Fonseca, Gabriela.

*Importers of drugs and chemicals.*

Bengochea, Señor Don.  
Bravo, Dr.  
Cajina, Cleto.  
Gomez, Luciano.  
Guerro, Benito.  
Guerro, Pastor.  
Lembke & Co., Gustavo C.  
Mayorga, José Dolores.  
Murillo, Carlos A.  
Obando, Pablo J.  
Ortega, Luciano.  
Velasquez & Ca.

*Importers of general merchandise.*

Blume & Co., Otto.  
Chamorro & Co., Salvador.  
Elizondo é Hijo, Joaquin.  
Garcia é Hijo, Remigio.  
Gronmeyer & Co., P.  
Hernandez, Zacarias.  
Hyden & Co., Morris.  
Jericho & Co., Guillermo.  
Low & Co., H. E.  
Martinez, Tomas.  
Mejia, B.  
Mejia & Marengo.

**MANAGUA—Continued.***Importers of general merchandise—Continued.*

Núñez, J. A.  
Ortiz & Co., Pedro.  
Peter & Co., A.  
Robledo & Co., José A.  
Saenz, Adan.  
Schnegans & Co., Federico.

*Photographer.*

Maritano, Fernando.

*Planters of coffee.*

Baneki, Julio.  
Bermudez, Francisco.  
Bermudez, Salvador.  
Cabrera, Rafael.  
Castrillo, Salvador.  
Cuadra, Asunción.  
Cuadra, José de la Paz.  
Chamon, Salvador.  
Garmendia, Isabel.  
Friccione, Daniel.  
Gómez, Luciano.  
Lacayo, Fernando.  
Lacayo, Lisimaco.  
Lacayo, Pánfilo.  
Navas, Vicente.  
Portocarrero, Bernabé.  
Portocarrero, Fernando.  
Saenz, Luis & Ramon.  
Savallos, Hipólito.  
Solórzano, Antonio.  
Solórzano, Ramon.  
Tritione, Daniel.  
Vega, Juan.  
Vigil, Vicente.  
Zelaya, Santos Francisco.

*Printers.*

Arias, Juan P.  
Burgos, Guadalupe.  
Castillo, Justo J.  
García, Manuel M., Pío M. T., Félix y F.  
González, B.  
Hernández, J.  
Silva, R. Ramon.  
Vargas, Concepción.  
Zelaya, Félix P.

*Retail general merchants.*

Bárceñas, Joaquin.  
Calderón, Manuel.  
Cárdenas, Adán.  
Cuadra, J. de la Paz.  
Chamorro, Rodolfo.  
Chamorro, Salvador.  
Chamorro, Emilio.  
Chesnay, Emilio.  
Elizondo, Joaquin.  
Elizondo, Benjamin.



**MANAGUA—Continued.**

*Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Espinoza, Miguel.  
 Florke Emil.  
 Gronmeyer, Pablo.  
 Jansen, Carlos.  
 Lacayo, Lisimaco.  
 Low, Enrique.  
 Martinez, Tomás.  
 Morales, Francisco.  
 Portocarrero, Fernando.  
 Rivas, Rafael A.  
 Robleto, J. Angel.  
 Saenz, Adán.  
 Sivan, Juan R.  
 Wells, Dolores S. de.

*Silceramiths.*

Silva, Silvestre.  
 Solis, Bruno.

*Watchmakers and jewelers.*

Bárcenas, Joaquín.  
 Portugués, Juan J.  
 Robleto, T. A.

*Wholesale export and import merchants.*

Adam, José.  
 Bahlike, Julio C.  
 Bárcenas, Joaquín.  
 Calderón, hijo & Co., Manuel.  
 Chamorro, Salvador.  
 Cuandra, J. de la Paz.  
 Estrada, Dionisio.  
 Gabarrete, Máximo.  
 Gabarrete, Agapito.  
 Giusto, Pablo.  
 Jansen, Carlos.  
 Jericho & Co., Guillermo.  
 Lacayo, Lisimaco F.  
 Larios, Gilberto.  
 Low, H. E.  
 Macauley, D. Bernard.  
 Morales, Francisco B.  
 Murray, D. L.  
 Ortis & Co., Pedro.  
 Peter & Co., Alberto.  
 Robleto, José Angel.  
 Saenz, Adán.  
 Solórzano, Z. Francisco.

*Wood merchant.*

Moreira, E.

**MASAYA.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Abaunza, Justo.

*Comission merchant.*

Carrion, Fernando Z.

**MASAYA—Continued.**

*Druggist.*

Argüello, L.

*Exporters, coffee, hides, and dye woods.*

Cardoze Bros., Ignatius.  
 Oquel, Luis.  
 Ortega, Luis.  
 Pimentel, Gil.  
 Ramirez, Mercedes.  
 Rosalez, Claudio.  
 Ximenes Bros., P.  
 Zelaya, Benito.

*Importers of drugs and chemicals.*

Baca, José A.  
 Bolaños, Alejandro.  
 Cesar, Julio.  
 Ruiz, Pedro J.  
 Sequedra, Anselmo.  
 Wasner, Francisco.

*Importers of general merchandise.*

Arceyut, P. Joaquín.  
 Abaunza, Benjamin.  
 Brenes, Fernando.  
 Carrion, Alejandro.  
 Carrion, Fernando Z.  
 Castrillo, Petrona.  
 Lopez, Blas.  
 Luna, Audato.  
 Martinez & Co., Dolores.  
 Martinez, Maria de J.  
 Nuñez, Carmen.  
 Prado, Jacobo.  
 Solorzano, Enrique.  
 Zuniga, Francisco.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Cardoza hnos., J.  
 Lacayo, Mariano.  
 Martinez, Tomás.  
 Cesar, Octaviano.  
 Climie, Wm.  
 Nuñez, Filadelfo.  
 Nuñez, J. A.  
 Oreamuno & César.  
 Pimentel, Gil.  
 Rosales, Leandro.  
 Solórzano, Carlos.  
 Solórzano, Federico.  
 Vega, Antonio.  
 Zurita, Rafael.

**MATAGALPA.**

*Druggist.*

Alanis, L.

*Importer.*

Chavez & hijo, Ignacio.

**MOMOTOMBO.**

*Merchant and manufacturer.*  
Argüello & Co., Peñalva.

**OCOTAL.***Boots and shoes.*

Gutierrez, Manuel.  
Morazán, Juan.

*Retail general merchants.*

Paguaga, José María.  
Irias, Benito.  
Calderón, Francisco.

*Silversmith.*

Villacorta, Juan V.

*Wholesale merchant and importer.*

Lovo, Pastor.

**POTOSI.***Retail general merchants.*

Abarca, Apolinar.  
Lemus, José.

**REALEJO.***Merchants.*

Brennes, Pedro.  
García & Deshon.  
Montealegre, M.  
Monterey & Co.  
Navarro, Pantaleón.  
Thompson.  
Van Muller & Co.

**RIO GRANDE.***Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Pictora, Alcine.  
Smith, Enrique.

**RIVAS.***Banker.*

Maliaño é hijos, María V. de.

*Boots and shoes.*

Galarza, Leandro.  
Hurtado, Gerónimo.  
López, Saturnino.

*Druggists.*

Barrios, M. J.  
Flint, Earl.  
Maliaño, Donoso.  
Velásquez, Zacarías.

*Grocers.*

Carmona, Juana.  
Leiva, Mercedes.  
Pineda, Josepha.  
Sandino, Pantaleona.  
Talavera, Modesta Ana.

**RIVAS—Continued.***Importers of drugs and chemicals.*

Canton & Guerra.  
Central Botica.

*Retail general merchants.*

Aguilar, Manuel A.  
Bendaña, José.  
Chamorro, Marqueso.  
Gallegos, Filadelfo.  
Guerra, Leonidas.  
Llana, Elias.  
Martínez, Francisco.

*Silversmiths.*

Ferrer, Joaquín.  
Ríos, Ignacio.  
Abaunza, Pastor.  
Alvarez, Lino.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Serra, Juan B.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Carazo, Manuel A.  
Fuentes, Virginia Torres de.  
Goodman, H.  
Jiménez & Co., Torres.  
López & Maliaño.  
Maliaño é hijos, María D. de.  
Maliaño, Dr. Donoso.  
Martínez, Nemesio y Luis.  
Padilla, Francisco.  
Sacasa, Simona H. de.  
Urcuyo, Vicente.  
Urcuyo, Macario.

**SAN JORGE.***Importer.*

Marín, Felipe.

*Retail general merchant.*

Arca, Juan C.

**SAN JUAN DEL SUR.***Commission merchants.*

Chrisman, C. A. R.  
Murray, D. L.  
Sacasa, Daniel.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Hoffman, Ferdinand.  
Holman, Carlos.  
Pizzi & Co., Carlos.

**TIPITAPA.***Commission merchant.*

Chamorro, Dámazo.

# Republic of Salvador.

## ACAJUTLA.

### *Importers.*

Compañía de Agencias.  
Mitchel, W. J.

### *Merchants.*

Compañía General del Pacífico.  
Blanco & Trigueros.  
Carazo & Ramirez.  
Dorantes & Ojeda.  
Compañía del Muelle, Drevon & Co.  
Gomar, Joaquín.  
Melendez, Manuel.  
Mejía, Encarnación.  
Peralta, José María.  
Parraza & Prado.  
Ruano, Emeterio.  
Valle & Co., Andrés.

## AHUACHAPÁN.

### *Boots and shoes.*

Gonzalez, Margarito.  
Garrido, Isidro.

### *Druggists.*

Carballo, Valentín.  
Magaña, Simeón.

### *Grocers.*

Alfaro, Margarito.  
Chavez y hno., Claudia.  
Durán, Luisa G. de.  
Flores, Andrea.  
Guerra, Dionisio.  
Guerra, Virginia.  
Linares, J.  
Melgar, Eulalia.  
Mendoza, Rafaela.  
Romero, Mercedes.

### *Hatters.*

García, Estanislao.  
Velarde, Federico.

### *Retail general merchants.*

Arriaza, Dolores.  
Cademas, Eusebio.

## AHUACHAPÁN—Continued.

### *Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Contreras, Romualdo.  
Gómez, Juana.  
Guerra, María.  
Herrera, Nicanor.  
Herrera, Isabel.  
Llanos, Mariana M. de.  
Mena, Leonor M. de.  
Moscoso, Luisa.  
Rivas, Mercedes.  
Vasquez, Aparicio.

### *Silvermiths.*

Canjura, J.  
Duarte, Onofre.

### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Durán, Onofre.  
Morán, Fabio & Co.  
Müller, Federico.  
Samayoa, Ana.  
Valdivieso, Samuel.

## ANAMORÓS.

### *Merchant.*

Zepeda, Felipe.

## ARMENIA.

### *Grocer.*

Romillo, José.

### *Retail general merchants.*

García, David.  
Molina, Arcadia.  
Torres, Juan.

### *Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Mayer, Zeferino.

## CHALATENANGO.

### *Boots and shoes.*

Cortés, Claro.  
Torres, Lorenzo.

**CHALATENANGO—Continued.***Druggists.*

García, José J.  
 Morales, José María.  
 Peña, Miguel.  
 Tobias, Ismael.

*Grocer.*

Ortiz, Balbina.

*Silversmiths.*

Barrera, Modesto.  
 Obando, Esteban.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Alvergue, Fernando.

**CHALCHUAPA.***Boots and shoes.*

López, Manuel.  
 Novoa, Albino.  
 Pineda, José P.

*Photographer.*

Baxter, Enrique.

*Retail general merchants.*

Ahuja hnos.  
 Gotschull, Solomón.  
 Hidalgo, Cruz.  
 Lizarralde, Eduardo de.  
 Martino, José María.  
 Peñate, Eleodoro.  
 Trejo, Francisco.

**COATEPEQUE.***Boots and shoes.*

Cienfuegos, Petronilo.

*Grocers.*

Arbizú, Pilar.  
 Cardona, Mercedes.  
 Cardona, Paula.  
 Castrillo, Eleodoro.  
 Cienfuegos, Adelaida.  
 Delgado, Sofía.  
 Menéndez, Socoro.  
 Ruano, Anastacio.

*Retail general merchant.*

Barrientos, Balbino.

**COJUTEPEQUE.***Banker.*

Díaz, Narciso.

*Druggists.*

Castellanos, Crescencio.  
 Escobar, Camilo.  
 Palma, Apolonio.  
 Revelo, Joaquín.

*Grocers.*

Amaya, Máximo.  
 Cáceres, Adela.

**COJUTEPEQUE—Continued.***Grocers—Continued.*

Díaz, Josefa.  
 Díaz, Sara.  
 Figueroa, Josefa Antonia.  
 Inglés, Mercedes.  
 Mineros, Lugarda.  
 Muñoz, Josefa.

*Hatters.*

Anzueta, Anton.  
 Hernández, Salvador.  
 Martínez, Esteban.  
 Pleitós, Esteban.

*Silversmiths.*

Maltés, José María.  
 Obando, Carlos.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Castellanos, Alberto.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Amaya, Miximo.  
 Bazán, Albino.  
 Bustamante, Guadalupe.  
 Contreras, Juan.  
 Díaz, Narciso.  
 Nulla, Ventura.  
 Villa & Sigüenza.

**COMASAGUA (La Libertad).***Manufacturer of coffee machinery.*

Körner, Felipe.

**DOLORES (Cabañas).***Boots and shoes.*

Colocho, Pedro.

**GOTERA.***Druggist.*

Rovelo, Norberto.

*Grocers.*

Cruz, Amelia.  
 Gómez, Esteban.  
 Mendoza, Lazaro.  
 Molina, Anita.  
 Roca, Francisco.  
 Rosa, Paz.  
 Romera, Leandra.

**GUAYARAL.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Panaméño, Eusebio.

**ILOBASCO.***Boots and shoes.*

Rodas, Juan.

**ILOBASCO—Continued.**

*Grocers.*

Castellanos, Ramón.  
Elena, Simeón H.  
Portillo, Dolores.

*Retail general merchants.*

Barbón, José G.  
Choto, Rafael.  
Córdova, Francisco.  
González, Margarito.  
López, Manuel.  
Orellana, Encarnación.  
Peña, José María.  
Romero, Ana I.

*Silversmith.*

Alvarenga, Daniel.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Rosas, Leandro.

**IZALCO.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Herrera, Victor.

*Druggist.*

Liévano, José María.

*Grocers.*

Alvarez, Rosa.  
Menéndez, Lauriano.  
Ramos, Juana.

*Retail general merchants.*

Barrientos y hermano, Tránsito.  
Craik, Mercedes de.  
Ramos y hermano, Josefa.  
Vega, Joaquina.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Velásquez, Felipe.

**JAYAQUE.**

*Manufacturer of coffee machinery.*

Meléndez, Manuela.

**JACUAPA.**

*Banker.*

Durán, Macedonio.

*Boots and shoes.*

Castillo, Manuel.  
Cruz, Manuel.  
Cruz, Guillermo.  
Monica, Teodosio.  
Rosales, Pedro.

*Commission merchants.*

Durán, Macedonio.  
Escobar, Tiberio.

*Druggist.*

Burgos, Rafael.

**JACUAPA—Continued.**

*Grocers.*

Castillo, Margarita de.  
Castillo, Ramona.  
Jurado, Angela.  
Sandoval, Nicolasa.

*Retail general merchants.*

Arawjo, María.  
Bautista, María de.  
Castro, José María.  
Galvez, Inés.  
Gutierrez, Josefa.  
Gutierrez, Carlos.  
Gutierrez, Manuel.  
Mora, Miguel.  
Montoya, Mercedes.  
Rosales, Damiana.

*Silversmith.*

Orantes, Máximo.

**LA LIBERTAD.**

*Commission merchant.*

Blanco, Trigueros.

*Druggists.*

Marcenaro, Nicolás.  
Vella, Felipe J. de.

*Grocers.*

Calderón, C.  
Guzmán, Eloisa G. de.  
Prieto, Gertrudio.

*Hatter.*

Torres, Gregorio.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Courtade, Emilio.  
Flamenco, María.  
Marcenaro, Nicolás.  
Huezo, Vicente.  
Vargas Inos., Diego.

**LA UNIÓN.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Palada, E. Gutierrez.  
Ramírez, Benito.

*Commission merchant.*

Marcenaro & Co., Juan Bautista.

*Grocers.*

Andino, Leonarda P. de.  
Courtade, Carmen P. de.  
Huezo, Santos P. de.  
Huezo, Mercedes.  
López, Salvador.  
Perry, Elena.  
Rosales, J. G. de.  
Zaldivar, Hortensia P. de.

**LA UNIÓN—Continued.***Manufacturers of tortoise-shell goods.*

Amaya, Ignacio.  
Echeverría, Abel.  
López, Dolores.  
Sanchez, Federico.

*Retail general merchants.*

Huezo, Gregorio.  
Padilla, Isabel V. de.  
Salazar, Manuela.  
Sosa, Rosa V. de.

*Silversmith.*

García, Salvador.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Marcenars & Co., J. B.  
Padilla, Remigio.  
Rodríguez, Pablo.  
Vicente y Ca.  
Vila, Francisco.

**METAPAN.***Grocers.*

Agullar, J.  
Castro, Domingo.  
Duarte, Paulina de.  
Hernández, Bibiano.  
Leiva, José.  
Lemus, Manuel.  
Montoya, Felipe.  
Ruiz, Juan.

*Retail general merchants.*

Quintana, Rafael.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Lima hermanos.  
Sosa, Bonifacio.

**NEJAPA.***Manufacturer of coffee machinery.*

Andrade, Manuel.

**OLOCUILTA.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

González, Octavio.

**QUEZALTEPEQUE.***Grocers.*

Borjas, Estebana.  
Castro, Benigna de.  
Cáceres, Santos C. de.

*Hatter.*

Urrutia, Salvador.

*Manufacturer.*

Cortéz y hno., Cornelio.

**S. JULIÁN (Somocote).***Merchant.*

Romero, Victor.

**SAN ANDRÉS.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Muñoz, Eduardo.

**SAN MIGUEL.***Banker.*

Padilla, Remigio.

*Boots and shoes.*

Arias, Juan.  
Bustillos, José María.  
Colindres, Vicente.  
Lara, Juan.  
Mayorga, Guillermo.  
Morales, David.

*Druggists.*

Cano, J.  
Celarié, José María.  
Holtmeyer hnos.  
Hegg, Manuel.  
Meardi, Mauricio.  
Muñoz, Brigido.  
Rosales, Enrique R.

*Grocers.*

Aguirre, Felipa.  
Araya, Ana Josefa.  
Avila, Anita B. de.  
Balmaceda, Miguel.  
Barreyro, Isabel de.  
Bado, Mauricia de.  
Cabrera, Señorita.  
Fernández, Adela.  
Flores, Agustín.  
Guzmán, Virginia.  
Herrera, Pastor.  
Hernández, Dolores B. de.  
Hernández, Máximo.  
Mena, Simón.  
Medina, Apolonio.  
Molina, Victoria.  
Morales, David.  
Peraza, Josefa.  
Reyes, Beatriz.  
Rosales, Mercedes P. de.  
Suay, Cipriano.  
Suárez, Francisco.  
Valenzuela, Ercilia F. de.

*Hatters.*

Abendano, Ramón.  
Aguado, José María.  
Carras, Baltazar.

**SAN MIGUEL—Continued.**

*Hatters—Continued.*

López, Gregorio.  
Reyes, Esteban.

*Photographers.*

Guerrero, Vicente.  
Mena, Ramon.  
Sol, Eloy.

*Printers.*

Arias, Timoteo.  
Herrera, Pedro P. y Rito.  
Imprenta del Instituto de Occidente.

*Retail general merchants.*

Alvarez, Francisco B.  
Avila, Carmen.  
Cuadra, Carmen R. de.  
Diaz, Antonio.  
Dinarte, Simeón J. de.  
Gómez, Dolores.  
Hernández, Carlos.  
Lastra, Ramón.  
Meardi, Mauricio.  
Rosales, Enrique R.  
Schönenberg, Juan.  
Viñerta, Josefa G. de.  
Zelaya, León.

*Silvermiths.*

Anduray, Aureliano.  
Ávila, Daniel.  
Osorio, Modesto.  
Rosales, Manuel.  
Salmerón, Gregorio.  
Salmerón, Agustín.  
Tebes, Tomás.  
Vargas, Leonidas.

*Special manufacturers.*

Gómez, César, tortoise-shell goods.  
Paz, Martín, tortoise-shell goods.  
Paz, Santos, tortoise-shell goods.  
Huezo, Ireneo M. de, tortoise-shell goods.  
Rosales & Alvares, mineral waters.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Alvarez, Francisco V.  
Argüello, José.  
Argüello, Ramón.  
Argüello, Marcelino.  
Briquetto y Charlaix.  
Canessa, Antonio & Co.  
Canessa, Cayetano.  
Canessa y Ca., Ambrosio.  
Calvo, Manuel.  
Dardane, Pedro.  
Demutti, Antonio.  
Dias, Antonio.  
Fernández, Antonio J.  
Haltmeyer, Emilio.

**SAN MIGUEL—Continued.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Hungentobler & Haltmeyer.  
Mazzini, Miguel.  
Mirino & Manent.  
Mendoza, Anselmo.  
Mendoza, Jacinto.  
Miardi & De Mutti.  
Muñoz & Co., B.  
Muñoz, Brígido.  
Padilla, Remigio.  
Palacios & Co., Francisco.  
Pöhl, Alfonso.  
Prieto, Carlos G.  
Quiros hermanos.  
Rivera, Ruano.  
Romero, Carmen.  
Schönenberg, Juan.  
Suay, Cipriano.  
Vila & Vila.

**SAN SALVADOR.**

*Banks and bankers.*

Banco Internacional.  
Banco Occidental.  
Banco Particular.  
Blanco & Trigueros.  
Blanco y Lozano.  
Duke é hijo, J. M.  
Lagos, Miguel.  
Lagos, Pilar.  
Rosales, José.

*Booksellers and stationers.*

Cousin, Anselmo.  
Anguelo, M.  
Goubaud, Emilio.  
Herrera & Co., Manuel.  
Mathias hnos.  
Pozo & Gutierrez.  
Prado & Co., Federico.  
Rivera, Desiderio.

*Boots and shoes.*

Aguilar y Serrano.  
Cirino, Morales.  
Sagrera y Ca., José.  
Preto hnos. y Ca.

*Druggists.*

Aranjo & Co.  
Aranjo & Bustamente.  
Avalos, F. Pablo.  
Cáceres & Vaquero.  
Llévano, Juan.  
Luna, David.  
Niebecker, Otto von.  
Palomo & Co., M.  
Rivera, Carlos.  
Rivera hermanos.

**SAN SALVADOR—Continued.***Grocers.*

Aguilar, Josefa.  
 Alfaro, Diego.  
 Aróvalo, Anastacia.  
 Castellanos, Dolores.  
 Cisneros, Manuela.  
 Monterroso, Regina.  
 Palacios, Magdalena.  
 Palacios, Asunción.  
 Peña, Emilia.  
 Quijano, Jacinta.  
 Quiteño, Mercedes.  
 Ramos, Anita.  
 Reales, Ramona.  
 Serrano, Bernabé.  
 Valencia, Francisca.  
 Vega, Leocadia.

*Hardware, cutlery, and tools.*

Anguilar, Francisco.  
 Ralette, Sullo.  
 Aubuisson y Ca., D.  
 Dorantes y Ojeda.

*Hatters.*

Avila, Clementa.  
 Blanco, Miguel.  
 Bonilla, Luis.  
 Moreno, Rafael.  
 Molina, Domingo.  
 Murillo, Elias.  
 Ruiz & Co., J. M.  
 Ruiz, Luis A.

*Lithographer.*

Guevara, Teódulo.

*Photographers.*

Imery hermanos.  
 Somelian, Agustín.

*Planters, general.*

Aguilar, Manuel.  
 Alvarez, Emilio.  
 Boguen, Francisco.  
 Borgia, Bustamento.  
 Cellier, A.  
 Dárdano, Felix.  
 Dorantes y Ojeda.  
 Lozano, Cruz.  
 Ruano, Emetrio S.  
 Ulloa, Cruz.  
 Zaldívar, Rafael.

*Printing offices.*

Grande, Pedro.  
 Imprenta del Comercio.  
 Imprenta de la Juventud.  
 Imprenta Nacional.  
 Mirón, Francisco y Alejandro.  
 Vaquero, Francisco.

**SAN SALVADOR—Continued.***Silversmiths.*

Camacho, Leoncio.  
 Campos, Marcelino.  
 Campos, Gregorio.  
 Campos, Crescencio.  
 Cruz, Nicolás.  
 Flamenco, Joaquín.  
 García, Vicente.  
 Platero, Fernando.  
 Rivas, Anastacio D.  
 Sanchez, Carmen.  
 Solórzano, Justo.  
 Villarín, Manuel.  
 Zámora, Rafael.

*Special manufacturers.*

Ellis, Benito, phosphorus.  
 Góngora & Co., Manuel, phosphorus.  
 Kreitz, Teodora, coffee machinery.

*Special merchants.*

Arrazola, Concepción, woods.  
 Carrera, Pablo, woods.  
 Cousin, Anselmo, church ornaments.  
 Cuon, Vallon, silks.  
 De León, Venancio, woods.  
 Gómez, Cecilio, woods.  
 Solís, Francisco, woods.  
 Tonfo-Chón, silks.  
 Tan-Hinlon, silks.

*Watchmakers and jewelers.*

Casati, Carlos B.  
 Dreyfus & Cohen.  
 Escamilla, Manuel.  
 Escamilla, Rómulo.  
 Glasser & Co., Marcus.  
 Imeri, Narciso.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aguilar, J. F.  
 Alvarez, Emilio.  
 Ambrogio, Constantino.  
 Arrazola, M.  
 Balette & Goens.  
 Blanco y Trigueros.  
 Blanco & Lozano.  
 Bloom, Baruch & Co.  
 Bouneau, A.  
 Bouquet, Pablo.  
 Bustamante y hermano, Mariano.  
 Castro, Emigdio.  
 Cohen & Dreyfus.  
 Courtade, Emilio.  
 Cousin, Anselmo.  
 Cronmeyer, A.  
 D'Aubuisson, G.  
 D'Aubuisson, Carlos.  
 Durtour, Jorge.



**SAN SALVADOR—Continued.**

*Wholesale import and export merchants—Cont'd.*

Dominguez y hermano, D.  
 Dorantes & Ojeda.  
 Duke & Son, J. Mauricio.  
 Ellis hijo & Co.  
 Glaser, C. & M.  
 Goubaud, E.  
 González, José Antonio.  
 González y Ca., J. O.  
 Haas & Co., B.  
 Hoepli, O.  
 Lagos & hermanos.  
 Levy, G.  
 Madrid & Co., B.  
 Manning, Moffatt & Co.  
 Mata, Juan.  
 Mejía, Escobar & Co.  
 Melendez, Carlos.  
 Melendez y Perez.  
 Mena, Eduardo.  
 Mendoza, Dionisio.  
 Merlos, Dionisio.  
 Moffatt & Blair.  
 Moffatt, John.  
 Niebecker, A.  
 Paloma & Co., M.  
 Pawski, L. W.  
 Perez, Párraga & Co.  
 Prado & Co., F.  
 Peralta, Antonio.  
 Perez, Alonzo.  
 Prieto hermanos.  
 Revelo, A. J.  
 Rivera hermanos.  
 Rivas & Solor.  
 Ruiz & Co., J. Manuel.  
 Sagrera hermanos.  
 Salinas, Alberto.  
 Salazar, Emeterio.  
 Selva, Julian.  
 Serrano, Pedro.  
 Schöenberg, Roberto.  
 Soundy, A. I.  
 Tunstall, Thomas T.  
 Ungo, M.  
 Yádice & Co.  
 Zaldivar, R.  
 Zaldivar, Mariano.

**SAN VINCENT.**

*Boots and shoes.*

Barrera, José María.  
 Guerrero, Matías.  
 López, J. Manuel.

*Druggists.*

Amaya, Nicolás.

**SAN VINCENT—Continued.**

*Druggists—Continued.*

Gálvez, Vicente.  
 Miranda, Luis.

*Retail general merchants.*

Lagos, Manuela.  
 Mejía, Leona.  
 Mineros, Sebastián.  
 Ramirez, Vicente.  
 Revelo, Abelina.  
 Samayoa, Vicente.  
 Valencia, Ignacia.

*Silversmiths.*

Pinel, Rodrigo.  
 Pino, José.  
 Saragoza, Antonio.  
 Salinas, Ciriaco.  
 Sosa, Manuel.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Miranda, Guadalupe.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Angulo, Nicolás.  
 Carranza, Camilo.  
 Figueroa, Josefa.  
 Gálvez, Vicente.  
 Miranda, Octavio.

**SANTA ANA.**

*Banker.*

Alvarez, Francisco.

*Boots and shoes.*

Aguirre, José.  
 Calderón, Esteban.  
 Erazo, Simón.  
 Francisco, Antonio.  
 Rivas, Carlos.  
 Rosales, Salvador.  
 Sanabria, Ramón.  
 Taboada, José.

*Commission merchant.*

Alstchul, Emilio.

*Druggists.*

Carballo, Miguel.  
 Guillén, Francisco.  
 Haecker, Francisco E.  
 Interiano, Julio.  
 Lara, Manuel L.  
 Rodriguez, Anastacio.  
 Trabanino, Tadeo.  
 Vides, José María.

*Engravers.*

Aguilar, Lario.  
 Alfaro, Rosalio.  
 Lecree, Andrés.  
 Roca, Antonio B.

**SANTA ANA—Continued.***Hatters.*

Durán, Asunción.  
Morales, Máximo.  
Torre, Juan V. de la.

*Photographers.*

Guerrero, Salvador.  
Recinos, Abel.  
Shevlin, Santiago.

*Printing offices.*

Martónez, Alberto.

*Watchmaker and jeweler.*

Guerrero, Salvador.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aepli & Gross.  
Agacio, A. B.  
Agacio, Antonio.  
Altschul, Emllio.  
Alvarez de Viscara, María.  
Alvarez hermanos.  
Argeta, V.  
Augsburg, A. W.  
Bellismelis, E.  
Berkfeld & Rhode.  
Bloom, Baruch & Co.  
Carazo y Ramirez.  
Casanova, Eduardo.  
Casin, M.  
Cichero, Sebastián.  
Cienfuegos, Elías.  
Cohen & Dreyfus.  
Dellipiane & Daglio.  
Díaz, Santiago.  
Escobar, José.  
Garma, L.  
Goldtree, Liebes & Co.  
Haas & Co., B.  
Liberti & Co., Angel.  
Maten, P.  
Mathies & Co., C. G.  
Matheu, P.  
Matheu hermanos.  
Martínez & Co., José María.  
Martínez, Macario.  
Mena, E.  
Méndez, Alberto.  
Montalvo, Manuel.  
Párraga, Manuel A.  
Pena y Ca., Francisco.  
Rodríguez, Brígido.  
Rodríguez, Isidoro.  
Rodríguez, J. & S.  
Sichero, S.  
Subia, Daniel.  
Valle, Andrés.  
Valle, José.

**SANTA ELENA (Usulután).***Engraver.*

Munguía, Saturnino.

**SANTA TECLA.***Boots and shoes.*

Barahona, Tomás.  
Coto, Mariano.  
Méndez, Leoncio.  
Merino, Francisco.

*Druggists.*

Nuñez, J. F.  
Sol, Manuel.  
Tijerino, Nicolás.

*Engraver.*

Hernández, Daniel.

*Founder.*

Luner, Valeria.

*Grocers.*

López, Bernardino.  
Meléndez, Adela de.  
Olivares, Ignacia de.  
Olivares, Dolores.  
Ulloa, Adela de.  
Villalta y hno., S.

*Retail general merchants.*

Ambrosio, Evaristo.  
Angulo, Roman.  
Arrieta, Reyes.  
Garca, Asunción.  
Molina, Ismael G.  
Molina, José G.  
Rugama, Elías.

*Silversmiths.*

Burgos, Miguel.  
González, Andrés.

*Special manufacturers.*

Alcaine, Matías, machinery.  
Fernández, José María, machinery.  
Flamenco, Rufino, rubber stamps.  
Mason, James, machinery.  
Orellana, Pablo, machinery.  
Ulloa, Cruz, machinery.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

González, José.  
Lemus & Sanchez.  
Mason, Phillips & Co.  
Meléndez, Manuel.  
Orosco, Benito.  
Rivas, Tomás.  
Soto, Enrique.

**SANTIAGO DE MARÍA (Usulután).***Merchant.*

Flores, J.

**SENSUNTEPEQUE.***Boots and shoes.*

Ayala, Patricio.  
 Blanco, Cipriano.  
 Cruz, Marcos.  
 Fuentes, Carlos.  
 Henriquez, Pedro.  
 Lara, Fernando.  
 Lacayo, Samuel.  
 Navarrete, Máximo.  
 Rivas, Hermógenes.  
 Romero, Jacinto.

*Druggists.*

Dawson, José.  
 Hernández, Joaquín.  
 Novoa, Serafín.  
 Velasco, Dionisio.

*Engraver.*

Peralta, David.

*Grocers.*

Amaya, Gregorio.  
 Ayala, J.  
 Ayala, Margarita.  
 Echeverría, Pío.  
 Echeverría, José María.  
 Ircheta, Víctor.  
 López, Nicolasa.  
 Méndez, Miguel.  
 Novoa, Adolfo.  
 Parra, Gertrudis.  
 Parra Moreno, José D.  
 Pérez, Damián.  
 Rodríguez, Serafín.

*Hatters.*

Albayero, Agapito.  
 Fernández, Bernardo.  
 Sanchez, Eustaquio.

*Photographers.*

Letona hermanos.

*Retail general merchants.*

Bonilla, Martina.  
 Castro, Pascual.  
 Hernández, Ester.  
 Hernández, Céfora.  
 Lacayo, Justo.  
 Lacayo, Rosa.  
 Mayorga, Dolores.  
 Parra, Gertrudis.

*Silversmith.*

Hernández, Daniel.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Hernández, Joaquín.

**SONSONATE.***Boots and shoes.*

Alpínez, Eusebio.  
 Beltrán, Manuel.  
 Choto, Daniel.  
 Montes, Marcelino.

*Druggists.*

García, Francisco A.  
 Lievano, Ciriaco.  
 Rivera, Abraham.

*Engravers.*

Castaneda, Mariano.  
 Castaneda, José María.

*Grocers.*

Calderón, María.  
 Cea, Carlos.  
 Cea, Petrona.

*Printing office.*

Velasquez, José María.

*Retail general merchants.*

Calderón, María.  
 Mencía, Victoriano.  
 Rodríguez, Jacoba.  
 Vega, Ambrosio de la.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Agacio, Antonio B.  
 Abuja & hermanos.  
 Casin, M.  
 Cea, Francisco Orantes.  
 Claudé, A.  
 Dardano, Guillermo.  
 Demorro, Rafael.  
 Montis, Rafael.  
 Ramagoza é hijo.  
 Ruiz & Co., J. & M.  
 Rivero hermanos.  
 Rodríguez, Isidoro.  
 Sosa, Martín F.  
 Soria, Juan.  
 Spies & Müller.  
 Vega, Ambrosio de la.  
 Vilanova, V.

**SUCHITOTO.***Boots and shoes.*

Bonillo, Bartolo.  
 Durán, León.  
 Padilla, Rafael.  
 Umaña, Ramón.

*Druggist.*

Martel, José María Peña.

**SUCHITOTO—Continued.***Grocers.*

Aguirre, Dolores P. de.  
Martel, Gerónima A. de.  
Peña, Juana M. de.

*Hatters.*

Peña, Ignacio.  
Rivera, Ruperto.

*Photographer.*

Solórzano, Guillermo.

*Retail general merchants.*

Aranjo, Gerardo.  
Arrazola, Mercedes V. de.  
Prieto, Carlos.  
Vaquero, Nicolás.

*Silversmith.*

Ramos, Nemesio.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Aguilar, Francisco.  
Vaquero, Nicolás.

**TECOPA.***General merchant.*

Bautista, Clara.

**TEOTEPEQUE.***General merchant.*

Cienfuegos, Ceferino.

*Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Corleto, José Antonio.

**TONACOTEPEQUE.***Boots and shoes.*

Mármol, Dolores.

*Druggist.*

Bennett, Francisco.

*Grain merchant.*

Cortéz, Joaquín.

*Grocers.*

Calderón, Santos.  
Estrada, Refugio de.

*Manufacturers of drums.*

González e hijos, Manuel.

**USULUTÁN.***Boots and shoes.*

Avalos, Alejandro.  
Sanches, Pío.

*Druggist.*

Gómez, Felipe.

*Retail general merchants.*

Angulo, Rita de.  
Aparicio, Josefa.  
Chavez, J. de.  
Civallero, Luis.  
Coto, Ramona.  
Flores y hermanos, Anita.  
Ochoa & Co., Rosa.  
Penado, Guadalupe.  
Rosales, Marcelina de.

*Silversmith.*

Funes, Venancio.

*Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Munguía, Ricardo.

**ZACATECOLUCA.***Boots and shoes.*

Zaldaña, Rodolfo.

*Druggists.*

Carrillo, Manuel.  
Carrillo, Rafael.  
Rodríguez, J.  
Rodríguez, Adrian.

*Retail general merchants.*

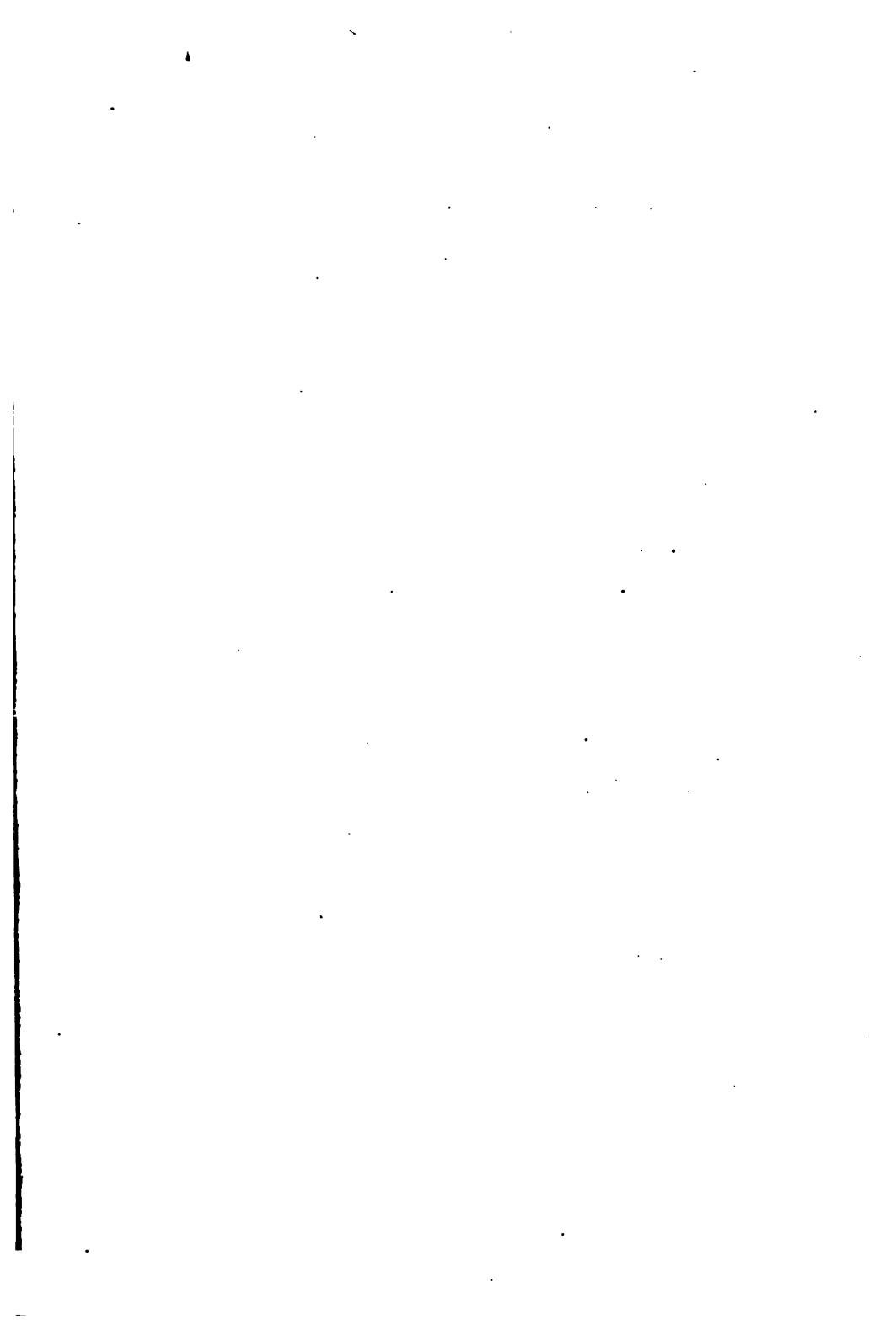
Molino, Francisco.  
Molino, Mariana A.  
Rodríguez, J.  
Rodríguez, Adrian.  
Villacorta, Serafina.

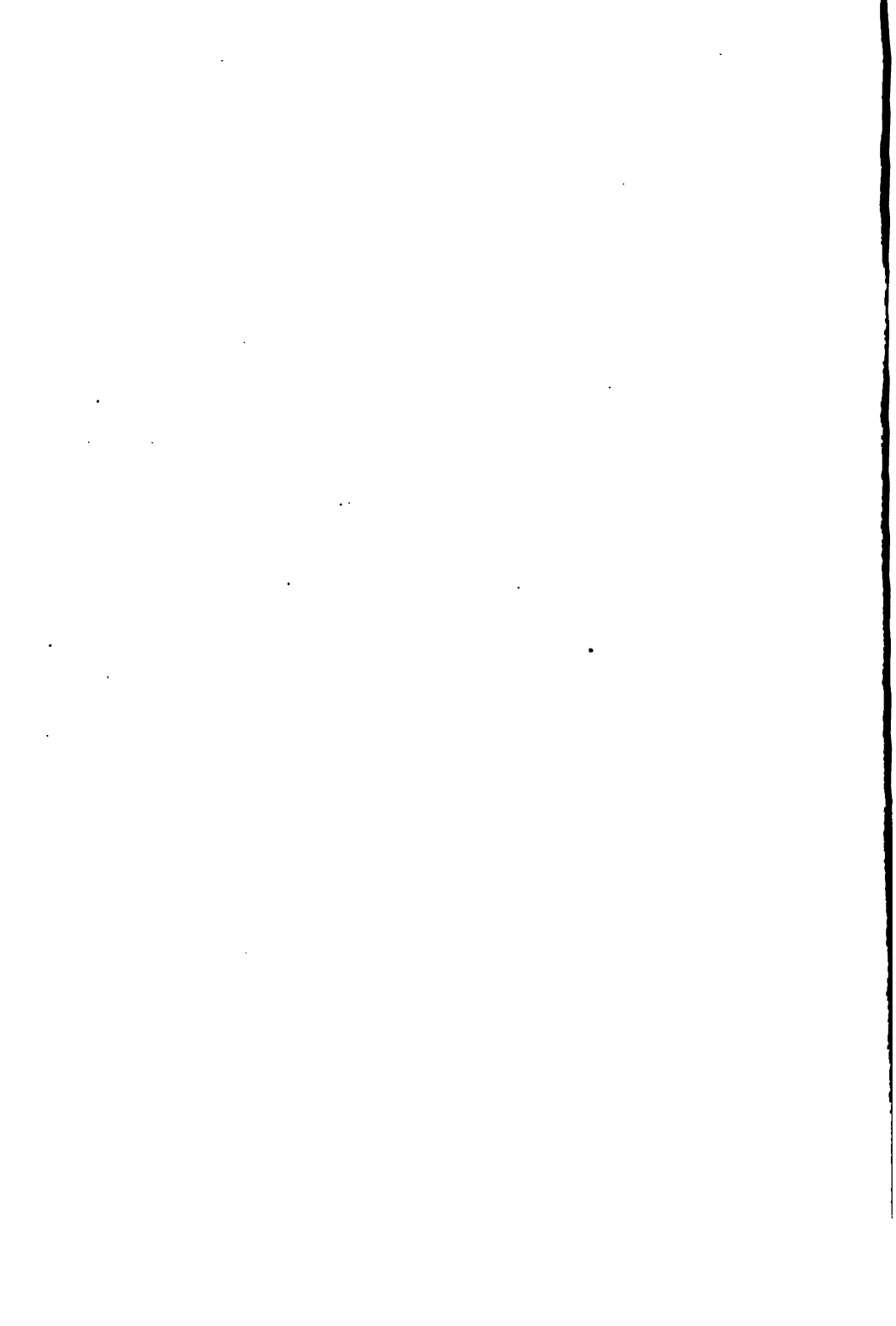
*Silversmiths.*

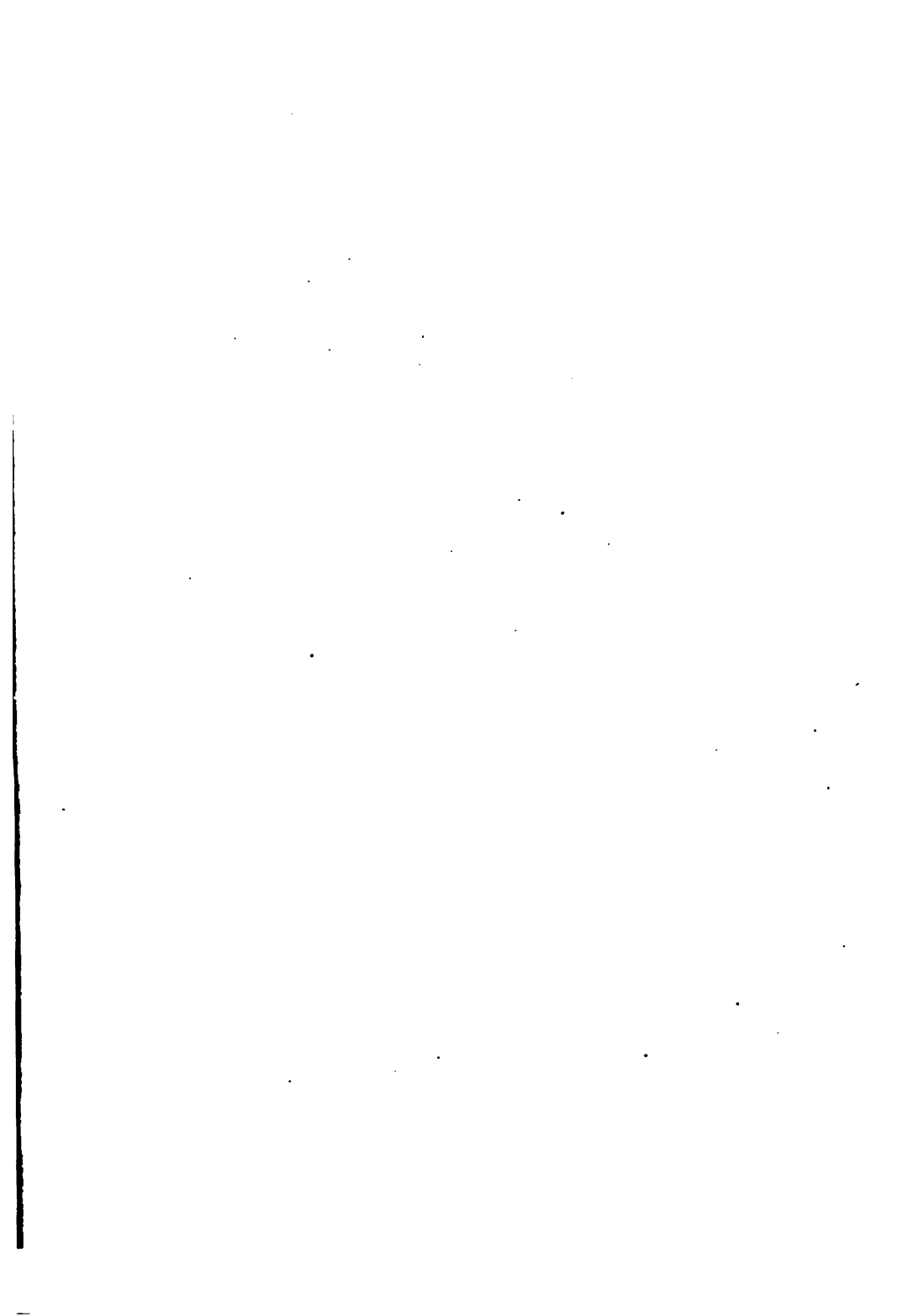
Mena, Gerónimo.  
Villagrán, Mariano.

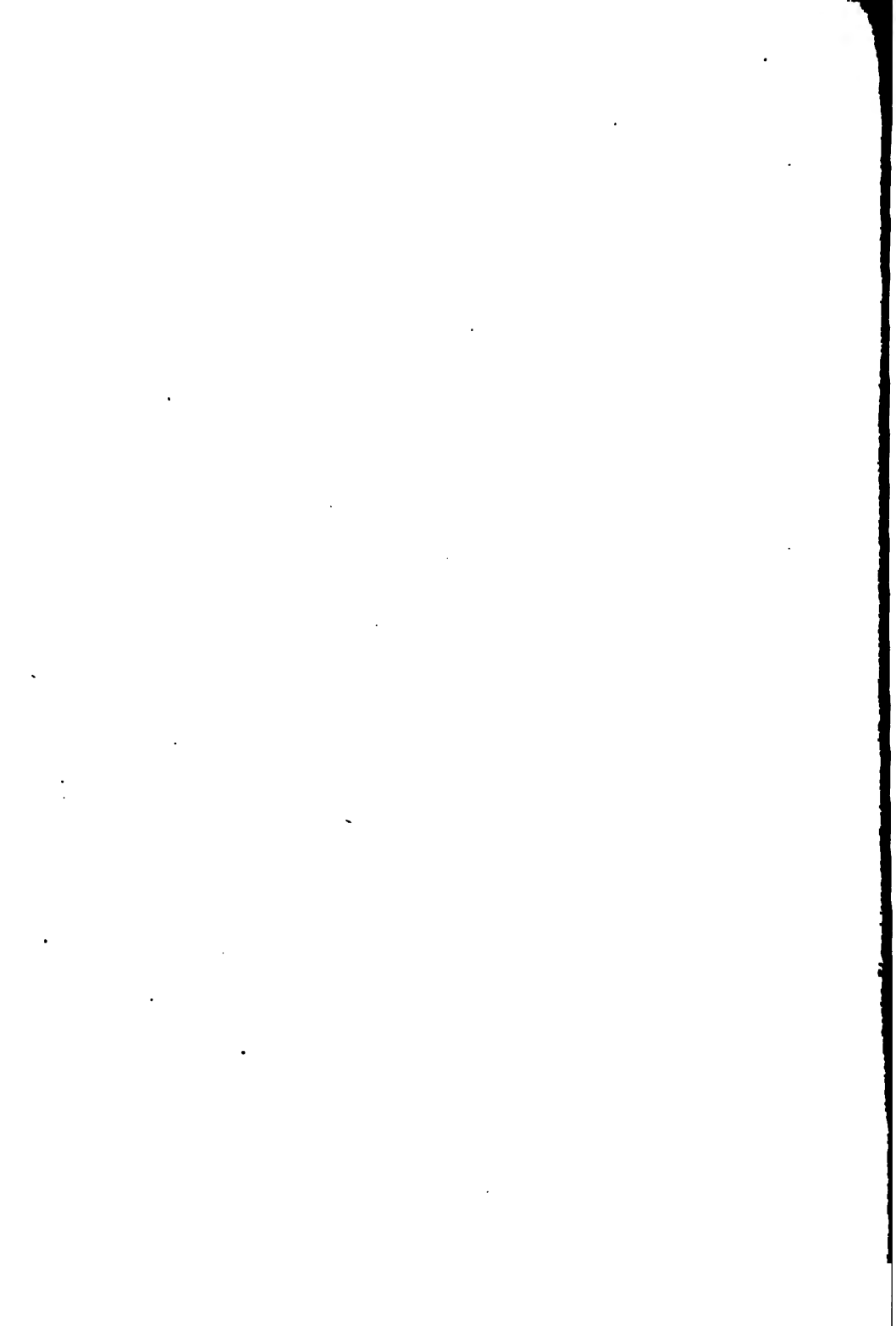
**ZARAGOZA.***Wholesale import and export merchant.*

Pérez, Alonso.

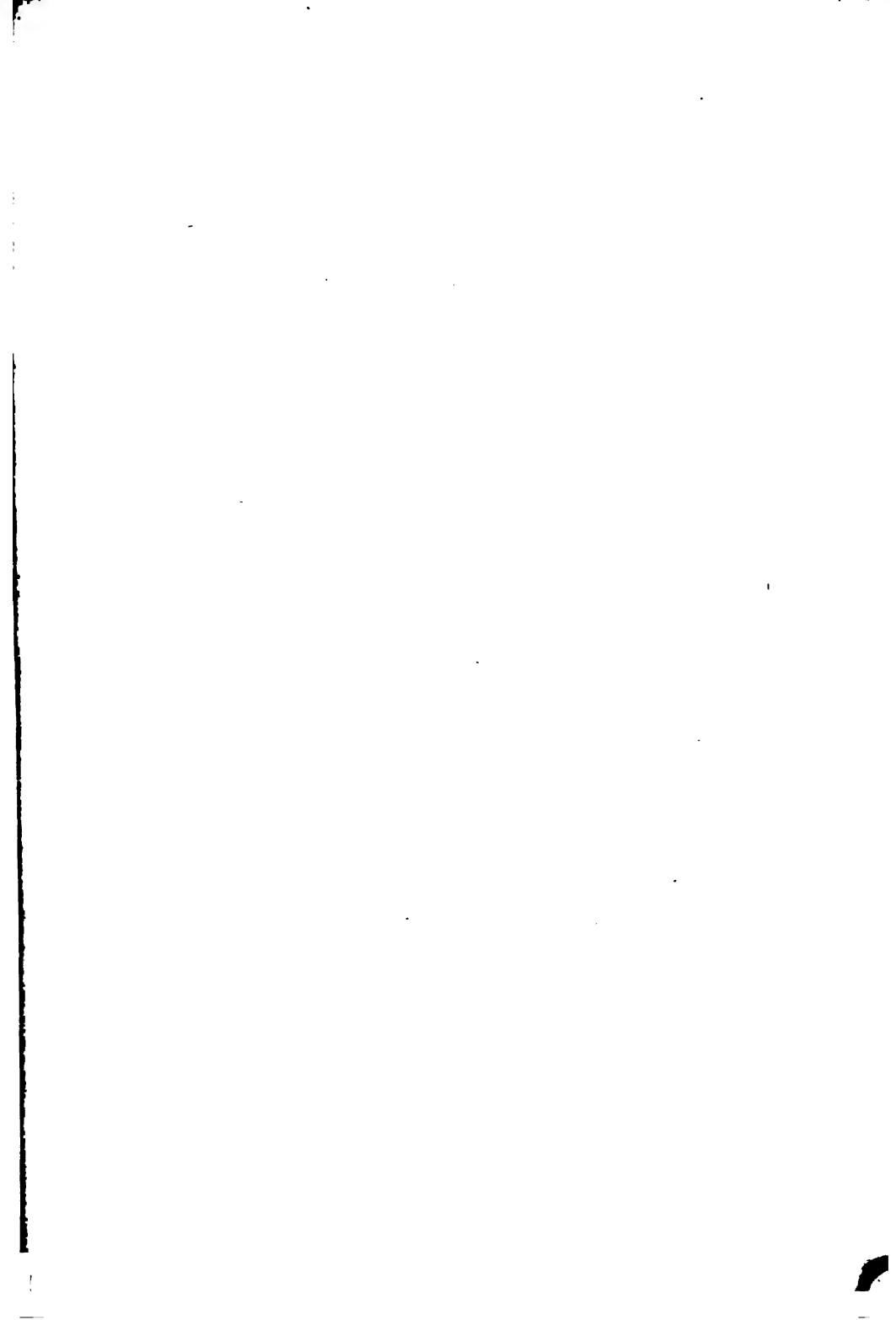


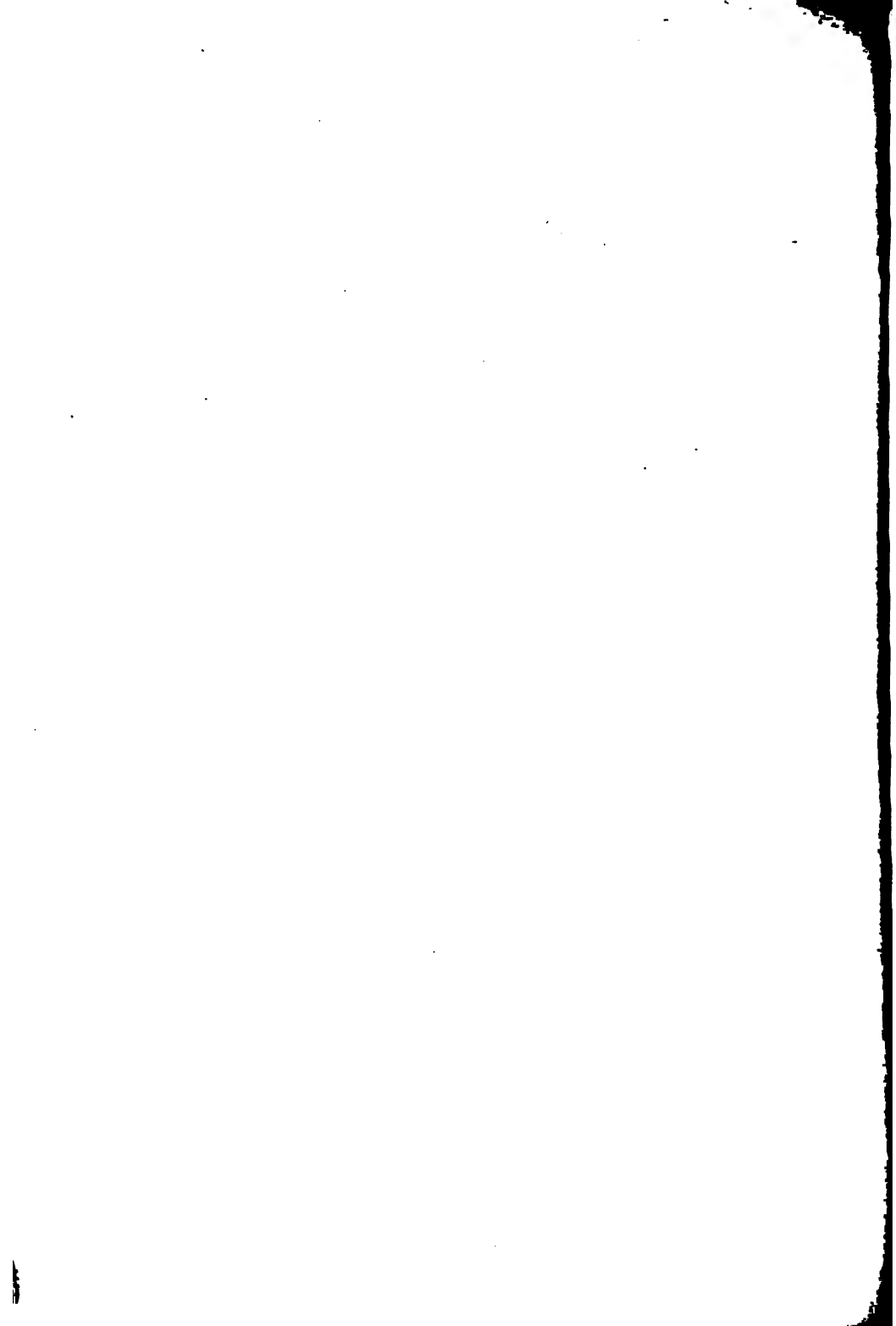












# COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

OF

# HAITI AND SANTO DOMINGO.



BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

Washington, U. S. A.

Bulletin No. 29.

December, 1891.

## LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

---

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.
24. Import Duties of Honduras.
25. Import Duties of Ecuador.
26. Commercial Directory of Argentine Republic.
27. Import Duties of Colombia.
28. Commercial Directory of Central America.

◦ Bureau of the American Republics.

# COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY

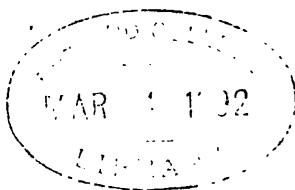
OF

# HAITI AND SANTO DOMINGO.

◦  
BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, U. S. A.*

Bulletin No. 29. December, 1891.



*Wm. E. Curtis  
Washington*

**BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.**

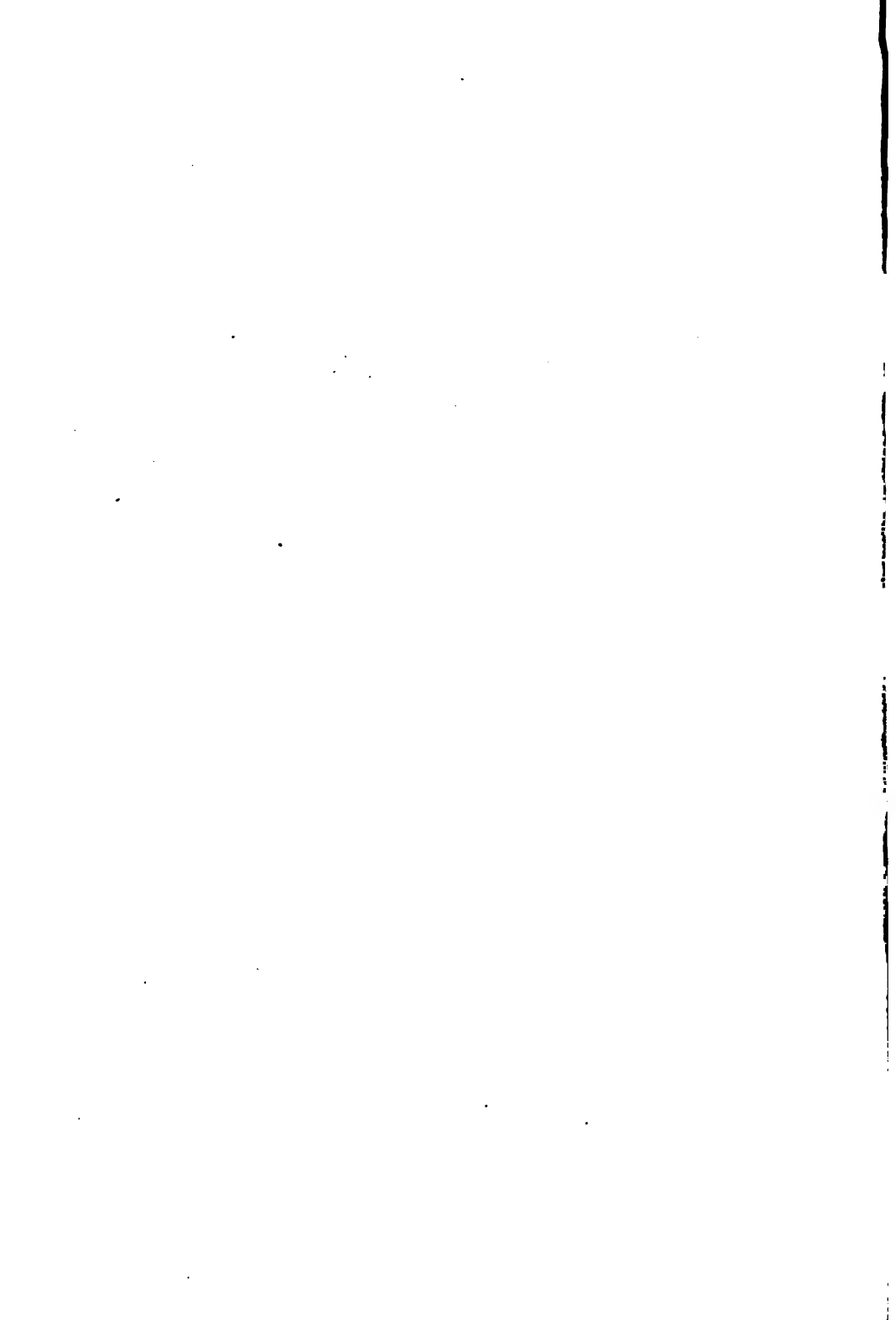
---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.  
*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.  
*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.  
*Spanish Translator.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.  
*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.  
LEONARD G. MYERS.  
*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.  
*Distributing Clerk.*—HENRIETTA P. DUNN.  
*Copyists.*—TILLIE L. PHILLIPS.  
LUCRETIA JACKSON.  
ROSABELLE S. RIDER.

---

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.

In compliance with the request of many merchants and manufacturers who desire to send Catalogues and Circulars to importers and dealers in Mexico, Central and South America, the Bureau of the American Republics has undertaken to publish a series of Commercial Directories of the several countries and colonies. The difficulty of securing the names and addresses of merchants has been greater than was anticipated, particularly those in cities and towns where there are no consular officers of the United States, and the lists herein given will be found incomplete. They are, however, as complete and accurate as the Bureau can make them with the present facilities at its command, and will doubtless be found useful to those who desire to introduce their wares to the knowledge of buyers on the southern continents. Any additions and corrections for subsequent publications will be appreciated.





# Haiti.

## AQUIN.

### *Importers.*

Durand & Co., J. B.

## AUX CAYES.

### *Merchants.*

Blanchet & Co., H.

Condé fils & Co., D.

Jacobsen, John.

Mundmeyer & Co., H.

Roberts, Dutton & Co., agents Banque Nationale d'Haiti.

## CAPE HAYTIEN.

### *Bank.*

Branch of the Banque Nationale d'Haiti.

### *Bankers.*

Nolting & Co.

### *Importers of dry goods.*

Arnaud, Philéas.

Chitarin, A.

Elie & Co., F.

Laroche, Robert.

Terlonge, A.

### *Importers of dry goods, lumber, and provisions.*

Czaykowski & Co., C.

Durand, P. F.

Dévé, Reine & Co.

Etienne & Co., H.

Irvin, François.

Lyon & Co., Edw.

Mompoiné jne. & Co.

### *Importers of dry goods and provisions.*

Acacia, J. J.

Altiéry, Leroy & Co.

Auguste, Raoul.

Auguste, Seymour.

Blain, J. R.

Blot frères.

Clérié, Thomas.

Deetjen, R. E. & V<sup>re</sup> Castaing.

Desroches, Edouard.

## CAPE HAYTIEN—Continued.

### *Importers of dry goods and provisions—Cont'd.*

Desroches, Fabre.

Dugué, Periolés.

Hector & Mackenzie.

Jimenes & Co.

Kampmann, Edward.

Laratte fils.

Laroche, T. L.

Latortue, A. Julian.

Lenoir, Isaac.

Leveille, Bèria.

Martin, Edouard.

Mary, Volney.

Montreuil, Josias.

Montreuil & Co., Edouard.

Penette & Co., C.

Schomberg & Co., R.

Schütt & Co., Otto.

Trott, Ezekiel.

Westen, Jules.

### *Importers of French goods.*

Albaret, V<sup>re</sup>. A.

Auguste, Danmer.

Dupuy, Mde. M. R.

Fabre, Albert.

Gaspard & Co., A.

Laroche, E. T.

Laroche, V<sup>re</sup> Jh.

Laroche, Robert.

Martin, Ed.

Terlonge, A.

### *Importers of hardware, glass, etc.*

Auguste, J. D.

Pierre, F. W.

## GONAÏVES.

### *Banks and bankers.*

McGuffie & Co., James M.

National Bank of Haiti.

Osler, J.

Riboul & fils, V<sup>re</sup> D.

**GONAÏVES—Continued.***Merchants.*

Coën fils, C., exporter of logwood.  
 Entwisle, V.  
 Etienne & Co., G. A.  
 Hurmann & Co., F., importers of dry goods  
 and exporters of produce.  
 Keitel & Co., importers and exporters of gen-  
 eral merchandise and produce.  
 Kelly Bros., importers of provisions.  
 Krause & Co., P.  
 Lancelot & Co., Vve P., importers of dry goods  
 McGuffie, E. J.  
 McGuffie & Co., J. B.  
 Osler, John H.  
 Sterlin, L. and C., importers of dry goods.  
 Wulff & Co.

**JACMEL.***Bank.*

Branch of National Bank of Haiti.

*Merchants, importers and exporters.*

Bernier, G. F.  
 Denis, M.  
 Feron, F.  
 Laloubère & Co., A. C.  
 Mundmeyer, Nephew & Co.  
 Poux, M.  
 Simmonds Brothers.  
 Vital, J. B.  
 Wöltgo.

*Merchants, general.*

Barlete, Gerhard.  
 Goetalle & Co., V.  
 Margron, G.  
 Bouzler, L. T.  
 Sansaricq, C.

**MIRAGOANE.***Merchants, general.*

Merentie & Co., J.  
 Mitchell, F. W., exporter.

**PETIT GOAVE.***Merchants, general.*

Ewald, C.  
 Merentie, H.  
 Merentie & Co., F.

**PORT AU PRINCE.***Banks and bankers.*

Ahrendts, Aug.  
 Bieber & Co., Otto.

**PORT AU PRINCE—Continued.***Banks and bankers—Continued.*

D'Aubigny & Co.  
 Dejardin, Luders & Co.  
 Elie & Co., F.  
 Hermann & Co., F.  
 Keitel & Co., G.  
 Miot frères & Co.  
 Miot, Scott & Co.  
 National Bank of Haiti.  
 Simmonds frères.  
 Vieux & Laraqea.  
 Weber & Co.  
 Weymann, Ch.  
 Woolley & Co., F.

*Exporters.*

Bieber & Co., Otto.  
 Boutin & Co., N.  
 D'Aubigny & Co.  
 Dejardin, Luders & Co.  
 Désairé, Lefebvre & Co.  
 Gaëtjens & Riboul.  
 Herman & Co., F.  
 Keitel & Co., G.  
 Miot, Scott & Co.  
 Simmonds frères.  
 Weber & Co.  
 Weymann, Ch.

*Importers of crockery and chinawares.*

Brun, J. C.

*Importers of drugs.*

Pohlmann & Co.

*Importers of dry goods.*

Auguste, Tanorède.  
 Arnaud, Phiteas.  
 Baptiste, Raoul J.  
 Bertoni & Co., J.  
 Boutin & Co., N.  
 Carré & Co., N.  
 Gaëtjens & Riboul.  
 Giordani, J. P.  
 Hodelin L., merchant tailor.  
 Jaeger, E.  
 Lahens & Co., Th.  
 Lalew, C. de.  
 Lütdecke, Fred.  
 McGuffie, R.  
 Meva & Co., H. S.  
 Miot, Annibal.  
 Paquin, Pascal & Co.  
 Pratelli, Copelle & Co.  
 Préseau, B.  
 Reveat, G.  
 Riviere, Pétion.  
 Sylvain, M., clothier.

**PORT AU PRINCE—Continued.**

*Importers of dry goods—Continued.*

Schickhardt & Co., Aug.  
 Vorbe, C.  
 Weymann, Ch.

*Importers of French goods.*

Brisson, Th.  
 Carvalho, C. F.  
 Castera, Ernest.  
 Castera & Co., F.  
 Caze, J. C.  
 Coles, F. B.  
 Fères & Co.  
 Guérin, A. L.  
 Guyot, A.  
 Laroche, E. P.  
 Menos & Co., G.  
 Roy, Herard.  
 Roy, Pétion.  
 Weil & Co., Simon, French clothing.

*Importer of furniture.*

Stark, Wm.

*Importers of general merchandises.*

Andain, J. J.  
 Fères & Co.  
 Green, Kenaebel & Co.  
 Mevs & Co., H. S.

*Importers of German goods.*

Rodewaldt & Co.

*Importers of hardware.*

Flambert, M.  
 Green, Kenaebel & Co.  
 Mevs & Co., H. S.  
 Mevs, Sierig & Co.  
 Pratielli, Copello & Co.  
 Rodewaldt & Co.  
 Stark, Wm.  
 Stecker & Co., R.

*Importers of lumber.*

Flambert, M.  
 Green, Kenaebel & Co.  
 Péloux & Co., L.

*Importers of provisions.*

Anguste, Tancredi.  
 Barthe & Co., Ed.  
 Bigaud & Co., E.  
 Bourjolly, A.  
 Bosselmann, M.  
 Célestin, Roselva.  
 Chefdrue & Co., E.

**PORT AU PRINCE—Continued.**

*Importers of provisions—Continued.*

Cineas fils & Co.  
 Cuths & Co., Oliver.  
 Demeuran & Co., E.  
 Etienne fils.  
 Guercy & Co., Albert.  
 Guercy & Co., Aug.  
 Huttinot, L. G.  
 Jeansème, J. A.  
 Leroy, L.  
 Lots & Co., N.  
 Marcelin & Co., Ed.  
 Martelly & Co., A.  
 Menos & Co., G.  
 Mérentié & Co., F.  
 Mermantin, D.  
 Miot & Co., M.  
 Paillière, Painson & Co.  
 Paillière fils.  
 Painson & Co.  
 Péloux & Co., L.  
 Phillips, Thos. A.  
 Roux & Delinois.  
 Rigaud, Cand.  
 Rigaud & Co., E.  
 St. Macary, Eug.  
 St. Rome, A.  
 Sergile & Co., A. J.  
 Viljoint & Co., A.

*Importers of rum, paint, etc.*

Barbancourt & Co.

*Importer of stationery.*

Guyot, A.

*Importers of matches, clocks, etc.*

Milke & Co.

**PORT DU PAIX.**

*Importers.*

Ellsee, E. & A.

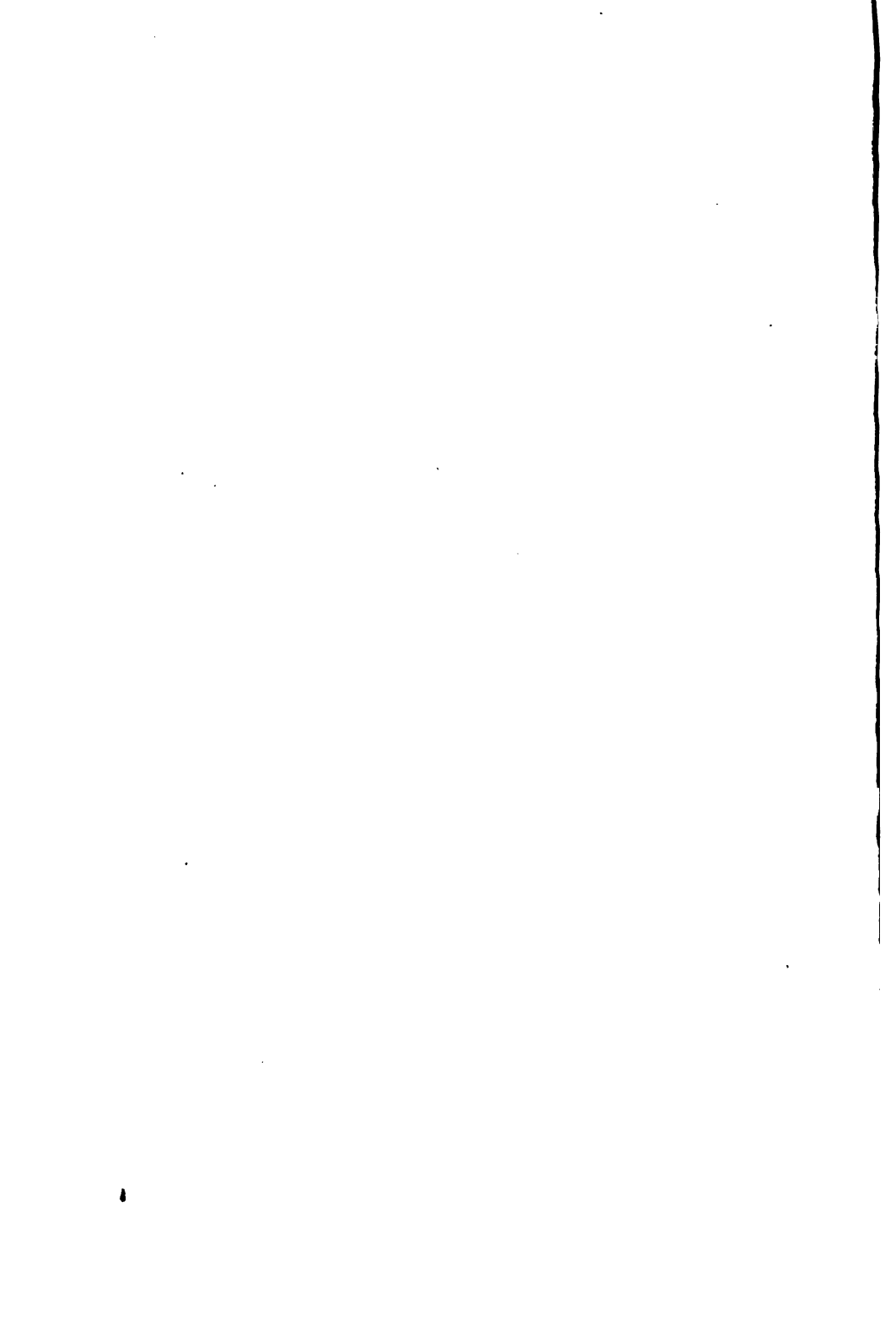
*Merchants, general.*

Kainer & Co., G.  
 Poiterien & Co.

**ST. MARC.**

*Importers.*

Bontin & Co., N.  
 Grullon, Adriano & Co.  
 Thorby & Co., V.



# Santo Domingo.

## AZUA

### *Importer.*

Vicini, J. B.

## MONTE CHRISTI

### *General import and export merchants.*

Bauduy, Enrique.

Espin, Antonio.

Jimenes & Co., J. G.

## PUERTO PLATA

### *Agricultural implements.*

Heinsen & Co.

### *Ale and beer.*

Battle, Cosme.

Chiodi & Co., G.

Cocco, Manuel.

Ginebra hermanos.

Klüsener & Co., C.

Loinas, Diego.

### *Banks.*

Banco Nacional de Santo Domingo.

El Banco de la Compañía de Crédito.

### *Bookseller and stationer.*

Castellano, Manuel.

### *Boots and shoes.*

Amabile, M. G.

Chiodi & Co., G.

Ginebra hermanos.

Puyans, B. R.

Simpson, C.

Vives & Caballero.

### *Dentists.*

Barranco, Virgilio.

Jones, G. W.

### *Druggists.*

Botica del Mercado.

Botica San José.

Fraser, C. A.

Levy, T. G.

## PUERTO PLATA—Continued.

### *Dry goods.*

Amabile, M. G.

Barrera hermanos.

Battle, Cosme.

Chiodi & Co., G.

Ginebra hermanos.

Klüsener & Co., C.

Puyans, B. R.

Vives & Caballero.

### *General merchants.*

Battle, Cosme.

Chiodi & Co., G.

Cocco, Manuel.

Ginebra hermanos.

Klüsener & Co., C.

### *Groceries and provisions.*

Amabile, M. G.

Barrera hermanos.

Battle, Cosme.

Canto, J. M. del.

Chiodi & Co., G.

Colson, J. H.

Cocco, Manuel.

Ginebra hermanos.

Klüsener & Co., C.

Loinas, Diego.

Mir, Felipe.

Piola & Co., E.

Piola & Co., M.

Puyans, B. R.

Vives & Caballero.

### *Hardware and tools.*

Chiodi & Co., G.

Ginebra hermanos.

Heinsen & Co.

Vives & Caballero.

### *Importers, exporters, and commission merchants.*

Amabile, M. G., provisions and dry goods.

Barrera, A., provisions and dry goods.

Battle, Cosme, general.

Botica San José, drugs.

**PUERTO PLATA—Continued.***Importers, exporters, and commission merchants—Continued.*

Chemin de Fer Central Dominicain, railroad-building.

Chiodi & Co., G., provisions, dry goods, hardware, and lumber.

Fraser, C. A., drugs and medicines.

Ginebra & Co., José, general.

Helmsen & Co., W., provisions and hardware.

Klüsener & Co., C., provisions and hardware.

Levy, T. G., drugs and medicines.

Lithgow, Washington.

Loinaz, Diego, provisions and lumber.

Manecke, H. J., provisions.

Pimental, Aguilar & Co., provisions.

Piola & Co., D., provisions and dry goods.

Puyans, B. R., provisions and dry goods.

Senior, Jr., W., provisions and dry goods.

Vives & Caballero, provisions and dry goods.

*Physicians.*

Garrido, P. M.

Lellundi, U.

*Planters.*

Barranco, F.

Boitel, Manuel.

Ginebra hermanos.

Lithgow Bros.

Shultz, H.

*Printing offices.*

Castellano, Manuel.

Journal of Commerce.

Porvenir.

Taylor, H. A.

*Seiring machines.*

Amabile, M. G.

Batlle, Cosme.

Chiodi & Co., G.

Ginebra hermanos.

Klüsener & Co., C.

Puyans, B. R.

Vives & Caballero.

*Soap manufacturer.*

Compart, J. L.

*Telegraph company.*

Compañía Telefónica de las Antillas, M. Roussell, agent.

*Trunk manufacturer.*

Brea, Y. Mello.

**SAMANA.***Merchants, import and export.*

Baucalari, Gisbert.

**SAMANA—Continued.***Merchants, import and export—Continued.*

Botmare, P.

Cernuda, Canuto.

Carravelli, Antonio.

Sturla, A.

**SANCHEZ.***Merchants, import and export.*

Batlle, Cosme.

Baucalari, Gisbert.

Botman, P.

Caravelli, Antonio.

Cernuda, Canuto.

Ginebra & Co., José.

Morillo, Matthew.

Sturla, A.

**SAN PEDRO DE MACORÍS.***Importers.*

Baas, Wm. L.

Castro, Juan F. de.

Friedhelm, Ehlers & Co.

Mellor, Santiago W.

Pardo, Julio.

**SANTO DOMINGO CITY.***Exporters.*

Hohlt, F.

Lemos, J. de.

Leyba & Co., J. M.

Pou & Co., M.

Ratto hermanos.

Vicini, J. B.

*Importers of American, English, French, and German goods and provisions.*

Alfonseca & Co., T.

Aybar, Andres & Co.

Aybar hermanos.

Bazile, Isidoro.

Cambraso hermanos.

Curriel & Co., Samuel.

Damiron & Co., A.

Delgado, Angel.

Delgado, R., drugs.

De Lemos, J.

De Marchena, Elias.

De Marchena, Eugene.

Farrand & Co., J. W.

Galvan, Rafael, drugs.

García & Co., H., drugs.

Goussard, B., drugs.

**SANTO DOMINGO CITY—Continued.**

*Importers of American, English, French, and German goods and provisions—Continued.*

Henriquez & Co., S. C.  
 Hohlt, Federico.  
 Lanarcho, drugs.  
 Leyba & Co., J. M.  
 Levy, Baes & Co.  
 Manias & Co.  
 Mansfield, George.  
 Marchena & Co.  
 Marchena hermanos.

**SANTO DOMINGO CITY—Continued.**

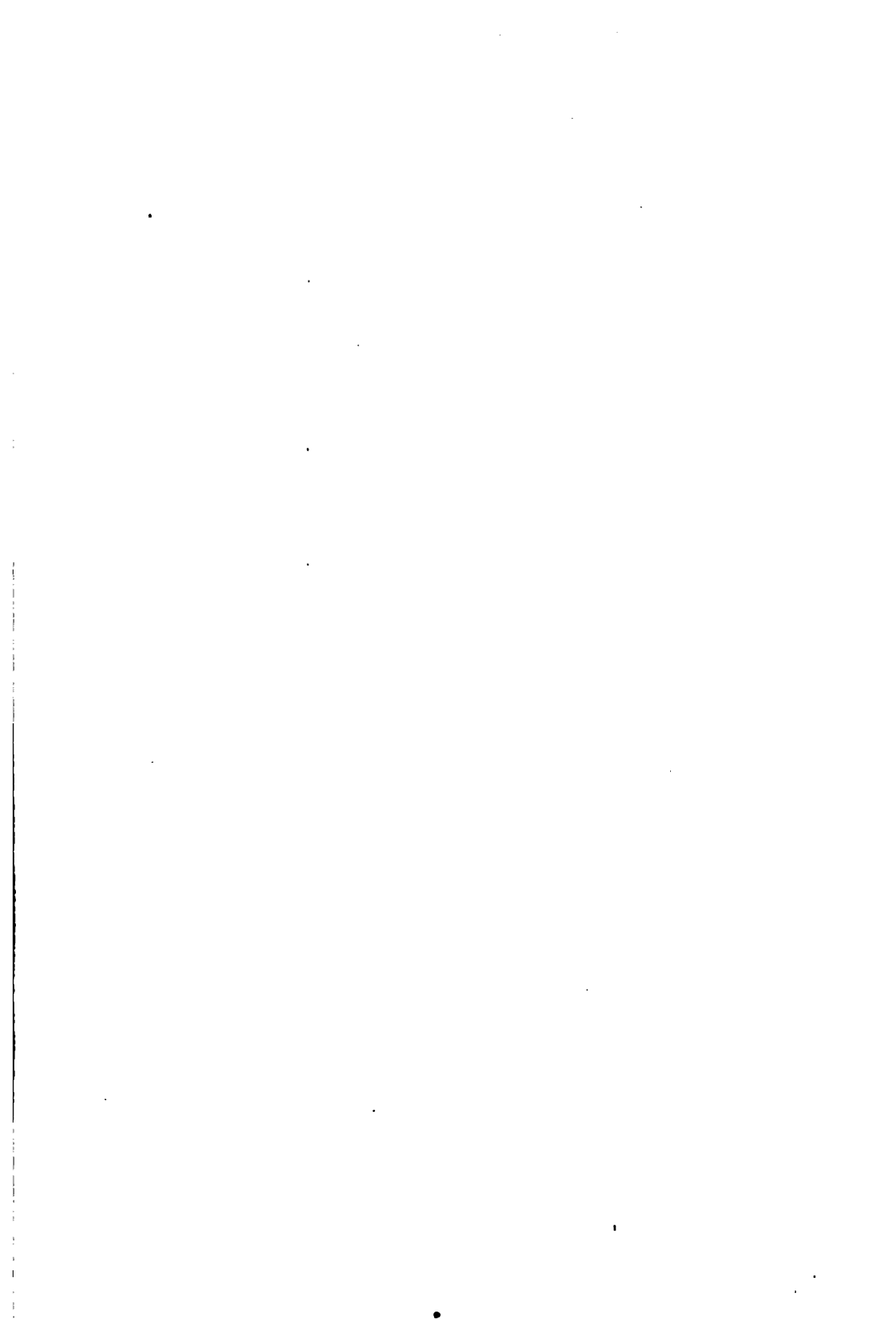
*Importers of American, English, French, and German goods and provisions—Continued.*

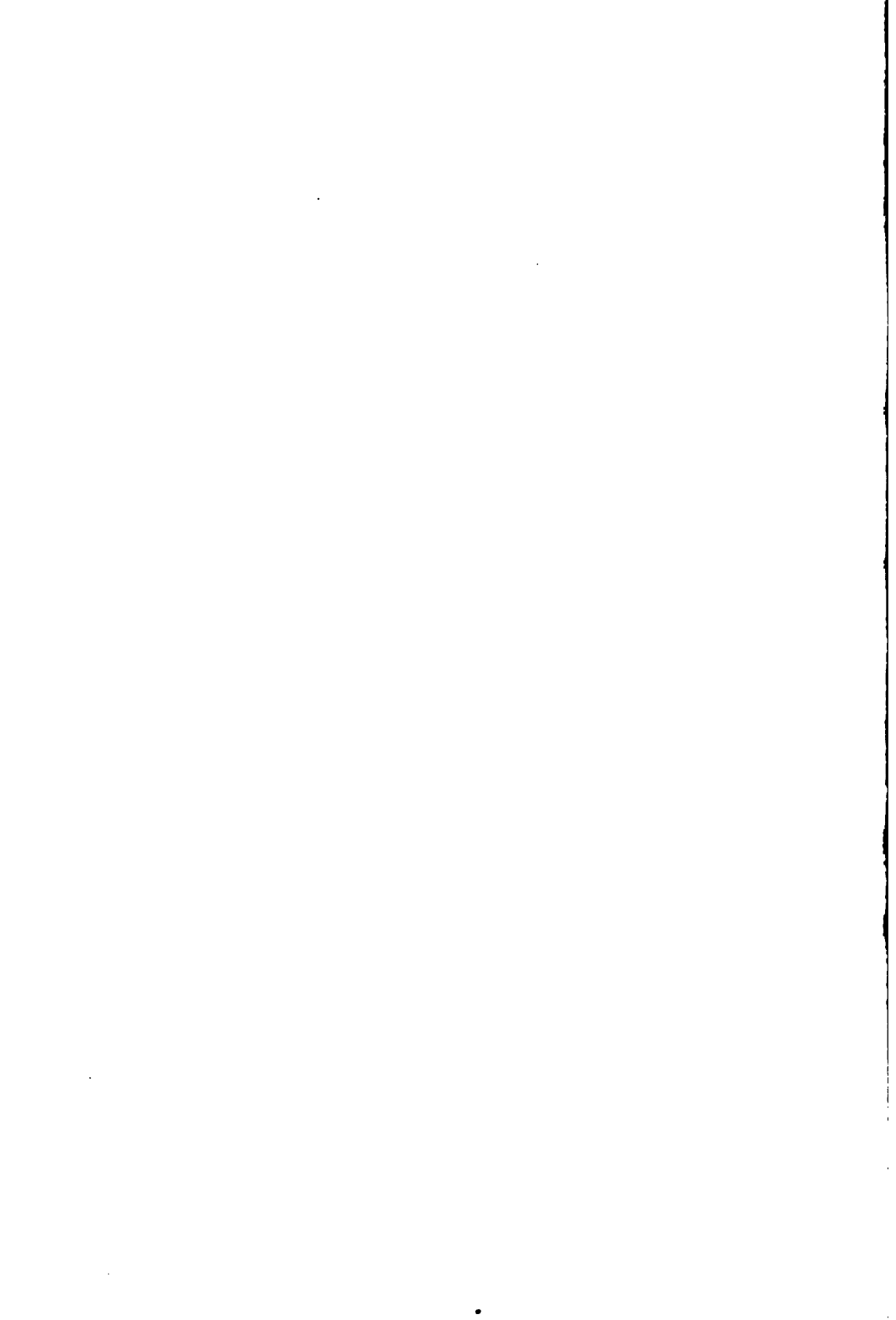
Penba, E. L.  
 Pettalaga, Salvador.  
 Pinedo, Rodolfo.  
 Pinedo & Co., Enrique.  
 Pou & Co., Miguel.  
 Ricart, Enrique A.  
 Rocha & Co.  
 Ventura, Giovanni.  
 Vicini, J. B.

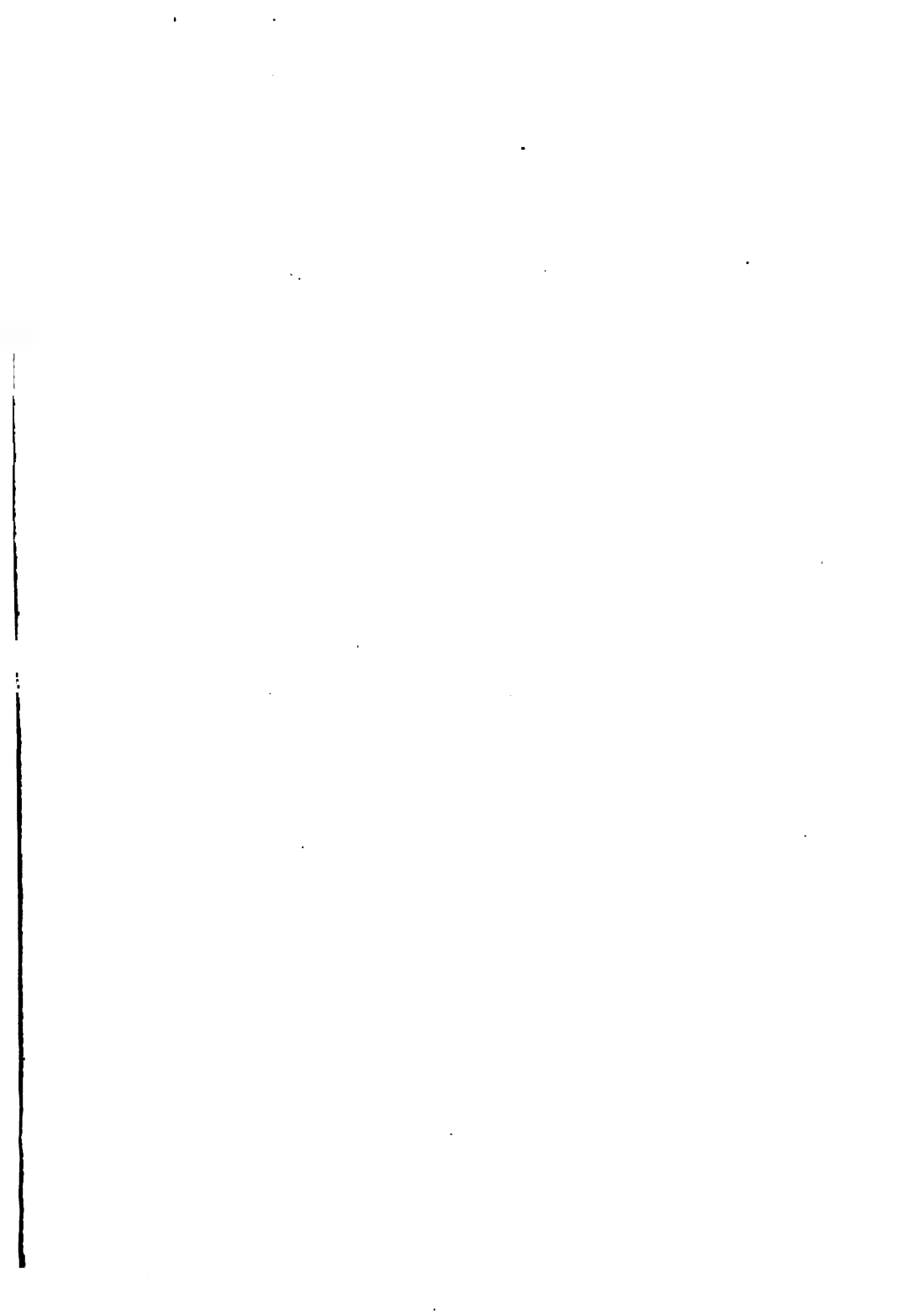


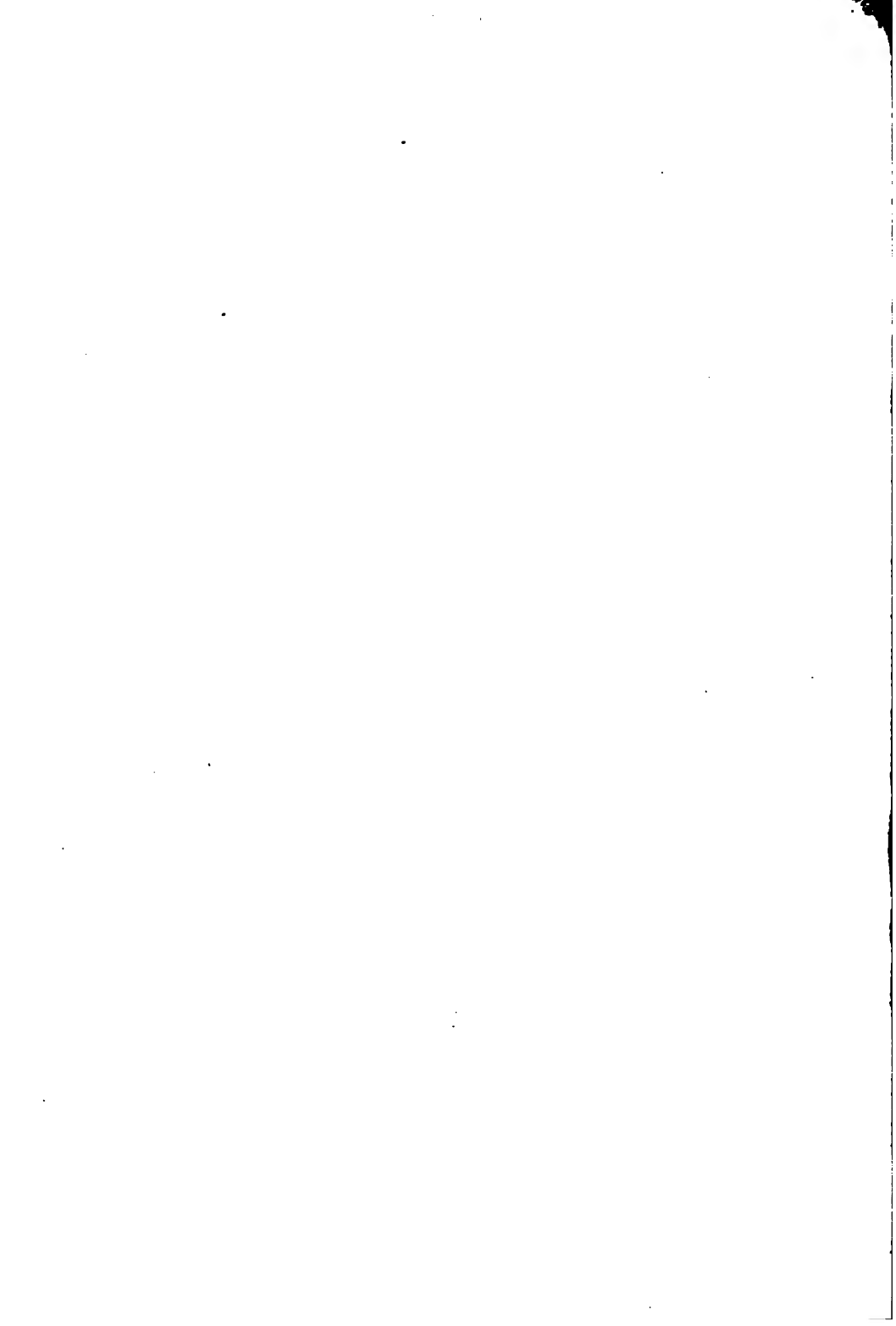


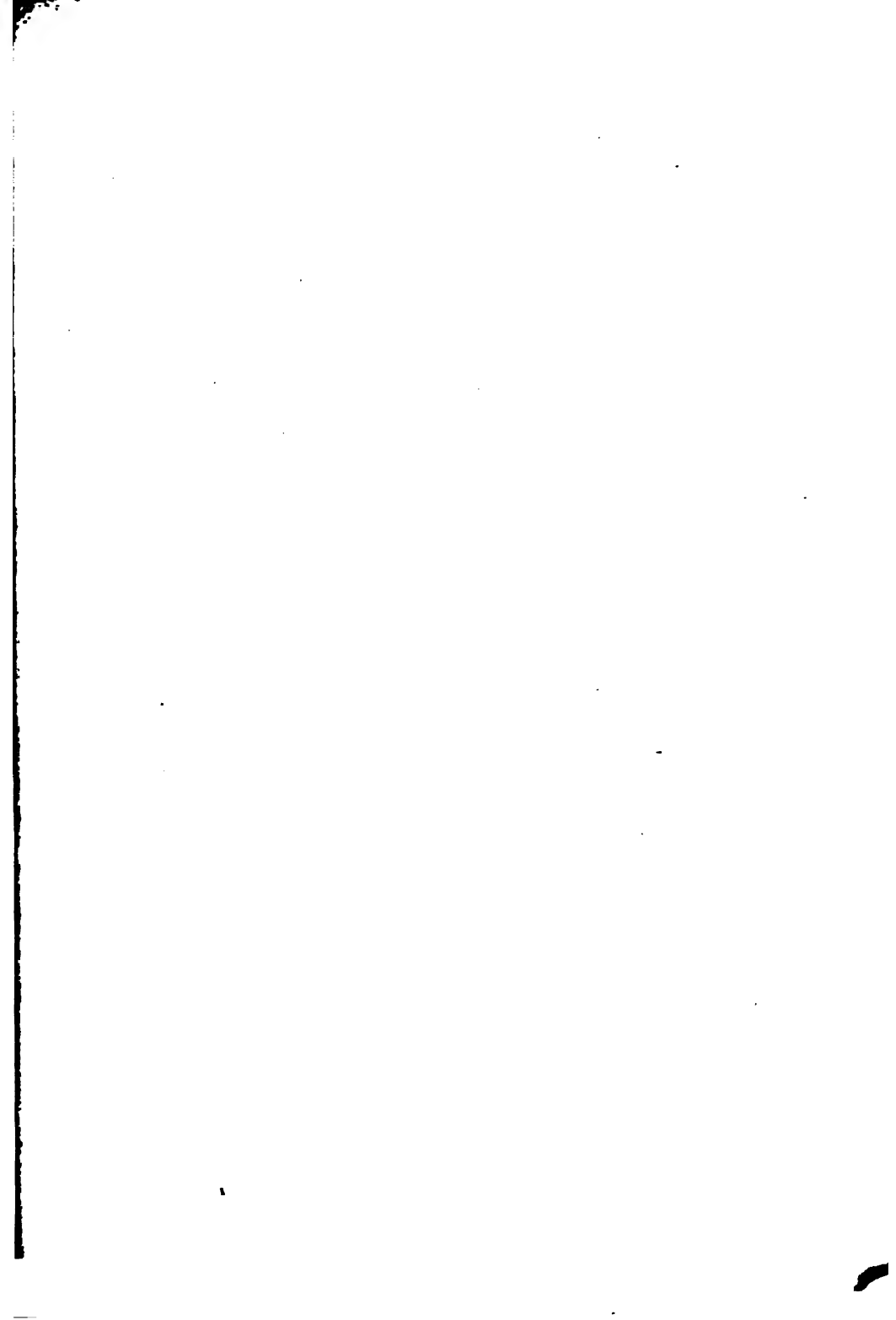


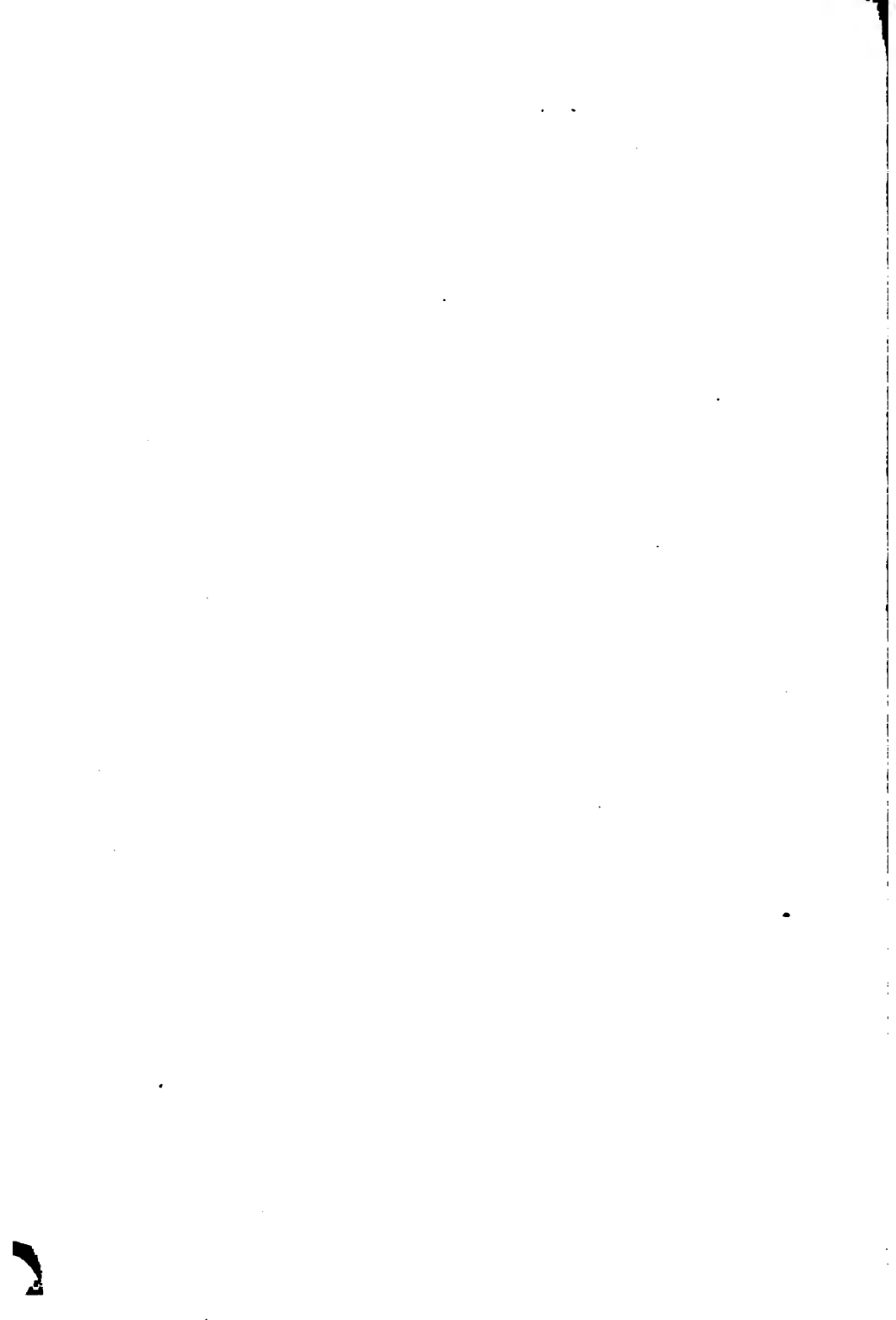












BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS.

---

FIRST

ANNUAL REPORT,

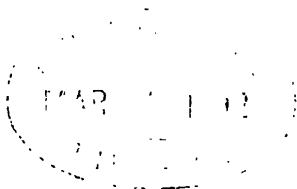
1891.

INFORME ANUAL.

---

Bulletin No. 30.

January, 1892.



Wm. E. Curtis  
Washington

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.  
*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.  
*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.  
*Spanish Translator.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.  
*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.  
LEONARD G. MYERS.  
*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.  
*Distributing Clerk.*—HENRIETTA P. DUNN.  
*Copyists.*—TILLIE L. PHILLIPS.  
LUCRETIA JACKSON.  
ROSABELLE S. RIDER.

---

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.



# MESSAGE FROM THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES,

TRANSMITTING

*A letter of the Secretary of State, inclosing the first annual report of the Bureau of American Republics.*

DECEMBER 16, 1891.—Read, referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations, and ordered to be printed.

---

*To the Senate and House of Representatives:*

I transmit herewith for your information, a letter from the Secretary of State, enclosing the first Annual Report, and copies of the Bulletins of the Bureau of the American Republics.

BENJ. HARRISON

EXECUTIVE MANSION,  
*December 16, 1891.*

---

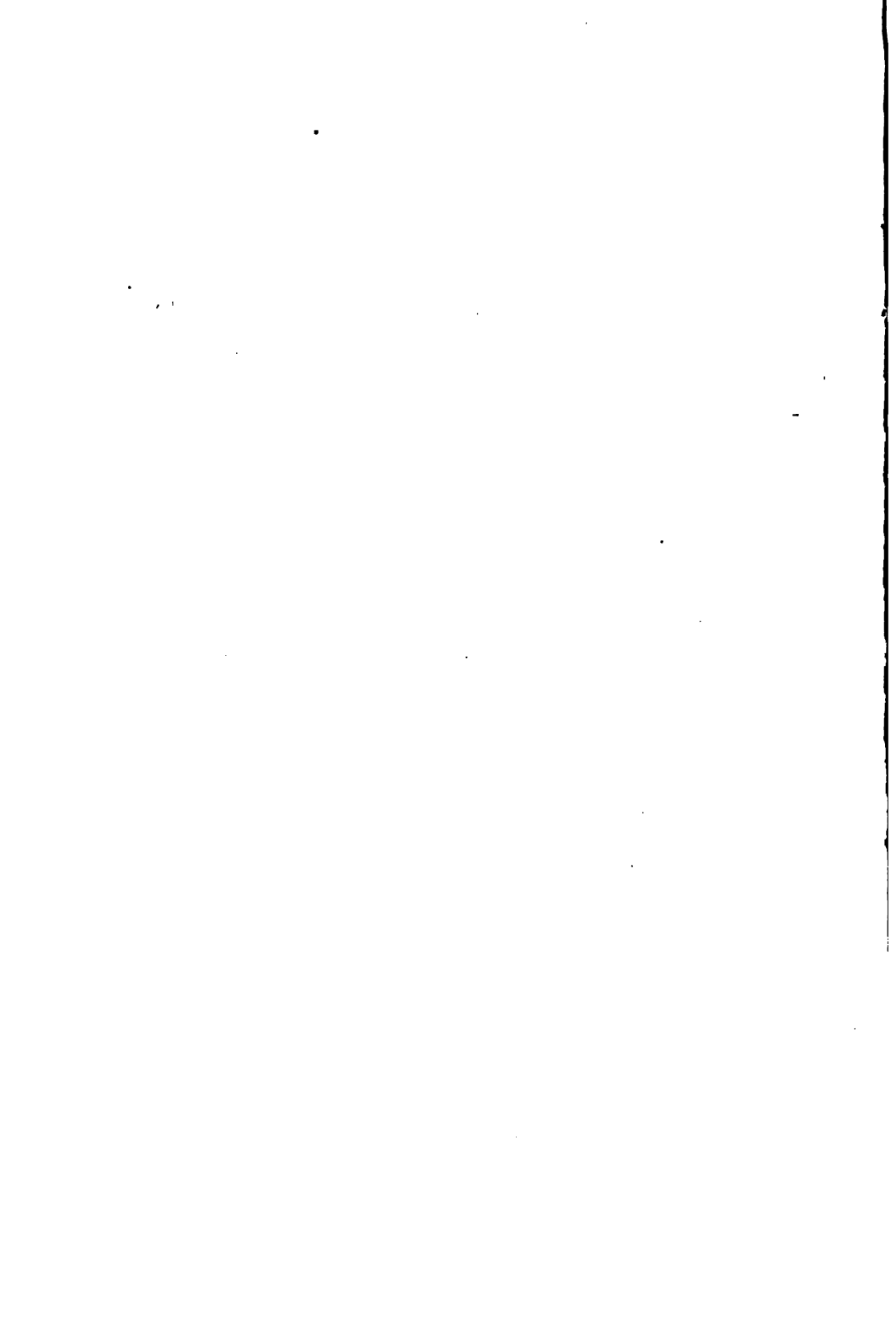
DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
*Washington, December 16, 1891.*

*To the President:*

I have the honor to submit herewith for transmission to Congress, the first Annual Report and copies of the Bulletins of the Bureau of the American Republics, organized in this city under the provisions of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and consular service of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1891, approved July 14, 1890; in pursuance of the recommendations of the International American Conference.

Respectfully submitted

JAMES G. BLAINE



# ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

## BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS

---

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,

*Washington, D. C., October 31, 1891.*

*The Honorable, the Secretary of State,*

SIR: I have the honor to submit for your information and approval a report of the first year's work of this Bureau, with confidence that it has found a field of usefulness in making known the resources, the progress, and the commercial opportunities of the Latin-American Republics, and in bringing to the attention of their people the advantages offered them in the markets of the United States.

The necessity of such an agency was recognized by the recent International American Conference, when, on the 20th of March, 1890, by a unanimous vote, it provided for the establishment of an association, under the title of "The International Union of American Republics for the Prompt Collection and Distribution of Commercial Information," to be represented at Washington by a Bureau, under the supervision of the Secretary of State, for a period of 10 years; and, if found profitable to the nations participating in its ad-

vantages, to be maintained for successive periods of 10 years indefinitely.

#### THE PLAN AND PURPOSE OF THE BUREAU.

The purpose of the Bureau, as defined by the Conference, is the preparation and publication of bulletins concerning the commerce and resources of the American Republics, and other information of interest to manufacturers, merchants, and shippers. It was also provided that the Bureau should at all times be available as a medium of communication for persons applying for reasonable information pertaining to their customs tariffs and regulations, and to their commerce and navigation.

It was stipulated that the expense of maintaining the Bureau should not exceed the sum of \$36,000 annually, and that this expense should be shared by the several Republics in proportion to their population. The Government of the United States was requested to advance annually this amount of money, and upon the 1st day of July of each year to assess each of the other Governments for its share, according to the following estimate:

| Country.                | Amount.    | Country.           | Amount.    |
|-------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| Argentine Republic..... | \$1,462.50 | Mexico.....        | \$3,900.00 |
| Bolivia.....            | 450.00     | Nicaragua.....     | 187.50     |
| Brazil.....             | 5,250.00   | Paraguay.....      | 93.75      |
| Chile.....              | 937.50     | Peru.....          | 975.00     |
| Colombia.....           | 1,462.50   | Salvador.....      | 243.75     |
| Costa Rica.....         | 75.00      | United States..... | 18,806.00  |
| Ecuador.....            | 375.00     | Uruguay.....       | 225.00     |
| Guatemala.....          | 525.00     | Venezuela.....     | 825.00     |
| Haiti.....              | 187.50     | Total.....         | 36,000.00  |
| Honduras.....           | 131.25     |                    |            |

In accordance with the request of the International American Conference, the Congress of the United States, in the "Act making appropriations for the support of the diplomatic and consular service of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1891," approved July 14, 1890, appropriated the sum of \$36,000 for the purpose indicated, and the Bureau of the American Republics was organized under your supervision.

A circular in the Spanish and English languages was issued by the Department of State, announcing the organization of the Bureau and setting forth in detail the purposes for which it is intended. Copies of this circular were forwarded to commercial organizations throughout the American Republics, and the number and character of the responses demonstrated at once the necessity and usefulness of such an instrument in promoting commerce by the dissemination of information both of a general and specific character. Applications for the bulletins of the Bureau were received from the United States alone to the number of thirty-eight thousand, and a corresponding number were received from the other Republics.

#### CHARACTER OF INQUIRIES RECEIVED.

Inquiries for specific information concerning commercial matters to the number of seven hundred were received and answered during the first four months, and have continued incessantly. These inquiries come, in the greater part, from merchants and manufacturers of the United States who are seeking to extend their trade in the southern Republics, and

desire information that will enable them to do so. Many millers, packers of provisions and other food products, makers of agricultural and mining machinery and implements, manufacturers of railway supplies, wagons, furniture, paper, hardware, leather goods, jewelry, drugs and chemicals, and those engaged in other lines of industry have sought information as to the demand for their productions, the rates of duties imposed upon them, and particulars relative to climate, geographical and social features which would assist them in determining whether their articles are adapted for use in those markets, as well as to enable them to modify them in such a way as to suit the peculiar conditions of the trade. The Bureau has kept in active communication with the various lines of steamers specially engaged in American waters, in order to reply to the numerous questions about sailing dates, freight rates, the ports reached, and the means of interior transportation.

#### EMIGRATION STIMULATED.

A large number of letters have also been received from persons in Europe, as well as in the United States, who are desirous of removing to the southern countries to engage in commercial, mechanical, or agricultural pursuits, and who seek information concerning business opportunities and advantages, the demand for skilled and ordinary labor, the wages paid, the cost of living, the methods of agriculture, the price of lands, the laws governing immigration, the profits derived from various crops and the cost of their cultivation, the cost of building, the rates of taxation, the protection of personal

rights and property, the location of mineral lands and the method of obtaining them, the laws governing mines and mining, the advantages offered for pastoral industry, the value of sheep and cattle, the routes of travel, and concerning many other topics of a similar character that need not be enumerated; all of which give ample evidence of an awakened interest in the commerce and the conditions of the neighboring countries, that is encouraging to those who are endeavoring to promote the social and commercial relations of the American Republics.

#### RAPIDLY INCREASING EXPORT TRADE.

It is also gratifying to know that this interest is increasing, and that the information communicated by this Bureau has already been the means of extending, to a certain degree, commercial and social intercourse between the United States and the Latin-American nations. This fact is demonstrated not only by the rapid growth of exports, but also by the long passenger lists of the steamers plying between this country and the ports of Central and South America and by the enormous increase in the weight of the mails. Many manufacturers of the United States who have never attempted to sell merchandise in the southern continent are now sending agents into those markets to introduce their goods, to make the acquaintance of importing merchants, and to establish permanent agencies and systems of credit. Three new lines of steamships have been established between the United States and the ports of the southern Republics, and the existing companies have been compelled to increase the number

and size of the vessels they have had engaged in the trade and to make more frequent voyages to meet the demand for freight and passenger accommodation.

The merchants of Mexico and the cities of Central and South America, who have heretofore purchased their goods in Europe exclusively, are now coming to the United States and invariably discover that they can find here nearly every article they need, of a better quality and at a price as low as can be obtained in Great Britain, Germany, and France; and the recently negotiated reciprocity arrangements afford them advantages that are beginning to be understood and appreciated. Not long ago the agent of one of the largest establishments in Brazil, which is operating upon European capital and has heretofore obtained its supplies entirely in Great Britain, visited the United States on his way to purchase goods in Europe. He found that he could do better here, both in quality and in price, and went no further. His purchases, which amounted to several hundred thousand dollars' worth of manufactured merchandise, are now being shipped from New York.

#### POSTAL STATISTICS.

It may not be inappropriate here to call attention to the statistics of postal communication between the United States and the southern Republics for the last fiscal year, as compared with those of previous years.



*Table showing the weight of letter mails.*

| Year.      | Central America. | West Indies.    | South America.  | Total.          |
|------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            | <i>Grammes.</i>  | <i>Grammes.</i> | <i>Grammes.</i> | <i>Grammes.</i> |
| 1885.....  | 1,274,869        | 6,131,428       | 4,718,625       | 12,124,922      |
| 1886.....  | 1,360,925        | 5,783,715       | 3,670,402       | 10,815,042      |
| 1887.....  | 1,698,566        | 6,217,331       | 5,040,574       | 12,956,471      |
| 1888.....  | 2,339,953        | 6,630,161       | 5,879,271       | 14,849,385      |
| 1889.....  | 2,751,076        | 7,260,761       | 6,374,454       | 16,386,291      |
| 1890.....  | 3,332,821        | 8,044,146       | 6,953,443       | 18,330,410      |
| 1891.....  | 7,175,411        | 10,042,020      | 7,919,943       | 25,137,374      |
| Total..... | 19,933,621       | 50,109,562      | 40,556,712      | 110,599,895     |

*Table showing the weight of printed matter.*

| Year.      | Central America | West Indies.    | South America.  | Total.          |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|            | <i>Grammes.</i> | <i>Grammes.</i> | <i>Grammes.</i> | <i>Grammes.</i> |
| 1885.....  | 16,751,068      | 50,905,092      | 62,508,438      | 130,164,598     |
| 1886.....  | 19,455,594      | 57,070,472      | 64,933,003      | 141,459,069     |
| 1887.....  | 20,360,695      | 58,436,256      | 78,856,167      | 157,653,118     |
| 1888.....  | 25,611,295      | 64,085,508      | 87,509,160      | 177,205,963     |
| 1889.....  | 33,702,155      | 71,990,081      | 103,876,152     | 209,568,388     |
| 1890.....  | 39,037,056      | 81,703,195      | 116,148,222     | 236,888,473     |
| 1891.....  | 73,441,235      | 101,446,962     | 140,647,853     | 315,536,050     |
| Total..... | 228,359,098     | 485,637,566     | 654,478,995     | 1,368,475,659   |

I take the liberty to suggest, at the solicitation of many merchants engaged in the trade, that commerce between the United States and the other American Republics can be greatly facilitated by the extension of the postal money-order and parcel-post systems, which now exist with only a very few of them. The lack of direct banking facilities, the high rates of exchange, the cost and risk of sending money in the mails, and the enormous cost of shipping small packages by

express, practically prohibit what might develop into a large and profitable trade if the convenience of forwarding money and parcels through the postal service might be afforded. This would enable the merchants of the United States to send samples of goods at a small cost into the southern markets, and thus place a large line of merchandise within the reach of buyers who now have access to the manufacturers of such articles only through commission houses.

#### BULLETINS PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR.

The first bulletin of this Bureau was a "Handbook of the American Republics" (No. 1), published in January last, which was illustrated with maps and charts, and contained much information of value, including a review of the proceedings of the International American Conference; historical sketches about America and interesting geographical information; a summary of the credit systems of the American Republics; a condensation of their trade-mark laws; commercial statistics; a review of the trade in breadstuffs, fruits, nuts, sugar and coffee; a table of coinage, weights, and measures; a register of the officials of the American Republics and their diplomatic and consular representatives; their port charges and customs regulations; a travelers' guide; a postal and cable guide, etc.

The second bulletin, "Handbook of the American Republics" (No. 2), is a volume of 486 pages, and contains a concise review of the condition and commerce of each of the American Republics and colonies; an official register; a list of diplomatic and consular officers; the text of the reciprocity arrangement

with Brazil; a chapter concerning the Latin-American department of the World's Columbian Exposition; important commercial statistics; the coinage, weights, and measures, the patent and trade-mark laws, the port charges, and the consular fees and regulations of the American Republics; a travelers' guide; a list of steamship lines; a table of rates of transportation; a postal guide, and much other useful information. It also contained eighteen maps and illustrations.

A Spanish translation of this handbook, corrected to October 1, is now in press and will soon be ready for distribution.

It is the purpose of the Bureau to republish this handbook annually in English and Spanish, revised and corrected to the 1st of January of each year.

These publications were followed by a series of bulletins, twenty-eight in number to this date, the character of which will be shown by the following list:

1. Handbook of the American Republics (No. 1).
2. Handbook of the American Republics (No. 2).
3. Patent and Trade-mark laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import duties of Mexico (tariff of 1888).
6. Foreign commerce of the American Republics.
7. Handbook of Brazil.
8. Import duties of Brazil.
9. Handbook of Mexico.
10. Import duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import duties of Santo Domingo.

13. Commercial directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial directory of Peru.
17. Commercial directory of Chile.
18. Commercial directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay,  
and Uruguay.
20. Import duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import duties of Mexico (tariff of 1891).
22. Import duties of Bolivia.
23. Import duties of Salvador.
24. Import duties of Honduras.
25. Import duties of Ecuador.
26. Commercial directory of the Argentine Republic.
27. Import duties of Colombia.
28. Commercial directory of Central America.

THE TARIFF CODES AND COMMERCIAL DIRECTORIES.

The customs tariffs of the several Republics have been published in English and Spanish in parallel columns, and that of Brazil in English and Portuguese, the rates of duty being expressed in the money of each country respectively and also in the money of the United States, calculated upon the rates given in the quarterly circular of the Director of the Mint of the United States. The series will be continued until it includes the tariffs of all the American Republics and colonies, when the several bulletins will be bound in a single volume for free distribution among manufacturers and merchants in the trade.

The commercial directories are intended for the use of manufacturers and merchants in forwarding catalogues and circulars and in opening correspondence with tradesmen on the southern continents; and the enormous demand for them demonstrates an eagerness on the part of those for whom they are intended to introduce their wares into markets that have hitherto been practically unsought. The directories are necessarily incomplete, because of the great difficulty in obtaining the proper material, but new editions will be issued as circumstances justify, and it is hoped and intended ultimately to secure complete and accurate lists of all principal merchants in Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies.

#### BULLETINS IN PREPARATION.

The series of handbooks will be continued until it includes all of the American Republics and colonies, with accurate maps and attractive illustrations. As will be seen from the above list, handbooks of Brazil and Mexico have already been published. A handbook of Costa Rica is in press, and similar volumes concerning Colombia, Guatemala, Venezuela, and Nicaragua are in course of preparation. The other countries will be taken up in order. It is gratifying to notice the demand for these handbooks from the public schools throughout the country. In many of them especial attention is now being given to the study of South American affairs, but the limited funds at the disposal of the Bureau prohibit the publication of editions of more than five thousand copies each, which must be distributed as impartially as possible through eighteen Republics, with a population of 110,000,000. It is

earnestly recommended that special editions be ordered by Congress for the use of the schools and libraries of the United States. At present the Bureau is able to supply only a very small portion of the eleven thousand public libraries throughout the country, in each of which there should be at least two copies of the several handbooks already issued and those it is intended to publish.

There is also in preparation a bulletin devoted to the trade in breadstuffs ; a compilation of the laws of the several American Republics relating to mines and mining, the sale and settlement of the public lands ; and the laws relating to immigration, which will be published during the coming year. There is an enormous demand for information of this character, and a considerable portion of the inquiries received by the Bureau come from persons in the United States and Europe who are attracted by the rich mineral and agricultural resources of the southern Republics.

#### THE CODE OF NOMENCLATURE.

The recent International Conference recommended the publication of a code of nomenclature of articles of merchandise exported and imported, which has been undertaken under the direction of this Bureau and is now more than half completed. This will be a commercial dictionary, containing between twenty-five and thirty thousand terms used to designate articles of commerce between the American Republics, arranged alphabetically, with their equivalents in English, Spanish, and Portuguese. Local terms used in the several countries to designate the same articles are inserted in smaller

type in their proper place. At this writing the work has been carried to and including the letter "m" and the proof sheets have been read and corrected as far as the letter "h."

The necessity and value of this code can be fully realized only by those who have had actual experience in commerce with people speaking a different language and having their own peculiar terms to designate every article of trade; and it is frequently the case that the same term that is used to designate a particular article in one country is applied to an entirely different article in another. A merchant in South America who sends an order to a merchant or manufacturer in the United States naturally writes in his own language and uses the terms that are common to the country in which he lives. The manufacturer in the United States, being unfamiliar with that language, is unable to fill the order properly, and that fact has been the cause of serious misunderstanding, financial loss, and a great obstacle to the extension of trade. It is hoped, when the commercial dictionary is completed, to secure its adoption by the several American Governments as an official guide in making out consular invoices and manifests, which will relieve merchants and manufacturers of serious inconvenience and embarrassment.

The expense of publication will be so great, however, that the free distribution of the volume will scarcely be justified, and I take the liberty to recommend that the Public Printer be directed to issue an edition of one thousand copies for the use of the customs and consular service of the United States, five hundred copies to be presented to the Governments of the several American Republics, and that he be

authorized to furnish copies to the public, on application, at the cost of publication, plus 10 per cent.

INFORMATION FURNISHED THE PRESS.

Another important duty of this Bureau has been the furnishing of information concerning the American Republics to the press. Manifold copies of paragraphs of interesting current news have been supplied daily to the several press associations of the United States, Mexico, Central and South America, the West Indies, and Europe during the past year, and also to individual newspapers which have applied for them, and by this method the public has been kept informed of events transpiring throughout the American hemisphere. This information has been derived from both official and unofficial sources, but has been confined to commercial topics, such as the translation or digest of laws or decrees important to shippers, merchants, manufacturers, or vessel owners; making known discoveries of new agricultural, mineral, and mechanical methods, products, and materials; noting changes in such executive officials as are of general interest, and the movement of trade. All questions of controversy and political matters have been carefully avoided, but an attempt has been made to secure information of commercial and general importance. In this manner several thousand newspapers on both sides of the Atlantic have been made instrumental in promoting the commercial and social intercourse of the American Republics and in conveying intelligence concerning their resources, their condition, and their affairs.



The Bureau has already accumulated a valuable library of official and general literature concerning those Republics, many volumes having been contributed by the several Governments interested, and receives regularly the principal periodicals and newspapers published in the Latin-American countries and colonies. The latter are kept on file for the convenience of the members of the diplomatic corps and other persons interested, and are frequently consulted.

The director of the Bureau has also during the past year made a number of public addresses upon topics relating to its work, in response to invitations from commercial organizations and lecture bureaux throughout the country.

EXPENDITURES DURING THE YEAR.

The following is a statement of the expenditures of the Bureau for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1891:

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| For rental of office rooms.....                                   | \$1,750.00       |
| For furniture, equipment, and repairs.....                        | 2,177.28         |
| For stationery, fuel, and other supplies.....                     | 2,612.76         |
| For books of reference, maps, illustrations, and periodicals..... | 2,458.73         |
| For compensation of employés.....                                 | 14,941.40        |
| For printing and binding bulletins.....                           | 9,956.99         |
| For distribution of bulletins and miscellaneous expenses.....     | 2,098.28         |
| Total.....  | <u>35,995.44</u> |

ORGANIZATIONS OF SIMILAR AGENCIES IN EUROPE.

That the importance and influence of this Bureau in the promotion of American commerce has been recognized in Europe, as well as in America, is shown by the establishment of similar agencies in England and France. In a recent number the Panama Star and Herald refers to this fact as follows:

The several consuls-general of the South American Republics in London have inaugurated a movement for the establishment in that city of a bureau of information concerning South American affairs similar to the Bureau

of the American Republics which was established in Washington on the recommendation of the International American Conference and a similar bureau which has recently been organized in Paris. The object of this bureau, like those in Paris and Washington, is to make known the resources and commercial advantages of the Central and South American Republics and to furnish specific information on commercial subjects when applied for. The gentlemen who have inaugurated this movement in their announcement say :

“The advantages conferred on trade through chambers of commerce, which have been established in all parts of the world, are universally admitted, and there can be no question that the enormous trade which, during the last 50 years, has arisen between this country and the States of Central and South America and Mexico could be still further developed if their products and requirements could be brought more directly to the notice of manufacturers by means of a chamber of commerce dedicated especially to trade interests between Great Britain and those countries.”

The States proposed to be represented in the bureau are seventeen in number, viz, the Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, San Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela. The bureau will include the following departments :

1. Reading rooms, with a complete collection of South American papers and reviews.
2. Library containing the official publications of the South and Central American Governments, codes, and other South American works. This library would often save merchants from incurring costs and expenses when they have legal questions in hand.
3. Commercial museums, in which to exhibit the products, etc., of each of the seventeen States. These museums will contain the products already known and also those not yet introduced to the English market.
4. Club room for subscribers, in which light refreshments could be supplied and the latest English and foreign publications on South America consulted (books and periodicals).
5. Review in Spanish for those countries, edited by the chamber of com-

merce, which would be widely circulated and present to that community the advertisements of the English commerce and industry. This review will comprise, as far as possible, everything concerning Latin America that is moving in the United Kingdom and in such a way that it might truly be called an Anglo-South American repertory of information.

6. Members and other competent persons will be invited to lecture on Spanish-American matters, and arrangements could be made for the reception of distinguished individuals connected with these countries.

#### LATIN-AMERICAN REPRESENTATION AT THE EXPOSITION.

Recognizing in the proposed Exposition that is to celebrate the four-hundredth anniversary of the discovery of America an unprecedented opportunity to promote social and commercial intercourse between the United States and the sister Republics, with your approval this Bureau undertook the work of interesting the Governments and people of Latin America in that great enterprise. Officers of the army and navy, selected for their peculiar qualifications, were sent as commissioners to the several countries and colonies south of the Gulf of Mexico and the Rio Grande to convey letters from the President of the United States, inviting them to participate in a commemoration that is of peculiar interest to them, and to encourage and aid them in the preparation of exhibits that shall display their resources and products. The result has surpassed the most sanguine expectations. The invitation has been cordially accepted by every Republic and colony, commissioners have been appointed, and appropriations have been made to pay the expenses of representation that exceed in the aggregate the sum of \$2,000,000—more than has been provided for the same purpose by the States of the United States, with the State of Illinois excepted.

The companies operating lines of steamships between the United States and the ports of Latin America have joined heartily in the enterprise and have made most generous concessions in rates of transportation. They have agreed to carry free of cost all articles intended for exhibition, with the exception of such as may be offered for sale, and will return to the port of shipment without charge all that are not disposed of at the close of the Exposition. They have agreed, also, to reduce their rates for passengers; and it is believed that these concessions will induce and enable a very large number of the citizens of the southern countries to visit the United States during the Exposition.

Nearly every one of the southern Republics will erect upon the grounds of the Exposition a building of its own, upon a design typical of its peculiar architecture, and surround it with practical illustrations of the life and industries of its people. It has been arranged, also, to secure the attendance of groups of people representing every type of the native races of America, from the Pueblo Indian of Mexico to the savages of Tierra del Fuego.

#### THE PROPOSED HISTORICAL EXHIBIT.

By means of a generous appropriation by Congress, this Bureau has been enabled to prepare for exhibition at Chicago a historical collection of great interest and educational value, illustrating the discovery, the conquest, and the settlement of Latin America, the colonial period, and the epoch of the Revolution for Independence. An officer of the navy, detailed for that purpose, is now in Spain superintending the construction of a caravel which is to be an exact facsimile of that in

which Columbus made his first voyage of discovery. It is to be equipped in the same way and manned by Spanish sailors in the costume of 400 years ago. This vessel will be completed and brought to the United States in time to participate in the naval review that is to take place at New York in April, 1893, and will be towed through the lakes to Chicago to remain during the Exposition. It will then return to Washington and be permanently moored in the river south of the Executive Mansion.

#### THE PROPOSED COMMERCIAL EXHIBIT.

It is also proposed to prepare a commercial exhibit illustrating the various classes of merchandise best adapted to the wants, and most acceptable to the tastes, of consumers in Mexico, Central and South America, and the West Indies. It is conceded that one of the greatest obstacles in the way of the extension of trade in that direction is the lack of knowledge on the part of the merchants and manufacturers of the United States concerning the peculiar requirements of the markets, and it is believed that this obstacle may be overcome, to a considerable degree at least, by illustrating fully, for the information of such manufacturers, in what their European competitors surpass them; to show by actual samples what classes of merchandise are most salable; what patterns, designs, and materials are most useful and popular; the manner in which they should be put up to attract the trade, and the method in which they should be packed to insure safe and convenient transportation in the interior districts when there are neither railways nor cart roads, and to

avoid the payment of unnecessary customs duties, which are usually assessed upon the gross weight of packages.

Abundant space has been reserved for such a display, and the special commissioners of the Exposition now in the southern Republics and colonies, as well as the diplomatic and consular officers of the Government, have been asked to aid in the work of securing the exhibits. Explanatory catalogues and circulars will be prepared by writers familiar with the markets of the several countries, and experienced men will be in attendance to answer inquiries and furnish such information as may be desired.

In this endeavor the Bureau of American Republics is receiving the heartiest coöperation and encouragement from merchants actively engaged in the trade, and is indebted to their superior knowledge and experience for valuable suggestions and assistance. It is proposed that this exhibit shall be permanently established at the close of the Exposition either in Washington, in connection with this Bureau, or at some convenient place in New York, and renewed from time to time by the introduction of new articles for which a demand may be created in the southern markets, and its usefulness extended as changing conditions and circumstances may require.

With the hope that the Bureau may continue to be a factor in the promotion of fellowship and in the development of commerce between the American Republics,

I have the honor to be your obedient servant,

WILLIAM E. CURTIS,

*Director Bureau of the American Republics.*

# INFORME ANUAL

DE LA

## OFICINA DE LAS REPÚBLICAS AMERICANAS.

---

OFICINA DE LAS REPUBLICAS AMERICANAS,

*Washington, D. C., Octubre 31 de 1891.*

*Al Señor Secretario de Estado de los*

*Estados Unidos de América.*

SEÑOR: Tengo el honor de someter al examen y aprobación de V. el informe de las tareas de esta Oficina durante el primer año de su existencia, y al hacerlo me cabe la satisfacción de poder decir con confianza que en él se ha demostrado cuán amplia es la esfera de utilidad de esta Oficina, en cuanto á dar á conocer, aquí, los recursos de las Repúblicas latino americanas, el grado de progreso á que han llegado, y las oportunidades que ofrecen á nuestro comercio, y hacer también allá, y en cada una de ellas, que se pongan de manifiesto las ventajas que para la venta de sus productos les ofrecen los mercados de los Estados Unidos.

La necesidad de esta agencia fue reconocida por la Conferencia internacional americana celebrada recientemente. En ella se recomendó, por voto unánime de las naciones

representadas, que se constituyese una "Unión internacional de las Repúblicas americanas para la pronta compilación y distribución de datos sobre el comercio," que esa Unión estuviese representada en Washington por una Oficina bajo la vigilancia del Secretario de Estado de los Estados Unidos, y que el tiempo de su duración fuese diez años, con calidad de prorrogarse indefinidamente, por períodos iguales, si á las naciones componentes de la Unión les pareciere provechoso hacerlo.

#### PLAN Y OBJETO DE LA OFICINA.

El objeto de la Oficina, como lo explicó la Conferencia, es publicar Boletines relativos al comercio y recursos de las Repúblicas americanas, con noticias de interés para los fabricantes, comerciantes, y embarcadores, disponiéndose también que ella sirviese en todo tiempo de medio de comunicación para proporcionar á quien lo solicitase, cuantos datos é informes fuere razonable pedir en materia de aranceles y reglamentos de aduanas y en todo lo concerniente al comercio y navegación de dichas Repúblicas.

Se estipuló que los gastos para el sostenimiento de la Oficina no excediesen de \$36,000 al año, y que esta suma se satisficiera por las diferentes Repúblicas, proporcionalmente á su población, suplicándose además al Gobierno de los Estados Unidos que la anticipase anualmente, y que en 1° de Julio de cada año cobrase de cada Gobierno contribuyente la cuota que le correspondiese satisfacer con arreglo á la tabla siguiente:



| Gobierno.                | Cuota.     | Gobierno.      | Cuota.   |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| República Argentina..... | \$1,462.50 | Haití.....     | \$187.50 |
| Bolivia.....             | 450.00     | Honduras.....  | 131.25   |
| Brasil.....              | 5,250.00   | México.....    | 3,900.00 |
| Colombia.....            | 1,462.50   | Nicaragua..... | 187.50   |
| Costa Rica.....          | 75.00      | Paraguay.....  | 93.75    |
| Chile.....               | 937.50     | Perú.....      | 975.00   |
| Ecuador.....             | 375.00     | Salvador.....  | 243.75   |
| Estados Unidos.....      | 18,806.00  | Uruguay.....   | 225.00   |
| Guatemala.....           | 525.00     | Venezuela..... | 825.00   |

De conformidad con esta súplica de la Conferencia Internacional Americana el Congreso de los Estados Unidos de América determinó en la Ley de presupuestos aprobada el 14 de Julio de 1890, y destinada á proveer á los gastos del servicio diplomático y consular de los Estados Unidos en el año fiscal terminado el 30 de Junio de 1891, que se abriese con el objeto indicado un crédito de \$36,000; y la Oficina de las Repúblicas Americanas quedó desde luego organizada bajo la vigilancia y supervisión de V.

Expidióse en seguida por el Departamento de Estado, en los idiomas inglés y castellano, una circular anunciando el establecimiento de la Oficina, y explicando en detalle sus propósitos. Copias de esta comunicación fueron también suministradas á diversas juntas de comercio y corporaciones mercantiles de las Repúblicas de América, y por el número y el carácter de las respuestas quedó demostrada desde el primer momento la necesidad y utilidad de este centro, que fomenta el comercio diseminando informes útiles y datos de importancia general ó particular. De los Estados Unidos solamente se han recibido treinta y ocho mil solicitudes en

que los firmantes piden que se les remitan los Boletines de la Oficina, y son en número correspondiente las que con el mismo objeto han venido de las demas Repúblicas.

#### NATURALEZA DE LOS INFORMES PEDIDOS.

Durante los primeros cuatro meses recibió la Oficina setecientas comunicaciones, á que se dió contestación cumplida, solicitando informes sobre diversos puntos relacionados con el comercio. Son muchas las que han venido después de aquel período y continúan llegando incesantemente.

La mayor parte de estas consultas ha procedido de comerciantes y fabricantes de los Estados Unidos, deseosos de extender sus negocios y entrar en relaciones con las Repúblicas latino-americanas, é interesados, por lo tanto, en obtener datos que pudiesen servirles de guía ; y son en grande número los harineros, embarcadores de provisiones y víveres, fabricantes de maquinaria é instrumentos para la agricultura y la minería, y los de útiles de todas clases para ferro-carril, incluyendo los carros y los coches para los viajeros, dueños de fábricas de muebles y papel, y comerciantes en ferretería, objetos de cuero, joyas, drogas y productos químicos, así como también las personas dedicadas á otros ramos de industria, que han ocurrido en busca de noticias que necesitaban y que les era provechoso obtener. Unas veces quisieron enterarse de la demanda que podría haber para sus respectivas producciones ó manufacturas en el país donde intentaban emprender negocios, otras veces desearon conocer los derechos de aduana que sus artículos tendrían que satisfacer al ser importados en la misma nación. Unos pedían informes sobre el clima, y las peculiares condi-

ciones geográficas y sociales de algún país de América á fin, de determinar si sus manufacturas y producciones de cualquier género serían ó no susceptibles de consumo en aquel mercado, y en su caso modificarlas ó alterarlas de tal manera que se adaptasen satisfactoriamente á las costumbres y gustos de la localidad. Y en lo que respecta á fechas de salidas de los vapores, precios de los fletes, puertos á que se puede ir directamente, y medios de transporte interior en los diferentes países, la Oficina ha tenido necesidad de ponerse con frecuencia en comunicación activa con las diversas líneas de vapores que hacen el servicio en aguas americanas, á fin de poder contestar satisfactoriamente las numerosas preguntas que se le han hecho.

#### ESTIMULO PARA LA IMMIGRACIÓN.

Tanto de Europa como de los Estados Unidos se ha recibido un gran número de cartas, expresivas del deseo de los que las escribieron de trasladarse á las Repúblicas latino-americanas y dedicarse allí al comercio, la agricultura, ó las artes mecánicas. En esas cartas se ha pedido á la Oficina que suministre informes, no solo con respecto á las oportunidades favorables que respectivamente podrían ofrecerse en ellas para el negocio ó industria de que se trataba, sino también en lo relativo á la abundancia ó escasez de brazos, y á la demanda mayor ó menor de trabajo esmerado, precio de los jornales, costo de la vida, métodos de agricultura, precio de las tierras, leyes relativas á la inmigración, y ganancias rendidas en general por las cosechas. Otras veces la investigación se ha propuesto determinar los gastos de un cultivo, ó el costo de

fabricar los edificios, los tipos de las contribuciones que paga el pueblo, el grado de protección que se dispensa á las personas y á las propiedades, la localidad en que se encuentran minas, y el modo de adquirir aquellas tierras en que puedan explotarse, y las leyes relativas al ramo de minería. Otras, en fin, se ha preguntado qué ventajas se ofrecen para la industria pecuaria, y cuál es el valor de los carneros y el ganado vacuno, qué medios de comunicación existen en el país, y cuál es el modo usual de hacer los viajes, y multitud de cosas más ó menos por el mismo estilo, que no hay necesidad de enumerar. Todo esto es buena prueba del interés despertado en favor del comercio con los países vecinos y del mejor conocimiento de sus condiciones especiales y del impulso dado al fomento de las relaciones sociales y comerciales con las Repúblicas americanas.

#### RÁPIDO CRECIMIENTO DEL COMERCIO DE EXPORTACIÓN.

Es igualmente satisfactorio observar que este interés sigue en aumento, y que la Oficina de las Repúblicas americanas ha contribuido con sus informes y noticias á aumentar en grado muy notable las relaciones comerciales y sociales entre los Estados Unidos y las demas países de este hemisferio. Se demuestra este hecho, no solo por el rápido crecimiento del comercio de exportación, sino también por las largas listas de pasajeros de los vapores que navegan entre nuestros puertos y los de Centro América y la América del Sud, y por el enorme aumento del peso y volumen de la correspondencia transmitida por el correo. Hay muchos fabricantes de diversos productos en los Estados Unidos que jamás habían

pensado para sus negocios en los países del Sud, y que están ahora tratando, por medio de agentes enviados al efecto, de introducir sus géneros y manufacturas en aquellos mercados, de entrar en conocimiento y relaciones con las casas importadoras de la localidad, y de establecer corresponsales permanentes y sistemas de crédito. Tres nuevas líneas de vapores se han establecido ya entre esos países y el nuestro, y las antiguas compañías se han visto obligadas á aumentar el número y la capacidad de sus buques, y á dar los viajes con más frecuencia, á fin de hacer frente al incremento del tráfico, tanto en el ramo de pasajeros como en el de carga.

Y por virtud de un movimiento análogo, muchos comerciantes de México, y de Centro América, y la América del Sud, que invariablemente habían efectuado todas sus compras en Europa, se hallan ahora visitando los Estados Unidos, y descubriendo sin cesar que aquí pueden encontrar más baratos y de mejor calidad que en la Gran Bretaña, Alemania, y Francia casi todos los artículos que necesitan. Por otra parte los arreglos de reciprocidad comercial recientemente celebrados les han hecho ver y comprender las grandes ventajas que estos pueden proporcionarles.

No hace mucho que un agente de una de las casas mas grandes del Brasil, cuyas operaciones se hacen con capital europeo, y que hasta ahora se había surtido de todo en la Gran Bretaña, estuvo aquí de camino para Europa á donde iba á hacer sus compras. Encontró, sin embargo, que entre nosotros podía proveerse de todo con mayor ventaja, tanto en precios como en calidad, y desistió de continuar su viaje. Las mercancías que compró aquí, y que representan un valor

de varios centenares de miles de pesos, están ahora embarcándose en New York con destino al Brasil.

## ESTADISTICAS POSTALES.

No es inoportuno llamar la atención á los resultados que arroja la estadística respecto de la comunicación postal entre los Estados Unidos y las Repúblicas del Sud, durante el último año fiscal, comparándolos con los de los años antecedentes.

*Peso de las cartas calculado en gramos.*

| Año.       | Centro América. | Antillas.      | América del Sud. | Total.         |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|            | <i>Gramos.</i>  | <i>Gramos.</i> | <i>Gramos.</i>   | <i>Gramos.</i> |
| 1885.....  | 1,274,869       | 6,131,428      | 4,718,625        | 12,124,922     |
| 1886.....  | 1,360,925       | 5,783,715      | 3,670,402        | 10,815,042     |
| 1887.....  | 1,698,566       | 6,217,331      | 5,040,574        | 12,956,471     |
| 1888.....  | 2,339,953       | 6,630,161      | 5,879,271        | 14,849,385     |
| 1889.....  | 2,751,076       | 7,260,761      | 6,374,454        | 16,386,391     |
| 1890.....  | 3,332,821       | 8,044,146      | 6,953,443        | 18,330,410     |
| 1891.....  | 7,175,411       | 10,042,020     | 7,919,943        | 25,137,374     |
| Total..... | 19,933,621      | 50,109,562     | 40,556,712       | 110,599,895    |

*Peso de los periódicos é impresos transmitidos por el correo.*

| Año.       | Centro América. | Antillas.      | América del Sud. | Total.         |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|            | <i>Gramos.</i>  | <i>Gramos.</i> | <i>Gramos.</i>   | <i>Gramos.</i> |
| 1885.....  | 16,751,068      | 50,905,092     | 62,508,438       | 130,164,598    |
| 1886.....  | 19,455,594      | 57,070,472     | 64,933,003       | 141,459,069    |
| 1887.....  | 20,360,695      | 58,436,256     | 78,856,167       | 157,653,118    |
| 1888.....  | 25,611,295      | 64,085,508     | 87,509,160       | 177,205,963    |
| 1889.....  | 33,702,155      | 71,990,081     | 103,876,152      | 209,568,388    |
| 1890.....  | 39,037,056      | 81,703,195     | 116,148,222      | 236,888,473    |
| 1891.....  | 73,441,235      | 101,446,963    | 140,647,853      | 315,536,050    |
| Total..... | 228,359,098     | 485,637,566    | 654,478,995      | 1,368,475,659  |

Me tomo la libertad de indicar, á solicitud de muchos comerciantes, que sería muy conveniente para facilitar el tráfico entre los Estados Unidos y las demás Repúblicas de América, hacer extensivo á estas últimas el sistema de giros postales, y el de remitir paquetes ó encomiendas por el correo, los cuales no se hallan establecidos en este hemisferio sino con muy corto número de naciones. La carencia absoluta de facilidades bancarias directas, el alto tipo de los cambios, el riesgo que se corre enviando el dinero directamente, y lo mucho que cuesta hacerlo, y en cuanto á los paquetes ó bultos pequeños el grande gasto que ocasiona su remisión, hacen prácticamente imposible el desenvolvimiento de un tráfico que bajo otras circunstancias sería indudablemente muy activo y de mucho provecho. Los comerciantes de los Estados Unidos podrían entonces envíar, á poca costa, sus muestras á todos los mercados del Sud, y ofrecer de este modo á los ojos de aquellos pueblos multitud de artículos que hasta ahora no han podido conocerse sino indirectamente por el intermedio de agentes, ó casas comisionistas.

#### BOLETINES PUBLICADOS EN ESTE AÑO.

El primer Boletín de esta Oficina fue un "Manual de las Repúblicas americanas" (No. 1), publicado en inglés en Enero último. El libro salió ilustrado, con mapas y cartas, y está lleno de noticias importantes. En él se hizo una reseña de los trabajos de la Conferencia internacional americana, y se dieron varias noticias históricas con respecto á América, añadiéndose interesantes noticias geográficas, un sumario de los sistemas de crédito de las diferentes Repúblicas, un extracto

de las leyes que en ellas están vigentes sobre marcas de fábrica, multitud de datos estadísticos relativos al comercio en general, y en particular al de cereales, y de frutas, nueces, azúcar y café, tablas indicativas de las diferentes monedas, pesos y medidas, una lista de los funcionarios más elevados del Gobierno de cada nación, y de sus representantes diplomáticos y consulares, una explicación detallada de los derechos de puerto que en cada cual se cobran, y de los reglamentos y formalidades que se observan en sus respectivas aduanas, una Guía del viajero, otra postal y telegráfica incluyendo el servicio del cable, etc.

El segundo Boletín, que se tituló "Manual de las Repúblicas americanas" (No. 2), es un volumen de 486 páginas, también en inglés, que entre otras cosas contiene una noticia concisa pero comprensiva del comercio de cada una de las Repúblicas y posesiones coloniales de América, y del estado y condición en que respectivamente se encuentran, un Registro Oficial, una lista de todas los empleados diplomáticos y consulares, el texto del arreglo comercial de reciprocidad celebrado con el Brasil, un capítulo relativo al Departamento latíno americano de la Exposición Universal Colombina, multitud de importantes datos estadísticos sobre el comercio, una explicación de las monedas pesos y medidas de cada país, de sus leyes de privilegios de invención, y de marcas de fábrica, de los derechos consulares y de puerto que en cada uno se cobran, y de sus reglamentos aduanales, una Guía del viajero, una lista detallada de las diversas líneas de vapores que dan viajes en América, tablas explicativas de las diferentes tarifas de fletes, y gastos de transporte, una Guía postal, y varios



otros datos interesantes. Acompañan á este tomo, entre mapas y grabados, diez y ocho láminas.

De este libro se ha hecho una traducción al castellano, que está en prensa, y que pronto podrá distribuire, corregida hasta el 1° del corriente Octubre.

Tiene la Oficina el propósito de publicar todos los años una nueva edición de este Manual, en inglés y en castellano, revisada y corregida hasta el 1° de Enero.

Los dos Manuales que se han nombrado, y los diferentes Boletines que sucesivamente han ido apareciendo después, forman un conjunto de veinte y ocho publicaciones en el orden siguiente :

1. Manual de las Repúblicas americanas, No. 1.
2. Manual de las Repúblicas americanas, No. 2.
3. Leyes sobre patentes de invención y marcas de fábrica en los países de América.
4. Las monedas, pesos y medidas de las Repúblicas americanas.
5. Los derechos de importación en México (arancel de 1888).
6. El comercio extranjero de las Repúblicas americanas.
7. Manual del Brasil.
8. Arancel de aduanas del Brasil.
9. Manual de México.
10. Los derechos de importación en Cuba y Puerto Rico.
11. Los derechos de importación en Costa Rica.
12. Los derechos de importación en Santo Domingo.
13. Directorio comercial del Brasil.
14. Directorio comercial de Venezuela.

15. Directorio comercial de Colombia.
16. Directorio comercial del Perú.
17. Directorio comercial de Chile.
18. Directorio comercial de México.
19. Directorio comercial de Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, y Uruguay.
20. Los derechos de importación en Nicaragua.
21. Los derechos de importación en México (arancel de 1891).
22. Los derechos de importación en Bolivia.
23. Los derechos de importación en Salvador.
24. Los derechos de importación en Honduras.
25. Los derechos de importación en el Ecuador.
26. Directorio comercial de la República Argentina.
27. Los derechos de importación en Colombia.
28. Directorio comercial de Centro América.

LOS ARANCELES DE ADUANAS Y LOS DIRECTORIOS COMERCIALES.

Los aranceles de aduanas de las diversas Repúblicas en que se habla el castellano han sido publicados en esta lengua y también en inglés, en páginas de dos columnas paralelas. El del Brasil lo ha sido del mismo modo en portugués y en inglés. Los importes de los derechos, que están naturalmente expresados en el arancel de cada país en la moneda que es allí la corriente, se han puesto en la traducción inglesa en el valor equivalente en moneda de los Estados Unidos, según los tipos que determina cada trimestre la circular publicada al efecto por el Director de las Casas de Moneda de los Estados Unidos. La serie de estos Aranceles se irá conti-

nuando hasta que estén dados al público todos los que se hallen en observancia en América, sea en las naciones independientes, sea en las posesiones coloniales. Y entonces se formará con todos ellos un tomo que se circulará gratuitamente entre los fabricantes y comerciantes á quienes interese.

Los Directorios comerciales tienen por objeto auxiliar á los mismos fabricantes y comerciantes en la distribución de sus circulares y catálogos, y ayudarles también á entrar en correspondencia con los hombres de negocios de los diversos países. El enorme pedido que se ha hecho de estas publicaciones demuestra el vivísimo interés que se ha despertado en favor del comercio, en que hasta ahora prácticamente no se había pensado nunca, con las Repúblicas de este hemisferio. Estos Directorios, por virtud de la gran dificultad de conseguir el material adecuado, son y tienen que ser necesariamente incompletos; pero en cada nueva edición que se haga, según lo exijan las circunstancias, se añadirá y enmendará lo que sea del caso; y es de esperar que llegará á obtenerse con ellos un catálogo completo y fidedigno de los principales comerciantes de México, Centro América, la América del Sud, y las Antillas.

#### BOLETINES EN PREPARACIÓN.

La serie de los Manuales destinados á dar á conocer las diferentes Repúblicas de América y las posesiones coloniales en ella existentes se irá continuando hasta que cada uno de esos países tenga su propio libro, adornado con las correspondientes láminas y mapas. Como aparece de la antecedente lista ya están publicados los del Brasil y México. El de

Costa Rica está en prensa, y los de Colombia, Guatemala, Venezuela y Nicaragua se hallan en preparación. Los de los demás países se redactarán según vayan completándose los datos, que se han pedido.

Es satisfactorio observar que de todas partes del país se han recibido numerosas solicitudes pidiendo estos Manuales para las escuelas públicas, en muchas de las cuales se está dedicando ahora especial atención al estudio de los países de la América del Sud. Los limitados fondos de que dispone esta Oficina no le han permitido hacer ediciones de más de cinco mil ejemplares de cada una de estas obras, los que ha tenido que distribuir imparcialmente entre diez y ocho Repúblicas con cien millones de habitantes. Es de recomendarse eficazmente al Congreso que se sirva ordenar una edición especial para las escuelas y bibliotecas públicas de los Estados Unidos. Estas últimas son en número de once mil, y cada una debiera tener por lo menos dos ejemplares de cada Manual. Se comprende sin necesidad de más explicación que hasta ahora le haya sido imposible á esta Oficina corresponder sino de una manera muy imperfecta á tan gran pedido.

Están igualmente en preparación un Boletín especial sobre el comercio de cereales de este continente, y otros en que se trata de las minas y leyes de minería de las diferentes Repúblicas americanas, de las leyes que regulan la venta y aprovechamiento de las tierras públicas, y de todo lo relativo á inmigración, incluyendo las disposiciones dictadas para fomentarla. Todos estos libros quedarán publicados el año entrante. Hay un enorme pedido de datos y noticias sobre

todos estos asuntos, y la atención de esta Oficina ha tenido y tiene que ocuparse frecuentemente respondiendo á las preguntas que acerca de estos particulares se le hacen, así de los Estados Unidos como de Europa, por multitud de personas interesadas en sacar ventaja de las inmensas riquezas minerales y agrícolas de las Repúblicas meridionales.

#### EL CÓDIGO DE NOMENCLATURA.

La Conferencia internacional americana, que estuvo recientemente en sesión, recomendó que se formara y publicara un Código de nomenclatura comercial, destinado á uniformar los nombres de las diferentes mercaderías exportadas é importadas. La Oficina emprendió esta obra, y la tiene muy adelantada. A esta fecha está ya completa más de la mitad del trabajo.

Este Código será un Diccionario comercial en inglés, castellano y portugués, y contendrá de veinte y cinco á treinta mil vocablos, arreglados alfabéticamente. En él se encontrarán todos los términos con que en las Repúblicas de América se designan los artículos en que comercian unas con otras. Las expresiones distintas y puramente locales con que en algunos puntos se designan los mismos artículos, irán también insertas aunque en tipo más pequeño, en el lugar que les corresponda. A la fecha en que se escribe este Informe está ya completa en manuscrito la letra "m;" y se han corregido pruebas impresas hasta llegar á la letra "h."

La necesidad é importancia de esta obra sólo pueden apreciarse debidamente por los que tienen conocimiento práctico de las dificultades con que tropieza el comercio cuando se hace

entre pueblos de diferentes lenguas, ó entre los que hablando una misma se encuentra sin embargo que cada cual designa á su manera la misma clase de mercancía. Sucede también con frecuencia que el nombre que se aplica en un país á un objeto dado, está en uso en otro para un objeto enteramente distinto. Y como es natural que el comerciante de la América del Sud, al hacer sus pedidos al comerciante de los Estados Unidos, escriba en su propia lengua y emplee los términos locales que están en uso en su país, resulta muchas veces que su pedido no se entiende, ó se entiende mal. No hay necesidad de mucho esfuerzo para demostrar que de no cumplirse las órdenes, ó de cumplirlas imperfectamente, resultan desagrados y pérdidas, que en ocasiones pueden ser graves, y que siempre perjudican considerablemente la expansión del comercio.

Una vez concluido este Diccionario se le someterá, según determinó la Conferencia, á la aprobación de los diferentes Gobiernos de América, encareciéndoles que tengan á bien adoptarlo. Si así lo efectuaren, se tendrá entonces con grande beneficio para los comerciantes de América, una guía oficial, segura, respecto de la terminología que debe usarse así para el aforo y cobranza de los derechos de aduana, como para la redacción de los manifiestos, facturas consulares, pedimentos de despacho, y demás documentos del caso. Con esto, por lo menos, se evitarán multitud de dificultades serias con que en el día tienen que luchar muchos comerciantes y fabricantes de los Estados Unidos.

El costo de publicación de esta obra ha de ser necesariamente tan grande que no permita distribuirla gratuitamente.

Y por esta causa me atrevo á proponer que se dén las órdenes oportunas al Impresor del Gobierno para que tire una edición muy numerosa, que permita destinar mil ejemplares para el Gobierno de los Estados Unidos, con el objeto de repartirlos entre sus diferentes aduanas, y entre los consulados que tiene establecidos en los diversos países de América, y quede sin embargo suficiente número para poder regalar quinientos ejemplares á cada uno de los Gobiernos de América y vender el resto al público, al costo de impresión con el recargo de un diez por ciento.

#### NOTICIAS SUMINISTRADAS Á LA PRENSA PUBLICA.

Uno de los importantes deberes de esta Oficina, consistente en suministrar noticias á la prensa pública con respecto á las naciones de América, ha sido desempeñado con esmero, proveyéndose diariamente, en todo el transcurso del año, á las diferentes asociaciones periódicas ó de noticias, que están establecidas así en este país, como en México, las Repúblicas de Centro América y de la América del Sud, y las Antillas, y también en Europa, de cortos sueltos, ó artículos explicativos de cuanto ha acontecido de importancia en el Nuevo Mundo, ó se ha creído de interés para el público. Eso mismo se ha hecho con todos los periódicos que lo han pedido individualmente. Y de esta manera se ha mantenido al público perfectamente informado de cuanto ha ocurrido en este hemisferio relativamente al comercio y la legislación, así en el ramo de aduanas, como en muchos otros, y de todas las novedades cuyo conocimiento importa á los comerciantes, fabricantes, embarcadores y navieros, ó se han introducido en materias de

patentes de inventos, ó en agricultura, minería, ó las artes mecánicas. Se ha procurado también tener al público al corriente de los cambios que se han efectuado en el alto personal de algunos Gobiernos cuando dichos cambios tuvieron importancia general. Y siempre se ha cuidado de que estos informes, recibidos unas veces de fuente oficial, y procedentes en otros casos de origen particular, en nada aludan á asuntos políticos, ó á materia alguna de controversia en los diversos países, poniéndose particular empeño en dar solamente al público lo que es de importancia comercial, ó general. De esta manera se ha logrado que muchos miles de periódicos, en ambos lados del Atlántico, diseminando informes sobre los recursos de las Repúblicas de América y el verdadero estado actual de sus negocios, hayan contribuido constantemente á fomentar el comercio con ellas y favorecer sus intereses sociales.

Tiene ya formada esta Oficina una Biblioteca de bastante valor compuesta de muchas obras relativas á estas Repúblicas, y á ella han contribuido en gran parte los diferentes Gobiernos con importantes regalos de libros y publicaciones oficiales de todas clases. También recibe regularmente los principales periódicos de la América latina, incluyendo las posesiones coloniales, y es frecuente que vengan á consultarlos ó leerlos, los diferentes miembros del cuerpo diplomático americano ú otras personas interesadas en conocer lo que acontece en aquellos pueblos.

A este trabajo de difusión de conocimientos respecto de las Repúblicas meridionales puede agregarse el que por su parte ha llevado á cabo personalmente el Director de la Ofi-



cina, en las diversas lecturas ó conferencias públicas que sobre asuntos de la incumbencia de la misma, ha dado en varios lugares del país, á invitación de asociaciones comerciales, ó de otra clase.

## GASTOS.

Los gastos de la Oficina durante el año fiscal terminado el 30 de Junio de 1891 han sido como sigue:

|  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| Alquiler de casa.....                                      | \$1,750.00       |
| Mobiliario, instalación y reparaciones.....                | 2,177.28         |
| Gastos de escritorio, combustible y otros efectos.....     | 2,612.76         |
| Libros de consulta, mapas, ilustraciones y periódicos..... | 2,458.73         |
| Sueldos de empleados.....                                  | 14,941.40        |
| Impresión y encuadernación de los boletines.....           | 9,956.99         |
| Gastos de distribución y otros misceláneos.....            | 2,098.28         |
| Total.....   | <u>35,995.44</u> |

## ESTABLECIMIENTO EN EUROPA DE OFICINAS ANÁLOGAS Á ESTA.

La importancia de esta Oficina y la influencia ejercida por ella en el fomento del comercio americano se demostrarían satisfactoriamente con solo el hecho de que á imitación suya se han establecido, y tratan de establecerse otras del mismo género en Inglaterra y en Francia.

En un reciente número del diario de Panamá titulado the Panama Star and Herald se encuentra lo que sigue:

Los Cónsules generales de las diferentes Repúblicas latino americanas en Londres han inaugurado un movimiento que tiene por objeto establecer en aquella capital una Oficina de información, análoga á la que está funcionando en Washington, y destinada á compilar y publicar datos y noticias interesantes á sus respectivos países. Otra Oficina de la misma clase se encuentra ya establecida en París. En ambas, lo mismo que en la de Washington, se tiene por objeto difundir el conocimiento de los recursos con que cuentan

las mencionadas Repúblicas de América, y hacer públicas las ventajas que ofrecen para el comercio, dando además informes específicos, cuando quiera que se soliciten, sobre asuntos relacionados con el comercio. Los Cónsules que han inaugurado este movimiento se expresaron como sigue:

“Es un hecho universalmente admitido que el establecimiento de Cámaras de Comercio en las diferentes partes del mundo ha producido un beneficio inmenso, y no puede disputarse por un momento que el enorme tráfico que ha tenido lugar durante los últimos cincuenta años entre este país (Inglaterra) y los Estados de Centro América, la América del Sud y México, se haría mucho mayor todavía, si los artículos que allí se producen, y los que allí se necesitan para satisfacer diferentes necesidades, pudieran conocerse mejor, ó de una manera más directa, mediante la acción de aquellos cuerpos. Ellos están dedicados especialmente á fomentar el comercio entre los mencionados poblós y la Gran Bretaña.”

Son diez y siete los Estados que estarán representados en la nueva Oficina, á saber: la República Argentina, Bolivia, Brasil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, la República Dominicana, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, México, Paraguay, Perú, Salvador, Nicaragua, Uruguay y Venezuela. Y la Oficina se compondrá de los siguientes departamentos:

1. Uno en que habrá salones de lectura, con colecciones completas de todos los periódicos y revistas de los países de la América latina.

2. Una Biblioteca, donde se encontrarán todas las publicaciones oficiales códigos, etc., de los referidos países. Esta Biblioteca podrá con frecuencia evitar gastos á los comerciantes cuando se encuentren envueltos en cuestiones legales y necesiten informes auténticos.

3. Un Museo comercial, en que habrá muestras de todos los productos de las diez y siete Repúblicas, incluyendo no solo los que están ya conocidos en el mercado inglés sino también los que todavía no se han introducido en él.

4. Un departamento en que habrá salas de reunión para los que se suscriban con ese objeto, y en que podrán suministrarse ligeros refrigerios, y consultarse las últimas publicaciones inglesas y extranjeras (periódicos y libros) sobre los referidos países americanos.

5. Uno destinado á la redacción y publicación en lengua castellana de

una Revista, que se procurará circule profusamente en los mencionados países, y donde se den á conocer, y se anuncien, todos los artículos que pueden producir ó poner de venta la industria y el comercio de la Gran Bretaña. Esta Revista deberá abrazar tan extensamente como sea posible, dentro de su esfera y límites, todo lo que se gestione en el Reino Unido con relación á la América latina, y estará redactada de tal manera que pueda realmente considerársela como un repertorio anglo-sudamericano de datos y noticias sobre aquellos pueblos.

6. Otro departamento donde se den conferencias ó lecturas públicas sobre asuntos latino americanos, ya sea por individuos pertenecientes á la Oficina, ya por otras personas que al efecto sean invitadas, y donde también puedan tener lugar reuniones, ó recepciones de ceremonia, en honor de cualesquiera personas distinguidas de los mismos países que visiten la gran metrópolis.

#### REPRESENTACIÓN LATINO AMERICANA EN LA EXPOSICIÓN.

Reconociendo el hecho cierto de que la próxima Exposición Universal, con que va á conmemorarse el cuarto centenario del descubrimiento de América, suministrará una oportunidad sin ejemplo para el mayor ensanche y fomento de las relaciones comerciales y sociales entre los Estados Unidos y sus hermanas las demás Repúblicas de este hemisferio, acometió esta Oficina, con la aprobación de V., la tarea de interesar á los gobiernos y pueblos de las dichas Repúblicas en favor de aquella empresa. Se escogieron para este objeto algunos oficiales del Ejército y la armada de los Estados Unidos que por sus conocimientos especiales y sus circunstancias se estimaron mas á propósito, y se les invistió con el carácter de Comisionados de la Exposición, proveyéndolos de cartas del Presidente de los Estados Unidos para los diferentes Gefes del Gobierno de los pueblos de América

invitándolos á participar en el gran certamen. Todos ellos se encaminaron desde luego á los diferentes países, que se encuentran al Sud del río Grande y del Golfo de México, donde habrán de empeñarse en conseguir la formación de colecciones de cuanto artículo pueda servir para dar á conocer las producciones del suelo y de la industria local, y su remisión á Chicago. El resultado ha sido muy superior á cuanto podía esperarse. Todas las invitaciones se aceptaron con la mayor cordialidad. En todas partes se nombraron Comisiones para la mejor representación posible del país. Y los créditos que para este efecto se han abierto en los diversos presupuestos nacionales exceden en conjunto la cantidad de dos millones de pesos. Es un hecho que bajo el punto de vista pecuniario, más han contribuido estos países á favorecer la Exposición universal, que todos los Estados de los Estados Unidos, exceptuando á Illinois.

Las Compañías de vapores, cuyos buques navegan entre los puertos de los Estados Unidos y los de las mencionadas Repúblicas y colonias, también han coadyuvado eficazmente al propósito de la Exposición, otorgando generosas concesiones y rebajas en los precios de fletes y pasajes. Han convenido en transportar libres de costo todos los artículos destinados á la Exposición, excepto los que vengan para venderse, y conducirán de retorno á los puertos de su procedencia, libres también de gasto, todos los que no hubieren sido vendidos durante el concurso. Han convenido igualmente en reducir los precios de pasaje de tal manera, que lo que cobren sea simplemente lo necesario para cubrir los gastos de manutención y subsistencia de los viajeros. Se cree que

con estas ventajas será fácil para un grande número de los habitantes de los países del Sud venir á los Estados Unidos á visitar la Exposición.

Casi todas las Repúblicas americanas tendrán en los terrenos de la Exposición un edificio especial construido por ellas mismas, que será típico de su arquitectura local, y en que se reunirá cuanto pueda mostrar prácticamente el carácter especial de su pueblo, su manera de vivir y su industria. Está además convenido que figurarán en la Exposición grupos de individuos y familias de las diversas razas nativas, desde los llamadas indios de pueblo de México hasta los salvajes de la Tierra del Fuego.

#### LA EXPOSICIÓN HISTÓRICA.

Merced á un crédito liberal que concedió el Congreso ha podido esta Oficina preparar para la Exposición en Chicago una colección histórica de gran interés, y de mucho precio bajo el punto de vista escolar, ilustrativa del descubrimiento, conquista y población de la América latina, el período colonial, y la época de las guerras de su independencia. Un oficial de marina de los Estados Unidos se encuentra en estos momentos en España, donde fue enviado con ese objeto, atendiendo á la construcción de una carabela que será un exacto facsímile de la que trajo á Colón en su primer viaje. Estará equipada y tripulada de todo punto como aquella, y sus tripulantes vestirán los mismo trajes que hace cuatrocientos años estaban en uso. El buque estará concluido en tiempo suficiente para permitir que se le traiga á los Estados Unidos á tomar parte en la revista naval que ha de efectuarse

en New York en el mes de Abril de 1893, después de lo cual será remolcado por los canales y lagos hasta Chicago donde permanecerá durante la Exposición. Concluida esta se le traerá á Washington, donde quedará al ancla en el Potomac frente á la fachada meridional de la Mansión del Ejecutivo.

#### LA COLECCIÓN COMERCIAL.

Se tiene proyectada igualmente la formación de una colección comercial ilustrativa de las diferentes clases de mercancías más adaptables á los gustos y necesidades de los consumidores en México, las Américas del Centro y del Sud, y las Antillas. Es bien sabido que una de las causas que más estorban el mayor desarrollo del tráfico con esos países, consiste en la carencia de conocimientos, por parte de los comerciantes y fabricantes de los Estados Unidos, de la verdadera cualidad y naturaleza de los artículos que allí se desea consumir; y este obstáculo, que es sin duda muy grande, podrá sin embargo allanarse, si no del todo al menos en mucha parte, presentando á la vista de todos, cuales son los artículos y mercaderías en que nuestros competidores de Europa nos llevan la ventaja.

Allí se mostrará prácticamente, por medio de muestras, cuales son las mercaderías que tienen más demanda y pueden venderse con mayor ventaja en aquellos mercados, cuales los patrones, dibujos y materiales que más se usan, ó disfrutan de mayor popularidad, cuál el modo de arreglar las mismas mercancías para que atraigan más la atención de los compradores, y qué métodos deben adoptarse para su empaqueta-

miento, ó envase, á fin de transportarlas sin riesgo al interior de los países donde no hay ferro-carriles ni carreteras, y de ahorrar al mismo tiempo el pago innecesario de derechos de importación, que generalmente se calculan sobre el peso bruto de los fardos ó cajas.

Se ha reservado abundante espacio para esta colección, y los Comisionados especiales que la Exposición ha enviado á las diferentes Repúblicas y colonias de este hemisferio, lo mismo que los diversos empleados del cuerpo diplomático y consular de los Estados Unidos en los mismos países, se esfuerzan, como se les ha pedido que lo hagan, en que se remitan abundantes muestras de esta clase. Se formarán los oportunos catálogos explicatorios, y se redactarán las circulares que sean del caso, valiéndose al efecto de escritores familiarizados con los mercados de los respectivos países, y habrá además siempre á mano, y dispuestas á dar cuantos informes se necesiten, y se les pidan, personas competentes y de conocimiento práctico en el asunto.

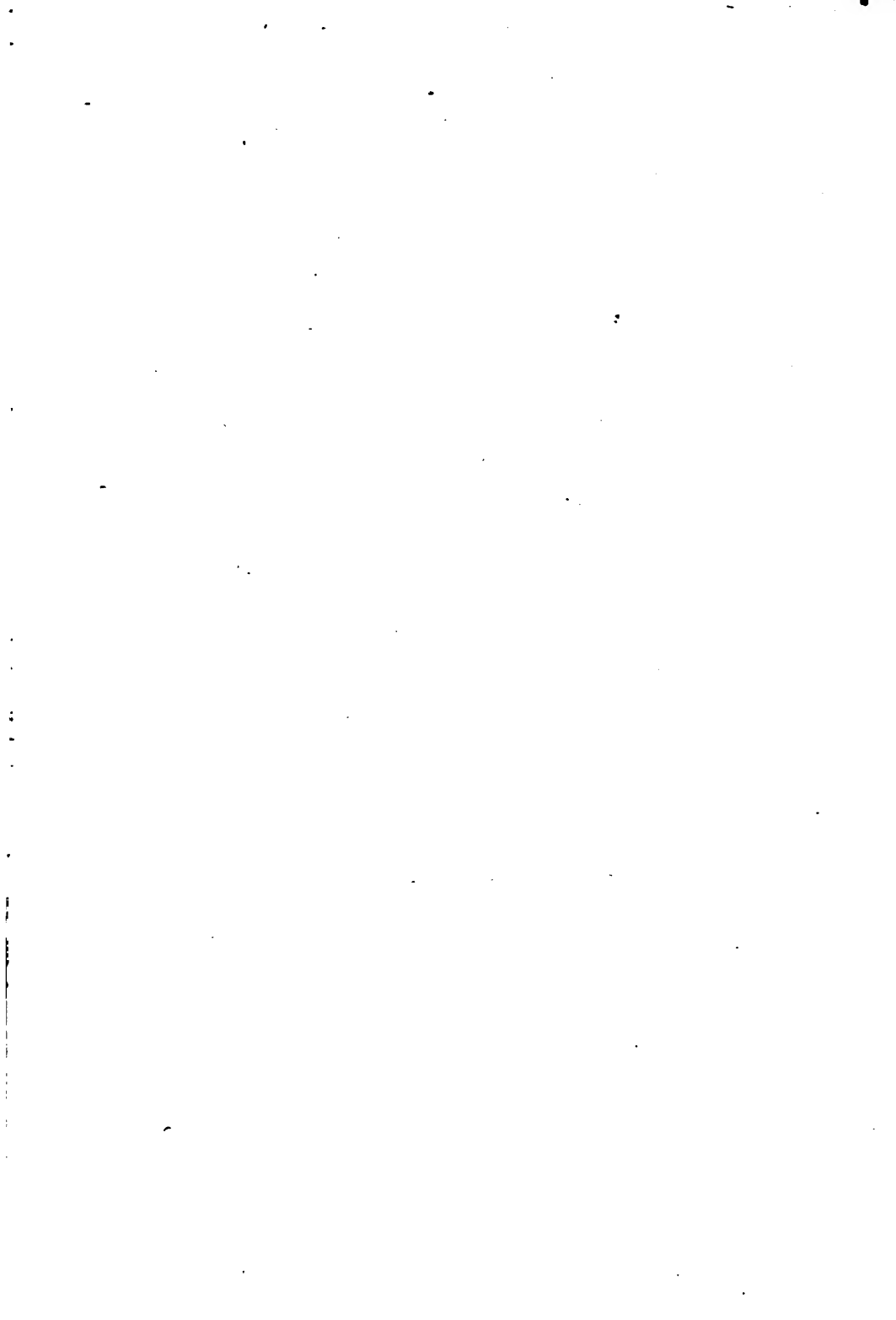
En todos estos esfuerzos la Oficina de las Repúblicas americanas está recibiendo activo apoyo y cooperación cordial de parte de muchos comerciantes, á quienes debe indicaciones provechosas fundadas en su larga experiencia y mayores conocimientos. Se tiene el propósito de que estas colecciones continúen exhibiéndose permanentemente, después que se termine la Exposición Universal, bien en Washington, y en conexión con esta Oficina, bien en New York, renovándose de tiempo en tiempo, á fin de que figuren en ellas todos los artículos nuevos que se hayan introducido en los mercados del Sud, ó estén en uso en el pueblo, y manteniéndose de

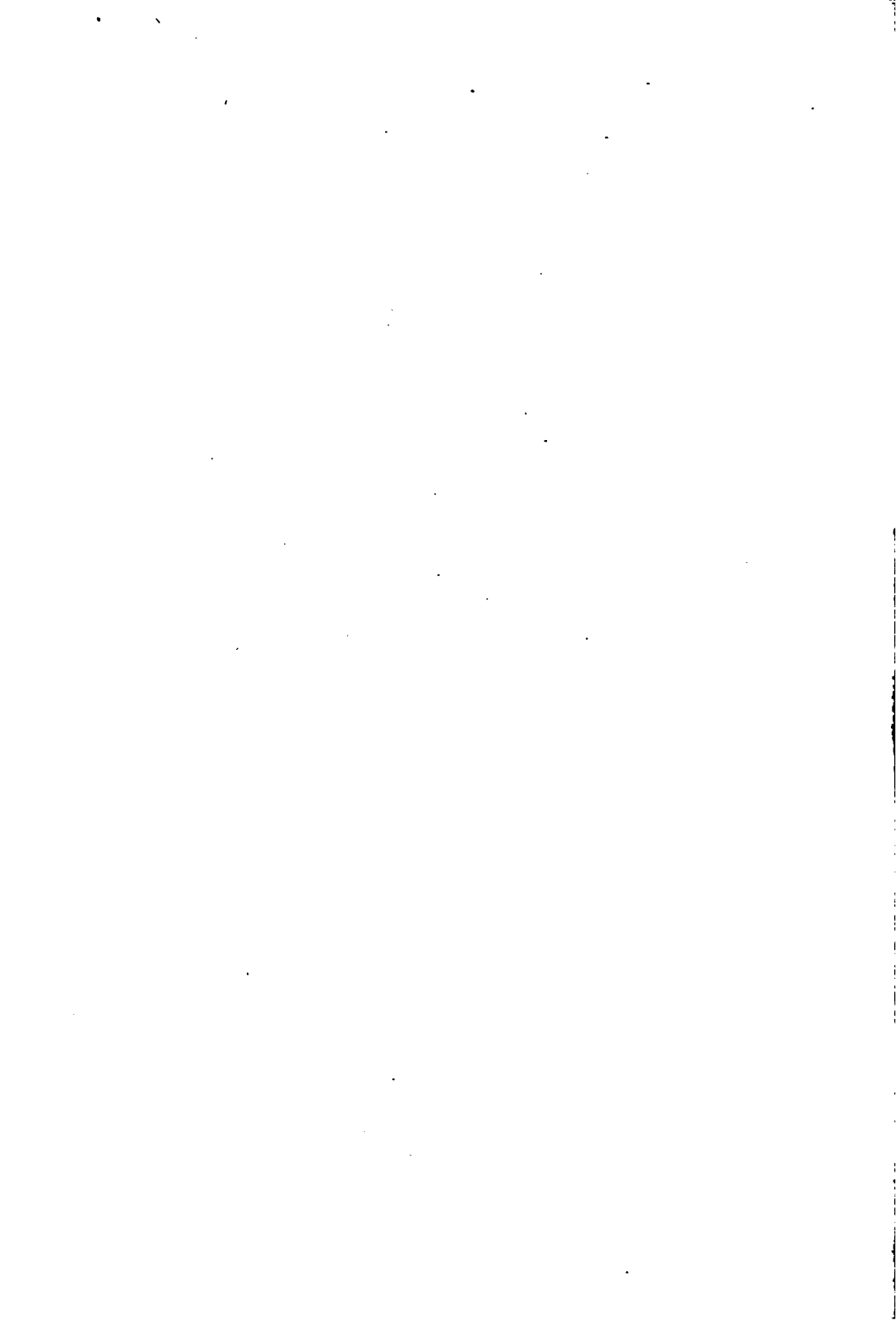
este modo, en todo tiempo, y con arreglo á las diferentes épocas y circunstancias, el carácter de enseñanza práctica y de utilidad para el comercio que se tiene en mira en todo esto.

Con la esperanza de que esta Oficina continúe siendo un factor de importancia en el fomento de relaciones cada vez mas estrechas con las Repúblicas de América, y en el aumento del comercio con ellas, tengo el honor de suscribirme de V.,  
muy atento servidor,

WILLIAM E. CURTIS.







○  
**BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,**  
**WASHINGTON, U. S. A.**

---

1.6102.6

# COSTA RICA.

---

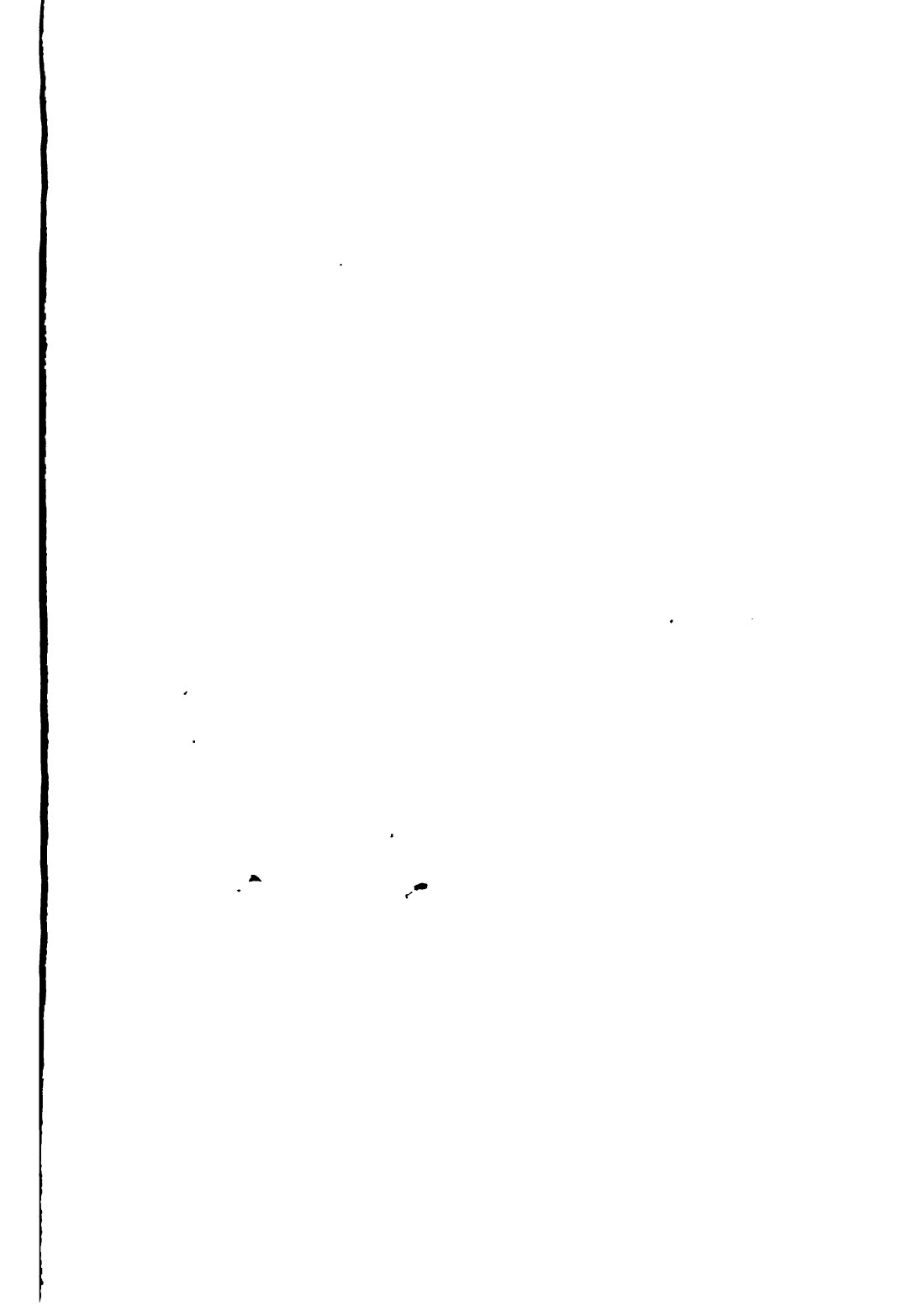
**BULLETIN NO. 31.**

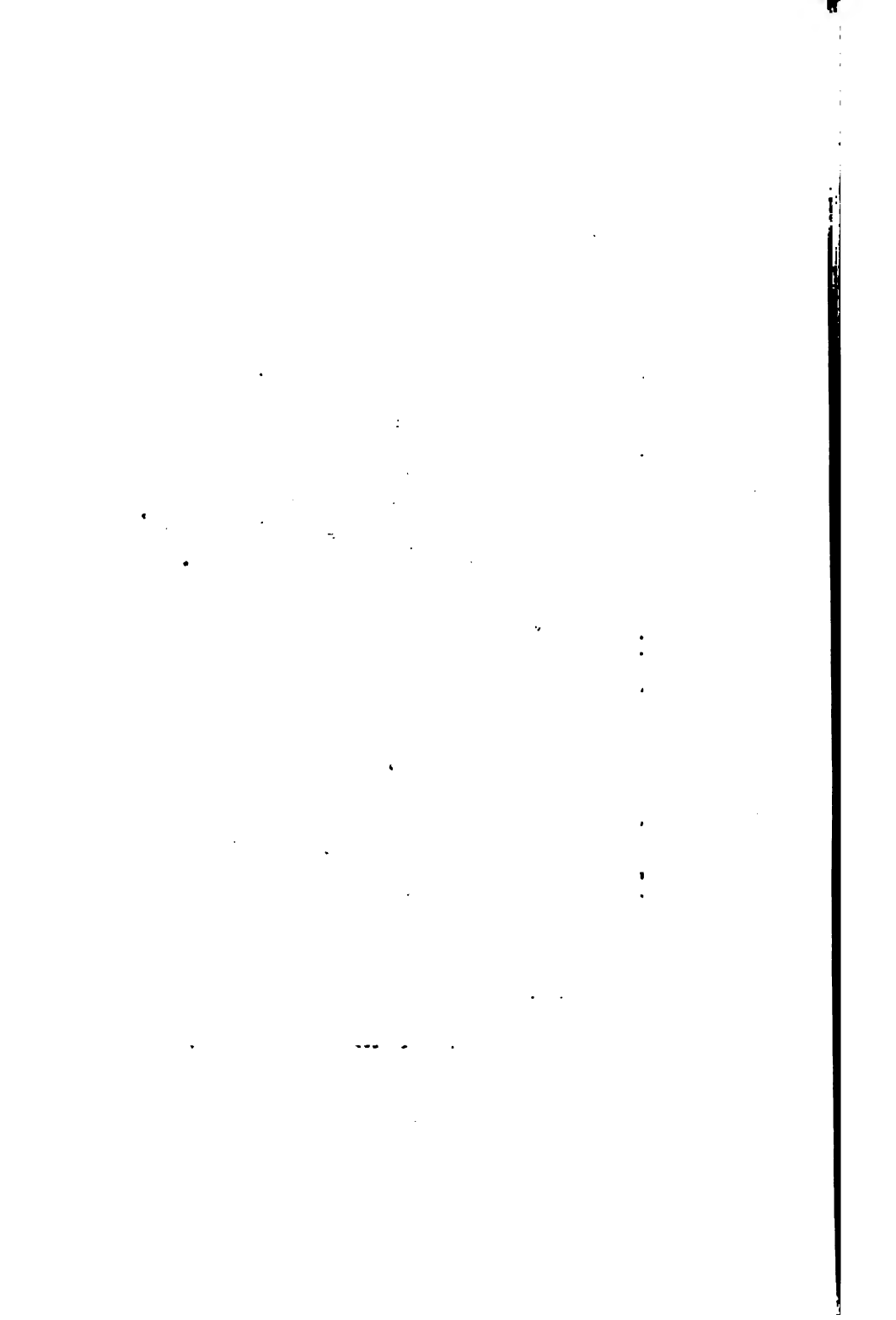
**JANUARY, 1892.**

## LIST OF PREVIOUS BULLETINS.

---

1. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 1.
2. Hand Book of the American Republics, No. 2.
3. Patent and Trade-mark Laws of America.
4. Money, Weights, and Measures of the American Republics.
5. Import Duties of Mexico.
6. Foreign Commerce of the American Republics.
7. Hand Book of Brazil.
8. Import Duties of Brazil.
9. Hand Book of Mexico.
10. Import Duties of Cuba and Puerto Rico.
11. Import Duties of Costa Rica.
12. Import Duties of Santo Domingo.
13. Commercial Directory of Brazil.
14. Commercial Directory of Venezuela.
15. Commercial Directory of Colombia.
16. Commercial Directory of Peru.
17. Commercial Directory of Chile.
18. Commercial Directory of Mexico.
19. Commercial Directory of Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay, and Uruguay.
20. Import Duties of Nicaragua.
21. Import Duties of Mexico.
22. Import Duties of Bolivia.
23. Import Duties of Salvador.
24. Import Duties of Honduras.
25. Import Duties of Ecuador.
26. Commercial Directory of Argentine Republic.
27. Import Duties of Colombia.
28. Commercial Directory of Central America.
29. Commercial Directory of Haiti and Santo Domingo.
30. Annual Report, 1891.





0

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
WASHINGTON, U. S. A.

---

# COSTA RICA.

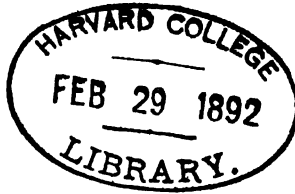
o

Bureau

---

BULLETIN NO. 31.

JANUARY, 1892.



Wm. E. Curtis

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS,  
NO. 2 LAFAYETTE SQUARE, WASHINGTON, D. C., U. S. A.

---

*Director.*—WILLIAM E. CURTIS.

*Secretary.*—HENRY L. BRYAN.

*Portuguese Translator.*—JOHN C. REDMAN.

*Spanish Translator.*—JOSÉ IGNACIO RODRIGUEZ.

*Clerks.*—JOHN T. SUTER, JR.

LEONARD G. MYERS.

*Stenographer.*—IMOGEN A. HANNA.

*Copyists.*—TILLIE L. PHILLIPS.

LUCRETIA JACKSON.

ROSABELLE S. RIDER.

---

While the greatest possible care is taken to insure accuracy in the publications of the Bureau of the American Republics, it will assume no pecuniary responsibility on account of inaccuracies that may occur therein.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

|  | Page. |
|--|-------|
| CHAPTER I. Introductory .....                                    | I     |
| II. Physical and Geographical Features—Political Divisions ..... | 4     |
| III. Climate and Seasons .....                                   | 12    |
| IV. Provinces and Principal Cities .....                         | 16    |
| V. Mineral Resources and Mining Laws .....                       | 23    |
| VI. The Forests of Costa Rica .....                              | 28    |
| VII. Agricultural and other Resources .....                      | 32    |
| VIII. Foreign Commerce .....                                     | 49    |
| IX. The Interoceanic Canals .....                                | 59    |
| X. The Constitution and Laws—Money and Taxation .....            | 65    |
| XI. Transportation and Postal Facilities .....                   | 76    |
| XII. Immigration .....   | 80    |
| XIII. Historical and Bibliographical Notes .....                 | 80    |
| XIV. The Import Duties of Costa Rica .....                       | 93    |
| XV. Parcels Post Convention .....                                | 127   |
| XVI. Commercial Directory .....                                  | 135   |
| Index .....  | 146   |

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

---

|                                     | Page.         |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| ✓ Map of Costa Rica .....           | Frontispiece. |
| ✓ Crater of Volcano Irazu .....     | 4             |
| ✓ Crest of Volcano Irazu .....      | 6             |
| ✓ Executive Mansion, San José ..... | 10            |
| ✓ Orchid "Queen of the Night" ..... | 14            |
| ✓ Native Musicians .....            | 18            |
| Port Limon .....                    | 20            |
| ✓ Mining Camp .....                 | 23            |
| Entrance to Los Quemados Mine ..... | 25            |
| ✓ Bread Fruit Tree .....            | 28            |
| ✓ Coffee Berry .....                | 32            |

|   | Page. |
|---|-------|
| ✓ Coffee Patio.....                         | 34    |
| ✓ Drying Coffee. ....                       | 36    |
| ✓ Shipping Bananas.....                     | 40    |
| ✓ Garden Scene.....                         | 42    |
| ✓ Country House near the Volcano Irazu..... | 46    |
| ✓ Grand Hotel.....                          | 52    |
| ✓ Central Park, San José.....               | 56    |
| ✓ Government House.....                     | 60    |
| ✓ Pier at Puntarenas.....                   | 68    |
| ✓ Students of Young Ladies' Seminary.....   | 72    |
| ✓ Ox-Shoeing.....                           | 76    |
| ✓ A "Ready-Made" House.....                 | 80    |
| La Merced Church.....                       | 86    |
| Wholesale Store.....                        | 93    |

# Chapter I.

---

## INTRODUCTORY.

The territory now known as the Republic of Costa Rica was discovered by Columbus on the 5th of October, 1502. It was called *La Costa Rica* (the rich coast) on account of the quantity of gold the Spaniards found there. If this name of the Republic should need in any way to be confirmed, ample justification therefor would certainly be found, not only in the auriferous sands carried by her famous river, called in colonial times *La Estrella*, now Tilorio, or Changuinola, and in the wealth of her mines, especially those of the Aguacate Mountains, which, according to the expression of a distinguished writer, might more properly be called Gold Mountains (*Montes de oro*), but also in the wealth of her soil and her forests, and in the singularly privileged position she occupies in the central part of the American hemisphere, facing both oceans and bordering, more or less actually or directly upon the great interoceanic canal to be opened either through Panama or Nicaragua, or both, which will cause the commerce of the world to pass by Costa Rica and pay her tribute.

The learned Costa Rican writer, Señor Don Joaquin Bernardo Calvo, from whose valuable works a considerable part of the information contained in this handbook is derived, has taken pains to ascertain the exact date in which the name of his country begins to appear in official records. He speaks of a report of certain expeditions under the command of Martin Estete, who in 1529 explored the San Juan River, then called El Desaguadero (the

outlet), and also of a real cédula (royal ordinance) dated May 14, 1541, where the name of Costa Rica appears as officially given to that section of the New World.\*

In colonial times Costa Rica was a province of what was called the Kingdom of Guatemala.† But the uprising of that country against Spain, and the proclamation of its independence on the 15th of September, 1821, secured for her an autonomic government. On the 22d of November, 1824, she became a State of the United Provinces of Central America (Las Provincias Unidas de Centro-América); but upon the dissolution of that confederacy she assumed her own sovereignty (August 30, 1848), and has been ever since an independent republic.

The time seems to be rapidly approaching when Costa Rica, because of the homogeneous and progressive character of her population, will be called to enjoy the glorious days which Bolivar predicted.

“Her magnificent position,” as he said, “between the two oceans, may make her in time the emporium of the universe.” The inter-oceanic canal, whether on the north or the south of her territory, or on both sides, while shortening the distances of the world and rendering the commercial ties between Europe, Asia, and America closer and stronger, will attract to her territory the wealth and the enterprise of all parts of the globe. “Perhaps,” Bolivar added, “the future capital of the earth will be established there, and hold that

---

\*The works of Señor Calvo on Costa Rica, which no one who wishes to become familiar with that country should fail to study, are: (1) *La República de Costa Rica. Apuntamientos geográficos, estadísticos é históricos.* San José de Costa Rica. 1887. (2) *The Republic of Costa Rica. Some facts and figures.* Washington, D. C. 1890. (3) *The Republic of Costa Rica.* Chicago and New York. 1890. Another important work on Costa Rica is that written in French, by Mr. Paul Biolley, and translated into English by Mr. Cecil Charles, under the title of “Costa Rica and her Future.” Washington, D. C. 1889.

†The Dictionary of the Castilian language, published by the Royal Spanish Academy, twelfth edition, 1884, seems still to consider Costa Rica as a part of Guatemala. In defining the word Costa Rican, in Spanish *Costarricense*, says: “Natural de Costa Rica. Perteneciente á este Estado de la República de Guatemala.” (A native of Costa Rica, belonging to this State of the Republic of Guatemala.)

very station which Constantine wanted for Byzantium when he established in it the seat of the empire."

The fact may be mentioned here that as far back as 1830 the name of Costa Rica appears prominently connected with the work of an interoceanic canal across the Isthmus of Nicaragua. As shown by an appendix to Report No. 145, House of Representatives, Thirtieth Congress, second session, the government of the Central American Republic granted a Dutch company (December 18, 1830) a concession to open the said canal, and pledged itself and the governors of the provinces of Nicaragua and Costa Rica to aid as far as practicable the execution of the work.

Five years before, Don Antonio José Cañaz, the diplomatic representative of Central America in Washington, had written to Henry Clay, Secretary of State of the United States, informing him that his Government had resolved to carry the enterprise to success; that "a company formed of American citizens of respectability was ready to undertake the work as soon as a treaty with the United States insuring the coöperation of the latter was signed; that he was ready to enter into negotiations for the treaty, and that nothing would be more pleasant for Central America than to see the generous people of the United States joining her in the opening of the canal, sharing the glory of the enterprise, and enjoying the great advantages to be derived from it." \*

The famous Danish scientist, Andreas Oersted, so well known for his discoveries in natural philosophy and other branches of science, made, in 1851, at the request of the Costa Rican Government, a survey for a canal through the river Sapoá to the port of Salinas, or Bolaños, in Costa Rica, and suggested some plans which, if carried on, might prove, perhaps, to be of immense advantage to the country.†

---

\* Report No. 145, House of Representatives, Thirtieth Congress, second session, page 245.

† The text of Oersted's report was printed in English, in London, in 1851, by Clowes & Sons.



n he

o the  
work

As  
senta-  
of the  
ocem-  
dged  
Costa

matic  
en to  
form-  
prise  
ns of  
reaty  
r was  
reaty,  
than  
n the  
d en-

nown  
es of  
overn-  
ort of  
plans

BUREAU OF THE AMERICAN ~~REPUBLICAN~~

WASHINGTON 1 3 2

# COSTA RICAN

BULLETIN NO. 31.

JANUARY, 1902

EST. BY CIO







CRATER OF VOLCANO IRAZU, 11,600 FEET ABOVE SEA LEVEL.



end to end in a straight line, without taking into account the numerous and sometimes deep indentations which it presents and are particularly noticeable in the proximity of Colombia, gives her a frontage of 180 English miles. Her Pacific coast, if measured in the same way from Salinas Bay to Punta Burica, would make an ocean front of 270 miles; but as the Gulf of Nicoya, on the upper or northern part, and the gulf called Golfo Dulce, on the southern or lower end, considerably increase the length of the shore line, no exaggeration can be incurred in stating, with Biolley and other writers, that it is at least twice as long as that of the Atlantic.

The principal ports of the Atlantic side are five, as follows: (1) The Bay of San Juan del Norte, which Costa Rica owns in common with her neighbor, the Republic of Nicaragua,\* and seems to have been selected finally to be the Atlantic end of the Nicaragua interoceanic canal. (2) The mouth of the Colorado, often spoken of as the best place for the said Atlantic entrance of the canal. (3) The port of Moín, at about 70 miles south of San Juan del Norte. (4) The port of Limón (Puerto Limón), now the terminal point of several lines of steamers, one from New Orleans, another from New York, and also from various European ports, and which is connected by a railway with San José, the capital, and other cities of the Republic. (5) Bocas del Toro, a large bay near the Colombian limit, formed and protected, like the Bay of New York, by a number of islands.

The principal ports on the Pacific coast are ten, as follows: (1) The magnificent Bay of Salinas, which Costa Rica owns in common with Nicaragua,† and has been suggested by many as the best and most adequate entrance for the Nicaragua interoceanic

---

\* Article VII of the treaty above cited reads: "Art. VII. The Bay of San Juan del Norte, as well as the Salinas Bay, shall be common to both Republics, and, therefore, both the advantages of their use and the obligations to contribute to their defense shall also be common."

† Article VII of the treaty of April 15, 1858, above quoted.

canal on the Pacific side.\* (2) The port of Santa Elena. (3) The port of Murciélagos. (4) The Bay of Culebra, also spoken of as an advantageous terminus for the interoceanic canal on the Pacific side. (5) The Bay of Los Cocos. (6) The port of Ballena. (7) Puntarenas, a port connected by railway with the city of Esparza. (8) The port of Herradura. (9) Various ports in the Golfo Dulce, among which the great Bay of Pavón claims special mention. (10) The great Bay of David, near the southern end of the Republic.

The mountains which cross the territory of Costa Rica in every direction appear to be composed of volcanic, or at least eruptive masses, surrounded by sedimentary formations of greater or lesser depth and cohesion, according to the localities. The country owes to them the diversity of its productions, and its beautiful, picturesque appearance. The highest mountain of the Republic is Pico Blanco (the White Peak) which rises to 11,800 English feet above the level of the sea.† Of the six volcanoes which are to be found in her territory, two (Irazú and Barba) have not given in many years any sign of activity. The other four are called Turrialba, Poas, Orosi, and Miravalles. The highest volcano is Irazú, which reaches an elevation of 11,600 English feet above the level of the sea. The Miravalles, which is the lowest, rises to 4,700 English feet.

The entire territory is crossed by rivers and streams of all sizes, which give the soil extraordinary fertility, and supply sufficient power for all kinds of industry. Some of them empty into the of Nicoya, and receives several affluents, the principal of which is

---

\* Diego Mercado, in his report to King Phillip III of Spain, dated Guatemala, January 23, 1620; Oersted, in his "Survey for a canal through the River Sapoá to the port of Salinas, or Bolaños, in Costa Rica," printed in London, 1851; Mr. Felix Belly, in his work on the Canal of Nicaragua; Mr. Thomé de Gammond, and others. The Nicaragua Transit Company selected also Salinas Bay as its terminal point on the Pacific; and Mr. Thomas C. Reynolds, of the South American Commission, in his highly interesting report to the President of the United States, dated June 3, 1885, spoke with favor of the same idea.

† Prof. E. D. Cope, in the Journal of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, 1875.



CHRISTOPHER L. ...

... ..





**CREST OF VOLCANO IRAZU**

(The only point on the continent from which both oceans are visible.)





Atlantic Ocean, others into the Pacific, others into the Lake of Nicaragua, and others are affluents of the San Juan River. The navigable rivers of the Republic directly emptying into the Atlantic Ocean are the following: (1) The San Juan River, which runs along the northern frontier of Costa Rica, and marks her limit from Punta de Castilla to a point 3 miles distant from Castillo Viejo.\* This river was called originally *El Desaguadero* (The Outlet), because it was thought, although erroneously it seems, that it carried the waters of the Lake of Nicaragua into the Atlantic. Nicaragua has the exclusive dominion and sovereign jurisdiction over the waters of this river; but the Republic of Costa Rica has the perpetual right of free navigation of those waters between the two places above named.† The bank itself, between the said limits, is Costa Rican territory. (2) The Colorado River, which is a branch of the San Juan. Its mouth appears conspicuously mentioned in many of the plans for the interoceanic canal, as its best and most practicable and desirable terminus on the Atlantic side.‡ (3) The Rio de la Estrella, which, as stated in the preceding chapter, was famous from the early days of the discovery on account of its auriferous sands. (4) The river named Teliri, or Sixiola. (5) The Changuinola River.

The principal rivers which directly empty into the Pacific are the following: (1) The Tempisque, whose mouth is on the Gulf

---

\* Article II of the treaty of April 15, 1858, between Costa Rica and Nicaragua, above cited.

† Article VI of the treaty of April 15, 1858, between Costa Rica and Nicaragua: "The Republic of Nicaragua shall have exclusively the dominion and sovereign jurisdiction over the waters of the San Juan River, from its origin on the lake to its mouth on the Atlantic; but the Republic of Costa Rica shall have the perpetual right of free navigation on the said waters between the said mouth and the point three English miles distant from Castillo Viejo."

‡ The special report on Costa Rica of the South American Commission (March 3, 1885) says: "More important still is the Colorado River, which runs through one portion of this plain, conducting in its deep channel the waters of the San Juan River to the ocean. . . . The harbor at the mouth of the Colorado has deepened and improved by the additional water that river was discharging from the San Juan." (Ex. Doc. No. 50, House of Representatives, Forty-ninth Congress, first session, page 128.)

the Las Piedras River, navigable for a certain distance. (2) The Barranca River, which empties into the ocean at the south of Puntarenas. (3) And the Rio Grande, whose mouth is at Tarcoles, a little north of Herradura.

The most important rivers which empty into the Lake of Nicaragua are the following: (1) The Sapoá, which has been mentioned in connection with the western division of the interoceanic canal, and is one of the elements in the demarkation of the dividing line with Nicaragua. (2) The Rio Frio, which reaches the Lake of Nicaragua, near the place where the San Juan River begins.

The direct affluents of the San Juan River, which according to some writers \* furnish (and not the lake) the volume of its waters, are the following: (1) The San Carlos River, which has been called "the pride of Costa Rica," and is navigable for steamships for 60 miles inland from its mouth at the San Juan.† No doubt is entertained as to making it navigable for a greater distance, and for larger vessels, and thereby adding considerably to the prosperity of that fertile region, only by removing the trunks of trees and other obstacles which its current has carried down from the mountains. (2) The Sarapiquí River, which runs almost parallel to the San Carlos, at a distance of 20 miles towards the Atlantic, and has also a large volume of water.

The water courses of the northern part of Costa Rica are, according to Biolley, the most important of all, on account of their volume and of the advantages they afford to navigation and commerce. The San Carlos and the Sarapiquí are destined to be the principal arteries of commerce for the cities of Alajuela and Heredia, the former furnishing to a great extent the volume of water for the Ochoa dam of the Nicaragua Canal.

---

\* Among them the distinguished Costa Rican historian and diplomatist, Don Manuel M. de Peralta.

† In the special report on Costa Rica, above mentioned, page 128, the Commissioners (Thomas C. Reynolds and Solon O. Thacher) said: "From this head of navigation (the junction of the two rivers) there is an easy and practicable route for a railroad to Alajuela, where it would meet a railroad now in operation to San José."

Politically and for the purposes of government, Costa Rica is divided into seven departments, or districts, five of which are called "provincias," and the other two "comarcas." The difference between the former and the latter seems to consist chiefly in the number and density of their respective population.

The provincias and their capitals are as follows: (1) San José; capital San José, which is at the same time the capital of the Republic and the seat of the Government. (2) Alajuela; capital Alajuela. (3) Cartago; capital Cartago. (4) Heredia; capital Heredia. (5) Guanacaste; capital Liberia.

The comarcas, with their respective capitals, or chief towns, are as follows: (1) The Comarca de Limón, a long strip of land, about 50 miles wide in the widest part, forming the whole front of Costa Rica on the Atlantic side; capital, Puerto Limón. (2) The Comarca de Puntarenas, which runs along the Pacific coast of the Republic from the Gulf of Nicoya to the Colombian boundary, and is very narrow on its northern and central parts, but about 40 or 45 miles wide near the southern frontier; capital, Puntarenas.

According to the historian Juarroz, the population of Costa Rica in 1778 was 24,536 inhabitants; when the census of 1826 was taken, the number was 61,846; and 74,565 in 1835. The following statement shows the population of the Republic by Provincias and Comarcas, according to the census of 1844, 1864, 1883, and 1888:\*

| Provinces.      | 1844.   | 1864.    | 1883.    | 1888.    |
|-----------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| San José .....  | 25, 949 | 37, 206  | 56, 162  | 63, 406  |
| Alajuela .....  | 10, 837 | 27, 171  | 45, 205  | 51, 087  |
| Cartago .....   | 19, 884 | 23, 064  | 30, 428  | 33, 887  |
| Heredia .....   | 17, 236 | 17, 791  | 25, 818  | 29, 409  |
| Guanacaste..... | 5, 193  | 10, 431  | 14, 902  | 16, 323  |
| Puntarenas..... | 883     | 4, 836   | 7, 700   | 8, 409   |
| Limón .....     |         |          | 1, 858   | 1, 770   |
| Total .....     | 79, 982 | 120, 499 | 182, 073 | 204, 291 |

\*According to official statistical information, the total number of negroes in Costa Rica at the present time is 839, most of them laborers on the railroads and natives of Jamaica.

According to the *Anuario Estadístico de la República de Costa Rica* for 1890, which is a Government publication, the population of the country on the 31st of December, 1890, was 238,782. This includes about 3,500 Indians in the district of Talamanca, in the Comarca of Limón, and in that of Guatusos, in the northern part of the province of Alajuela, near the Lake of Nicaragua.

A most important feature of the population of Costa Rica consists in its ethnical constitution and its decided homogeneous character. Different in this respect from many other nations of Spanish America, Costa Rica has scarcely any negroes, and while among the elements of her population some specimens of mixed Spanish and Indian races are found, the great majority consists of white people, and as robust, healthy, intelligent, honest, and law abiding as can be found anywhere else in the world.

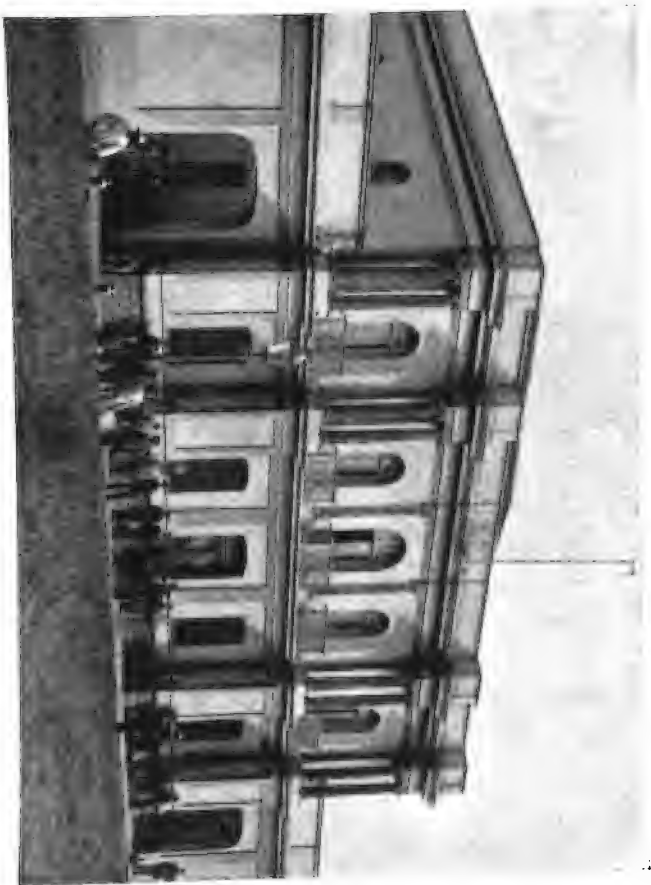
The number of foreigners in Costa Rica, according to the *Anuario Estadístico* above cited, is 7,049. Prominent among them are the Italians, who number 1,317, and represent, therefore, much more than one-sixth of the total. The total number of Spanish-speaking foreigners, Central Americans, Mexicans, South Americans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, and European Spaniards, is 3,256. The citizens of the United States established in the country, as given by the census, are only 258, and the subjects of Her British Majesty (from the United Kingdom, 259, and from Jamaica, 907) are, in all, 1,166.

As Costa Rica is mostly an agricultural, or perhaps still more properly, a coffee-growing country, a large part of her people consist of farmers and farm laborers, cart drivers, and muleteers. Señor Calvo gives the following figures: Farmers and planters, 7,479; day laborers, 18,278; cart drivers, 1,924; muleteers, 123; total, 27,804 males; while among the females are included domestic servants (2,819), washerwomen (5,300), cooks (3,947), and linen-ironers (890), making a total of 12,956.

Significant features of the census are that 17,174 inhabitants of the Republic are inscribed as students of higher branches; that the

DATE TO SIGN JAN 1961





EXECUTIVE MANSION, SAN JOSÉ.





pupils of the primary schools, both public and private, number 23,000; and that there are 366 teachers and 360 governesses. Of lawyers there were only 78; physicians 25, pharmacists 44, and clergymen 119.

As shown by the figures above printed, San José is now, and has been at all times, the most populated province of Costa Rica, as more than one-third of all the inhabitants of the Republic are settled within its limits. But, relatively speaking, that is, taking into consideration the area of the province and the relation between its extent and the number of inhabitants, Heredia is more densely populated than San José. In the whole Republic the ratio is 10 inhabitants (Indians included) to the square mile.

The provinces are subdivided in cantones (cantons), as follows :

San José, seven cantones: San José, Escasú, Desamparados, Puriscal, Aserrí, Mora, and Tarrazú.

Alajuela, seven cantones: Alajuela, San Ramón, Grecia, Atenas, San Mateo, Naranjo, Palmares.

Cartago, three cantones: Cartago, Paraíso, La Unión.

Heredia, five cantones: Heredia, Barba, Santo Domingo, Santa Bárbara, San Rafael.

Guanacaste, six cantones: Liberia, Nicoya, Santa Cruz, Bagaces, Las Cañas, and Carrillo.

The Comarca of Puntarenas comprises three cantones, which are Puntarenas, Esparza, and Golfo Dulce.

The Comarca of Limón forms only one canton, which carries its own name.

The Republic of Costa Rica is divided into eight judicial districts, with a court of first instance for each. The judicial districts have the same extent, limits, name, and capital as the provinces or comarcas themselves; but San José is divided into two districts.

Ecclesiastically, the whole territory of the Republic constitutes a diocese of the Roman Catholic Church, at whose head there is a bishop, residing at San José. The diocese is divided into forty-two parishes.

## Chapter III.

### CLIMATE AND SEASONS.

Although Costa Rica, geographically, is a tropical country, her climate is not tropical, except on the coasts, and even there the heat is not excessive except at unusual times, being tempered by trade winds and sea breezes. In respect of climate the Republic may be divided into three different zones or regions, which the people have very appropriately designated with the names of *tierras calientes* (hot lands), *tierras templadas* (temperate lands), and *tierras frias* (cold lands).

The hot lands are those which form the low region, and extend from the seashore on the east and west, and from the right bank of the San Juan River, on the north, to a line in the interior of the country on the skirts of the mountains, 3,000 feet above the level of the sea. There the mean annual temperature, generally higher on the Pacific than on the Atlantic side, varies from 72° to 82° Fahrenheit. This region, which comprises almost one-third of the whole territory of the Republic, is admirably adapted to the cultivation of the banana, cocoa, vanilla bean, sugar cane, and other tropical plants.

The temperate lands, which form the second region, extend from the above-mentioned line, 3,000 feet above the level of the sea, to another line towards the top of the mountains, at an altitude

of 7,500 feet. This section of the country the South American Commissioners of 1884-'85 described as follows:

The valley and lower slopes of the mountains of Costa Rica, constituting its *tierra templada*, are the populous portions of the State. They possess a climate of wonderful salubrity, are well watered and very fertile. There is grown the great staple of export of the country, coffee. The country surrounding San José, the present capital, and Cartago, the old Spanish seat of government, is very largely devoted to this branch of farming. Other products of the temperate zone flourish here, but coffee is the chief crop, and it is the principal source of revenue to the planters of the country. Sugar cane and fine tobacco also flourish in this altitude, and are raised in sufficient quantities to supply the domestic demand, but not for export. The coffee estates are small, generally from 10 to 80 acres in extent; the tree is raised without shade trees, save that when the plants are small, banana trees are planted to protect them; but as soon as the coffee well covers the ground no further protection is needed. The fields, however, are all fenced with high hedges, usually of palmetto, cactus, and other flowering shrubs, and these rows serve to break the winds and to some extent modify the rays of the sun.

Interspersed with the coffee fields are pastures, patches of corn and bananas, beans, and vegetables, while orange trees are seen here and there laden with fruit.

The houses of the people are near together, built of large sun-dried adobe brick, roofed with tile, the common covering of all houses in Spanish America, and are comfortable abodes for the laborers of the land. The valleys are not plains, but uneven, broken through with numerous swift-flowing streams, and the inclosing mountains are not abrupt, and their declivities are generally tilled to their summits.

It would be difficult to imagine a more lovely landscape, a more beautiful blending of streams, fields, villages, white and glowing, among the green foliage of coffee plantations, and mountain slopes dotted with the vivid green of sugar cane, and the gray and brown pastures of fields of corn, than can be seen in the valley of San José.\*

The third section, or cold lands, extend from the altitude above mentioned, 7,500 feet above the level of the sea, to the top of the mountains. The difference between the temperature of day and night is felt here most keenly. Not infrequently the ground

---

\* Special report on Costa Rica, March 3, 1885. Ex. Doc., No. 50. House of Representatives, Forty-ninth Congress, first session, page 129.

appears covered with hoar frost in the morning. Snow, however, is extremely rare.

The mean annual temperature in the temperate lands varies from 57° to 68° F.

There are only two well-defined seasons in Costa Rica, and are called *verano* (summer) and *invierno* (winter). The summer is the dry season, and generally begins in November and ends in April. The rainy season, or winter, extends from May to the end of October. On the Pacific side rains are less frequent and copious than on the side of the Atlantic. Tempests, cyclones, hurricanes, and other calamities which afflict periodically other lands are unknown in Costa Rica. The topographical conditions of the country also exempt her people from any fear of floods. Even the earthquakes, to which all volcanic countries are more or less frequently subject, are not as severe in Costa Rica as in other parts of Central America. One of the severest ever felt was that of December 30, 1888, which shook several public buildings at San José, and caused great damage in some other cities.

According to the Anuario Estadístico of 1890, the number of deaths which occurred that year was 5,485, or 1 to every 38 inhabitants. The fact has been observed for many years that the mortality of children under the age of 10, represents 50 and sometimes 60 per cent of the total. According to Señor Calvo, Biolley, and other writers, the explanation of this is to be found, not in any climatic peculiarity, or in anything which might be construed as poverty, or lack of means in the people, but in many erroneous ideas about the proper way of nursing and taking care of the children which prevail among the peasants. The statistics often show a great number of cases of longevity. The census of 1883 recorded 140 people over 90 years of age, and 21 who had passed the age of 100.

The study of the climatology of Costa Rica has made great progress in the last years, owing to the intelligent attention given to



FIG. 1. (2) E. C. N. F. T. S. N. 191

the same time, the frost is the most trying. Snow will  
 come in the winter months, but it is not so bad as the  
 summer months.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The climate is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.

The soil is generally good, and the land is well  
 suited for the raising of grain and other crops.



**ORCHID, "QUEEN OF THE NIGHT."**





it by the Government. The Meteorologic Institute of San José has been enlarged and organized so as to make it a physico-geographical and meteorologic establishment, and according to what Biolley says, the professor who has been placed at its head, Mr. H. Pittier, is a most competent person, having all the necessary qualifications to satisfactorily perform the duties which are intrusted to him. An interesting bulletin was published in 1890 by Mr. Pittier, under the title of Notes on the Climate and Geography of the Republic of Costa Rica.

## Chapter IV.

---

### PRINCIPAL CITIES AND PROVINCES.

San José, the capital, is in every respect the most important city of the Republic. It is not only (ever since 1823) the seat of the National Government, but also the capital of the province of San José, and the most populous of all. It is situated at an altitude of 3,868 feet above the level of the sea, and has a population of 24,000 inhabitants. It stands in a beautiful valley, whose area is of about 2,000 square kilometers, and in the immediate neighborhood of two small rivers, the Torres and the María Aguilar. Its latitude is  $9^{\circ} 56'$  north, and its longitude  $84^{\circ}$  west of Greenwich.

San José has been much visited by strangers and is provided with hotels which offer the traveler all desirable comforts. The most important of its public buildings are the National Palace, the President's Palace, the Palace of Justice, the Bishop's Palace, the old University of St. Thomas, with its museum, its library, and its archives, the Zion College, the Ecclesiastical Seminary, the Young School, the Lyceum of Costa Rica, the Hospital of St. John of God, founded in 1799 by Bishop Tristán, the Asylum for the Insane, the Orphan Asylum, the Market House, the Bank of the Union, the National Liquor Factory, and the Military Barracks.

The Cathedral is an imposing edifice, and next to it the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel (Nuestra Señora del Carmen) commands attention. San José has some other churches, and also a Masonic Temple built in 1868, and one Protestant place of worship which is attended by residents of all denominations.

The city is lighted at night with electricity. It has an aqueduct provided with all the necessary appurtenances, filters, fountains, etc., built according to modern methods and with material sent from the United States.

San José is connected by rail with the port of Limón on the Atlantic and soon will be united also with the port of Puntarenas on the Pacific. The railroad depot, storehouses, workshops, etc., are admirably adapted for their purposes. The cemeteries are fine, and beautifully kept, and also the parks, especially the Central Park, and the Park of Morazán. The houses in the principal streets are one and two stories high, and have a pleasant appearance. They are built in the Spanish fashion, with *patios* or courtyards, generally adorned with plants and flowers, and sometimes with a fountain in the center. The police are organized under strict military discipline.

From a commercial point of view San José is also the most important city of the Republic. It is the residence of the wealthiest merchants, and the center of business. It has many first-class stores, three breweries, several factories, and all sorts of shops and commercial establishments. The National Liquor Factory has no rival in Central America.

The San José University has a library, which is also the national library, with thousands of interesting books. The International Club, which has commodious quarters and counts among its members almost all noted Costa Ricans, has also a library of 5,000 volumes. The San José Philharmonic Society is a very popular association, which has worked with considerable success to secure the cultivation of music and the musical taste which is noticed in the country. There is also a National School of Music, supported by the Government.

The principal hotels are The Gran Hotel, C. de Benedictis, proprietor; Hotel Francés, José Vigne, proprietor; Hotel Victor, Victor Aubert, proprietor; Hotel de Roma, José Sacripanti,

proprietor; the Café and Restaurant de Paris, Messrs. Rava & Allard, proprietors; and others.

Desamparados, situated about 5 kilometers southeast of San José, is the chief town of the canton of its name. It has fine streets, handsome churches, good, comfortable houses, and is the center of a very rich agricultural district.

Escasú is the chief town of another canton, to which it also gives its name, and is situated about 5 miles southwest of San José. It is the center of a district where coffee of the most excellent quality is abundantly raised, and has a delightful and healthy climate.

Puriscal, which is the principal center of population of its canton, is situated 47 kilometers southwest of San José, and is progressing rapidly. The lands which surround it are noted for their wonderful fertility. It also possesses, near by, some coal mines, which are said to be rich.

The town of Aserri, situated about 12 kilometers southeast of the capital of the Republic, is the center of a flourishing coffee-growing district, and the chief town of the canton of its name. It was founded before the days of the Spanish rule.

Pacaca is the chief town of the canton of Mora. It is situated 19 kilometers southwest of San José, and is also an old Indian town. The canton of Mora is remarkable, among other things, for the beauty of the pita straw hats manufactured there.

San Marcos is the chief town of the canton of Tarrazú. It is situated about 70 kilometers south of San José, in a very mountainous region, and is a healthy and invigorating resort, frequented by sick people.

#### PROVINCE OF CARTAGO.

The city of Cartago, the capital of the province of its name, situated in the beautiful Cartago Valley, in olden times the Guarco Valley, at the foot of the volcano Irazú, 4,930 feet above the level of the sea, is one of the best located cities of Costa Rica.



2000





NATIVE MUSICIANS.





Its streets are beautiful and its climate excellent. It is on the line of the railroad to the Atlantic and has a population of 7,800 inhabitants. Its churches and other buildings, both public and private, are worthy of attention.

Cartago was founded in 1563 by Don Juan Vazquez de Coronado, and was the seat of the Government until 1823. It is about 13 miles east of San José, and is connected by a tramway with the celebrated Bella Vista hot springs, at the foot of the Irazú, which are visited every year by great numbers of people. The tramway is 3 miles long, and the trip is made in half an hour. The water of these hot springs (*aguas calientes*) has a temperature of 135° Fahrenheit, and, according to the general belief, is a sure remedy, used externally in baths, for rheumatism, gout, and diseases of all kinds in the skin. The following is the analysis of the Bella Vista water, made in September 2, 1881, in New York City, by Mr. C. F. Chandler, a doctor of pharmacy:

*Grains in one United States gallon (231 cubic inches).*

|                             |          |                          |           |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Sodium chloride .....       | 61. 2922 | Sulphate potassium ..... | 2. 5775   |
| Bicarbonate lithium .....   | Traces.  | Sulphate sodium .....    | 37. 7258  |
| Bicarbonate sodium .....    | 15. 1568 | Phosphate sodium .....   | 0. 1108   |
| Bicarbonate nagesium.....   | 13. 0165 | Biborate sodium .....    | 1. 7669   |
| Bicarbonate calcium.....    | 56. 0627 | Arsenite sodium.....     | Traces.   |
| Bicarbonate barium .....    | 0. 2624  | Alumina sodium .....     | 0. 1166   |
| Bicarbonate strontium ..... | Traces.  | Silica sodium .....      | 3. 6157   |
| Bicarbonate iron .....      | 1. 3588  | Organic matter.....      | Traces.   |
| Bicarbonate copper .....    | Traces.  |                          |           |
| Bicarbonate manganese.....  | Traces.  | Total .....              | 193. 0627 |

The town of Paraiso, which is the principal center of population in the canton of the same name, is comparatively modern, as it was founded in 1832. The lands of the canton are fertile, and have been devoted to the cultivation of coffee and sugar cane and to the raising of cattle.

La Unión is the chief town of the canton of its name. It is a beautiful, healthy, and flourishing city. Its importance rapidly

increases, not only on account of its climatic conditions and the beauty of the location, but also because it is the center of one of the richest coffee districts of the Republic.

#### PROVINCE OF ALAJUELA.

The city of Alajuela, which is the capital of the province, and also the chief town of its own canton, is situated at about 18 kilometers from the capital of the Republic, and has a population of 7,250 inhabitants. It is on the line of the railroad to the Atlantic, and about 45 miles from the Pacific coast. It has a high school, well organized, and supported by the Government.

Grecia is the chief town of the canton of its name, and the center of a rich agricultural district, which excites attention, among other things, for the flourishing sugar plantations which are found within its limits. Coffee is largely cultivated here, and much attention is paid also to the raising of cattle.

San Ramón is also the chief town of a canton which bears the same name. It is the center of a rich district, and has a public library and some newspapers.

Naranjo is the chief town of the canton of the same name, and deserves special mention, not only for the fertility of the country which surrounds it, but for the energy and public spirit of its inhabitants. This canton is now in rapid progress and stands within the rich and famous valley of San Carlos.

#### PROVINCE OF HEREDIA.

The city of Heredia, the capital of the province, has now a population of 7,300 inhabitants, a good high school, and many buildings of importance. It is connected by rail with the provinces of San José, Cartago, and Alajuela and with the port of Limón on the Atlantic.

In 1751 it contained only 93 houses (24 adobe and tile-roofed buildings, and 69 thatched houses) and one church; but now it

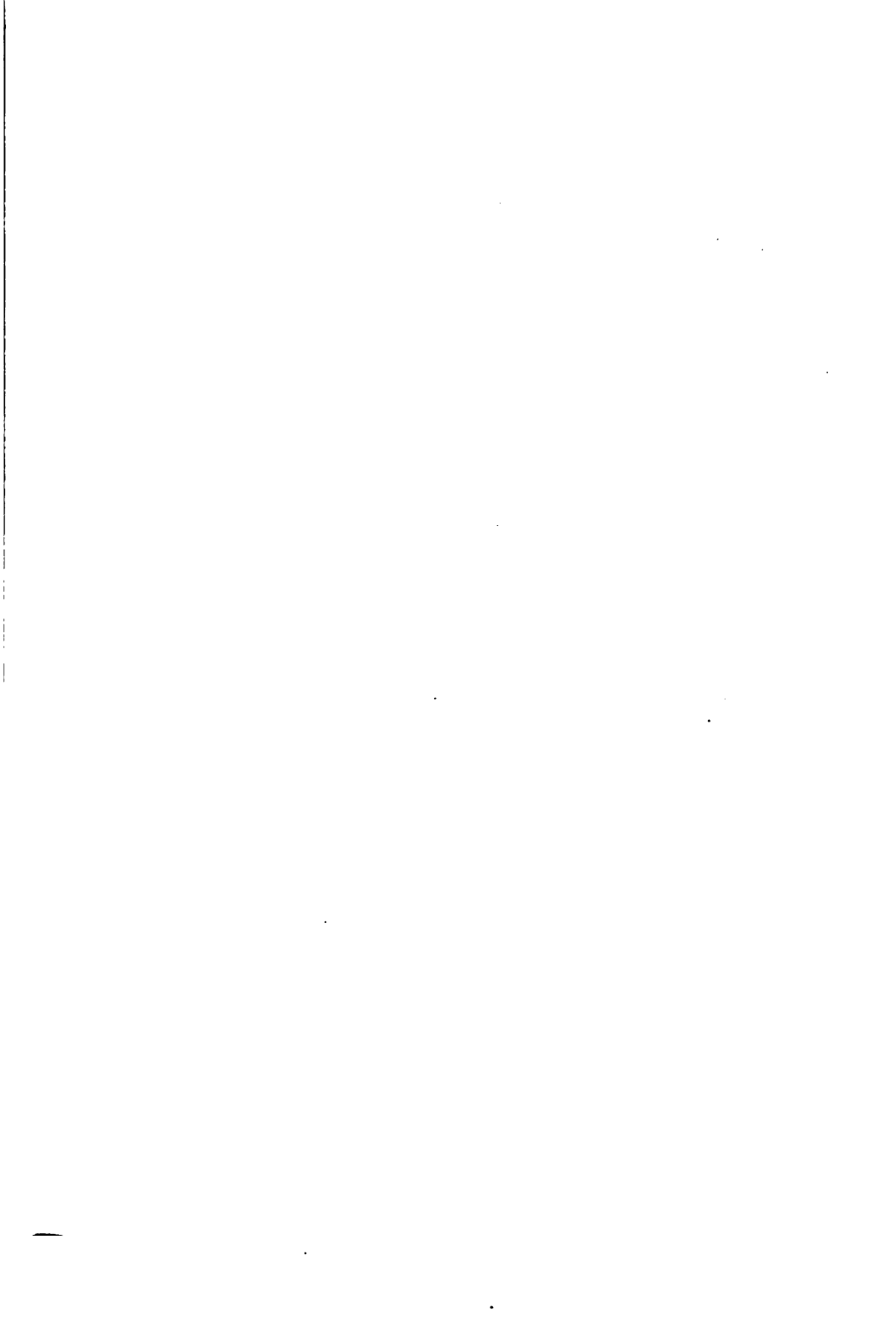


Punt L. 103





PORT LIMÓN.



is one of the most flourishing cities of the Republic. It covers more than 100 *manzanas*, and has two very imposing churches, a fine waterworks system, and a literary and scientific association, called "El Estudio," which has attained great reputation in the country.

The town of Barba is the principal center of population of its canton, and one of the oldest cities in Costa Rica. Its proximity to the source of the river Sarapiquí insures for it commercial advantages of great importance.

The town of Santo Domingo, said to be the home of the most beautiful women of Costa Rica, is the chief town of the rich canton of the same name.

Santa Barbara, situated between Barba and Alajuela, is another town looking forward to a great future when it shall have easy communication by the San Carlos and the Sarapiquí with the San Juan River and all ports on the north.

San Rafael is the chief town of the fertile canton of the same name.

#### PROVINCE OF GUANACASTE.

The extensive province of Guanacaste is an important section of the Republic, not only for the variety of its products, but for its topographical position. It is divided into five cantons, Liberia, Nicoya, Santa Cruz, Bagaces, and Las Cañas. The city of Liberia is the capital of the province, and its central location and advancement have made it so. Its population is 5,692. Santa Cruz and Nicoya, which follow it in importance, are both in the peninsula which forms one side of the Gulf of Nicoya, and have respectively a population of 5,697 and 4,588 inhabitants. Stock-farming and the felling of timber are the principal occupations of the inhabitants.

#### COMARCA OF PUNTARENAS.

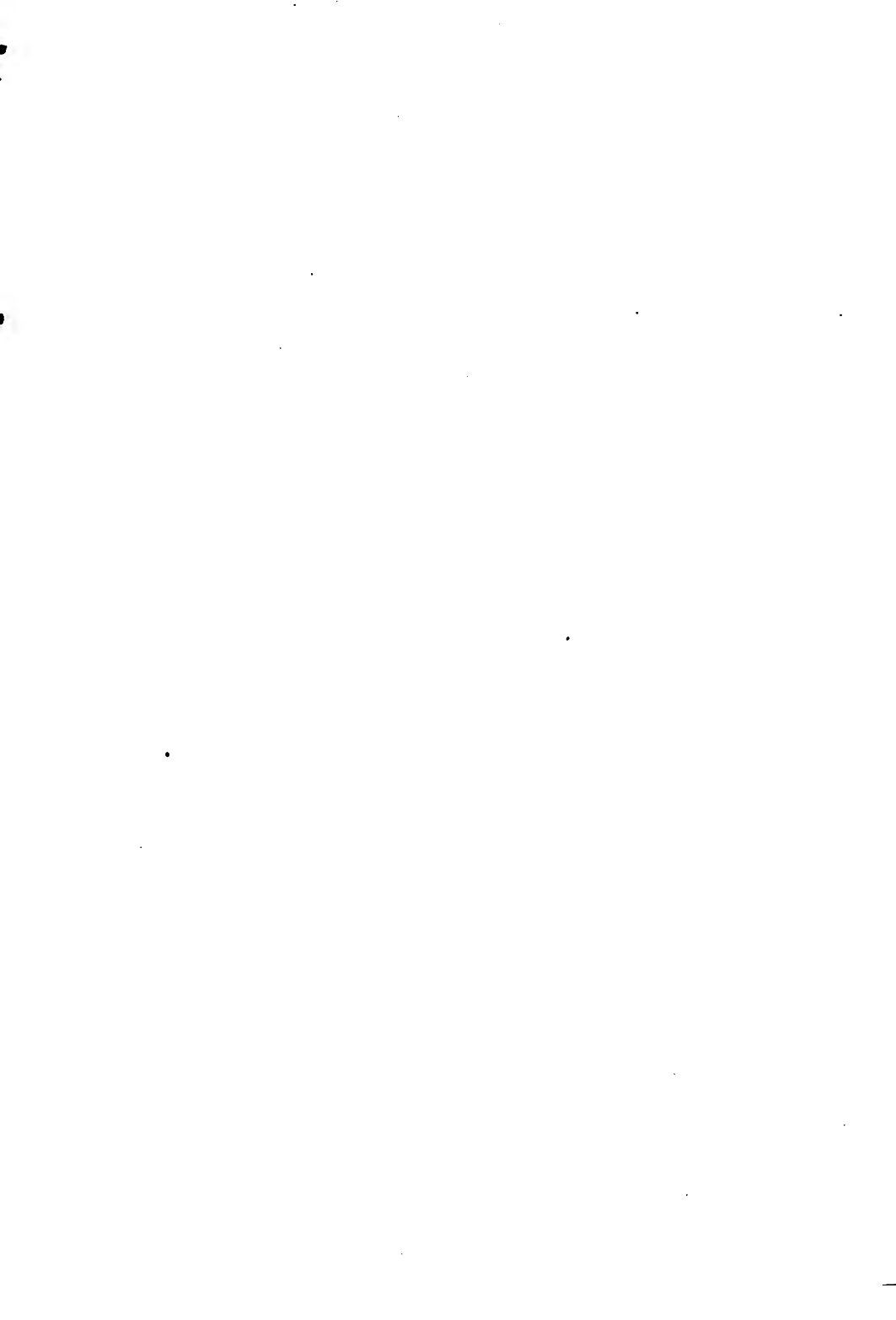
The city of Puntarenas is the capital of this comarca, and has a population of 3,500 inhabitants. It was for a long time the

principal port of entry of the country; but now, owing to the development of the commerce on the Atlantic side, its harbor is not as often visited by foreign vessels as formerly. Puntarenas enjoys a healthful climate the greater part of the year, and in spite of its tropical temperature serves as a pleasure resort for well-to-do families of the interior, during the dry season. It is connected by rail with Esparza, and soon will be with Alajuela. It has good buildings and an excellent iron pier.

#### COMARCA OF LIMÓN.

Puerto Limón is the capital of this comarca. It is connected by rail with the cities of San José, Cartago, Heredia, and Alajuela. The city is growing rapidly and in a way entirely different from everything found elsewhere in Central America. The houses, some of them 3 stories high, are built in the American style. The largest steamers can come alongside the pier, a convenience unknown elsewhere in Central America.







MINING CAMP.

## Chapter V.

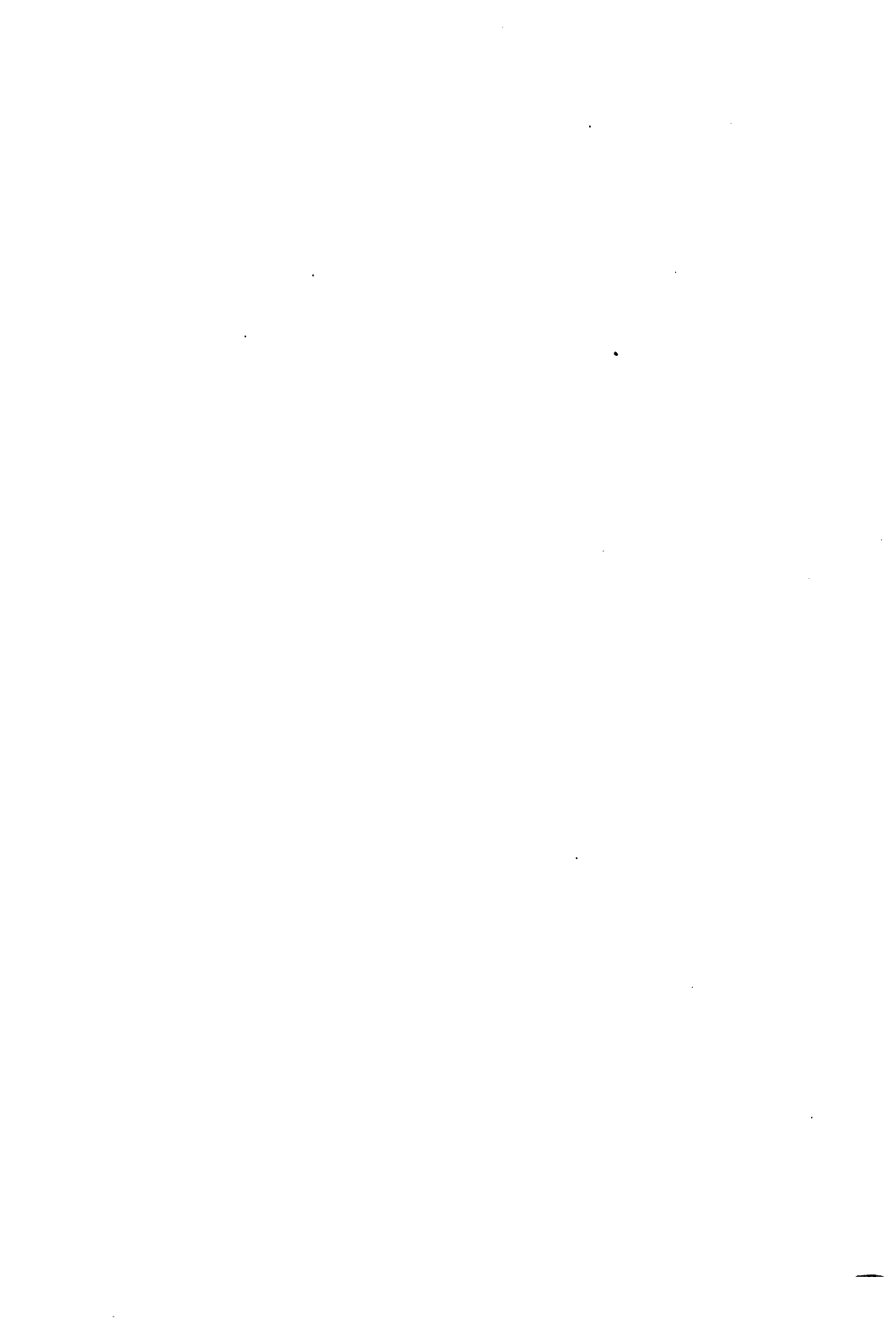
### MINERAL RESOURCES AND MINING IN COSTA RICA.

The great mineral wealth of Costa Rica is treated in the first chapter, since the very discovery of the country and his companions suspected the presence of gold. The pure gold which the natives were said to possess in rich mines of the much-coveted continent, was the early explorations made at Talamanca and the discovery of the Isthmus of Panama, rendered known to Spain when the Spanish Governor, Don Juan Vazquez de Balboa, in 1504, ordered an expedition to explore the coast of the various rivers of the Isthmus, and the gold-bearing Rio de la Estrella, as a report of the expedition, furnished substantial evidence was received in 1502, that gold was to be found in the rivers of the Isthmus. The discovery of the Rican rivers which empty into the Gulf of America, and of the Atlantic, numerous sands.

The gold mines of Costa Rica which have so long enjoyed the greatest celebrity, namely, the mines of the Agre, are nevertheless the most modern. They were discovered in 1815, when Bishop Garcia, then prelate of both the Archdiocese of Costa Rica, while visiting his diocese, happened to visit the

locality, and told his attendants that he had noticed everywhere in that country the most valuable ores. An examination soon after made, showed the accuracy of Bishop García's observations, and in 1825 two rich mines, respectively named, La Sacra Familia and San Miguel, commenced to be worked. No labor was undertaken in the real Monte del Aguacate mines until after Costa Rica became an independent nation.

It may be said, however, that this great wealth, which consists not only in gold but also in silver, copper, and lead, is not yet developed. The mining industry of the Republic is still in its infancy. It has had to struggle with all sorts of difficulties, and the wonder is how it has been able to survive. In the first place it had to pass through the severe ordeal which more or less intensely befell all the nations of Spanish America while struggling for their independence. In the second place, it had to overcome obstacles which might be called insuperable, and depended in some instances upon the lack of skilled labor, or proper machinery and improved appliances, and in some others upon the scanty supply of quicksilver or its high price. In all cases the difficulties and the cost of transportation, especially in the days when no railroads existed in the country, acted also as a check to enterprise, and prevented capital from being invested in mines, particularly when agriculture offered a field more ample, more remunerative, and less difficult to operate. It is, therefore, much to the credit of Costa Rica that she can make such a fine exhibit of her efforts in this respect, as appears from her *Anuario Estadístico* of 1890, the reports of the United States consuls, and the books of Señor Calvo and Mr. Biolley. Up to 1890 the gold mines of Aguacate alone had yielded about \$7,000,000.





LOS QUEMADOS MINE.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

PH.D. THESIS

THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF  
THE GREAT DEPRESSION  
IN THE UNITED STATES

BY  
[Name]

Submitted to the Faculty of the  
Department of Political Science  
in partial fulfillment of the  
requirements for the degree of  
Doctor of Philosophy

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
1935

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE  
LIBRARY



118. *Quartz, MN.*



The following schedule shows the names, situation, and kinds or quality of the mines thus far worked in the Republic :

| Name.                      | Canton.       | Situation.                     | Minerals.               |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| La Trinidad.....           | Esparza.....  | Upper end of river Ciruelitas. | Gold and silver.        |
| Sacra Familia.....         | Alajuela..... | Mount of Aguacate.....         | Do.                     |
| La Unión.....              | Puntarenas..  | Bank of river Seco.....        | Do.                     |
| La Minita.....             | Alajuela..... | Mount of Aguacate.....         | Do.                     |
| Mina de los Castro.....    | do.....       | Corralillo.....                | Do.                     |
| San Rafael.....            | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |
| Mina de los Oreamuno.....  | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |
| Quebrada-Honda.....        | do.....       | Quebrada-Honda.....            | Do.                     |
| Machuca.....               | do.....       | Corralillo.....                | Do.                     |
| Trinidad del Aguacate..... | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |
| Peña Grande.....           | San Ramón.    | Hill of San Ramón.....         | Do.                     |
| Mina de Acosta.....        | do.....       | Banks of river Jesus.....      | Do.                     |
| Las Concavas.....          | Cartago.....  | Banks of river Agua-caliente.  | Copper.                 |
| Palmares.....              | San Ramón.    | Cordillera of Aguacate.....    | Gold, silver, and lead. |
| Mancuerná.....             | Sardinal..... | Sardinal Coast.....            | Copper                  |
| Mata-Palo.....             | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |
| Puerta de Palacio.....     | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |
| Hoja Chiques.....          | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |
| Chapernal.....             | do.....       | do.....                        | Do.                     |

Great efforts have been made in gold mining in the Ciruelitas districts ever since 1888. These mines are 18 miles north of the port of Puntarenas, and are situated at an altitude varying from 1,500 to 2,000 feet above the level of the sea. The climate is salubrious, water and timber are abundant, and the roads are in good condition. The proximity to the sea dispenses with the necessity of having only high-grade quartz gold.

Mr. Beckford Mackey, United States consul at José, Costa Rica, in an interesting report, dated April 13, 1891, on the mines and mining laws of that country, expresses himself as follows:

The Andean spur of the Pacific is the mining region of Costa Rica. Mining has not as yet had a fair chance in this country, as prior to a very recent date the methods in vogue were of the crudest and most unscientific description. Within the last four years several English companies have embarked their capital in Costa Rican mines. The prospect is reported to be encouraging. The mines of Mount Aguacate have been worked by various companies during a

period extending over many years, and have yielded almost all the gold that this country has produced. The Trinidad and the Tres Hermanos are owned by English companies. There is a 20-stamp mill at La Unión, and another at Los Tres Hermanos. La Trinidad has a 40-stamp mill.

The mining laws of the Republic are the same old Spanish ordinances, more or less changed in the year 1830. The code is diffuse, verbose, technical, and so obscure as to be at times scarcely intelligible. A considerable portion of the laws is obsolete. The policy of the Government is exceedingly favorable to the mining industry, as it is indeed to every enterprise of public utility, and foreigners are in every respect allowed the same privileges as citizens of the country. No permission or license from the Government is required to work a mine; but denouncement is necessary to obtain a perfect title. The first denouncer acquires the ownership of the mine. Mines may be denounced either on public or private lands by any person whatever. When a mine is situated on private lands the denouncer will have to indemnify the land owner for the damages caused to his property, as assessed by experts appointed by the parties. The legal extent of a mining claim is 200 varas\* in length by 100 in breadth. If the mine is situated in a region where no others had been discovered before, the discoverer will be allowed to denounce three claims on the main vein and one claim on every minor vein. In all other cases no person is entitled to more than one claim, and what is called the "continuation" thereof, that is, the right to follow the vein through one additional contiguous claim. Mines abandoned for one year become vacant and are again denounceable. The denouncement of all mines is to be made by written memorial addressed to the judge, called "de lo Contencioso Administrativo," who has jurisdiction in cases in which the Government is interested as a party to the transaction. This memorial shall set forth the name, residence, place of birth, and occupation of the denouncer, and shall contain as minute a

---

\* One vara is about 33 inches.

description of the locality in which the mine is situated, and of all its distinctive marks and signs, as is required to perfectly identify the claim denounced. A notice of the denouncement must be published three times in the official gazette, and all persons interested summoned to appear and set forth their objections, if they have any. If no contestant appears, the denouncer is given sixty days time to sink a shaft on the mine at least 10 varas deep, so as to enable the Government engineer to do as explained hereafter. As soon as the sixty days are over the judge will appoint an engineer, who will go to the place and measure, examine, and draw a plan of the mine. If no difficulty arises, the denouncement is then complete. The only expenses attendant on this process are the fee and expenses of the engineer.

Mining machinery is admitted without the payment of custom duties. There is no Government or municipal tax levied on mines. The law makes no distinction between the mines of precious and the other metals.

## Chapter VI.

---

### THE FORESTS OF COSTA RICA.

Costa Rica, like all the other countries of Central and South America, has in her forests incalculable wealth, but up to the present time, and owing to various reasons, among which the sparseness of population and the ever-increasing demands of the coffee industry are prominent, but little attention has been given, and only in the localities near the sea, to this great element of prosperity.

The Costa Rican forests abound in mahogany, cedar, rosewood, *lignum-vitæ*, granadillo, and many other precious woods suitable for cabinet-making and building purposes. In recent times dye-woods have decreased in value, owing to the low price of mineral colors. But there are trees of this class in Costa Rica which, if properly cultivated, would amply pay for the efforts made. Prominent among these are the *annotto*, much in use for coloring butter, cheese, and all kinds of food; the *cúrcuma* (a root similar in appearance to ginger); the indigo, and the famous Brazil wood. The indigo of Central America is of a superior quality and brings a high price in all markets. The native industry utilizes the coloring properties of a great number of other plants which have no commercial value.

Medicinal plants also abound in all parts of the country. Among them mention may be made of the castor bean, the croton, the cassia, the sarsaparilla, the ipecacuanha, the gingeet, the rhubarb, the tamarind, the licorice, and a host of others, which might well attract the attention of botanists and chemists. The trees called



Brown Point





**BREAD FRUIT TREE.**





*quinquinas falsas* contain in their bark abundant quantities of quinine.

The india rubber gathered in the Costa Rica forests is obtained from the *Castilloa elastica*. In former times the method of gathering the rubber frequently resulted in the complete destruction of the tree. But the Government has taken the matter in hand, and by granting premiums to the planters, and other adequate measures, has succeeded in securing a great improvement.

There are also a vast number of resinous plants. Several species of *quiebrahacha* produce a gum similar to gum arabic. The copal resin is abundant everywhere in the lowlands of the north, and on the Pacific coast various species of the *myroxylum* plant, which yields the well-known balsam of Peru and Tolu, have been found recently in large quantities. This brief review of the forestal wealth of Costa Rica, sufficient to show what a vast field for foreign enterprise, intelligence, and capital is found there in this line, will be aptly supplemented by an interesting report of Mr. John Schroeder, United States consul at San José, dated March 28, 1885, which reads as follows:

Augmented trade between manufacturing countries seeking markets for their overproduction, and countries whose income principally depends upon the sale of the natural products of their soil, can only take place when these primitive products find reciprocal customers.

As the consumption of the Central and South American hard-wood materials is yearly increasing, and these countries are in steady need of American goods, it is timely to call the attention to the magnificent hard woods of Costa Rica, especially in the San Carlos and adjoining valleys. Undoubtedly equally good timber regions exist in other States, for instance in Bluefield Valley, Nicaragua, but this and other territories lie outside my consular district, and I shall therefore here only make a statement of the San Carlos timber region.

The first condition for successful export of logs and lumber, if not always an easy, is a feasible transportation from the woods to the shipping place. Through the northern part of Costa Rica a number of rivers run from the Andes in a northerly direction and empty into Lake Nicaragua, and Rio San Juan del Norte, whose water, through the deep channel of the Rio Colorado, empties

into the Atlantic. The whole territory from the foot of the Andes to the Rio San Juan forms a sloping level, without intervening mountain ranges between the more or less parallel-flowing rivers.

From its principal river this territory is generally named San Carlos Valley. The whole valley is covered with hard woods, counting more than thirty different sorts.

With exception of the Guatusos, an Indian tribe 800 strong, and a few settlers in and near the Andes Mountains, this territory is unpopulated. Still its timber has not been untouched, as thievish bands, often to the number of several hundred, for scores of years have scoured the San Carlos Valley, destroying nearly all the valley rubber trees and shipping to Greytown materials of hard wood growing near the river banks. The damage done foots up to millions of dollars, but there is nevertheless an almost incalculable amount of first-class hard wood left, as the depredators have not operated with regular lumber camps and machines.

San Carlos Valley, with surrounding territory, contains about one-sixteenth part of the whole of Costa Rica, or about 2,000 English square miles, equal to 1,280,000 acres, and by an estimate of 1,000 cubic feet hard wood per acre the above number of acres will give 1,280,000,000 cubic feet. In lumber yards at New Orleans or New York this would sell at 75 cents per cubic foot, making the total value of the product equal to \$960,000,000.

The outlet for this timber is independent of the Nicaraguan or any other canal schemes. Nature has already formed the necessary canal for steamers and vessels. The *Heredia* for instance, a flat-bottomed iron steamer of 290 tons burden, plying between New Orleans and Limon, can, from the Atlantic, through the Colorado, San Juan, and San Carlos Rivers, go into the very heart of the timber region. The distances and depth of these canal rivers are as follows:

The channel in the bar leading from the Atlantic or Caribbean Sea along the left bank, from 20 to 30 feet. The harbor formed by the river Colorado, 60 feet deep. The river Colorado, 60 feet deep and 12 English miles long from the Atlantic to the point east where the same stream is called the river San Juan.

San Juan River, from the Colorado to the river San Carlos, has in the dry season 12 feet and in the wet season 24 feet of water. Distance from the upper end of the Colorado to the mouth of the San Carlos River, 51 miles. At the mouth of the San Carlos River the water has also, according to seasons, from 12 to 24 feet depth. Distance from mouth of the San Carlos due south to the first rapids, 62 miles, and its water during the dry season 6 feet deep.

The dry season in San Carlos Valley includes February, March, April, May, and the first part of June.

All sorts of transports, flats, tugs, and flat-bottomed salt-water steamers can, consequently, move from the ocean to the Upper San Carlos, a distance of 125 English miles. The current running from Nicaragua Lake, San Juan proper, carries considerably less water until it reaches San Carlos River. The small ocean steamer *Heredia* got stuck in this part of San Juan River about two years ago during the dry season, but regular flats can pass at any season. The above statements may prove the existence of a natural and feasible canal outlet and shipping place for logs and lumber grown in San Carlos Valley.

This report will not treat of the fertility of the soil and the vegetation. It will state nothing in regard to crops that can be successfully grown, but will only give figures in regard to crops that are already ripe for harvesting, namely, the timber in this valley. Suppose a party or company with limited capital invested in lumber operations and trade, the enterprise would probably give the following practical result. One man chops and prepares per day 30 cubic feet.

*Expenses for a gang of 12 men, freight, sale, etc.*

|   |               |
|---|---------------|
| 10 choppers, at \$1.50 per day.....   | \$15.00       |
| 2 scalers and sawyers, at \$2.50 per day.....   | 5.00          |
| Tools and repairs per day.....  | 3.00          |
| Stationery (no export duty).....  | .30           |
| Freight, etc., hauling and rafting, at 12 cents per cubic foot.....   | 36.00         |
| Freight per steamer to New Orleans or New York, at 15 cents per cubic foot.....   | 45.00         |
| Insurance of 300 cubic feet per day.....  | .20           |
| Handling in New York or New Orleans.....  | 10.00         |
| Defects or losses by transport or handlings.....  | 10.00         |
| Sale commission 10 per cent of \$225.....   | 22.00         |
| <b>Total expenses.....</b>  | <b>146.50</b> |
| <b>300 cubic feet, sold at 75 cents per foot.....</b>   | <b>225.00</b> |
| <b>Total expenses.....</b>  | <b>146.50</b> |
| <b>Profit on 300 cubic feet.....</b>  | <b>78.50</b>  |
| <b>Or 26 cents per cubic foot.</b>  |               |
| Calculating 9 months, at 26 working days per month, for actual operations in the timber (the remaining months being rain months) the expenses in round numbers would reach..... | 36,000        |
| Income by sale during one year, nine months' produce.....   | 52,650        |
| <b>Yearly profits.....</b>  | <b>16,650</b> |
| (United States Consular Reports, Vol. XVI, No. 53, p. 122.)   |               |

## Chapter VII.

---

### AGRICULTURAL AND OTHER RESOURCES.\*

Coffee was first planted in Costa Rica in the year 1796, from seed brought from Havana by Francisco Xavier Navarro, during the administration of the Spanish governor, Don José Vasquez y Tellez. The first grains were planted at Cartago, where the original trees, from which all the coffee of Costa Rica, and even of Central America, has been derived, can yet be seen, it is said, in a flourishing condition. The development of the valuable industry was largely due to the efforts of a Catholic priest, Father Velarde, who lived during the administration of the Spanish governor, Don Tomas Acosta (1797-1810). Since the independence it has been the unbroken policy of the Government to favor coffee production. Don Juan Mora, the first President of Costa Rica (1824-1833), exempted coffee from export duties and granted special privileges to its cultivators. President Carrillo, in 1840, caused model coffee plantations to be established, and President Don Juan Rafael Mora (1849-1859), by constructing many important roads, especially the wagon road leading to Puntarenas,

---

\*Most of the information contained in this chapter has been taken from the valuable report of Mr. J. Richard Wingfield, United States consul at San José, dated October 18, 1887, who quoted literally the preceding part from one of Senor Calvo's works. Due attention has also been paid to the book of Mr. Biolley, and the Anuario estadístico de Costa Rica for 1890.



CUTTING

## CHAPTER VII.

### AGRICULTURE AND OTHER RESOURCES.\*

The first mention of coffee in Costa Rica in the year 1796, is by Don Juan de la Cruz Herrera y Francisco Xavier Navarro, during the administration of the Spanish Governor Don José de Soto. He reports that the Spaniards had planted coffee in the mountains of Costa Rica, from which all the coffee of Costa Rica was obtained. America had long been a coffee-growing country, and the introduction of the cultivation of this plant into the West Indies was due to the efforts of a Canadian gentleman who had arrived during the administration of the Spanish Governor Don Louis V. Ossa (1777-1810). Since the independence of Costa Rica the unbroken policy of the Government has been to encourage the coffee plantations, and to exempt coffee from export duties, and to give it a monopoly to it exclusively. President Guardia's administration has encouraged the plantations to be established, and has granted the coffee-growers about 1847-1850, by constructing a railway from San José to Turkey, the way to the leading coffee-growing

\*The coffee plantations of Costa Rica, as far as the present writer is aware, were first introduced into this country by Don Juan de la Cruz Herrera y Francisco Xavier Navarro, during the administration of the Spanish Governor Don José de Soto. He reports that the Spaniards had planted coffee in the mountains of Costa Rica, from which all the coffee of Costa Rica was obtained. America had long been a coffee-growing country, and the introduction of the cultivation of this plant into the West Indies was due to the efforts of a Canadian gentleman who had arrived during the administration of the Spanish Governor Don Louis V. Ossa (1777-1810). Since the independence of Costa Rica the unbroken policy of the Government has been to encourage the coffee plantations, and to exempt coffee from export duties, and to give it a monopoly to it exclusively. President Guardia's administration has encouraged the plantations to be established, and has granted the coffee-growers about 1847-1850, by constructing a railway from San José to Turkey, the way to the leading coffee-growing



COFFEE BERRY.





vastly contributed to the development of this important branch of agriculture and commerce. Notwithstanding the war against Walkør, and the cholera which followed that war and decimated the population of Costa Rica, the exportation of coffee reached, in 1861, 100,000 quintals.\* The prices paid ever since for Costa Rican coffee, especially in England, have caused almost all other branches of agriculture to be abandoned, and in 1884 360,000 quintals of coffee were exported.

For starting a coffee plantation, if the farmer makes his own nursery, as is generally the case, the seeds must be planted in May, so as to be ready for setting out also in May on the following year. Two years afterwards there will be a sprinkling of coffee and at the end of three years there will be a fair crop. The yield will continue to increase each year until the grove is seven years of age, when a full crop is produced. In setting out groves the trees are spaced from 10 to 15 feet each way, making as an average 500 trees to the acre. The coffee is a delicate plant, and needs protection from wind and sun. To this end bananas and a quick-growing, wide-branching tree called poró blanco are planted. The latter is also planted in close hedges around the field. The first year small crops, such as potatoes and beans, between the rows, are not considered injurious. Where the land is very fertile the young tree is topped when one year old, and two branches allowed to put out, which are topped at the end of the second year, and each allowed to throw out two branches. This topping is to prevent the trees from growing so tall as to make it inconvenient to gather the fruit; but it is not practiced so much now as it was formerly. After the plantation begins to bear from five to six weedings are needed each year. This is done altogether by hand labor, and the culture must be very shallow. Immediately before the coffee-picking season, a laborer provided with a sharp wide spade, and going not more than an inch deep, turns over the land, throwing it from the

---

\* One quintal is equivalent to 100 pounds.

middle of the row towards the trees. This process, called "aporcar," gives a smooth clean surface around the trees, so that all coffee dropped in picking may be saved. Near the close of the dry season, which lasts from December to April, the second labor, which consists in scraping the soil with long knives, is carefully performed. This process, called "raspar," is repeated at intervals of six weeks to two months. An incidental benefit of this operation is that the grass and leaves are collected in a heap in the middle of the row, where they rot and make good manure. The annual cost per acre of working a coffee plantation varies in different localities, according to the nature of the soil, but the average may be stated at \$6.

Taking a series of years the average annual yield of the coffee plantations of Costa Rica may be placed at 25 quintals per acre. Statistics collected at the taking of the census in 1890 show that at that time there were 8,130 coffee plantations, with 26,558,251 coffee trees. The crop was 333,632 quintals. Coffee is grown successfully in Costa Rica between the limits of 2,500 and 5,000 feet elevation above the sea level, but at about 4,000 feet elevation the best results are obtained. The statistics of the crop of 1889-'90 sustain this view.

| Provinces.     | Elevation.     | Number of estates. | Number of trees. | Crop yield.      |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                | <i>Fect.</i>   |                    |                  | <i>Quintals.</i> |
| San José ..... | 3,800          | 2,777              | 17,798,105       | 141,190          |
| Alajuela.....  | 2,500          | 1,877              | 5,721,776        | 72,878           |
| Cartago.....   | 5,000          | 974                | 2,999,266        | 30,419           |
| Heredia.....   | 3,000 to 4,000 | 2,052              | 7,039,104        | 89,145           |
| Total .....    |                | 7,680              | 26,558,251       | 333,632          |

In the province of Heredia there are two sections, one called Lower Heredia, about 3,000 feet high, which does not yield much better crops than Alajuela; but the other, called Upper Heredia, about 4,000 feet high, gives better crops than San José. It is

Case 1:19-cv-01000





COFFEE PATIO.





claimed that while Cartago does not yield so much coffee per acre as Heredia and San José, the flavor and quality of its berry are better. In the provinces of Heredia, Alajuela and San José, almost all the lands well suited for coffee-growing have already been brought into cultivation; but between Cartago and the Reventazon Valley, on the Atlantic side, there are vast lands, said to be better adapted for the growth of coffee than even those of Heredia and San José.

The price of coffee continues to rise every year. In 1884 it was \$10 per quintal; in 1885, \$12.50; in 1887, \$18, and lately \$20 and \$22. This is due, not only to the recognized excellence of the product, but also to the increase of consumption and the considerable decrease of the crops in Brazil during the last years.

The preparation of coffee for the market constitutes the principal industry of the country, and the establishments where this work is accomplished usually consist of a series of buildings for the various processes through which the grain has to pass before becoming marketable. The preparation of coffee, as practiced in Costa Rica, consists of the following operations:

(1) The coffee berries are ground lightly, and washed in running water, in tanks, where the fermentation begins. This grinding frees the berry from a portion of its pericarp, and the washing takes away the pulpy portion which otherwise would adhere tenaciously to the bean and render its immediate desiccation difficult. The grinding is not always done, but the fermentation process is absolutely necessary to obtain what is called washed coffee.

(2) After the coffee berries are freed from the pulp and removed from the tank they are spread out in the open air in great patios, or court yards, and left there exposed to the sun until the grains are dry. This drying operation is the most important of all, and so a rainy summer is considered as one of the direst calamities which can befall the country. Drying machines have lately been introduced, to replace the action of the sun in unfavorable seasons; but this manner of curing is too expensive.

(3) When the coffee is removed from the patios the grains will be either hidden in the dry pericarp, if the berries were not ground at the beginning, or covered with a horny substance if they were ground. In either case the coverings must be broken, and this is done by means of a mill properly constructed for the purpose, formerly moved by oxen, but now by hydraulic power.

(4) Before the coffee is ready to be sent to the market it has still to undergo another operation. It must be freed from the fine skin which covers each grain; and this is done by means of a very simple machine, composed of two cylinders of rough surface moving in opposite directions.

(5) The coffee thus prepared must then be sorted; the grains are to be arranged according to their size and quality, and the broken or damaged ones are to be removed. This sorting is done either by machine or by hand; in the latter case women and children are employed.

#### BANANAS.

In Bulletin No. 1 of the Bureau of the American Republics a very important paper was published, under the title of "The Trade in Fruits and Nuts; Where Bananas come from, and how they are Produced," which was prepared by Mr. Richard Villafranca, formerly the consul of Costa Rica in San Francisco, Cal., and one of the secretaries of the delegation of Honduras in the International American Congress, who is fully equipped to speak authoritatively on the subject. It appears from that paper that the importation of bananas in the United States has been constantly increasing; and that, after the British West Indies and Cuba and Honduras, Costa Rica is the country which furnishes the United States with this fruit.

But, as shown by the Anuario Estadístico of Costa Rica for 1890, the United States is not the only country to which she sends bananas, nor the country which buys them from her in the largest





DRYING COFFEE.

the fruit is cut into small pieces, and from the pulp the grains of M. caribæa are separated. The pulp and the berries were not ground together, but the pulp was mixed with a honey substance if they were to be eaten. The coverings of the coverings must be broken, and this is done by means of a mill or property constructed for the purpose. The mill is made of wood, and is run by hydraulic power.

When the fruit is ready to be sent to the market it has still to be freed from the skin. This is done by means of a mill, and the operation. It must be freed from the fine skin which is left on the grain. This is done by means of a very fine sieve. The fruit is then contained in two cylinders of rough surface, which are rotated in opposite directions.

The produce thus prepared must then be sorted: the grains are sorted according to their size and quality, and the smaller and poorer ones are to be removed. This sorting is done by hand, or by hand, in the latter case women and children are employed.

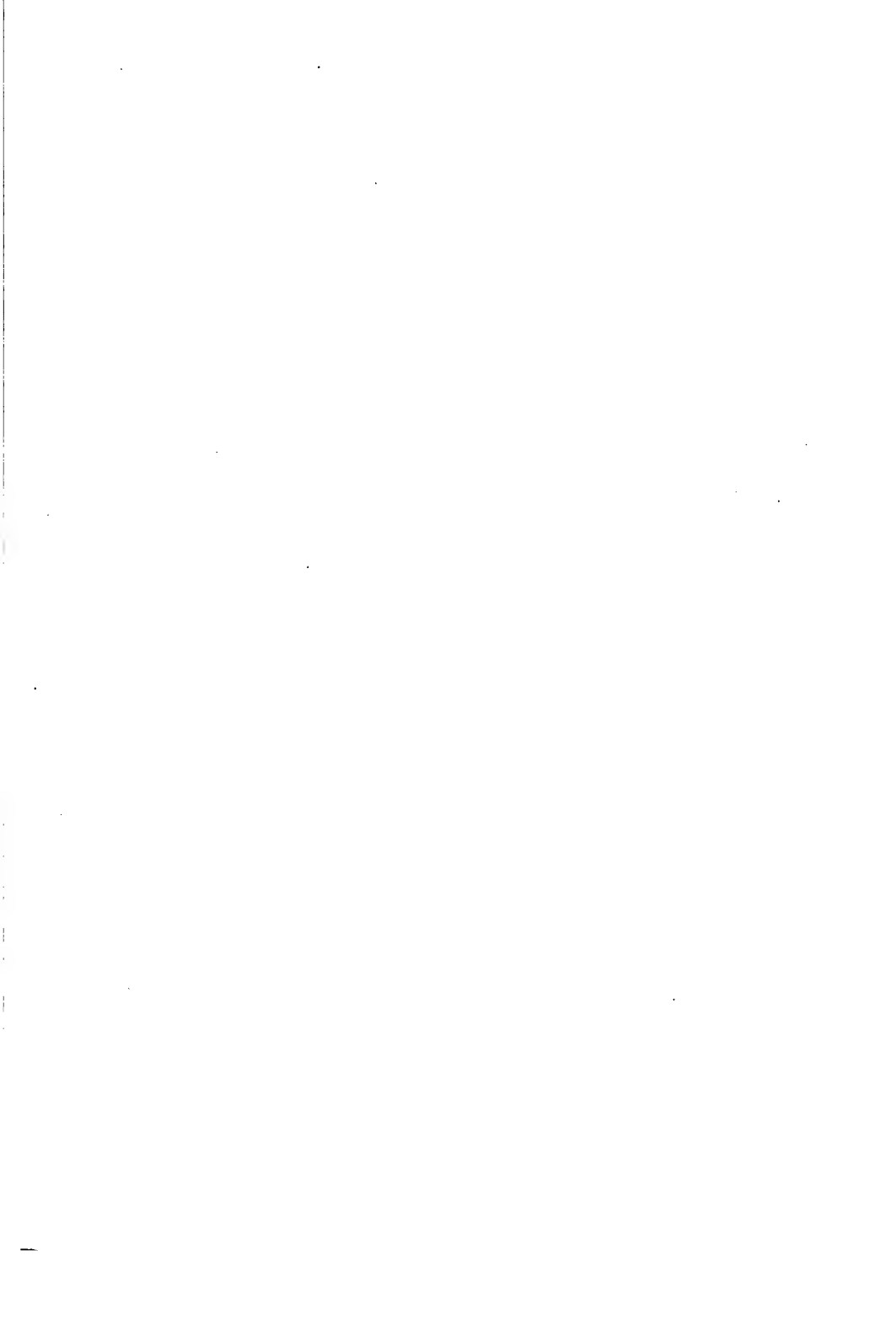
#### BANANAS.

On the 20th of November, 1890, the American Republics were invited to participate in an exhibition, under the title of "The Tropics," to be held in New York. The Bananas which were exhibited were those which come from Costa Rica, and how they are prepared for the market was prepared by Mr. Richard Villavicencio, of Costa Rica, in San Francisco, Cal., and for the purpose of the exhibition the delegation of Honduras in the International Exhibition of 1890, who is fully equipped to speak authoritatively on the subject. It appears from the paper that the banana is one of the most important products of the United States, and is constantly being imported from the British West Indies and Cuba. Honduras is the only country which furnishes the United States with bananas.

But, as is shown in the Anuario Estadístico of Costa Rica, 1890, the United States is not the only country to which she exports bananas, for no country which buys them from her in the year



**DRYING COFFEE.**



quantity. The returns of the Puerto Limón custom-house show that 1,034,765 bunches of bananas were exported during the year 1890, and that their value there was \$622,671. But, as each bunch is sold in the United States sometimes at \$3 and never at less than \$1, the value here was from \$1,034,765 to \$3,104,295.

The first cargo of bananas ever sent from Costa Rica to the United States was shipped on board the steamer *Earnholm*, which on the 7th of February, 1880, left Limon for New York. This cargo consisted of no more than 360 bunches. Before that time the banana trees were thought of only as proper plants to be used in the coffee estates, both for shading the young coffee trees and for protecting the coffee berries, before ripening, against the wind. The banana itself was either used to feed the pigs or allowed to go to absolute waste. Four years later, in 1884, there were 350 banana estates with 570,000 trees, and the bunches exported were 425,000. Subsequently, and owing to the establishment of fruit companies which fitted out steamers and built a trade of this kind between the United States and the countries on the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea, bananas became valuable as an article of commerce, and plantations were started in great number, especially on the banks of the rivers and other localities of easy access.

The lands better suited for this purpose are those rich in alluvial deposits, consisting chiefly of blue clay, with a considerable quantity of decomposed vegetable matter and some common salt. On the largest, richest, and best organized banana estates the trees are planted from 12 to 15 feet apart, in cuadros, or square areas of different extent. The banana tree grows best in the localities where the rain is abundant or water is plentifully supplied by other means. It is generally at the end of nine months that the plants mature, and after that time the fruit can be gathered every week in the year, provided the plantation has been well kept and has had a good start. The bunch of fruit consists of from 4 to 12 of what are termed "hands," each hand having 8 to 12 bananas on it.

A bunch of 8 hands or clusters is counted a full bunch, while those that have from 5 to 7 are taken as a half bunch. Bunches with less than 5 hands are styled third class, the others respectively first class and second class. From the root of this tree several shoots or suckers sprout, each of which in turn becomes a tree and bears a bunch of bananas, or may be transplanted.

The manner in which the banana is cultivated requires very little skill or labor, nature doing almost all the work. The first cost of planting an acre of land is from \$50 to \$60, and the product is from 600 to 800 bunches to the acre, which makes a cost of about 7 to 8 cents per bunch, and they are sold at the plantations to the American fruit companies for from 50 to 60 cents, American gold. They in turn sell them in this country for from \$1 to \$3 per bunch.

It is calculated that a vessel of 1,000 tons can carry a cargo of 20,000 bunches. The loss, during the voyage, rarely exceeds 15 per cent. Therefore, if the balance is sold, even at the low price of \$1 per bunch, the net profit in one trip on the cargo of bananas only, without calculating what could be yielded by the carrying of passengers and mails, would be no less than \$7,000.

The loss of 15 per cent., above referred to, could be greatly diminished by establishing better means of transportation. The bananas intended for exportation must be cut green and stowed in the vessel in such a way as to permit the air to circulate freely and prevent the rays of the sun from falling on the fruit and ripening it before reaching its destination. Any slight bruise on the skin of a banana, although apparently insignificant at first, develops in the ripe fruit into a black spot, which tends to lessen the value of the fruit in the market. It is generally the case that the fruit finds ready purchasers at the plantations, and that those purchasers take it to their own vessels and transport it to the United States on their own account, sharing the risks with the insurance companies.

To better illustrate this profitable business, an estimate of the expenses and probable yieldings of a plantation of 69 acres (40 manzanas), taking into consideration all the difficulties to be overcome, such as bad roads, scarcity of labor, high prices of seed, etc., was made by Mr. Richard Villafranca, and submitted to the superintendent of the Costa Rica Railroad. His approval having been obtained, the said estimate was published in Bulletin No. 1, above cited, in the following terms:

*Expenses of planting a manzana of land (1.7242 acres) first year.*

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| (1) Cutting down the underbrush, burning, and clearing..... | \$35.00 |
| (2) Price of 270 suckers, at \$25 per thousand.....         | 6.75    |
| Five weed clearings, at \$7 each.....                       | 35.00   |
|   | <hr/>   |
| Total cost for the first year.....                          | 76.75   |

*Expenses made on 40 manzanas (69 acres) of land according to the foregoing estimate.*

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| Clearing, planting, etc., on 40 manzanas, at \$76.75 each.....             | \$3,070.00 |
| Board and other expenses of an overseer for 12 months, at \$30 a month.... | 360.00     |
| (3) Interest on \$3,430 in 12 months, at 6 per cent a year.....            | 205.80     |
|  | <hr/>      |
| Total cost for the first year.....   | 3,635.80   |
| Board and other expenses of an overseer for 12 months.....                 | 360.00     |
| Four weed clearings, at \$280 each.....                                    | 1,120.00   |
| Cutting down 54,000 bunches, at 2½ cents each.....                         | 1,350.00   |
| Cost of a portable house.....  | 1,000.00   |
| Plows and other agricultural implements.....                               | 500.00     |
| Interest on \$7,965.80, at 6 per cent a year.....                          | 477.95     |
|  | <hr/>      |
| Total cost at the end of second year.....                                  | \$8,443.75 |

*Income derived from the above plantation*

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| 40 manzanas, with 270 suckers each, equal to 10,800 suckers; 10,800 suckers, yielding 5 bunches each, equal to 54,000 bunches; 54,000 bunches, sold at 50 cents each..... | \$27,000.00 |
| Deducting expenses in the two years.....  | 8,443.75    |
|   | <hr/>       |
| Leaves a net profit at the end of the second year of.....   | \$18,556.25 |

The cost of \$76.75 per manzana is incurred only when the land is to be cleared, burned, etc., before planting; but it would only

amount to \$60 or \$65 if the planting is done first and the clearing after.

The best results are obtained when the trees are planted 18 feet apart; 270 suckers are required for each manzana.

The plantation to which this estimate refers is supposed to be started by a person who, having money enough to buy the land, is compelled to mortgage his property to raise funds to improve it. Therefore it is calculated that he is paying an interest of 6 per cent a year.

The weed clearings of the second year are neither frequent nor expensive, as the banana plant is fully developed and the shading of it stops to some extent the growth of the weed.

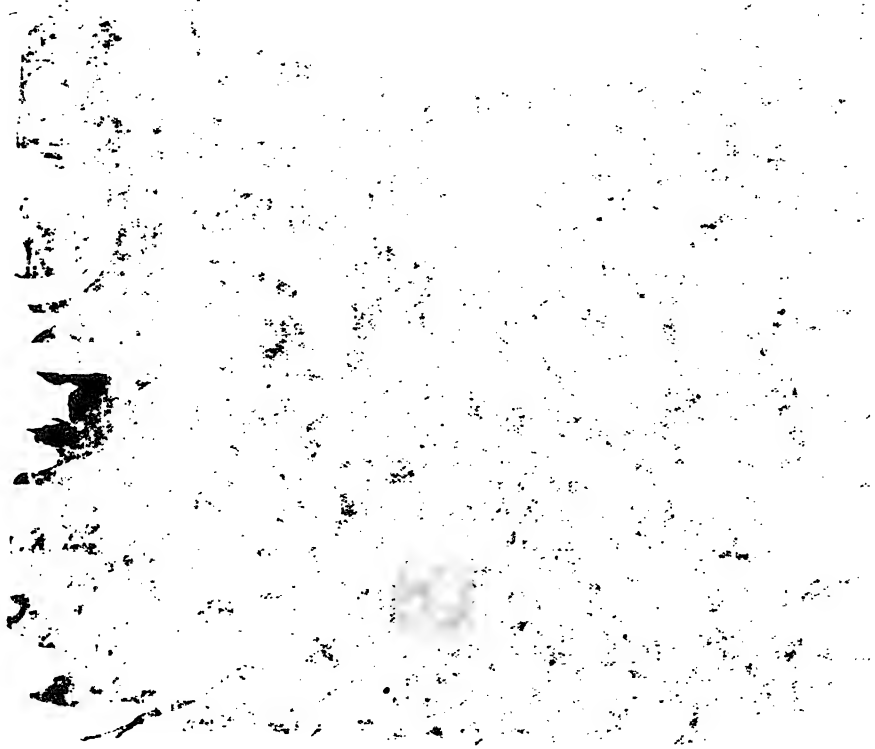
The cost of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents for cutting each bunch is greatly exaggerated, as a man can easily cut down a bunch in less than half a minute; but giving the laborers, who usually work ten hours a day ample time to rest, smoke, and take their meals, it has been supposed that they only cut down one bunch every fifteen minutes, or 40 per day, for which work they get \$1. Thus the cutting of one bunch costs  $2\frac{1}{2}$  cents.

The amount of \$18,556.25 represents the clear profits made at the end of the second year. In this estimate are not included either the profits derived from sale of bananas between the tenth and the twenty-fourth months, or from the raising of other fruits, such as lemons, limes, pineapples, cocoanuts, oranges, marañones, cocoa, etc., all of which hardly necessitate any extra expense to be kept in good condition, and give the most flattering results.

#### OTHER AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS.

Independently of coffee and bananas Costa Rica could be rich and prosperous by properly developing her other agricultural resources. Agriculture, says Señor Calvo, is called by nature to operate a transformation in the country. Whoever casts a glance upon the map observes the position which Costa Rica occupies in





the clearing is done first and the clearing is finished when the trees are planted 18 to 20 feet apart, and 10 to 12 feet apart in each manzana.

The owner of the manzana then returns to the clearing, and he has money enough to buy the land. He then returns to the property to raise funds to improve the clearing, and find that he is paying an interest of 6 per cent.

At the end of clearings of the second year are neither so frequent nor so large as the first year. The clearing is fully developed and the weeds are kept to a minimum by the growth of the weed.

The cost of cutting each bunch is greatly exaggerated. It is possible to easily cut down a bunch in less than half a day. The cutting is done by men, who usually work ten hours a day. The men are paid 20 cent a day, and take 10 cent meals. It has been seen that they can cut down one bunch every fifteen minutes. The average daily work they get for this is the cutting of 20 bunches.

The net profit of \$ 8,556.25 represents the clear profits made at the end of the second year. In this estimate are not included either the profits derived from the sale of bananas before the tenth and the profits from the sale of other fruits, such as pineapples, guavas, pineapples, coconuts, oranges, watermelons, coconuts, etc., which hardly need any extra expense to be kept in good condition, and give the most flattering result.

#### THE PROSPECTS FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTIONS.

Indeed, the only way in which banana Costa Rica could be made to prosper is by properly developing her other agricultural resources. Agriculture, says Señor Calvo, is called by nature to operate a transition in the country. Whoever casts a glance upon the map observes the position which Costa Rica occupies



SHIPPING BANANAS.



the center of the world, and forms an idea both of the exuberant vegetation of her immense territory, which is still to a great extent uncultivated, and of the variety of her natural productions, will understand at once that the foundation of the brilliant future which awaits her chiefly consists in agriculture. "Whether the commerce of the world," Señor Calvo says, "continues to bestow its favor upon the Costa Rican coffee, or whether the Costa Rican coffee is doomed to be replaced by some other, the productive capacity of the Costa Rican soil will always be so wonderful as to cause the Republic to rank again among the most privileged nations of the world." Sugar cane, tobacco, cocoa, the textile plants, and many other agricultural productions will come to take the place now exclusively occupied by almost impenetrable forests and barren lands.

The sugar cane grows luxuriantly in several localities of the Republic, and promises to be as great a source of wealth for Costa Rica as it has been for other countries. According to the Anuario Estadístico for 1890 the production of sugar during that year was as follows: Sugar, 639,086 kilos; dulce, 6,959,608 kilos.

They call *sugar* the white article after it has been deprived of the molasses, and *dulce* the more or less brown unrefined sugar. The same Anuario estimates at \$1,512,960 the value of the crop of 1890.

Reciprocal commercial arrangements with the United States, which, according to all indications, Costa Rica is ready to make, by which sugar of all kinds and descriptions would be admitted free into the United States, would no doubt operate as a powerful stimulus and raise the sugar industry in Costa Rica to a prominent station. Up to the present moment there are no more than 7,538 manzanas of land\* devoted to the cultivation of the sugar cane.

Cocoa is cultivated on both the Atlantic and the Pacific coasts, and in the valley of San Carlos. It is in general of

---

\* One manzana is equivalent to 10,000 square *varas*, the vara being 2,742 feet.

excellent quality; but that of Matina, in the comarca of Limon, has a great reputation, and advantageously competes with the celebrated Soconusco cocoa. It sells from 60 to 75 cents per pound at the localities where it is raised. With a view to encourage the cultivation of this tree the Government has granted premiums varying from \$2,000 to \$5,500 to those who, with success, will engage in this business. The Anuario Estadístico for 1890 gives the following information: number of cocoa plantations, 183; number of cocoa trees, 56,748; cocoa crop 3,129 quintals; value of crop, \$156,450.

In 1737, when Costa Rica had only a population of 24,000 inhabitants, there were 273,138 cocoa trees at Matina. This cultivation decreased in proportion to the increase of the attention paid to coffee industry.

The Costa Rican tobacco is generally strong and very aromatic. It was formerly cultivated extensively, and constituted an important branch of commerce. It appears from Señor Calvo's book, that in 1771, and many years thereafter, Costa Rican tobacco was exported to Mexico. The amount exported in 1771 was 302,161 pounds. Subsequently to that date the cultivation of tobacco declined, owing to the more remunerative character of the cultivation of coffee, and to other causes. The tobacco industry in Costa Rica is monopolized by the Government, as is the case in Spain and in other countries and the crop produced throughout the country must be disposed of to the agents of the Government. However, any one may engage in the manufacture of cigars and cigarettes, and even in the cultivation of the tobacco in certain localities, on condition that the crop has to be either sold to the Government or exported. The report of the Costa Rican secretary of the treasury for 1890, shows that this monopoly furnished the Government in 1888-'89 a revenue of \$558,139.08, and \$597,844.94 in 1890-'91.

Recently a concession has been granted to some private



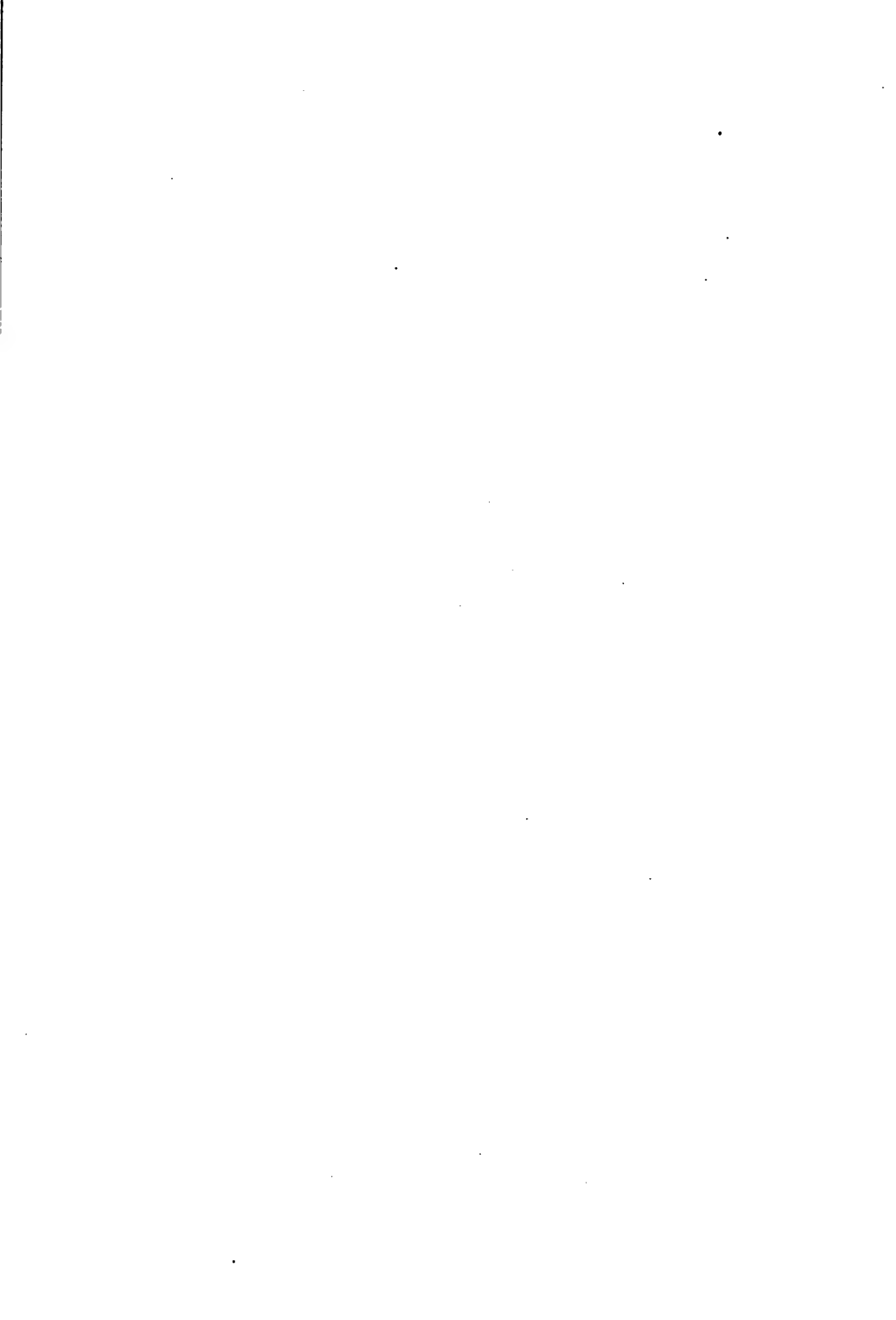
34000 - 001 - 001







GARDEN SCENE.



individuals for the purpose of bringing to Guanacaste, on the Pacific side of the Republic, a Cuban colony of tobacco farmers, who will probably as other Cuban colonies have done in this very same line in Mexico and Paraguay, build there a large trade.

Corn in Costa Rica, as everywhere else in America, is one of the principal articles of food for the people. The crop in 1890 amounted to 22,979,744 liters. Wheat, which formerly was cultivated in a vast scale, can scarcely be seen, except in the provinces of Heredia and Alajuela, where it is raised in small quantities. The comparatively cheap prices of the American flour and the increasing demands of the coffee trade have united in discouraging the cultivation of wheat. Beans are also a very important factor in the sustenance of the people. The crop of 1890 was 3,294,160 liters.

Cotton has been raised in Costa Rica since the early days of the discovery. The natives used to spin it, and in colonial times there were mills, especially at Cartago, where very good cloth was made. It grows well in many localities, but the demands of the coffee industry, as well as foreign competition, have caused its cultivation to be continued only on a very small scale. Among the other textile plants which might be made the subject of flourishing industries are the junco (rush), the linaza (flax), the maguey (agave), the piña (pine apple), the piñuela (a variety of the pine apple), the pochote (cedrela pachira), the soncollo (anona muricata), and others. Ramié is raised in the country with little expense and no difficulty, and will no doubt make in a short time a valuable branch of national production.

Besides indigo and other useful plants which at present have no great commercial importance, the yuca, or sweet manioc, and other farinaceous roots should be mentioned. The yuca is very useful from an industrial point of view on account of the starch which is made out of it. The ñame (yam) and the sweet potato are usually cultivated near the coasts, but they thrive also very well on the plateaus.

The papa (potato) is cultivated principally in the province of Cartago, at the base of the Irazú volcano. Its production is large and its quality excellent. The high price paid in the market for potatoes renders their cultivation profitable. In 1890, 1,412,458 liters of potatoes were gathered, out of which 1,382,695 came from the province of Cartago. Potato cultivation will soon assume greater importance because the Reventazon branch of the railroad is now completed, and potatoes can be made an object of commerce with Colombia and other States which need to import them.

Vanilla grows wild in the virgin forests of the hot lands.

The edible fruits are not objects of special culture in the country. Everywhere in the plantations, oranges, limes, peaches, figs, quinces, pomegranates, etc., are found abundantly. All the fruits of Europe thrive on the plateau. The indigenous tropical fruits are the pineapple, aguacates, anones, zapotes, mangoes, and a host of others of less importance.

#### CATTLE RAISING.

Cattle raising is an important industry in Costa Rica. The country does not produce beef in sufficient quantities to meet the necessities of its ever increasing population, and it has to be imported both from Nicaragua and from Colombia. The Costa Rican oxen as a rule are remarkable for their size and handsome appearance. They possess great strength, and are admirably adapted for labor. According to Biolley, the usual price of these animals, from three to four years of age, imported from Nicaragua or Colombia, varies from \$30 to \$40 a head, but a good team of Costa Rican oxen can be sold for \$170. The Government has made of late many efforts to improve the breeds of cattle, and one of the most efficient has been to reimburse the farmers what they may expend in bringing well-bred animals from the United States and Europe to their farms in Costa Rica. The Agricultural

School, which, as will be seen elsewhere, was established and is supported by the Government, has done also a good deal to promote this industry.

The principal breeds so far introduced to improve the native cattle are the Durham, Jersey, and Dutch. There are also a number of head of Swiss cattle of the Schuytz breed which have been imported either directly from Europe or from the United States. The price of an ordinary cow varies from \$30 to \$80. Young animals of foreign breeds recently brought into the country bring exceedingly high prices. For a bull of from one year to one year and a half \$300 and \$400 also are often paid. The dairy industry is as yet in its infancy. Excellent butter is made, nevertheless, in some provinces, especially in Cartago. Hides are an article of commerce of which the exports reach many thousands of dollars. As yet horns, hoofs, and bones are not utilized.

The breeding of horses is progressing slowly. The horses of the country are of no special character or breed, but they are strong and useful for the mountain roads. An ordinary horse is worth from \$40 to \$70. Good mules cost more, but pretty fair ones may be found at prices varying from \$60 to \$80.

Sheep are very scarce and of a kind hardly worthy to be mentioned. A sheep is worth about \$10.

The Anuario Estadístico for 1890 gives the number of cattle in Costa Rica in each province as follows:

| Provinces.       | Horned cattle. | Horses. | Sheep. | Total.   |
|------------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------|
| San José .....   | 48, 744        | 15, 164 | 1, 456 | 65, 364  |
| Alajuela .....   | 55, 046        | 14, 205 | 126    | 69, 377  |
| Cartago .....    | 45, 753        | 8, 786  | 564    | 55, 115  |
| Heredia .....    | 32, 830        | 5, 274  | 42     | 38, 146  |
| Guanacaste ..... | 122, 026       | 22, 148 | 260    | 144, 434 |
| Puntarenas ..... | 9, 432         | 1, 623  | .....  | 11, 055  |
| Limon .....      | 3, 082         | 238     | .....  | 3, 320   |
| Total .....      | 316, 925       | 67, 438 | 2, 448 | 386, 811 |

## PEARL FISHING.

A natural production worthy in all respects to be mentioned among the elements of wealth is the Costa Rica pearl. It abounds on the Pacific coast of the Republic, especially in the vast gulf of Nicoya, where many specimens have been obtained of such perfection and beauty as to secure the price of \$1,000 apiece. One of these gems was sold in London, not long ago, for £800. Pearl fishing is not allowed during a certain season, and in no case can it be undertaken except with the permission of the government, and on such conditions as it may deem to be advisable. At present the industry is in the hands of a Mexican company under a concession granted to it by the government for a limited time.

Another maritime production is a shellfish, also found on the Pacific coast of Mexico, which secretes a viscid liquor of a purple color (*Buccinum lapillus*) and is supposed to be the substance of the famous Tyrian dye.

## MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.

No great manufacturing industry exists as yet in Costa Rica. The few factories which are found in the country give employment only to a limited number of workingmen, and their products are not sufficient for the country's needs. Agriculture occupies all the hands and absorbs all the attention of the people. The flour industry is represented by a single steam mill at San José belonging to a foreign company. There are in all in the country two or three starch factories and over one hundred brick yards. Clay is abundant, and bricks are always in demand. The high price of stone causes nearly all the buildings to be made of brick, and brick making is therefore very profitable.

There are a number of tanning establishments producing ordinary leather. This is used for the manufacture of saddles, *alforjas* or saddle-bags, straps, and all kinds of harnesses.

There are also some soap factories which supply the trade with



A. C. M. N. Y. (1908) from the collection of the







A COUNTRY HOUSE NEAR VOLCANO IRAZU.



an article good only for laundry purposes, and some candle factories which also furnish candles of inferior quality.

Two foundries established at San José do great service, especially in the repairing line.

A cotton mill, established several years ago at Heredia, is fairly successful. The ordinary cotton cloth which it makes can compete with the imported. The Heredia factory gives special attention to the manufacture of *rebozos* or shawls of bright color, made out of silk, which the women of the poorer classes use to cover their shoulders when they are in the street, or wear in church over their heads.

Other industries have been started in the country. Chocolate, perfumery, ice, gaseous waters, beer, etc., are manufactured to some extent, with machinery brought from Europe or the United States. To encourage these industries the Government has exempted the machinery imported from customs duties.

There is a Remington cartridge factory conducted by the Government, and it supplies the army with this necessary article. The imported cartridges are soon affected by the moisture.

The various shops of the railroad company are well equipped and do credit to the country.

Costa Rica offers the most encouraging inducements for the introduction of new manufactures, or the improvement of those already established in the country. Her numerous rivers can furnish all the power required. And as her population grows rapidly, and with it the demands of manufactured goods which the neighboring republics can not, as a rule, supply, men with trades can be sure to make there a good living. A good carpenter easily earns \$3 per day. A cabinet maker or an upholsterer would easily earn twice as much; for, although a great deal of furniture is imported, that which is made in the country with imperishable woods has always the preference. Pastry cooks, pork butchers, tailors, shoemakers, and bakers who went ten years ago to the country

without any capital are well off to-day. Good salaries and constant work can be assured to good watchmakers, printers and bookbinders, stone-cutters, masons and house painters, blacksmiths, machinists, coppermiths, saddlers, umbrella-makers—in short, to all those possessing good practical knowledge and a determination to persevere in any industry, great or small.

The Government has reserved for itself two monopolies, the sale of tobacco and the manufacture of liquors. The cigar industry is reduced at present to the manufacture of common cigarettes and not very fine cigars, but has yielded to the Government, as stated elsewhere, over half a million of dollars annually.

The manufacture of liquors is centered at San José in a large establishment. The distillery apparatus is excellent and the products are usually of a fine quality. Besides the *aguardiente*, or pure brandy, made out of the sugar cane, a kind of white brandy scented with anise seed, and called *anisado*, is made also. The national factory produces also some other liquors which are not largely consumed. Foreign brandies and liquors can be and are imported in the country, but very heavy duties are levied upon them. The liquor monopoly gave the Government in 1890 no less than \$1,402,160.

## Chapter VIII.

### FOREIGN COMMERCE.\*

The commerce between Costa Rica and the United States has been constantly increasing since the visit to the former country of the South American Commission in 1884. The following figures, from official Costa Rican sources, show the value of merchandise from the United States imported into Costa Rica during the last six years:

|           |           |  |           |             |
|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|
| 1885..... | \$856,645 |  | 1888 ..   | \$1,773,877 |
| 1886..... | 1,010,490 |  | 1889..... | 1,780,156   |
| 1887..... | 1,440,729 |  | 1890..... | 2,255,138   |

The rapid and uninterrupted increase proves on the one hand the popularity which the goods of the United States enjoy in Costa Rica, and on the other hand shows that it would be easy for the United States to secure full control of that trade. Referring to this matter, the Report of the South American Commission of 1884-'85 has the following:

It is a source of congratulation to know that not only are American wares and merchandise increasingly consumed here (Costa Rica), but there is a growing desire on the part of the people to establish more cordial relations, commercial and international with our country. To this end several causes contribute:

First. The exalted position of our country in wealth, arts, and civilization is a constant light, drawing the attention of those who have moulded their domestic institutions on ours. The Monroe doctrine is as well understood, and is as grateful to the people of Costa Rica, as it is fixed among the theories of our own country. Beyond doubt the increasing attention in the United States

---

\* The figures relating to the foreign commerce are taken from Costa Rican official documents and are expressed in the money of the country. According to data from the Bureau of Statistics at Washington, the exports of merchandise from the United States to Costa Rica were, in 1890, \$1,098,952, in 1891, \$1,098,952.

to the economy, industry, and commerce of Latin America has already met a cordial response in Costa Rica.

Second. A most important consideration is the increase of faithfulness on the part of American merchants in studying the wants of the consumers, their habits and tastes, and also in sending just such goods as the dealers here send for. While serious damage to our trade has flowed from evasions of the plainest principles of fair dealing on the part of some American commission men, of late there has been less friction from this cause, and with it has come enhanced confidence here in sending to our country orders for goods.

Third. The nearness of our market, the superior quality of nearly all our manufactures, and especially their adaptability, are all in our favor. There is also a growing recognition of the value of prompt and nearly cash payment for goods over the credit system. Meantime a more active canvass on the part of our merchants, through competent agents, has been going on in California goods, especially the grape products. Canned fruits and flour are finding their way into quite general use, and successfully compete with the like importations from any source.

Fourth. To these influences is to be added the effect of the railroad towards the interior from Port Limon. The banana trade is wholly depending upon it, while outgoing products by that port go to the United States in far larger perfection than do those by Punta Arenas. We confidently believe that the extension of the railroads of the country, so as to form continuous lines from ocean to ocean, will result in ampler facilities for commercial relations with the United States.

The exports of Costa Rica into the United States since 1884 have been as follows:

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| 1885 ..... | \$1, 058, 519 |
| 1886 ..... | 1, 023, 030   |
| 1887 ..... | 2, 478, 801   |
| 1888 ..... | 3, 871, 192   |
| 1889.....  | 3, 035, 288   |

The exports of 1889 consisted of the following:

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Coffee.....         | \$2, 339, 020 |
| Bananas .....       | 569, 020      |
| Hides .....         | 56, 755       |
| Skins.....          | 16, 207       |
| Cocanuts.....       | 13, 434       |
| Other articles..... | 23, 244       |
| Coin.....           | 17, 608       |

Total .....

---

3, 035, 288

In 1889 the only country which led the United States in the commerce with Costa Rica was Great Britain. The imports from that nation were \$1,862,280, against \$1,780,156 from the United States, and the exports to Great Britain were \$3,647,427, against \$3,035,288 to the United States. All other nations, as will be seen in the following pages, are, and have been for some time, represented by lesser figures. But in 1890 the United States took the lead even over Great Britain. The exports from the United States into Costa Rica were, as stated, \$2,255,138, and those of Great Britain \$1,426,317.

To-day 11 steamers per month enter regularly the port of Limon, as follows:

One belonging to the British Royal Mail Company, direct from Europe.

One belonging to the Spanish Transatlantic Company, direct from Europe.

Four belonging to the Atlas Company, sailing from New York.

Four belonging to the Costa Rica Steamship Line, sailing from New Orleans.

On the Pacific side the commerce is conducted through the port of Puntarenas by steamers belonging to the Pacific Mail Company sailing between San Francisco and Panama, touching each way every ten days. A German line of steamers from Hamburg also touch at Puntarenas each way every month.

When the South American Commission above referred to submitted their special report on Costa Rica (March 3, 1885), they noticed the singular fact that the cost of transportation of merchandise from San José to London, and *vice versa*, by way of Puntarenas, on the Pacific, was cheaper than from San José to New York, and that the cost between Port Limon and London and Port Limon and New York was only a little higher.

### The report says:

To carry a ton of freight from San José to London, via Puntarenas, costs \$40.40, and to New York \$42, and the cost of transporting a ton of freight from San José, via Port Limon, the Atlantic port of Costa Rica, to London is \$37.40, and to New York \$36.40.

While such a condition of things existed it was not difficult to understand, independently of other reasons, how the exports to Great Britain were in larger quantities than to the United States.

The well-founded remarks which close the report so often referred to, of the South American Commission of 1884-'85 are appropriate here:

Our countrymen can secure the trade with this Republic by the aid of a judicious reciprocity treaty, and the practice of the same sagacity and fair dealing which characterizes their English and German competitors. The people of Costa Rica will welcome every advance our people will make in the direction of closer commercial and international relations with the greatest sincerity and cordiality.

#### DIVISION OF COMMERCE BY NATIONS.

The countries, other than the United States, with which Costa Rica holds commercial relations of any importance are Great Britain, Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Belgium, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, and the other Republics of Central America. The following list shows the value of the imports from those countries during the year 1890, according to the Anuario Estadístico:

|  |           |                     |             |
|--|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| Mexico.....                                | \$10, 586 | Colombia .....      | \$268, 028  |
| Belgium.....                               | 13, 051   | France .....        | 773, 492    |
| Jamaica.....                               | 22, 259   | Germany.....        | 1, 261, 798 |
| Italy.....                                 | 35, 347   | Great Britain ..... | 1, 426, 317 |
| Cuba.....                                  | 61, 534   |                     |             |
| Ecuador.....                               | 94, 020   | Total .....         | 4, 360, 272 |
| Spain.....                                 | 175, 119  |                     |             |
| Other Central American Re-<br>publics..... | 218, 721  |                     |             |





PLATE 10





GRAND HOTEL, SAN JOSÉ.



By comparing this total with the total value of the merchandise imported from the United States into Costa Rica during the same year, which was \$2,255,138, the following conclusions are reached: First, that the United States exports more merchandise, or merchandise of more value, to Costa Rica than any other single nation in the world. Second, that the value of the merchandise imported from the United States into Costa Rica in 1890 represents more than 34 per cent of the total imports; and third, that, as stated by the South American Commission of 1884-'85, a judicious reciprocity treaty could secure for the United States almost the entire trade of Costa Rica.

The Anuario Estadístico for 1890 contains in detail the number of packages, the weight in kilograms, and the value of the goods from each country imported into Costa Rica; and a study of at least its principal statements might prove of some importance.

Barbed and other wire for fences is greatly in demand in Costa Rica, and was imported, that year, to the amount of \$109,872; but Great Britain and Germany contributed the most of this total, the former furnishing \$41,295 and the latter \$32,627, or \$73,922 together, which is about 75 per cent on the whole.

Beer was imported to the amount of \$109,031. Great Britain contributed \$6,529, Germany \$55,328, and France \$8,123, or \$69,980 between the three. This represents 60 per cent on the total imported.

Shoes were bought by Costa Rica to the amount of \$62,814. But Great Britain furnished \$12,981, Germany \$14,628, and France \$7,893. Their total, \$35,502, represents more than one-half of the whole.

Cassimeres were imported to the value of \$278,252. Germany contributed \$105,802, and France \$142,628. This makes \$248,430, and leaves the United States the poor share of \$29,822.

Drugs and medicines were imported to the amount of \$201,107.

The shares of Great Britain, \$37,421, Germany \$52,327, and France \$32,647, make a total \$122,395, which is about 70 per cent of the whole.

Out of \$316,411 worth of railroad material bought by Costa Rica, Great Britain sold \$125,428.

The ordinary soap which Costa Rica bought in 1890 amounted to \$22,432, Great Britain furnished \$12,890, and Germany, \$7,223.

Ordinary crockery was imported to the amount of \$19,343. The share of Great Britain was \$8,792, the share of Germany, \$8,129, and the share of France, \$609. This left the United States only \$1,813.

The value of the candles imported in 1890 was \$45,201. Great Britain contributed \$34,892, and Germany, \$8,008. This leaves the United States but \$2,301.

House furniture was bought by Costa Rica to the amount of \$45,085. Great Britain's share was \$5,897, Germany's \$16,823, and France's \$2,327. This makes \$25,047, more than one-half of the whole.

The printed cotton goods called zarazas were imported into Costa Rica to the amount of \$407,460, Great Britain sent \$165,893, Germany, \$167,827, and France, \$29,849. This makes \$363,569, and reduces the share of the United States to only \$43,891.

Out of \$296,682 worth of wines which Costa Rica imported in 1890, \$48,325 were sent by Great Britain, \$27,895 by Germany, \$69,827 by France, and \$114,450 by Spain. This makes \$260,497, and leaves a balance of \$36,185 for the United States. As the United States is a wine-producing country, which Great Britain is not, and as the United States is nearer Costa Rica than Great Britain, it seems unnatural that Great Britain should furnish wine to an amount (\$48,325) larger than the United States.

The Anuario Estadístico for 1890 has failed to give the same detailed information in regard to the exports which it furnishes in

regard to the imports. It says that the exports were \$10,063,765, (\$3,098,394 more than in the previous year), and that the principal articles were represented as follows;

|                   |               |                      |           |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Coffee.....       | \$9, 196, 202 | Gold bullion .....   | \$28, 500 |
| Bananas.....      | 622, 671      | Skins .....          | 12, 300   |
| Cocoa.....        | 13, 267       | Grinding stones..... | 8, 682    |
| Hides.....        | 85, 786       | Mulberry wood.....   | 556, 040  |
| India rubber..... | 10, 197       |                      |           |

But it does not state what portion of these goods comes to the United States.

During the previous year, 1889, the exports from Costa Rica to the different countries were as follows:

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| United States .....                         | \$3, 035, 288      |
| Great Britain.....                          | 3, 647, 427        |
| Germany.....                                | 201, 079           |
| France.....                                 | 17, 959            |
| Colombia .....                              | 12, 613            |
| Chile.....                                  | 1, 843             |
| The other Republics of Central America..... | 49, 162            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                          | <b>6, 965, 371</b> |

Shippers of merchandise destined for the Republic of Costa Rica must remember that the invoices for each shipment of goods should contain the names of the vessel, port of destination, and consignees; the date of shipment, the signature of the shipper, the marks of each package, the number (in figures and in writing) of bales, cases, barrels, bundles, or packages in which the merchandise is contained, the name and kind of merchandise shipped, and the gross weight in kilograms of each package, except when containing machinery, iron, lumber, etc., in which case the total gross weight shall only be required. When a package contains more than one kind of merchandise, the articles of each kind must be put up in separate bundles and the gross weight of each bundle must be stated separately. Invoices must be made out in triplicate;

two copies shall be retained by the consul, and the third one shall be returned to the shipper, with a receipt for the other two; the copy returned and the consul's receipt are to be sent by the shipper to the consignee at the port of destination; the invoices should be made out in the Spanish language. No invoices will be admitted with erasures, alterations, or interlineations.

All invoices for Costa Rica presented for certification must express also the amount of charges paid, or to be paid, for carrying the merchandise to the port of destination, such as freight, insurance, commission, etc. These charges can be set forth either in separate items or in a lump sum, under the head of "charges to the port of destination."

The captain of every vessel or steamer touching at any of the ports of Costa Rica is bound to prepare and file a general manifest of the cargo destined for that port, said manifest to be written in the Spanish language and to contain the name, class, and nationality of the vessel, the registered tonnage of the same (both in figures and in writing), the names of the captain, the ports of departure and destination, and the consignee, the marks and number (in writing and in figures) of bales, cases, barrels, bundles, or other packages on board, the names of the shippers and of the consignee of the merchandise on board, the date of the manifest, and the signature of the captain.

The Government of Costa Rica has decreed that the same fines and penalties which are imposed on the captains and owners of vessels, when not presenting their papers and manifests in accordance with the requirements of the law of 14th of July, 1884, shall be also imposed on the owners or consignees of the merchandise imported into the Republic, when the consular invoices do not express the gross weight of each package separately, or whenever any other requirements of said law, as to marks, numbers, specified contents, and value of the packages are not complied with.





Copyrighted material

invoices shall be retained by the consignee and the third owner, and the statement to the shipper, with a receipt for the order, two, to be returned, and the consular receipt are to be sent by the shipper to the consignee at the port of destination; the invoices should be drawn out in the consignee's language. No invoices will be admitted if they contain alterations or interdications.

The invoice of the cargo, when presented for certification, must express the amount of charges paid, or to be paid, for carrying the cargo to the port of destination, such as freight, insurance, etc. These charges can be set forth either in separate columns, or in a lump sum, under the head of "charges to the port of destination."

The captain of every vessel or tender touching at any of the ports of Costa Rica is bound to prepare and file a general manifest of the cargo and stowage, that general manifest to be written in the Spanish language, and to contain the name, age, and nationality of every person on the registered tonnage of the same (the crew being excluded in writing); the names of the captain, the ports of arrival and of destination, and the consignee, the number and the weight, in cubic figures, of packages, barrels, bundles, or other packages on board, the names of the shippers and of the consignees of the cargo on board, the date of the manifest, and the signature of the captain.

The Government of Costa Rica has decreed that the same penalty shall be imposed on the captains and owners of steamships not presenting their papers and manifest, as is now imposed on the proprietors of merchant vessels of July 1881, when the manifest is on the vessel, or consigned, or to market, discharged, or deposited, and the consular invoices do not express the weight of the packages separately, or whenever any of the requirements of the said marks, numbers, specifications, or conditions of the packages are not complied with.



CENTRAL PARK, SAN JOSÉ.



As the fines and penalties alluded to vary from \$50 to \$500 for each case of violation of the law, special care should be taken to see that the consular invoices of all shipments for Costa Rica are drawn up in strict compliance with the requirements of the law.

The tariff on imported merchandise which is now in force in Costa Rica was promulgated on September 7, 1885. For the convenience of commerce it is given in the Appendix.

But, as shown by inclosure C of the Special Report on Costa Rica submitted by the South American Commission of 1884-85, the Costa Rican Government made at that time the following declaration in regard to reciprocity with the United States:

The undersigned minister of foreign relations of the Republic of Costa Rica, by virtue of a conference held to-day, has the honor to make the following declarations to the Commission of the United States of America:

It is evident that between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica there is a connection of political and material interests, and that from day to day the mutual commerce between said countries increases. Hence proceeds the advisability of strengthening their relations by means of reciprocity treaties, and the Government of Costa Rica is desirous that they be entered into.

The same Government thinks that in the treaty to be entered into it should be expressly stated that it is a treaty of mutual compensation, so as to avoid the effect of the clause of "most favored nation," which may be found in existing treaties with other nations.

It also thinks that the two clauses following must be considered essential:

First. There shall be admitted, or remain free of duty, in the United States sugar, coffee, cocoa, peanuts, ginger, bananas, and other fruits, starch, potatoes and other similar roots used for food, pita straw, and other fibers, rubber and other gums, hides, dyewoods, timber for building purposes, whether sawed or not; provided that the said articles are the growth and production of the Costa Rican soil, sufficient evidence thereof being given at each importation.

Second. In compensation of the above there shall be admitted, or remain free of duty in Costa Rica, all kinds of cattle, salts, preserved meats, coal, petroleum, raw cotton, frame houses, bricks, clay tiles, lime for building purposes, agricultural implements, mining machinery; provided also that the said articles are

produced or manufactured in the United States, sufficient evidence thereof being given at each importation.

The Government of Costa Rica is also willing to send one or more representatives to a congress of all the States of the continent, whose object it shall be to establish rules of private international law of America, and provide for whatever may be conducive to the peace and the common welfare of the nations of the New World.

NATIONAL PALACE, SAN JOSÉ, *February 27, 1885.*

[L. S.]

JOSÉ MARIA CASTRO.

## Chapter IX.

---

### INTEROCEANIC CANALS.

As stated by the learned author of one of the most important books which have ever been published on the subject of inter-oceanic communication\* “the idea of opening a water way from the Atlantic, the ocean of Europe, to the Great Southern Sea, the ocean of Asia, of “Ormus and of Ind,” may be said to be coeval with the earliest enterprises of colonization of the New World. It was in quest of such a water way that Columbus sailed from Palos in 1492; and Cortes planned the construction of it during his visit to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec forty years afterwards. The “secret of the strait” was the goad which drove so many seamen from all the lands of Europe westward through all the earlier years of the sixteenth century, till Magellan found an answer to it far to the stormy south.”

The fall of Constantinople into the hands of the Turks, which had taken place thirty-nine years before the discovery of America, and the always increasing power which the Mahometans had since then succeeded in securing, not only in eastern Europe, but also in all the countries of Asia and Africa bordering upon the Mediterranean, had endangered considerably the commerce of the world, which was then concentrated chiefly into the hands of Venice, Genoa, and some other states. A safe and short passage to the rich regions of the East was the *optimum*

---

\* *The Interoceanic Canal and the Monroe Doctrine.* New York. S. P. Putnam & Sons. 1880. Page 9.

*desiderandum* of commerce, and the discovery by Vasco de Gama of the Cape of Good Hope, and therefore of a new route to Asia, interested the world no less than the discovery of America, which had been made five years before.

The last voyage of Columbus, in 1502, was undertaken expressly to find the western entrance to the Asian seas, and the Spanish navigators who succeeded him kept up an active search for a shorter route to the Indies. Says Prescott:

The discovery of a strait into the Indian Ocean was the burden of every order from the government, and the discovery of a new route to India is the true key to the maritime movements of the fifteenth and first half of the sixteenth centuries.

The discovery of the Pacific Ocean in 1513 by Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, and the geographical researches which were subsequently made, satisfied the Spaniards that nature had not provided the natural water way so anxiously looked for. But it must be said to their honor that simultaneously with their becoming convinced of this fact the idea grew upon their minds that the communication could be made artificially. In 1528 Antonio Galvan petitioned Charles V and suggested that a canal should be built from sea to sea across the Isthmus of Panama. And in 1591 the governor of Costa Rica, Capt. Antonio Pereira, received instructions to organize an expedition under his command, and that of Capt. Francisco Pavon, to explore a way of communication by water between both oceans through the Desaguadero (San Juan River), the lake, and other rivers emptying into the Gulf of Nicoya.

This expedition, in which Costa Rica appears so prominently, and which was due to the far-sighted statesmanship of the licentiate Velasquez Ramiro, whom Philip II had sent as royal commissioner to the provinces of Central America, and who always showed a great desire to have this great undertaking carried to success, was the first practical step ever taken in this direction. Thirty-nine years afterwards, Diego de Mercado submitted to the





and the other side of the mountain.

It is a very beautiful view.

The mountains are very high.

There are many trees on the mountain.

The water is very clear.

The air is very fresh.

The people are very friendly.

The food is very delicious.

The scenery is very beautiful.

The mountains are very high.

There are many trees on the mountain.

The water is very clear.

The air is very fresh.

The people are very friendly.

The food is very delicious.

The scenery is very beautiful.

The mountains are very high.

There are many trees on the mountain.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE, SAN JOSE.





King (Philip III) his famous report of January 23, 1620, and suggested that interoceanic communication should be established through the Desaguadero, the lake, and a cut across the Costa Rican territory, through what he called La Quebrada, or Barranca Honda, to the bay of Salinas, to which he gave the name of Puerto del Papagayo.

For reasons which it is unnecessary to recite, this aspiration of Spain, and indeed of all the civilized nations of the world, could not find then its realization. And when the Spanish power passed away and the Central American confederation was organized, and Bolivar's voice was heard announcing that the interoceanic canal "would bring to the new Republic the wealth and the enterprise of all parts of the globe," the desire to accomplish that purpose naturally received renewed attention.

Brief mention has been made of the steps which the short-lived Republic of Central America hastened to take in this direction; how a concession was granted to a Dutch company in 1830 to build the canal upon conditions which rendered that concession one of the noblest public papers ever issued by any nation of the world, and how the United States was invited by that Government to join it in the glory of the enterprise and in the enjoyment of the immense advantages to be derived from it. Allusion has been made also to the survey for a canal between the Sapoa River and the Bay of Salinas, which was made by order of the Republic of Costa Rica, in 1851, by the famous Danish scientist Andreas Oersted. But none of these steps came nearer practical success than when the two Republics of Costa Rica and Nicaragua, acting together, granted on May 1, 1858, to the distinguished French writer, Mr. Felix Belly, the canal concession which carried his name, or when the celebrated Ayon-Chevalier contract was entered into for the same purpose on the part of Nicaragua on the 16th of October, 1868, and on the part of Costa Rica on the 18th of June, 1869. The hopes of the universe were nevertheless disappointed in both cases, as they were also when the Zavala-Frelinghuysen

treaty of 1885 was negotiated in Washington and failed of approval.

Now, all the appearances tend to indicate that the moment is at hand in which Bolivar's dreams can be realized. Under the concession which Nicaragua granted on April, 1887, to Don Aniceto G. Menocal, the representative of the Nicaragua Canal Association of New York (the Cárdenas-Menocal contract), and the concession which Costa Rica granted on the 31st of July, 1888, to the same gentleman, as the representative of the same association (the Zeledón-Menocal contract), the Nicaragua interoceanic canal has been begun, and up to this time more than \$4,000,000 are said to have been expended in the works. San Juan del Norte, which is to be the entrance on the Atlantic, has been already improved to a considerable extent, and the work both there and on the river is being pushed with energy. According to the Menocal plans, which have been accepted, the canal, consisting of three parts or divisions, is to end on the Atlantic side at San Juan del Norte, and on the Pacific side at the port of Brito. The lake of Nicaragua will be the central part, and the San Juan River, properly improved, will form, if not the whole, at least a great portion of the eastern part or division. The western section will consist of a cut through the strip of land, comparatively narrow, which stands between the western shore of the lake and the Pacific coast.

The Costa Rican Government has granted the Nicaragua Canal Company, among many other concessions of the most liberal character, full permission to occupy freely, for the purposes of the canal, all the lands and places within the territory of Costa Rica which may be necessary for the construction, and also the right to take, free of charge, from the lands belonging to the State all the material needed.

If this canal proves to be the success which all its friends hope for, Costa Rica will find herself in the center of a commercial movement parallel to which no other has perhaps existed in the world. No one can predict the development of which Costa Rica

is capable when her extensive river front becomes one bank of the canal and when her immense and rich valleys of the San Carlos and the Sarapiquí abandon, as it may be said, their mediterranean position and assume a position of direct contact with the rest of the world.

The following tables, showing the distances in miles between the most important commercial ports of the world, and the distances saved by this canal, will assist the mind in forming an idea of the great future which is in store for Costa Rica when this work is done :

|                                     | Via Cape Horn. | Via Cape of Good Hope. | Via Nicaragua Canal. | Distance saved. |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                                     | <i>Miles.</i>  | <i>Miles.</i>          | <i>Miles.</i>        | <i>Miles.</i>   |
| <b>From New York to—</b>            |                |                        |                      |                 |
| San Francisco .....                 | 19,000         | .....                  | 4,946                | 14,054          |
| Mazatlan .....                      | 18,000         | .....                  | 3,682                | 14,318          |
| Hongkong .....                      | 18,180         | 15,201                 | 11,038               | 4,163           |
| Yokohama .....                      | 17,679         | 16,119                 | 9,363                | 6,827           |
| Melbourne .....                     | 13,502         | 13,200                 | 10,000               | 3,200           |
| New Zealand .....                   | 12,550         | 14,125                 | 6,680                | 3,870           |
| Sandwich Islands .....              | 14,230         | .....                  | 8,388                | 7,842           |
| Callao .....                        | 10,680         | .....                  | 3,701                | 6,988           |
| Guayaquil .....                     | 14,300         | .....                  | 3,053                | 11,247          |
| Valparaiso .....                    | 12,900         | .....                  | 4,688                | 7,837           |
| <b>From New Orleans to—</b>         |                |                        |                      |                 |
| San Francisco .....                 | 15,052         | .....                  | 4,047                | 11,005          |
| Acapulco .....                      | 13,283         | .....                  | 4,409                | 10,874          |
| Mazatlan .....                      | 13,843         | .....                  | 2,969                | 10,874          |
| Guayaquil .....                     | 11,683         | .....                  | 2,340                | 9,343           |
| Callao .....                        | 10,901         | .....                  | 2,988                | 7,913           |
| Valparaiso .....                    | 9,962          | .....                  | 3,987                | 5,975           |
| <b>From Liverpool to—</b>           |                |                        |                      |                 |
| San Francisco .....                 | 14,690         | .....                  | 7,694                | 6,996           |
| Acapulco .....                      | 12,921         | .....                  | 5,870                | 7,051           |
| Mazatlan .....                      | 13,481         | .....                  | 6,430                | 7,051           |
| Melbourne .....                     | 13,352         | 13,140                 | 12,748               | 392             |
| New Zealand .....                   | 12,400         | 13,975                 | 11,349               | 1,051           |
| Hongkong .....                      | 18,030         | 15,051                 | 13,786               | 1,265           |
| Yokohama .....                      | 17,529         | 16,040                 | 12,111               | 3,929           |
| Guayaquil .....                     | 11,321         | .....                  | 5,890                | 5,431           |
| Callao .....                        | 10,539         | .....                  | 6,449                | 4,090           |
| Valparaiso .....                    | 9,600          | .....                  | 7,436                | 2,144           |
| Sandwich Islands .....              | 14,080         | .....                  | 9,136                | 4,944           |
| <b>From Hamburg to—</b>             |                |                        |                      |                 |
| Mazatlan .....                      | 13,931         | .....                  | 6,880                | 7,051           |
| Acapulco .....                      | 13,371         | .....                  | 6,320                | 7,051           |
| Fonseca .....                       | 11,430         | .....                  | 5,530                | 5,900           |
| Puntarenas, Costa Rica .....        | 11,120         | .....                  | 5,515                | 5,605           |
| <b>From Spain to Manila</b> .....   | 16,900         | 13,951                 | 13,520               | 431             |
| <b>From France to Tonquin</b> ..... | 17,750         | 15,201                 | 13,887               | 1,314           |

The idea that a ship canal could be cut with more facility and at less cost through some portion of the Colombian State of Panama than through any part of Mexico or Central America has been entertained by many, both in ancient and recent times. Tradition attributes to a monk, who lived at the close of the last century, the credit of practically solving this problem by connecting the headwaters of the river Atrato, which empties into the Caribbean Sea, with the waters of a river named San Juan, which empties into the Pacific. In the article entitled Colombia, in Appleton's American Cyclopaedia, it is said, in reference to this subject, that the connection was made near the city of "Quibdo, latitude  $5^{\circ} 50' N.$ , by which communication by boats is still maintained between the Atlantic and Pacific." The world knows well that a French company, formed by Viscount Lesseps, has undertaken to dig a ship canal, 46 miles long, from Aspinwall to Panama, more or less parallel to the Panama Railroad.

Without entering into any discussion regarding the success or failure of the Lesseps plan, or the engineering features which may give preference to the Panama routes over all the others north of Costa Rica, the fact remains undisturbed that if ever such a canal is made Costa Rica will derive from it a great benefit. She will be its nearest neighbor, and her territory will be, if not directly bordering upon it, at least at a short distance, and within easy access to its waters. The southern regions of Costa Rica, which now are almost uninhabited, will then be within easy reach of the immense current of wealth and trade which that canal will create.



## Chapter X.

---

### THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS; MONEY AND TAXATION.

Costa Rica is a Republic, and the powers of its Government are limited and defined by a written constitution, which was framed and adopted in 1871. Universal suffrage is the law of the country; but no election of any kind can be made directly, but through a body of electors freely chosen by the people.

Every citizen of Costa Rica has the right, if he chooses to exercise it, of casting his vote within the appointed time, before the boards, or *juntas*, constituted for that purpose, in favor of the persons whom he wishes to form part of the electoral college. Those who receive a majority of votes are declared "electors," and meet at the appointed time and place, and elect, also by a majority of votes, either the President of the Republic, or the members of Congress, or the municipal officers of their respective localities, as the case may be. No one can be made elector unless he is 21 years old, can read and write, has his domicile in the place where the vote in his favor was taken, and he must own property to the value of \$500, or have an income of \$200 a year. The position of elector can not be declined, and it is the duty of all electors to cast their vote at the election. Neither the President of the Republic nor the members of the cabinet, the justices of the high court, the governors of the provinces, or the bishop, can be electors as long as they are in office.

The Government of Costa Rica is administered by the three supreme powers called there, as everywhere else, executive, legislative, and judicial.

The executive power is vested in a President, whose term of service is four years, and who can not be reëlected for the following immediate term. The qualifications for this office are the same as required for the office of elector, except that the President must be over 38 years of age and a Costa Rican, or at least a Central American by birth, and not belong to the ecclesiastical profession.

The President is assisted by four secretaries of state, whose respective departments are called as follows: (1) Department of foreign relations, favors, justice, worship, public instruction, and beneficence. (*Relaciones exteriores, gracia, justicia, culto, instrucción pública y beneficencia.*) (2) Department of the interior, police, and the promotion of the public welfare. (*Gobernación, policía y fomento.*) (3) Department of the treasury and commerce. (*Hacienda y comercio.*) (4) Department of war and of the navy. (*Guerra y Marina.*)

The legislative power is vested in a Congress, consisting of only one house, and called "the Constitutional Congress." (*Congreso Constitucional.*)

The members of this body are called deputies (*diputados*), and are elected for four years; but one-half of the Congress is renewed by election every two years. Under the present law there is one deputy for every 8,000 inhabitants in each province; but if the population of the province is such as to show an excess of 4,000 or more, over and above the rate mentioned, one more deputy may be elected. There are now seven deputies for the province of San José, six for the province of Alajuela, five for the province of Cartago, four for the province of Heredia, and two for the province of Guanacaste. Each *Comarca* (Limon and Puntarenas) is represented by one deputy. Total number of deputies, 26. The qualifications for the position of deputy are, to be a native of Costa Rica or of Central America, or a naturalized citizen of Costa Rica who has resided within her territory for the period of four years subsequent to his naturalization; to know how to read and

write, and to own property to the value of \$500, or have an annual income of \$200. The Congress meets every year, but during the recess it is represented by a committee of its own choice, which is called *Comisión permanente*, and has for its duty to attend to everything of urgent character.

The judicial power is vested in a supreme court of justice (*corte suprema de justicia*) and in the other courts throughout the country, which are subordinate to it. The members of the supreme court are not elected by the people, but appointed by Congress.

In Costa Rica there is no such position as that of vice-president of the Republic. The constitution provides that in case of death, or absence, or inability of the President, he shall be succeeded by one of three persons designated by Congress to that effect, at its first session in each presidential term. For this reason they are called *designados*. If the "designado" exercises the presidential functions at the call of the President himself, the choice will be at his will; but if the "designado" becomes President *ad interim*, on account of the death or inability of the President, the order in which the names were placed in their appointment by Congress must be followed.

At the head of each province and comarca there is a governor appointed by the President, and in each canton there is a local executive authority, subordinate to the governor, also appointed by the President, who is called the "jefe politico."

The whole Republic is divided into 75 municipalities (*municipios*), each one provided with a municipal council, consisting generally of five members, elected by the people, indirectly, as has been stated. It is unnecessary to explain what the functions of these bodies are. They are more or less the same as the city councils and the boards of county commissioners of the United States.

#### THE ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

Justice is administered in Costa Rica by a well organized system of courts and tribunals, and under written laws as wise and well

sued to the necessities of civilization as in any of the nations of the world. Capital punishment can not be inflicted. Private property can not be confiscated. No person can be tried by commissioners or extraordinary courts. Individual liberty is guaranteed by the writ of habeas corpus. Trial by jury is established for criminal cases; and no discrimination or distinction of any kind between citizens can be made before the courts.

There are a civil code, a code of civil procedure, and a judiciary law, which went into force on the 1st of January, 1888. They all do credit to the Republic, and stand as high as the highest among the statute books of the Christian world.

In each city or town of the Republic there are judicial functionaries, called *alcaldes*, who are appointed by the supreme court. According to the necessities of the locality these *alcaldes* may be one, two, or three, as the supreme court shall decide. They have jurisdiction in the first instance of all civil cases in which the amount involved does not exceed \$250. They have also the power to settle the estates of deceased persons, should no contention involving a larger amount than \$250 arise between the interested parties. They have also criminal jurisdiction, under the supervision and authority of the criminal court, but only so far as the preliminary steps of the prosecution are concerned. If the *alcalde* happens to be a man who does not belong to the legal profession, persons having business before him are entitled to ask him to appoint a lawyer to be his adviser (*asesor*) in the case. In each province, and in each *comarca*, there is a court of first instance for civil and criminal matters. These courts consist each of only one judge, appointed by the supreme court, and sit at the capital of the province or *comarca*, as the case may be.

In San José there are two civil courts, and besides them a criminal court. Alajuela, Cartago, Heredia, Guanacaste, and Puntarenas have each one court of first instance, both for civil and criminal cases. In Limon there is no court, and the judicial authority is vested only in the *alcalde*.



1907

... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...

... the ...  
 ... the ...



PIER AT PUNTARENAS.





The chief justice of the supreme court has just recommended (1890) that at Alajuela, Cartago, and Heredia, the civil and criminal jurisdiction be separated and exercised by different courts.

At San José there is also a court analogous to the United States Court of Claims, to try cases in which the Government has to appear as a party. The court of appeals, or, as it is called there, the Supreme Court of the Republic, consists of fifteen justices, appointed for four years by Congress. This court acts in three different capacities: (1) As a court of appeals; (2) as a supreme court, to decide cases taken before it under a writ of error (*corte de casación*): (3) as what is called *corte plena*, or full bench, or better still, the court in general term.

When acting as a court of appeals, only three justices are necessary to form what is called a sala, or division of the courts. There are only two salas, called, respectively, first and second, and each one has as full power as the whole tribunal, as far as the appeal is concerned. The division of first and second is made only to expedite business, and does not imply in any way any difference of rank or function. The president of the sala is chosen from among themselves by the three justices who form the court. When exercising supreme jurisdiction under a writ of error, the court consists of five justices, who also elect their president from among themselves. When acting in full (*corte plena*) it is presided over by the president of the court of casación.

#### TAXATION, PUBLIC DEBT, CREDIT, AND MONETARY SYSTEM.

Taxation in Costa Rica, except for local and municipal purposes, is generally indirect. The principal sources of revenue are the custom-houses, and upon them and the monopolies of tobacco and liquors the Government depends to meet its obligations. Ac-

According to the last report of the secretary of the treasury (1890), of a total amount of \$4,928,872.46 received on all accounts in the treasury, there were:

|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Custom-houses receipts..... | \$1, 683, 312. 54 |
| Liquor monopoly.....        | 1, 402, 160. 33   |
| Tobacco monopoly.....       | 599, 698. 59      |
| Total.....                  | 3, 685, 171. 46   |

The expenses of the Government in 1890 were \$5,924,914.85. Municipal taxation is moderate. The owners of real estate alone are obliged to pay taxes for street lighting, the maintenance of the police, the supply of water, etc.

The debt of Costa Rica in 1890 was as follows: Foreign debt, £2,000,116 1s. 7d., or about \$10,000,000; interior or domestic debt, \$2,712,397.82. The foreign debt, contracted in England for the purpose of building the railroads and making other internal improvements, is represented by 6 per cent bonds, which are quoted in London, at the lowest figures, at between 90 and 92 per cent. The interest, 5 per cent to the bondholders and 1 per cent additional to form a sinking fund, has been thus far paid promptly and scrupulously, and the credit of the nation is therefore as high in the London market as can be desired. The interior debt consists of miscellaneous items, for public works, or services, each one of which is promptly paid on maturity.

The money in general use in Costa Rica is the paper dollar. Its value is nominally 100 cents, 5 francs, or 4 English shillings, but in reality it is worth only about 70 cents, 3.50 francs, 2 shillings 10 pence, gold being at a premium of from 30 to 50 per cent. There exists a certain amount of old Government bills, but they diminish every year, and those in circulation to-day are nearly all issued by the Bank of La Union. The paper money is accepted throughout the Republic without question, and the silver money of the country has no premium over it. The bills of highest denomination are those of \$100; the smallest is of \$1. The

fractional currency consists of silver pieces coined in the country, of the value of 5, 10, 25, and 50 cents. Their fineness is 750 thousandths. The Government has issued a decree providing that the fineness for the one dollar pieces should be 900 thousandths, and for the fractional coins 835 thousandths. No gold coined before 1876 can be found now in the country, except with great difficulty. Nearly all has gone out of the country. The decimal system of money was adopted in 1863. The metric system of weights and measures was adopted in 1884, and has been in practice since July 1, 1886.

#### BUSINESS REGULATIONS AND METHODS.

Costa Rica was the first nation in Central America to establish a bank. That was the bank founded in 1857 by Don Crisanto Medina. At present there are the following:

The Anglo-Costa Rican Bank, established in 1863; the Bank of Costa Rica, established in 1867; and the Bank of "La Union," established in 1877. They all are at San José. The usual rate of interest is 9 per cent.

The *Ley hipotecaria* of Costa Rica, which is considered perfect in its class, allows the mobilization, as may be said of the real estate, to all imaginable extent. The owner of a piece of land, duly registered in the office for such purposes established, can have the value of his property divided there into shares, and each share represented by a *cédula*, or bond, and things are fixed in such way as to allow at any time, and with perfect safety for the bank or the money lender, funds to be raised on these "cédulas," and the latter to be used as collateral securities of the best character.

Joint stock companies, engaged in mining, agricultural, and other enterprises, abound in the country.

No restrictions are placed in Costa Rica upon labor, or the exercise of trades and commerce, or industry in whatever form.

Immigration is encouraged, and business enterprise is given everywhere as fair and ample chances as can be desired.

#### RELIGION AND PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The Roman Catholic apostolic religion is the religion of the State, but the exercise of all others is entirely free and tolerated under the constitution and the laws. There are undenominational Protestant churches at San José and Port Limon. According to the report of the secretary of the treasury of the Costa Rican Republic for 1890, the sum of \$19,440.04 was contributed that year, out of the public treasury, for the support of the church in the whole country.

Public instruction in Costa Rica is in the hands of the National Government, under the direct supervision of the Secretary of that Department in some respects, and of the municipal boards or councils in all others. Primary instruction is compulsory and paid for by the nation. But every inhabitant of the Republic, whether Costa Rican or foreigner, is free under the constitution either to receive instruction or to give it as a teacher in private establishments.

There were in 1890 the following primary schools supported by the Government: In the province of San José, 27 for boys and 27 for girls; total, 54. In the province of Alajuela, 42 for boys and 29 for girls; total, 71. In the province of Cartago, 19 for boys and 20 for girls; total, 39. In the province of Heredia, 17 for boys and 13 for girls; total, 30. In the province of Guanacaste, 19 for boys and 16 for girls; total, 35. In the comarca of Puntarenas, 3 for boys and 2 for girls; total, 5. Grand total, 198.

The number who attended these schools in 1890 was as follows: Boys, 5,182; girls, 4,307; total, 9,489.

The cost of these schools to the national government in 1890 was as follows: San José, \$43,189.19; Alajuela, \$26,938.66; Cartago, \$23,665.62; Heredia, \$27,798.17; Guanacaste, \$9,656.94; Punta Arenas, \$6,429.19; total, \$137,677.77.



STUDENTS OF YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY.

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..

...the ... ..



STUDENTS OF YOUNG LADIES' SEMINARY.





The following list shows the number and cost in 1890 of the other establishments of public instruction which the Costa Rican Government supports: The Costa Rica Lyceum or University, \$44,384.68; Young Ladies High School (San José), \$13,891.68; the Alajuela High School, \$20,821.47; the Cartago College, \$1,540.84; the School of Agriculture, \$6,391.17; total \$87,029.84.

In addition to the above the Costa Rican treasury paid in 1890: Subsidy to the private college named La Esperanza, \$200; subsidy to the private college named American Institute, \$450; tuition and expenses of Costa Rican boys educated abroad, \$7,634.66; and many other sums for the construction of schoolhouses and repairs of those already built, and for the support of the Physical and Geographical Institute, and the Meteorological Institute.

The whole amount expended by the treasury in 1890 in the item of public instruction was \$447,220.23. The comparison of this expense with the total of the Government expenses (\$4,995,343.32) shows the decided interest of the Costa Rican Government and people in favor of public instruction. The amount appropriated for 1891, for the same purpose, is \$546,035.

#### TREATIES WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND DIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATION.

Costa Rica has a treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation with the United States, concluded in the city of Washington on the 10th of July, 1851, and proclaimed on May 26, 1852,

She has also entered into conventions of friendship, commerce, and navigation with Germany, the Hanseatic cities, Belgium, France, Great Britain, Italy, the Netherlands, Peru, and Ecuador.

A treaty of friendship, peace, commerce, and arbitration was concluded between Costa Rica and Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, and Nicaragua on February 16, 1887, and it was ratified and proclaimed by Costa Rica on the 27th of May following.

In addition to the above, Costa Rica has a treaty of peace and

friendship with Spain; a treaty of limits with Nicaragua; a treaty with Colombia to submit to arbitration the question of limits between both Republics; extradition treaties with Italy, Peru, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador; a naturalization treaty with Italy; a consular convention with Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Salvador; a treaty for the establishment of uniform rules on matters of private international law with the Argentine Republic, Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala, and Uruguay, ratified and proclaimed by Costa Rica on August 4, 1879; a parcels post convention with Great Britain, ratified and proclaimed on November 8, 1887, and several other postal and telegraphic conventions.

The diplomatic representation of Costa Rica in the United States has been as follows:

DURING THE FEDERAL SYSTEM.

- (1) Don Manuel I. Arce and Don Juan M. Rodriguez, commissioners. Presented credentials September 10, 1823.
- (2) Don Antonio José Cañas, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. Presented credentials August 4, 1824.
- (3) Don Pedro Gonzalez, chargé d'affaires. Presented credentials November 14, 1826.

REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA.

- (1) Don Felipe Molina, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. Presented credentials March 24, 1851. Died in Washington February 1, 1855.
- (2) Don Luis Molina, chargé d'affaires. Presented credentials June 14, 1855.
- (3) Don Napoleon Escalante and Don Luis Molina presented credentials on a special mission of friendship November 24, 1857.
- (4) Don Luis Molina, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. April 10, 1858.
- (5) Don Ezequiel Gutierrez, chargé d'affaires. Presented credentials September 20, 1866.
- (6) Don Julian Volio, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. 1868.
- (7) Don Ezequiel Gutierrez, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. 1871 to 1874.

- (8) Don Manuel M. de Peralta, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. Presented credentials February 17, 1885.
- (9) Don Cleto Gonzalez Viquez, chargé d'affaires. 1885.
- (10) Don Pedro Perez Zeledón, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. Presented credentials July 26, 1887.
- (11) Don Federico Volio, chargé d'affaires.
- (12) Don Pedro Perez Zeledón, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary. Resumed his functions October 19, 1888.
- (13) Don Federico Volio, chargé d'affaires. November 1, 1889.
- (14) Don Anselmo Volio, chargé d'affaires *ad interim*, upon the death of Don Federico Volio.
- (15) Don Joaquin Bernardo Calvo, chargé d'affaires. Presented credentials March 21, 1891.

Costa Rica was represented in the International American Conference by Don Manuel Aragón, one of the leading financiers of Central America, with Don Joaquin Bernardo Calvo, the well-known author, as secretary.

In the International American Monetary Commission Costa Rica was represented by Don Joaquin Bernardo Calvo.

## Chapter XI.

---

### TRANSPORTATION AND POSTAL FACILITIES.

The railway system of Costa Rica consists of the following: The Atlantic Railroad, from the port of Limon, on the Atlantic, to Alajuela,  $147\frac{1}{2}$  miles. This road has a branch which starts from a point about 40 miles distant from Puerto Limon and goes southward and then eastward until reaching Carrillo, a place at the foot of the Irazú mountains, 70 miles.

The Pacific Railroad, from Puntarenas, on the Pacific, to the city of Esparza, at the foot of the Aguacate Mountains, a distance of 14 miles. This line is now being continued to Alajuela, a distance of 30 miles.

Alajuela is already connected with Heredia, and Heredia with Cartago, by means of another railroad, 27 miles in length, and this line passes through San José, which stands between the two cities last named. So that, when the line from Esparza to Alajuela is completed, there will be a continuous railway from the port of Limon, on the Atlantic, to the port of Punta Arenas, on the Pacific.

All the lines will be the property of the Government when the time of the concessions—that is, ninety-nine years—has elapsed. In the mean time they are in the hands of the Costa Rica Railway Company, an English corporation domiciled in London. The Government owns one-third of the stock of the Atlantic Railroad Company.



CHAPTER XII

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

The history of the United States is a story of growth and development. It begins with the first settlers who came to the shores of the continent in search of a new home. These early pioneers faced many hardships and challenges, but their determination and courage led to the establishment of a new nation.

The American Revolution was a turning point in the country's history. It was a struggle for independence from British rule, fought between 1775 and 1783. The revolution was led by men like George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, and Benjamin Franklin. Their leadership and the support of the American people led to the signing of the Declaration of Independence in 1776.

The new nation was founded on the principles of liberty, justice, and equality. The Constitution of the United States was written in 1787, and it has since served as the foundation of the country's government. The Constitution established a system of checks and balances, ensuring that no one branch of government becomes too powerful.

Over the years, the United States has grown from a small colony to a global superpower. It has played a significant role in shaping the world, from the American Revolution to the present day. The country has faced many challenges, including wars, economic crises, and social movements, but it has always emerged stronger and more united.

The history of the United States is a testament to the power of the human spirit. It is a story of hope, courage, and the pursuit of a better life. The values that have guided the country since its founding continue to inspire and guide us today.



Ox SHOEING.





Under a concession made August 3, 1888, to Mr. Minor C. Keith, a citizen of the United States, another railroad is to be built between the point in which the San José and Carrillo Railroad crosses the river named Jimenez and the Rio Frio, which empties into the San Juan River. This line will establish prompt communication between Puerto Limon and the upper part of the San Juan, will permit the improvement of an enormous amount of very fertile land which now is almost unproductive, and will be in other respects of great advantage both for Costa Rica and Nicaragua, her neighbor.

Independently of the railroads there are in Costa Rica very good means of communication, consisting of excellent roads, which cross the country in every direction.

Costa Rica is a member of the Universal Postal Union. On the 4th of February, 1890, there was negotiated a parcels post treaty between the United States and Costa Rica, the full text of which will be found in Appendix B, p. 127.

The postal service between her and the United States is as follows:

On the Pacific side, from San Francisco to Puntarenas, by the steamers of the Pacific Mail Company, the 3d, 13th, and 23d of each month.

On the Atlantic side, from New York to Puerto Limon, either directly by the steamers of the Atlas Steamship Company every two weeks, or by rail to New Orleans and thence by sea to Puerto Limon once a week.

Also from New York to Puerto Limon, via Aspinwall, by the steamers of the Pacific Mail the 1st, 10th, and 20th of each month. If connection can be made at Aspinwall with either a steamer of the Royal Mail or some other going to Puerto Limon, the correspondence, as well as the passengers, may go that way. If not, they will be carried across the isthmus to Panama, and from there by the Pacific steamers to Puntarenas.

## RATES OF POSTAGE TO AND FROM COSTA RICA.

*Letters.*—Five cents here and 10 centavos there for each half ounce, or fraction thereof.

*Postal cards.*—Two cents here and 2 centavos there, each.

*Other mailable articles.*—Two cents here and 2 centavos there for each 2 ounces, or fraction thereof.

*Registration fee.*—Ten cents here and 20 centavos there.

*Parcels post.*—Articles of merchandise 12 cents here and 20 centavos there for each pound or fraction thereof.

The postal service in Costa Rica is in a most excellent condition. There are 92 post-offices in the Republic, which in 1890-'91 handled 2,101,428 pieces.

The steamers of the Pacific Mail receive a liberal subsidy from the Government of Costa Rica. The others have been granted exemption of port dues, except hospital charges (\$25), when touching regularly at Puerto Limon.

Costa Rica was the first nation of Central America which had telegraphic service, and now has the cheapest rates; only 20 cents is charged for a message to any place in Central America. All centers of population of the Republic, whether large or small, are connected by wire with each other, and with the neighboring nations and the rest of the world.

The nearest office of the cable company is at San Juan del Sur, in Nicaragua, but that office is connected by wire with the Costa Rican telegraphic system, and the service is done satisfactorily. The Government granted, in 1889, a concession to an European company, for a direct cable connecting Puerto Limon with the Atlantic lines.

Telephonic service is established in San José, and the Government has entered into a contract with an American company for its extension throughout the whole country.

To reach Costa Rica from the United States the traveler has a

choice of routes. He may take a Pacific Mail steamer from New York to Colon (fare, \$90 first class, \$40 second class; time, 8 days), and there take a steamer of the British Royal Mail Company to Puerto Limon, thence by rail to San José; or he may take a steamer of the Atlas company at New York, and go direct to Puerto Limon, stopping at Kingston, Jamaica, en route; fare, \$80; time, 14 days.

From New Orleans he may take a steamer of the Costa Rica line every Wednesday morning for Port Limon; fare, \$50 first class, \$40 second class, \$25 steerage; time,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  days; or he may take a steamer of the Costa Rica and Honduras line every Wednesday; fare, \$50; time, 9 days; or by crossing the Isthmus from Colon he can take a Pacific Mail steamer to Puntarenas; fare, \$115 first class.

From San Francisco the Pacific Mail steamers leave three times a month; fare, \$105 first class, \$52.50 steerage; time, 20 days.

## Chapter XII.

---

### IMMIGRATION.

The problem to be solved not only in Costa Rica, but also in all that portion of Western Hemisphere which was settled either by Spain or Portugal, and upon which the full development of their immense resources of all kinds depends, is the problem of immigration. The real secret of the prosperity and advanced state of civilization which the Argentine Republic and the Oriental Republic of Uruguay have reached consists in the proper solution given there to this problem, and to the establishment of a steady and regular current of immigration which constantly increases the number of laborers, and adds to the productive forces of the country.

Costa Rica, by reason of her geographical position, her climate, her institutions, the character of her people, the nature of her productions, the short distance from all the great centers of civilization, and the hearty welcome which her inhabitants give all foreigners, affords inducements, greater than many countries, for foreign capital and labor to come to her territory and aid in the development of such wealth and prosperity as it is difficult to describe.

The Government is conscious of the immense advantage which the country would derive from the increase, through healthy methods, of its population, and without resorting to any artificial means has shown itself at all times exceedingly liberal in its concessions in favor of the immigrants.



A. B. ... ..

also  
the  
ment  
blent  
need  
Or  
oper  
it of  
y is  
orce  
nate  
pro  
tion  
ners  
cap  
ment  
hic  
net  
reac  
sion

# 1911

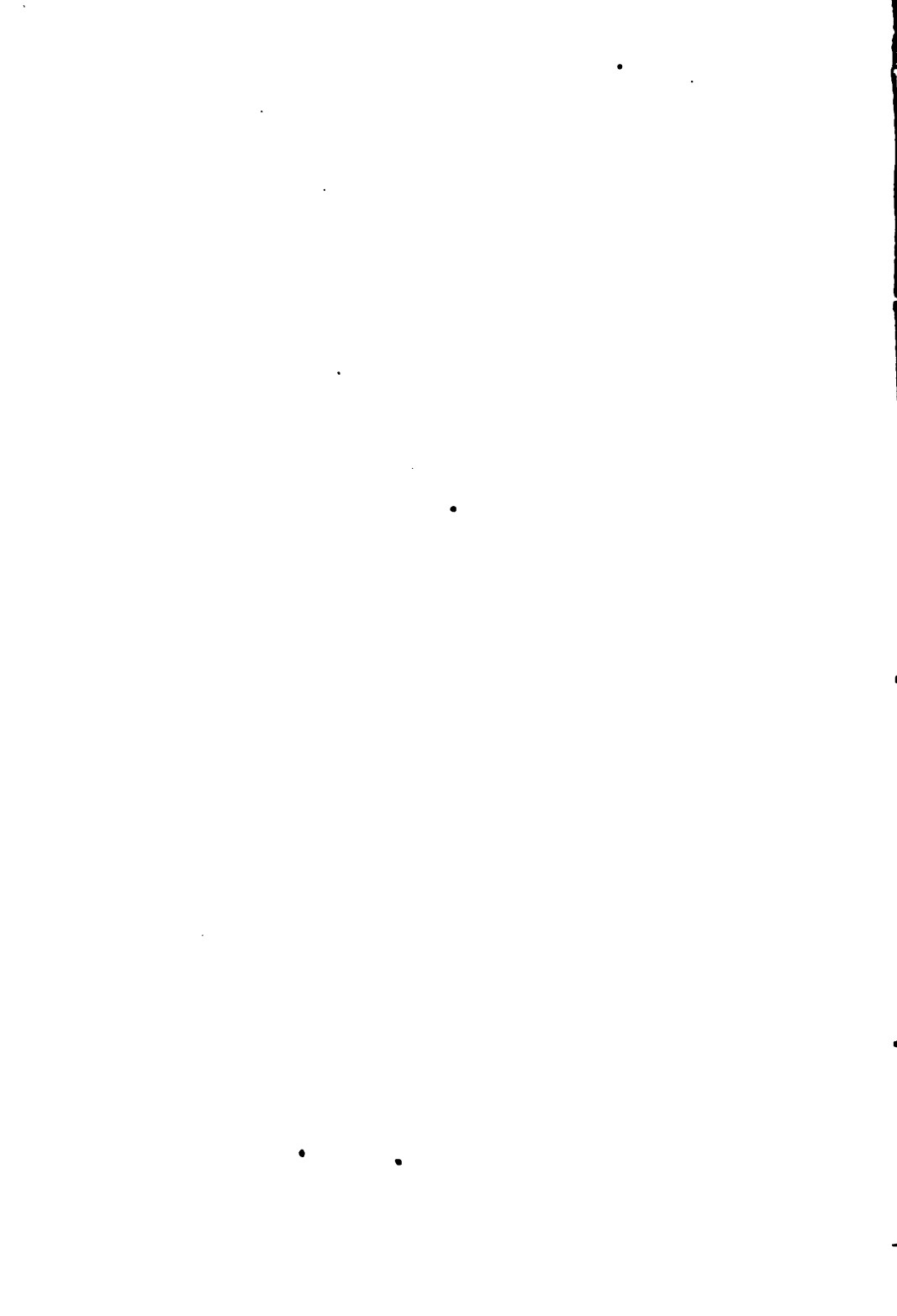
## 1911

The first part of the year was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The second part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The third part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The fourth part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The fifth part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The sixth part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The seventh part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The eighth part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The ninth part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The tenth part was spent in the study of the history of the world.

The first part of the year was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The second part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The third part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The fourth part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The fifth part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The sixth part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The seventh part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The eighth part was spent in the study of the history of the world. The ninth part was spent in the study of the history of the United States. The tenth part was spent in the study of the history of the world.



A "READY-MADE HOUSE," IMPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES.





Foreigners as well as natives may acquire real estate, and public lands are granted to them without distinction, either by preëmption methods, or by sale at public auction.

By preëmption methods natives and foreigners can acquire the ownership of tracts of land of no less than 50 hectares, or 80 acres, by merely fencing them and giving notice to the local authority that it is their intention to put them under cultivation. If this cultivation is actually carried on for two years, during which the settlers can not be disturbed in the possession of the land, the proper patent will be issued in their favor. The patentees may then, if they so wish, take possession of another tract of land of 50 hectares, and fence it, etc., on the same terms and conditions as before; and so on indefinitely.

But if the tract of land is not cultivated, or not cultivated to the extent and in the serious way contemplated by the law, then it will be open again to settlement, and other parties may acquire them on the same conditions; the new settlers, however, are required to pay their predecessors a fair compensation for all the improvements, whatever they may be, which they made on the property.

At public auction foreigners and natives can acquire the ownership of tracts of public land, not exceeding 600 hectares for each person, by filing a petition requesting the commissioner of the land office to cause the tract of land which they desire to be advertised for sale, the petitioners having the privilege to purchase the land at the highest price brought at auction. The lowest admissible bid is \$5 per hectare of prairie lands; \$4 per hectare of wooded lands, containing India-rubber trees, vanilla, dye woods, etc.; \$3 per hectare of wooded lands not having those trees, and \$2 per hectare of marshy, stony, or barren lands.

But if these lands happen to be situated at a distance greater than 15 miles from a town of 3,000 inhabitants, or from the track of a railroad, the prices above named will be reduced to one-half.

If the distance is between 30 and 60 miles, the price will be reduced to one-fourth; and if it is larger than 60 miles, the price will be one-eighth of the regular one above given.

The price can be paid, at the purchaser's option, either cash or within ten years. If the latter method is adopted, interest at 6 per cent, to be paid annually, will be added. But if at any time the purchaser can prove, by sufficient evidence, that the improvements made by him on the land thus purchased are worth twice as much as the amount of the interest still due, he will be exempted from paying the interest. And if the improvements prove to be worth twice as much as the price to be paid for the land under the terms of sale, the purchaser will be exempted from paying said price.

The Costa Rican citizenship is not forced upon any immigrant; but it can be acquired after one year's residence in the country.

For the purpose of furthering immigration, the following concessions have been made :

#### THE SAN BERNARDO DE TALAMANCA COLONY.

Persons desiring to settle in this locality may be entitled, upon entering their names at the registry for that purpose kept at the proper office in San José, first, to free passage for them, their families, effects, and domestic animals, by rail to the port of Limon, and by sea from there to Old Harbor, and from there, on horseback (six hours) to San Bernardo; second, to the use of a house, at San Bernardo, and to a certain allowance for their support, within a certain period, until they can settle to work; third, to the ownership in fee simple, and free from registration expenses, of a tract of land at Talamanca of 6 hectares (about 10 acres) for each head of a family, and one additional tract of 6 hectares for each one of his children; fourth, to be paid monthly the sum of \$17 per family, for two years; and fifth, to be given a cow, a pig, a sow, a certain number of hens and chickens, a collection of seeds, and a set of the most necessary agricultural implements.

Talamanca is a rich mining and agricultural district, well provided with rivers and everything necessary to become a prosperous country. It has, nevertheless, the disadvantage of containing still within its limits some bands of uncivilized Indians, although not numerous. These Indians, however, have never shown themselves hostile to the settlers.

#### THE BUENAVISTA COLONY.

Under a contract with the Atlantic Railroad Company and the River Plate Loan Trust Company of London 800,000 acres of land were granted for colonization purposes. Colonists of all nationalities, except negroes and Chinese, are admitted, and they are given liberally the ownership of fertile lands, in localities at between 3,000 and 8,000 feet above the level of the sea, in the vicinity of the railroad, and not far from the centers of population of the Republic.

#### THE NICOYA CUBAN COLONY.

Under a contract with Don Antonio Maceo, and for the purpose of promoting and improving the cultivation of tobacco, the Government has set apart a tract of land of about 24,000 acres in the fertile territory of Nicoya. Señor Maceo has obtained for himself, as well as for the colonists, the most liberal concessions.

#### THE MATINA RIVER COLONY.

The adaptability of the soil of Matina for the cultivation of cocoa, which in former times rendered this locality famous, induced the Government to enter into a contract with Signor Attilio Lazaro Riatti, of Italy, for the purpose of bringing to Matina immigrants of all nationalities, who should engage in the aforesaid cultivation and restore as far as practicable the former state of things. Signor Riatti has been given for that purpose 1,600 acres of land

in the neighborhood of the Limon Railroad and in the localities which once were more renowned, and ample means and inducements to carry this plan to success have been granted to him.

#### MR. REYNOLDS'S AMERICAN COLONY.

An earnest effort is being made by Mr. W. H. Reynolds, of Hornellsville, N. Y., to establish an American colony in the fertile territory of the Republic which borders upon the Atlantic, on lands where cocoa, coffee, sugar cane, cotton, and many other agricultural productions of great value can be copiously raised. The Government has given Mr. Reynolds 66,000 acres of land to carry out his scheme, and granted exemption of duties for three years on all goods and articles imported into the country for the use of his colonists, and many other privileges and advantages of recognized importance.

Mr. Reynolds has bound himself to take to the aforesaid locality one hundred American families, in agricultural labors, of good moral standing and experienced, and settle them in the places, within the limits of the tract granted, which are best adapted for the kind of cultivation selected, providing them with a house, seeds, implements, and other things necessary. Sufficient area is to be set apart in these lands for the construction of a town.

#### THE COCO ISLAND GERMAN COLONY.

A German subject by the name of August Gussler has entered into a contract with the Government by which he bound himself to take to the Costa Rican island named Coco, on the Pacific Ocean, a colony of fifty German families. An area of a square kilometer is to be reserved to build a town, and the rest of the territory is to be divided in lots of 16 hectares each, and arranged in such a way as to allow Mr. Gussler to have one and the Costa Rican Government the next, and so on equally and alternately.

## THE RODRIGUEZ COLONY.

Under a contract with Don Eusebio Rodriguez, a rich land owner in the San Carlos Valley, some portion of the lands belonging to that gentleman, and situated in the immediate neighborhood of the Nicaragua Interoceanic Canal, is to be divided into lots and set apart for colonists, and devoted to agricultural purposes. Señor Rodriguez is given for a certain time the use of \$25,000, to be advanced by the Government, and many other privileges of importance.

## OTHER CONCESSIONS.

In its desire to promote agriculture, the Costa Rican Government has made other concessions, as follows: One to Don Vicente Guardia and Don Odilón Jimenez, for the establishment of a sugar plantation at Guanacaste; another to Don José Machado y Pinto, for the establishment of a bank, under the name of "The Costa Rican Loan, Trust, and Colonization Bank," with a capital of \$5,000,000, divided into 5,000 shares of \$1,000 each, the Government guaranteeing a dividend of 4 per cent a year.

## Chapter XIII.

---

### HISTORICAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The history of Costa Rica can be divided naturally into three different periods :

(1) One which might be called colonial, and covers more than three centuries, from 1502, the year of the discovery, to 1821, the year of the declaration of independence from Spain;

(2) Another of about twenty-seven years, between 1821 and 1848, the latter being the year in which Costa Rica ceased to be a State of the Central American Confederation;

(3) And another from 1848 to the present date.

Nothing particularly important—capable to single Costa Rica out of the other colonies of Spain in the New World—can be found in the first period. The Costa Rican soil was submitted to the same system of government as all the other dominions of Spain in America. And the sixty-two rulers who, whether with the name of governors or *adelantados* or *alcaldes mayores*, exercised jurisdiction in Costa Rica, and succeeded each other during these three hundred and twenty years, were more or less the same as the other rulers and viceroys of Spain in Spanish America.

Men of great ability can be found among them. Diego de Nicuesa, the first Spaniard who ever settled in Costa Rica, and was also its first governor, deserves to be remembered in history, Juan de Cavallón, Juan de Estrada Rávago, Juan Vazquez de Coronado, Rodrigo Arias de Maldonado, and others, occupy high

Le Monde

1968



## Chapter XIII.

### LITERATURE AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES.

The history of Cortés has been recorded in total by the Spaniards in 1764.<sup>1</sup>

There is a volume to be called *compendio* and covers the period of his career from 1519, the year of the discovery to 1548, the year of his death in a hospital in the town of Seville. It is written by an author who is not named but who writes in a style which is not very far from that of the *Crónica* of Ovando. The *compendio* of the *Crónica* is written by the same author, however, and is not very far from being the year in which the *Crónica* was written. It is the work of the *Crónica* of Ovando, Cortés, and others.

Cortés is mentioned from 1548 to the present date. The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

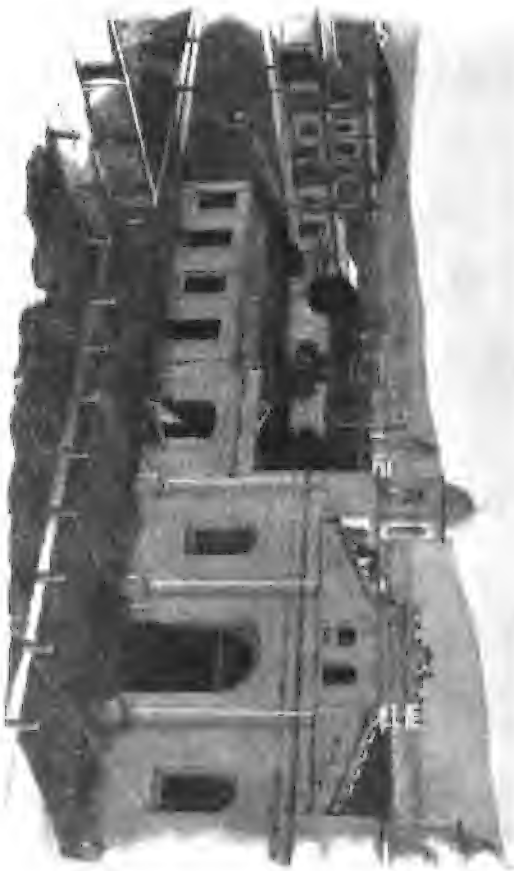
The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.

The *compendio* is a very important and valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world. It is a very valuable work, and it is the only one of its kind in the world.





LA MERCED CHURCH, SAN JOSÉ.



positions in the hearts and the esteem of the Costa Rican people. The last Spanish ruler was Don Juan Manuel de Cañas, who in October, 1821 yielded to the inevitable, joined the independent movement, and became an officer of the new-born State.

During the second period Costa Rica witnessed all the events which took place between the 15th of September, 1821, in which Guatemala proclaimed its independence from Spain, and the 30th of August, 1848, in which she accepted the accomplished facts, withdrew from the Confederacy, ceased to be the State of Costa Rica, and began new life under the title which she still retains of the Republic of Costa Rica.

During the third period Costa Rica has had the good fortune to live in peace, with no other disturbances than those produced by the invasion of Walker in Central America, during which she crowned herself with glory for her heroic and successful efforts to secure the independence of the common country.

Her first President during this period was Don José Maria Castro, to whom the Costa Rican Congress decreed the title of Founder of the Republic. Don Juan Rafael Mora, who succeeded him, is one of the most conspicuous and meritorious figures in Central American history. The country owes him a great debt of gratitude.

The administration of Don Bernardo Soto distinguished itself for its high spirit of progress and its earnest efforts in promoting the welfare of the country.

Don José Joaquin Rodriguez is the present incumbent of the Costa Rican presidential chair. He was inaugurated on the 8th of May, 1890; and his administration has so far proved to be no less patriotic, farsighted, and acceptable to the country, than the most popular one which has ever existed in Costa Rica.

The following list of publications, both official and unofficial, which by no means is claimed to be complete, will help the student

in acquiring as full a knowledge as may be desired of that interesting country :

COSTA RICAN OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Anuario Estadístico de la República de Costa Rica (Yearbook of the Republic of Costa Rica). Published every year by the Costa Rican Bureau of Statistics at San José.
- Memoria de la Secretaría de Relaciones Exteriores, etc. (Report of the Secretary of Foreign Relations, etc.). Published every year at San José.
- Memoria de la Secretaría de Hacienda (Report of the Secretary of the Treasury). Published every year at San José.
- Memoria del Secretario de Guerra y Marina (Report of the Secretary of War and of the Navy). Published every year at San José.
- Memoria de la Secretaría de la Gobernación, etc. (Report of the Secretary of the Interior, etc.). Published every year at San José.
- Constitución de la República de Costa Rica (Constitution of the Republic of Costa Rica). Grand edition. Madrid, 1889.
- Código Civil (Civil Code). San José, 1887.
- Código de Procedimientos Civiles (Code of Civil Procedure). San José, 1887.
- Código Penal (Penal Code). San José, 1880.
- Código Militar (Military Code). San José, 1884.
- Código Fiscal (Code of Laws relating to the Treasury). San José, 1885.
- Reglamento del Registro Público (Rules for the Registration of Property). San José, 1887.
- Arancel de Aduanas (Tariff). San José.
- Reglamento Consular de la República de Costa Rica (Consular Regulations of the Republic of Costa Rica). San José, 1852.
- Catálogo de los objetos que han figurado en la exposición nacional de 15 de Setiembre de 1886, redactado de orden del Gobierno por la Dirección general de estadística (Official catalogue of the articles exhibited at the National Costa Rican Exhibition of 1886). San José, 1886.
- Anales del Museo Nacional de la República de Costa Rica (Annals of the National Museum of Costa Rica). San José, 1888.
- Boletín Trimestral del Instituto Meteorológico Nacional (Quarterly Bulletin of the National Meteorological Institute). San José.

UNITED STATES OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Report by Consul Morrell on the trade of Costa Rica (and the Costa Rican Railroad) in 1879-'80 (February 15, 1881). In United States Consular Reports II, 5, 370.
- Report by Consul Morrell on the credit and trade system of Costa Rica (July 5, 1883). In United States Consular Reports XIII, 43, 434.
- Report by Consul Schroeder on the trade (tariff and coffee) of Costa Rica with the United States (December 26, 1884). In United States Consular Reports XV, 51, 476.
- Report by Consul Schroeder on the hard woods of Costa Rica (March 28, 1885). In United States Consular Reports XVI, 53, 122.
- Report by Consul Schroeder on the tariff of Costa Rica (February 2, 1885). In United States Consular Reports XVI, 53, 189.

- Report by Consul Wingfield on the production and trade of coffee in Costa Rica (October 18, 1887). In *United States Consular Reports XXVIII*, 98, 54.
- Report by Consul Wingfield on the recorded indebtedness of Costa Rica (July 19, 1889). In *United States Consular Reports XXXI*, 110 and 111, 648.
- Report by Consul Wingfield on the agricultural products of Costa Rica. In *United States Consular Reports XXXII*, 113, 171.
- Report by Consul Mackey on Costa Rica and her commerce, geography, people, railways, mines, agriculture, imports and exports, chief towns (April 30, 1890). In *United States Consular Reports XXXIII*, 116, 120.
- Report by Consul Mackey on the public lands of Costa Rica (July 18, 1890). In *United States Consular Reports XXXIII*, 119, 611.
- Report by Consul Mackey on the currency and finances of Costa Rica. In *United States Consular Reports XXXIV*, 123, 665.

## BRITISH OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

- Report by Consul Meugens on the trade and commerce of Costa Rica for the year 1878 (February 13, 1879). In *Reports from H. M.'s Consuls, Part II*, 1879, 8.
- Report by Consul Sharpe on the trade and commerce of Costa Rica in 1889, in No. 694 of *Diplomatic and Consular Reports*, 1890.
- Trade of Central America with the United Kingdom, in "Annual Statement of the Trade of the United Kingdom with Foreign Countries and British Possessions in the year 1884."

## UNOFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS.

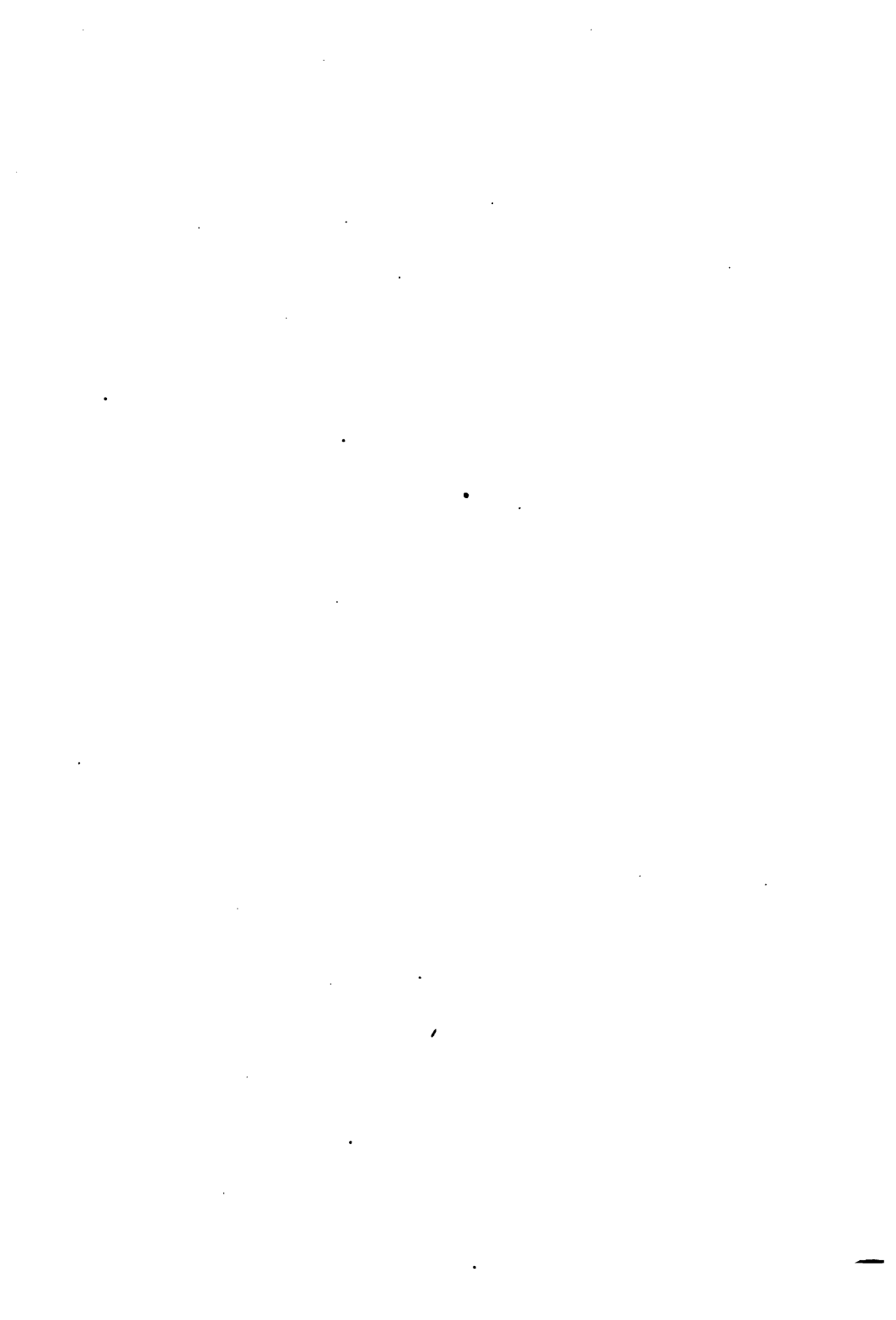
- CALVO. República de Costa Rica. Apuntamientos geográficos, estadísticos é históricos compilados y arreglados por Joaquin Bernardo Calvo. San José, 1887.
- CALVO. The Republic of Costa Rica, by Joaquin Bernardo Calvo; translated from the Spanish and edited by L. de T., with introduction, additions, and extensions by the editor. Chicago and New York, 1890.
- CALVO. The Republic of Costa Rica. Some facts and figures compiled and arranged by J. B. Calvo. Washington, D. C., 1890.
- FERNANDEZ. Historia de Costa Rica durante la dominación española—1502 á 1821—por Don Leon Fernandez. Madrid, 1889.
- MOLINA. Coup d'oeil rapide sur la République de Costa Rica, par D. Felipe Molina. Paris, 1849.
- MOLINA. Bosquejo de Costa Rica, por Don Felipe Molina. London, 1851.
- MOLINA. Costa Rica and New Granada, por Don Felipe Molina. London, 1853.
- OSEJO. Lecciones de Geografía, por Don Rafael Francisco Osejo.
- FERNANDEZ. Colección de documentos para la historia de Costa Rica, recogidos por Don Leon Fernandez. San José.
- WAGNER. Die Republik von Costa Rica in Central Amerika, bei Moritz Wagner. Leipzig, 1856.
- LAUREY. Notice sur le Golfe Dulce dans l'Etat de Costa Rica (Amérique Centrale) et sur un nouveau passage entre les deux Océans, avec une carte, par M. Gabriel Lafond de Laurey, consul général, chargé d'affaires de Costa Rica en France. Paris, 1856.

- SCHERZER. Wanderungen durch die Mittelamerikanischen Freistaaten, bei Karl Ritter Von Scherzer. Braunschweig, 1857.
- FROEBEL. Aus Amerika, bei Julius Froebel. Leipzig, 1857-'58.
- MORELOT. Voyage dans l'Amérique Centrale, par L. Morelot. Paris, 1859.
- MARR. Reise nach Centralamerika, bei N. Marr. Hamburg, 1863.
- CINELLI. Compendio de Geografía, por D. Francisco Alfonso Cinelli. San José, 1865.
- KURTZE. Interoceanic Railroad through the Republic of Costa Rica, by F. Kurtze. New York, 1866.
- SCHERZER. Statistisch-commerzielle Ergebnisse einer Reise um die Erde, by Karl Ritter von Scherzer. Leipzig, 1867.
- BOYLE. Ride across a continent: a personal narrative of wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. London, 1868.
- BELLY. A travers l'Amérique Centrale, par Felix Belly. Paris, 1872.
- PERALTA. La République de Costa Rica, par D. Manuel M. de Peralta. Geneve, 1870.
- PERALTA. Costa Rica, its Climate, Constitution and Resources, by D. Manuel M. de Peralta. London, 1873.
- PERALTA. Costa Rica, Nicaragua y Panamá en el siglo XVI, su historia y sus limites, según los documentos del Archivo de Indias de Sevilla, del de Simancas, etc., recogidos y publicados por D. Manuel M. de Peralta. Madrid, Paris, 1883.
- PERALTA. El Rio de San Juan de Nicaragua. Derechos históricos de sus ribereños; las Repúblicas de Costa Rica y Nicaragua, según los documentos históricos, por D. Manuel M. de Peralta. Madrid, 1882.
- PERALTA. Costa Rica y Colombia, de 1573 á 1881, por D. Manuel M. de Peralta. Madrid, 1886.
- PERALTA. El Canal Interoceánico de Nicaragua y Costa Rica en 1620 y en 1887. Relaciones de Diego de Mercado y Thos. C. Reynolds, por D. Manuel M. de Peralta. Bruselas, 1887.
- FERRAZ. Aguas Termales de Cartago, Costa Rica. San José, 1886.
- KELNOR. Reports to the Council of Foreign Bondholders, by Sir George Kellnor.
- LIVSEY. Report to the Directors of the Costa Rica Railway Company, by M. Livesey.
- CRESPI. Costa Rica and Central America: Commerce, climate, immigration, natural resources, by R. A. Crespi. San José.
- VILLAVICENCIO. República de Costa Rica. Historia, geografía, reino mineral, reino vegetal, reino animal, población, instrucción pública, ejército, industrias, comercio, vias de comunicación, rentas, gastos, deuda, por D. Enrique Villavicencio. San José, 1886.
- IGLESIAS. La más pequeña de las Repúblicas americanas. San José, 1887.
- JÍMENEZ. Instrucción cívica para el uso de las escuelas de Costa Rica, por D. Ricardo Jimenez. San José, 1888.
- BIOLLEY. Costa Rica et son avenir, par Paul Biolley. Paris, 1889.
- BIOLLEY. Costa Rica and her future, by Paul Biolley, translated from the French by Cecil Charles. Washington, 1880.
- Banco Agrícola Colonizador de la República de Costa Rica. San José, 1890.
- SCHROEDER. Costa Rica como lugar para inmigrantes á los terrenos baldíos. Un folleto de observaciones personales, por John Schroeder. San José, 1890.

- BARRANTES.** Geografía de Costa Rica, por Francisco Montero Barrantes. San José, 1890.
- PITTIER.** Apuntaciones sobre el clima y geografía de la República de Costa Rica, por H. Pittier. San José, 1890.
- POLAKOWSKY.** Flora de Costa Rica, por H. Polakowsky, traducido del alemán por D. Manuel Carazo Peralta y anotado por H. Pittier. San José, 1890.
- MALUQUER.** República de Costa Rica. (Notas bibliográficas) por D. José Maluquer y Salvador. Madrid, 1890.
- PERALTA.** La propriété foncière, par J. F. Peralta. Paris, 1890.









WHOLESALE STORE.

# Appendix A

## Importation of Goods

### ARTICLE 101. GENERAL PRINCIPLES

1. The purpose of this Chapter is to ensure that the importation of goods is not subject to any form of discrimination on the basis of the country of origin of the goods.

2. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

3. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

4. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

5. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

6. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

7. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

8. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

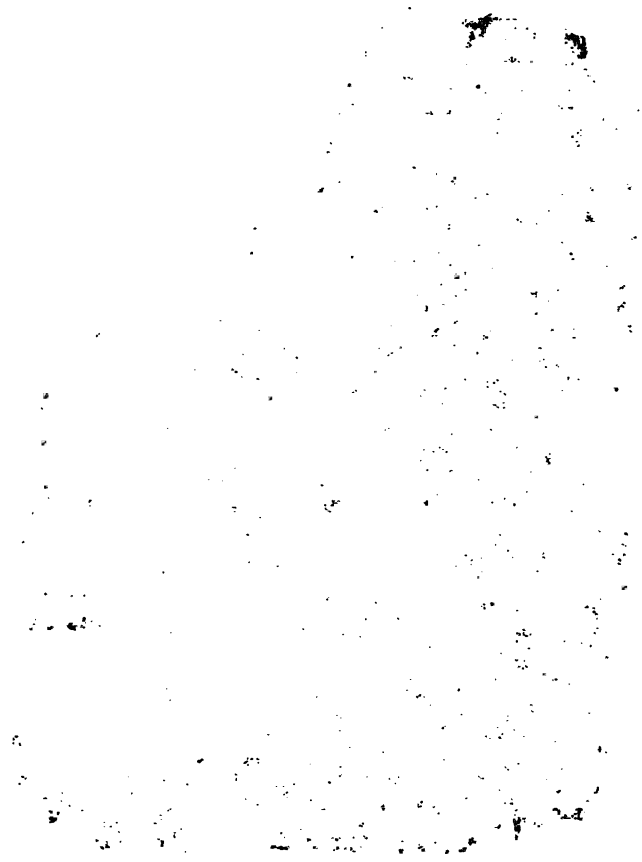
9. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

10. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

11. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

12. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.

13. The importation of goods shall be subject to the same conditions of competition as the production of goods in the territory of the importing Party.



# Appendix A.

## Import Duties of Costa Rica.

### DERECHOS DE IMPORTACIÓN EN COSTA RICA.

*Equivalents:*

1 silver peso..... = \$0. 736 United States (July 1, 1891).  
 1 kilo..... = 2. 2046 pounds.

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.                      | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.                          | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Agricultural products and provisions.</b> |                                   | <b>Productos de agricultura y viveres.</b>      |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Allspice .....                               | . 037                             | Jamaica.....                                    | . 11                                       |
| Almonds.....                                 | . 007                             | Almendras .....                                 | . 02                                       |
| Bacon, in tins or otherwise.....             | . 023                             | Tocinos ó tocinetas, vengan ó no en latas ..... | . 07                                       |
| Balsam, crude.....                           | . 109                             | Balsamo en estado natural.....                  | . 33                                       |
| Barks, dyeing or tanning.....                | . 013                             | Cortezas tintoreas ó curtientes ..              | . 04                                       |
| Barley .....                                 | . 007                             | Cebada .....                                    | . 02                                       |
| Barley, pearl.....                           | . 023                             | Cebada perlada.....                             | . 07                                       |
| Beans .....                                  | . 007                             | Frijoles.....                                   | . 02                                       |
| Butter.....                                  | . 013                             | Manteca de vaca.....                            | . 04                                       |
| Cocoa, in seeds .....                        | . 023                             | Cacao en grano.....                             | . 07                                       |
| Capers.....                                  | . 043                             | Alcapanas .....                                 | . 13                                       |
| Carmine .....                                | . 179                             | Carmin .....                                    | . 54                                       |
| Cassia, raw or ground.....                   | . 037                             | Canelon en ramo ó molida.....                   | . 11                                       |
| Cheese, in tins or otherwise .....           | . 023                             | Quesos, vengan ó no en latas .....              | . 07                                       |
| Chestnuts .....                              | . 007                             | Castañas .....                                  | . 02                                       |
| Chocolate .....                              | . 043                             | Chocolate.....                                  | . 13                                       |
| Cinnamon, raw or ground.....                 | . 073                             | Canela en rama ó molida .....                   | . 22                                       |
| Cloves.....                                  | . 073                             | Clavos de olor.....                             | . 22                                       |
| Cochineal.....                               | . 073                             | Cochinilla .....                                | . 22                                       |
| Cocoa, ground.....                           | . 043                             | Cacao, molido.....                              | . 13                                       |
| Cocoa butter.....                            | . 073                             | Manteca de cacao.....                           | . 22                                       |
| Comfits and sweetmeats.....                  | . 043                             | Confites y confituras .....                     | . 13                                       |
| Cork, unmanufactured.....                    | . 037                             | Corcho en bruto .....                           | . 11                                       |
| Corn .....                                   | . 007                             | Maiz.....                                       | . 02                                       |

NOTE.—A reciprocal commercial arrangement entered into between the United States and Costa Rica, which awaits the confirmation of the Congress of the latter country, will make material changes in some of these rates. In consideration of the free admission of Costa Rican sugar, coffee, etc., into the United States, certain agricultural and other products of the United States will enjoy reduced rates, and in some instances will be admitted free into Costa Rica.

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Agricultural products and provisions—Continued.</b>                      | <i>Dollars.</i>                   | <b>Productos de agricultura y viveres—Continúa.</b>                              | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Crackers and biscuits, fine and common .....                                | .023                              | Galletas finas ú ordinarias.....   | .07  |
| Cumin seeds .....   | .037                              | Cominos .....  | .11  |
| Extract of beef .....   | .043                              | Extracto de carne .....  | .13  |
| Feculæ used in manufactures .....   | .037                              | Feculas de uso industrial.....   | .11  |
| Fish, with or without oil, in tins or otherwise .....                       | .023                              | Pescado, en ó sin aceite, vengan ó no en latas .....                             | .07  |
| Flour, of oats, wheat, corn, etc ..   | .013                              | Harina de trigo, avena y maíz, etc.....  | .04  |
| Fruits, dried, all kinds .....  | .043                              | Frutas secas de toda clase .....   | .13  |
| Fruits, fresh, not preserved, with or without shells.....                   | .007                              | Frutas frescas, no confitadas, con ó sin cascara .....                           | .02  |
| Fruits in brandy and sirups, not medicinal .....                            | .073                              | Frutas en aguardiente y jarabes no medicinales .....                             | .22  |
| Fruits, preserved in their own juice or sirup .....                         | .043                              | Frutas azucaradas, conservadas en su propio jugo ó en miel...                    | .13  |
| Gallnuts .....  | .037                              | Nuez agalla .....  | .11  |
| Gelatin .....   | .037                              | Gelatina .....   | .11  |
| Grain, not specified, such as corn, wheat, etc.....                         | .007                              | Granos no especificados, como maíz, trigo, etc .....                             | .02  |
| Hams, in tins or otherwise .....  | .023                              | Jamones, vengán ó no en latas..  | .07  |
| Hay and other kinds of forage... ..   | .007                              | Heno y otros pastos y forrage... ..  | .02  |
| Indigo .....  | .073                              | Añil .....   | .22  |
| Ivory, vegetable and crude .....  | .007                              | Corozo ó marfil vegetal en bruto.  | .02  |
| Ivory, vegetable, crude.....  | .007                              | Marfil vegetal en bruto.....   | .02  |
| Jellies of all kinds.....   | .043                              | Jaleas de todas clases.....  | .13  |
| Lard .....  | .013                              | Manteca de cerdo.....  | .04  |
| Linseed, in grain or ground.....  | .007                              | Linaza en grano ó molida.....  | .02  |
| Macaroni or vermicelli.....   | .023                              | Fideos ó macarrones.....   | .07  |
| Malt of barley or any other fermenting substance.....                       | .013                              | Lúpulo y mosto de cebada y cualquiera sustancia fermentable.....                 | .04  |
| Meats of all kinds, smoked, dried, or in brine .....                        | .013                              | Carnes de todas clases, ahumadas, secas ó en salmuera .....                      | .04  |
| Meats, preserved or potted, with or without oil, in tins or otherwise ..... | .023                              | Carnes conservadas ó condimentadas, con ó sin aceite, vengan ó no en latas ..... | .07  |
| Milk, condensed.....  | .033                              | Leche condensada .....   | .11  |
| Mustard, powdered, in grain or compounded .....                             | .043                              | Mostaza en polvo, granos ó compuesta .....                                       | .13  |
| Must of barley or other fermenting substance .....                          | .013                              | Mosto de cebada ó de cualquiera otra sustancia fermentable....                   | .04  |
| Nutmeg .....  | .073                              | Nuez moscada .....   | .22  |
| Nuts .....  | .007                              | Nueces .....   | .02  |
| Nuts, hazel .....   | .007                              | Avellanas.....   | .02  |
| Oats .....  | .007                              | Avena .....  | .02  |
| Olives .....  | .043                              | Aceitunas.....   | .13  |
| Pastilles of sugar and gum .....  | .043                              | Pastillas de azúcar y de goma..  | .13  |
| Pepper, ground or whole .....   | .031                              | Pimienta molida ó en grano.....  | .10  |
| Pickles.....  | .043                              | Encurtidos .....   | .13  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Agricultural products and provisions—Continued.</b>                                   |                                   | <b>Productos de agricultura y viveros—Continúa.</b>                                |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Potatoes, fresh .....  | .007                              | Papas frescas .....  | .02  |
| Preserves .....  | .043                              | Almibares .....  | .13  |
| Preserves of all kinds not specified .....   | .043                              | Conservas de todas clases no especificadas .....                                   | .13  |
| Rice .....   | .023                              | Arroz .....  | .07  |
| Rye .....  | .007                              | Centeno .....  | .02  |
| Saffron .....  | .073                              | Azafran .....  | .22  |
| Sago, powdered or in grain .....   | .023                              | Sagú en polvo ó en grano .....   | .07  |
| Salt, ordinary .....   | .007                              | Sal comun .....  | .02  |
| Sauces of all kinds .....  | .043                              | Salsas de toda clase .....   | .13  |
| Sausages .....   | .023                              | Salchichones .....   | .07  |
| Seeds and barks, medicinal .....   | .109                              | Semillas y cortezas medicinales .....  | .33  |
| Seed, canary .....   | .023                              | Alpiste .....  | .07  |
| Seeds of vegetables, flowers, and plants .....   | .003                              | Semillas de legumbres, flores y plantas .....                                      | .02  |
| Shellfish, preserved, with or without oil, or with condiments in cans or otherwise ..... | .023                              | Mariscos conservados, en ó sin aceite, ó condimentados, vendan ó no en latas ..... | .07  |
| Spices, not mentioned .....  | .037                              | Espicias, no especificadas .....   | .11  |
| Starch .....   | .037                              | Almidon .....  | .11  |
| Starch of yucca .....  | .023                              | Almidon de yuca .....  | .07  |
| Substances of nutritious fecula, not specified .....                                     | .023                              | Sustancias feculentas alimenticias no especificadas .....                          | .07  |
| Sugar, brown .....   | .007                              | Panela .....   | .02  |
| Sugar, brown, in loaves .....  | .007                              | Dulce en panela ó marqueta .....   | .02  |
| Sugar, refined .....   | .037                              | Azúcar, refinada .....   | .11  |
| Sugar, unrefined .....   | .023                              | Azúcar, sin refinar .....  | .07  |
| Sweetmeats and pastilles of sugar and gum .....  | .043                              | Dulces y pastillas de azúcar y goma .....  | .13  |
| Sirups, not medicinal .....  | .073                              | Jarabes no medicinales .....   | .22  |
| Tagua, or vegetable ivory, crude .....   | .007                              | Tagua en bruto .....   | .02  |
| Tea .....  | .073                              | Té .....   | .22  |
| Vegetables, fresh .....  | .007                              | Legumbres frescas .....  | .02  |
| Vegetables, fresh .....  | .007                              | Hortalizas, frescas .....  | .02  |
| Vegetables in vinegar or brine .....   | .043                              | Hortalizas en vinagre ó salmuera .....   | .13  |
| Vinegar, ordinary .....  | .023                              | Vinagre comun .....  | .07  |
| Wheat .....  | .007                              | Trigo .....  | .02  |
| <b>Arms and ammunition.</b>  |                                   | <b>Armas y munición.</b>   |  |
| Ammunition for hunting .....   | .023                              | Munición de caza .....   | .07  |
| Bladed arms .....  | 1.629                             | Armas blancas .....  | 4.89                                       |
| Blades, for swords, etc. .....   | 1.629                             | Hojas para armas blancas .....   | 4.89                                       |
| Bullets and buckshot .....   | .023                              | Balas y balinas .....  | .07  |
| Carbines, each .....   | 2.205                             | Carbinas, cada uno .....   | 3.00                                       |
| Cartridges, loaded, for all kinds of arms .....  | 2.173                             | Capsulas ó cartuchos fulminantes, cargados, para toda clase de armas .....         | 6.52                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Arms and ammunition—Continued.</b>   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   | <b>Armas y munición—Continúa.</b>  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Cartridges, or fulminating caps, not loaded, for all kinds of arms.....   | 2. 173                            | Capsulas ó cartuchos fulminantes, sin cargar, para toda clase de armas.....  | 6. 52                                      |
| Daggers.....  | 1. 629                            | Puñales.....   | 4. 89                                      |
| Daggers.....  | 1. 629                            | Dagas.....   | 4. 89                                      |
| Firearms.....   | . 999                             | Armas de fuego.....  | 3. 00                                      |
| Foils.....  | 1. 629                            | Floretes.....  | 4. 89                                      |
| Nipples for firearms.....   | 2. 173                            | Chimeneas para armas de fuego.   | 6. 52                                      |
| Fulminating caps for nipple firearms.....   | 2. 173                            | Capsulas fulminantes, para chimeneas de armas.....   | 6. 52                                      |
| Hammers for firearms.....   | 2. 173                            | Llaves para armas de fuego...  | 6. 52                                      |
| Pieces of metal, loose, for firearms.....   | 2. 173                            | Piezas de metal, sueltas, para armas de fuego.....   | 6. 52                                      |
| Revolvers..... each.  | 2. 205                            | Revolveres..... cada uno..   | 3. 00                                      |
| Sabers.....   | 1. 629                            | Sables.....  | 4. 89                                      |
| Shotguns..... each.   | 2. 205                            | Escopetas..... cada uno..  | 3. 00                                      |
| Side arms.....  | 1. 629                            | Armas blancas.....   | 4. 89                                      |
| Swords.....   | 1. 629                            | Espadas.....   | 4. 89                                      |
| Swords, small, metal.....   | . 109                             | Espadines, metal.....  | . 33                                       |
| Triggers, for firearms.....   | 2. 173                            | Gatillos para armas de fuego....   | 6. 52                                      |
| <b>Beverages.</b>   |                                   | <b>Bebidas.</b>  |  |
| Aniseed rum of "mono," in barrels.....  | . 199                             | Anizado del mono, en barriles ..   | . 60                                       |
| Aniseed rum of "mono," in bottles.....  | . 149                             | Anizado del mono, en botellas. .   | . 45                                       |
| Beer, in barrels or in bottles.....   | . 023                             | Cerveza, en barriles ó en botellas.  | . 07                                       |
| Brandy, in barrels or demijohns....   | . 267                             | Cognac, en barriles ó damajuanas.....  | . 80                                       |
| Brandy, in any other vessel.....  | . 199                             | Cognac, en cualquiera otra envase.....   | . 60                                       |
| Cider, in bottles or barrels.....   | . 023                             | Sidra, en botellas ó barriles.....   | . 07                                       |
| Gin, in barrels or demijohns.....   | . 267                             | Ginebra, en barriles ó damajuanas.....   | . 80                                       |
| Gin, in bottles.....  | . 199                             | Ginebra, en botellas.....  | . 60                                       |
| Gin, in clay bottles, deducting the difference corresponding in weight, between these bottles and those of glass..... | . 199                             | Ginebra, en botellas de barro, haciendo la deducción correspondiente entre el peso de estas botellas y las de vidrio.. | . 60                                       |
| Liquors, not prohibited, in barrels or demijohns.....   | . 267                             | Licores de licita introducción, en barriles ó damajuanas.....  | . 80                                       |
| Liquors, in any other vessel, not prohibited.....   | . 199                             | Licores de licita introducción, en cualquier otro envase.....  | . 60                                       |
| Mistelas (sweet wines), in barrels or demijohns.....  | . 199                             | Mistelas, en barriles ó damajuanas.....  | . 60                                       |
| Mistelas (sweet wines), in bottles.....   | . 149                             | Mistelas, en botellas.....   | . 45                                       |
| Whisky, in barrels or demijohns....   | . 267                             | Whiskey, en barriles ó damajuanas.....   | . 80                                       |
| Whisky, in any other kind of vessel.....  | . 199                             | Whiskey, en cualquier otro envase.....   | . 60                                       |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Beverages—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Bebidas—Continúa.</b>  |  |
| Wines of all kinds, in bottles. . . . .  | <i>Dollars.</i><br>.029           | Vinos de todas clases embote-<br>llados . . . . .   | <i>Pesos.</i><br>.09                       |
| Wines of all kinds, without being<br>bottled, in hogsheads, demi-<br>johns, jars, or casks, etc. . . . . | .043                              | Vinos de todas clases, sin em-<br>botellas, en pipas, garrafones,<br>botijuelas ó barriles . . . . .                                  | .13  |
| Wines, red, in demijohns, jars, or<br>barrels. . . . .   | .017                              | Vinos tintos, en garrafones, boti-<br>juelas ó barriles . . . . .   | .05  |
| Wines, red, table, in bottles . . . . .  | .01                               | Vinos tintos de mesa, en botellas.  | .03  |
| <b>Chemical products, drugs, and medi-<br/>cinal preparations.</b>                                       |                                   | <b>Productos químicos, drogas y prepa-<br/>raciones medicinales.</b>  |  |
| Acids, acetic, nitric, oxalic, sul-<br>phuric, tartaric, citric, salicylic,<br>phenic . . . . .          | .037                              | Acidos, acético, clorítico ó mu-<br>riático, nítrico, oxálico, sulfú-<br>rico, tartárico, cítrico, salici-<br>lico y fénico . . . . . | .11  |
| Albumen . . . . .  | .037                              | Albumina . . . . .  | .11  |
| Alcohol, absolute, for the use of<br>drug stores, in quantities not<br>exceeding 16 litres. . . . .      | .053                              | Alcohol, absoluto, para las boti-<br>cas hasta la cantidad de 16<br>litros . . . . .  | .16  |
| Alum. . . . .  | .037                              | Alumbre . . . . .   | .11  |
| Ambergris . . . . .  | .363                              | Ambargris . . . . .   | 1.09                                       |
| Ammonia, liquid or salts. . . . .  | .037                              | Amoniaco, sal ó líquido . . . . .   | .11  |
| Aniline . . . . .  | .179                              | Anilinas . . . . .  | .54  |
| Aqua fortis and aqua regia. . . . .  | .037                              | Agua forte y agua regia . . . . .   | .11  |
| Azotate . . . . .  | .013                              | Azotato . . . . .   | .04  |
| Balsam, compounded . . . . .   | .499                              | Balsamo compuesto . . . . .   | 1.50                                       |
| Barks, medicinal. . . . .  | .109                              | Cortezas medicinales . . . . .  | .33  |
| Bicarbonate of soda, powdered. . . . .   | .073                              | Bicarbonato de soda en polvo. . . . .   | .22  |
| Bitter drops . . . . .   | .109                              | Gotas amargas . . . . .   | .33  |
| Borax . . . . .  | .073                              | Borax ó atincar . . . . .   | .22  |
| Candles, sperm or composition. . . . .   | .037                              | Velas de esperma ó de compo-<br>sición . . . . .  | .11  |
| Capsules, medicinal. . . . .   | .109                              | Capsulas gelatinosas medicinales  | .33  |
| Carbonate of soda, crystallized. . . . .   | .037                              | Carbonato de soda, cristalizado. . . . .  | .11  |
| Citrate of magnesia. . . . .   | .109                              | Citrato de magnesia . . . . .   | .33  |
| Coal oil. . . . .  | .037                              | Petroleo . . . . .  | .11  |
| Coal, vegetable, of Belloc . . . . .   | .499                              | Carbon vegetal de Belloc . . . . .  | 1.50                                       |
| Colors, prepared. . . . .  | .073                              | Colores preparados . . . . .  | .22  |
| Comfits, medicinal . . . . .   | .073                              | Confites medicinales. . . . .   | .22  |
| Court-plaster or healing plaster. . . . .  | .109                              | Tafetan ó esparadrapo . . . . .   | .33  |
| Dextrin. . . . .   | .037                              | Dextrina . . . . .  | .11  |
| Drugs, not specified. . . . .  | .179                              | Drogas, no expresadas. . . . .  | .54  |
| Essences, concentrated. . . . .  | 1.449                             | Esencias concentradas . . . . .   | 4.35                                       |
| Extracts, dyeing . . . . .   | .073                              | Extractos tintóreos . . . . .   | .22  |
| Extracts, such as patchouli,<br>ylang-ylang, and other articles<br>of perfumery . . . . .                | .363                              | Extractos, como patchouli, ilang-<br>ilang y otros artículos de per-<br>fumería . . . . .   | 1.09                                       |
| Globules and homeopathic medi-<br>cines . . . . .  | .499                              | Globulos y medicinas homeopá-<br>ticas . . . . .  | 1.50                                       |
| Gunpowder, in pyrotechnical<br>mixtures . . . . .  | .363                              | Pólvora en mistos pirotécnicos.   | 1.09                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Chemical products, drugs, and medicinal preparations—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Productos químicos, drogas y preparaciones medicinales—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Gunpowder, unprepared .....   | . 216                             | Pólvora sin elaborar.....   | . 65                                       |
| Ink, indelible.....   | . 073                             | Tinta indeleble.....  | . 22                                       |
| Ink, writing, in any kind of vessel .....   | . 037                             | Tinta para escribir en cualquiera clase de envase.....  | . 11                                       |
| Lampblack for ink .....   | . 037                             | Negro de humo para tinta .....  | . 11                                       |
| Lozenges, perfumed .....  | . 363                             | Pastillas de perfumería.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Medicines, homeopathic.....   | . 499                             | Medicinas homeopáticas .....  | 1. 50                                      |
| Medicines of quinine or ferruginous, patented or otherwise....  | . 037                             | Medicinas de quina ó ferruginosas, sean ó no de patente ..  | . 11                                       |
| Medicines of quinine or ferruginous, patented or not.....   | . 037                             | Medicinas de quina ó ferruginosas, sean ó no de patente... ..   | . 11                                       |
| Medicines, patented.....  | . 499                             | Medicinas de patente .....  | 1. 50                                      |
| Mixtures, pyrotechnical.....  | . 363                             | Mistos pirotécnicos.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Moxie.....  | . 037                             | Moxie (double extrait).....   | . 11                                       |
| Musk, natural or imitation.....   | 5. 776                            | Almizcle, natural ó imitado.....  | 17. 39                                     |
| Nitrate.....  | . 013                             | Azotato .....   | . 04                                       |
| Oil, almond and croton.....   | . 109                             | Aceite de almendras y de croton.  | . 33                                       |
| Oil, castor or palma christi, linseed, olive, and any other natural oils, without mixture and not patented..... | . 037                             | Aceite, de castor ó palma-cristi, de linaza, oliva y toda otra clase, que sea producto natural, sin mezcla, ni de patente.. | . 11                                       |
| Oil, cod-liver.....   | . 037                             | Aceite de bacalao.....  | . 11                                       |
| Oil, mineral.....   | . 363                             | Aceite mineral.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Oils, perfumed.....   | . 363                             | Aceites de olor.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Opiates.....  | . 363                             | Opiatos.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Oxide of zinc.....  | . 037                             | Oxido de zinc.....  | . 11                                       |
| Paints prepared with oil.....   | . 037                             | Pintura preparada con aceite ..   | . 11                                       |
| Pastilles, medicinal.....   | . 073                             | Pastillas medicinales .....   | . 22                                       |
| Perfumery not specified.....  | . 363                             | Perfumería no especificada....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Pill machines and all other utensils and instruments, metallic, used in drug stores .....                       | . 037                             | Pildoreros y demás útiles é instrumentos metálicos para uso de las boticas.....   | . 11                                       |
| Pills, patented and compounded, other than ferruginous pills....  | . 501                             | Pildoras de patente y compuestas no siendo ferruginosas.....  | 1. 51                                      |
| Plasters, healing.....  | . 109                             | Esparadrapo .....   | . 33                                       |
| Poison for hides, ants, flies, etc..  | . 037                             | Veneno para cueros, hormigas, moscas, etc .....   | . 11                                       |
| Pomades.....  | . 363                             | Pomadas.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Purpurin.....   | . 363                             | Purpurina.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Putty.....  | . 023                             | Masilla .....   | . 07                                       |
| Resin.....  | . 007                             | Pez resina .....  | . 02                                       |
| Salt, nitric.....   | . 073                             | Sal de nitro .....  | . 22                                       |
| Salts, ammoniacal.....  | . 037                             | Sales amoniacaes.....   | . 11                                       |
| Salts of fruit.....   | . 109                             | Sales de fruta .....  | . 33                                       |
| Salts, Glauber, Epsom or English.   | . 073                             | Sales de Glauber, Epsom ó de J. glaterra .....  | . 22                                       |
| Salts, Rochelle.....  | . 073                             | Sal de Rochela .....  | . 22                                       |
| Sarsaparilla, prepared.....   | . 179                             | Zarzaparrilla, preparada.....   | . 54                                       |
| Sarsaparilla, Bristol.....  | . 179                             | Zarzaparrilla de Bristol .....  | . 54                                       |
| Soap, fine, perfumed.....   | . 303                             | Jabon, fino, perfumado .....  | 1. 09                                      |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Chemical products, drugs, and medicinal preparations—Continued.</b>                                 |                                   | <b>Productos químicos, drogas y preparaciones medicinales—Continúa.</b>                    |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Soap, ordinary.....  | .029                              | Jabon ordinario comun.....   | .09  |
| Soap, ordinary, perfumed.....  | .179                              | Jabon ordinario perfumado.....   | .54  |
| Soda, caustic.....   | .013                              | Sosa cáustica.....   | .04  |
| Soda, purgative or refreshing.....   | .109                              | Soda, purgante ó refrescante.....  | .33  |
| Sozodont.....  | .179                              | Zozodonte.....   | .54  |
| Sulphur.....   | .037                              | Azufre.....  | .11  |
| Sirups, patented.....  | .499                              | Siropes, patentados.....   | 1.50                                       |
| Tricopheros.....   | .179                              | Tricofero.....   | .54  |
| Turpentine.....  | .037                              | Aguarras ó trementine.....   | .11  |
| Varnish, all kinds.....  | .073                              | Barniz, de todas clases.....   | .22  |
| Vaseline, not perfumed.....  | .037                              | Baselin, sin perfume.....  | .11  |
| Vinegar, toilet.....   | .179                              | Vinagre de olor para el tocador.....   | .54  |
| Waters, Florida, lavender, Cologne, divine, Kananga, laurel, bay rum, and other aromatic.....          | .179                              | Aguas, Florida, lavanda, Colonia, devina, Kananga, laurel, bay-rum y otras aromáticas..... | .54  |
| Waters, mineral and gaseous.....   | .013                              | Aguas minerales y gaseosas.....  | .04  |
| White lead.....  | .037                              | Albayalde.....   | .11  |
| Wines of quinine or iron, patented or not.....   | .037                              | Vinos de quina ó ferruginosos, sean ó no de patente.....                                   | .11  |
| Wines, medicinal, patented, other than of iron or quinine.....   | .499                              | Vinos medicinales de patente, no siendo ferruginosos ó de quina.....                       | 1.50                                       |
| Wines not patented.....  | .037                              | Vinos que no sean de patente.....  | .11  |
| <b>Clocks, jewelry, and precious metals.</b>   |                                   | <b>Relojes, alhajas y metales preciosos.</b>   |  |
| Bars of gold or silver.....  | Free.                             | Barras de oro ó plata.....   | Libre.                                     |
| Clock, wall or table.....  | .363                              | Relojes de pared ó de mesa.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Cord, gold.....  | 2.893                             | Cordones de oro.....   | 8.68                                       |
| Cord, silver.....  | 1.449                             | Cordones de plata.....   | 4.35                                       |
| Diamonds, glazier.....   | .363                              | Diamantes para cortar vidrio.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Ear rings, false.....  | .363                              | Aretes falsos.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Epaulets, gold.....  | 2.893                             | Charreteras de oro.....  | 8.68                                       |
| Epaulets, silver.....  | 1.449                             | Charreteras de plata.....  | 4.35                                       |
| Gold in eyeglasses.....  | 2.893                             | Oro en anteojos.....   | 8.68                                       |
| Gold in galloons, epaulets, and other similar objects.....   | 2.893                             | Oro en galones, charrateras y objetos semejantes.....                                      | 8.68                                       |
| Gold, made into jewelry and small fancy and ornamental articles, with or without pearls or stones..... | 2.893                             | Oro en alhajas y objetos pequeños, de lujo y adorno, tengan ó no piedras ó perlas.....     | 8.68                                       |
| Gold in watches.....   | 2.893                             | Oro en relojes de bolsa.....   | 8.68                                       |
| Hourglasses, of sand or water.....   | .109                              | Relojes de agua y arena.....   | .33  |
| Jewelry and ornaments, false.....  | .363                              | Aderezos y adornos falsos.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Jewelry, false.....  | .363                              | Alhajas falsas.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Jewelry, false, of any other metal.....  | .363                              | Joyería falsa de cualquier otro metal.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Jewelry of gold, with or without stones.....   | 2.893                             | Joyería de oro, con ó sin piedras.....   | 8.68                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Clocks, jewelry, and precious metals—Continued,</b>   |                                   | <b>Relojes, alhajas y metales preciosos—Continúa.</b>  |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Jewelry of gold, with or without stones or pearls. . . . .   | 2. 893                            | Alhajas de oro, tengan ó no piedras ó perlas . . . . .   | 8. 68                                      |
| Jewelry of silver, with or without stones . . . . .  | 1. 449                            | Joyería de plata, con ó sin piedras . . . . .  | 4. 35                                      |
| Jewelry of silver, with or without stones or pearls. . . . .   | 1. 349                            | Alhajas de plata, tengan ó no piedras ó perlas . . . . .   | 4. 35                                      |
| Pearls, fine, unmounted. . . . .   | 33. 332                           | Perlas finas sin montar. . . . .   | 100. 00                                    |
| Precious stones, unmounted. . . . .  | 33. 332                           | Piedras preciosas sin montar. . . . .  | 100. 00                                    |
| Silver made into jewelry and objects of ornament and fancy, though having stones or pearls. . . . .  | 1. 449                            | Plata en alhajas y joyería y en objetos de lujo y adorno, aunque tengan piedras ó perlas. . . . .                  | 4. 35                                      |
| Springs, for watches or clocks . . . . .   | . 363                             | Muelles para relojes . . . . .   | 1. 09                                      |
| Tassels, gold. . . . .   | 2. 893                            | Borlas de oro. . . . .   | 8. 68                                      |
| Watches, gold. . . . .   | 2. 893                            | Relojes de oro para bolsillo . . . . .   | 8. 68                                      |
| Watches, silver. . . . .   | 1. 443                            | Relojes de plata para bolsillo. . . . .  | 4. 35                                      |
| Watches of any other metal. . . . .  | . 363                             | Relojes de bolsillo de cualquier otro metal. . . . .   | 1. 09                                      |
| <b>Crockery, earthenware, glass, and porcelain.</b>  |                                   | <b>Loza, cristalería y porcelana.</b>  |  |
| Bottles, common and ordinary glass . . . . .   | . 007                             | Botellas de vidrio comun y ordinario . . . . .   | . 02                                       |
| Breastpins, glass or crystal . . . . .   | . 363                             | Prendedores de vidrio ó cristal . . . . .  | 1. 09                                      |
| Buttons, clay or china. . . . .  | . 179                             | Botones de barro ó loza . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Buttons, glass. . . . .  | . 363                             | Botones de cristal. . . . .  | 1. 09                                      |
| Candlesticks, clay or china. . . . .   | . 037                             | Candeleros, barro ó loza . . . . .   | . 11                                       |
| Chalk . . . . .  | . 023                             | Tiza . . . . .   | . 07                                       |
| Cements . . . . .  | . 003                             | Cimentos . . . . .   | . 01                                       |
| Chalk or marl . . . . .  | . 023                             | Creta ó greda. . . . .   | . 07                                       |
| Chimneys, glass, for lamps . . . . .   | . 037                             | Tubos de vidrio para alumbrado. . . . .  | . 11                                       |
| Crockery, common . . . . .   | . 023                             | Loza ordinaria. . . . .  | . 07                                       |
| Crucibles, clay . . . . .  | . 003                             | Crisoles de barro . . . . .  | . 01                                       |
| Crystal and glass in balls, paperweights, fancy inkstands, knobs, and other similar objects. . . . . | . 179                             | Cristal ó vidrio en bolas, pisapapeles, tinteros de fantasia y lujo, perillas y otros objetos semejantes . . . . . | . 54                                       |
| Crystal and glass in objects of ornament . . . . .   | . 179                             | Cristal ó vidrio en objetos de adorno. . . . .   | . 54                                       |
| Crystal and glass in rods . . . . .  | . 037                             | Cristal y vidrio en varillas. . . . .  | . 11                                       |
| Crystal and pane glass, colored or otherwise, and that called "muselina" . . . . .                   | . 037                             | Cristales y vidrios planos sean ó no de color y los llamados de muselina . . . . .                                 | . 11                                       |
| Crystals or glasses, quicksilvered, with or without frame. . . . .                                   | . 179                             | Cristales ó vidrios azogados, con ó sin marco . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Cups, earthenware and china . . . . .  | . 037                             | Tazas de barro ó loza . . . . .  | . 11                                       |
| Demijohns, clay or china. . . . .  | . 003                             | Garrafones de barro ó loza . . . . .   | . 01                                       |
| Dishes, clay or china. . . . .   | . 037                             | Fuentes de barro ó loza . . . . .  | . 11                                       |
| Demijohns, clay, empty . . . . .   | . 003                             | Damajuanas de barro, vacías . . . . .  | . 01                                       |
| Demijohns, glass, empty . . . . .  | . 007                             | Damajuanas de vidrio, vacías. . . . .  | . 02                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Crockery, eartha, earthenware, glass, and porcelain—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Loza, cristalería y porcelana—Continúa.</b>   |  |
| Earthenware, all kinds of crockery, as cups, plates, dishes, jars, pitchers, chamber pots, mortars, wash-basins, drug-store jars, etc.....                | <i>Dollars.</i><br>.. 037         | Barro ó loza en toda clase de vajilla, como tazas, fuentes, platos, jarroz, picheles, bacinillas, moteros, palanganas, pomos, etc.....   | <i>Pesos.</i><br>.. II                     |
| Earthenware, articles for illuminating, as globes, reflectors, receivers, and candlesticks.....   | .. 037                            | Barro ó loza en utiles para alumbrado, como bombas, reflectores, recipientes y candeleros..  | .. II                                      |
| Earthenware balls busts, handles, buttons, ink wells, statuary, pipes, mouthpieces, and fancy ornamental articles.....                                    | .. 179                            | Barro ó loza en bolas, bustos, perillas, botones, escribanias, esculturas, pipas ó boquillas y en objetos de fantasia y adorno.  | .. 54                                      |
| Earths employed in construction, in the arts and in industries...   | .. 003                            | Tierras impleades en la construcción, las artes y la industria..   | .. 01                                      |
| Emery, in stone or powder for polishing.....  | .. 037                            | Esmeril, en piedra ó polvo para pulir.....   | .. II                                      |
| Eyes, artificial, of glass or crystal.  | .. 363                            | Ojos artificiales de vidrio ó cristal  | I. 09                                      |
| Filters, metal, for water.....  | .. 023                            | Filtradores de metal para agua..   | .. 07                                      |
| Fixtures of clay or china for illumination, such as globes, reflectors, etc.....  | .. 037                            | Utiles de barro ó loza para alumbrado, como bombas, reflectores, etc.....  | .. II                                      |
| Flasks, ordinary, without engraving.....  | .. 003                            | Frascos, comunes, sin talladura alguna.....  | .. 02                                      |
| Fuller's earth or chalk.....  | .. 023                            | Greda ó creta.....   | .. 07                                      |
| Glass and crystal in all kinds of articles for personal use.....  | .. 363                            | Vidrio y cristal en todo género de prendas de uso personal...  | I. 09                                      |
| Glass and crystal in fancy objects and of ornament, such as inkstands, paperweights, knobs, and having parts of metal or not, other than gold and silver. | .. 179                            | Vidrio y cristal en objetos de fantasia y lujo, y los de adorno, como tinteros, pisapapeles, perillas y entre ó no algún metal en su formación no siendo este oro ó plata..... | .. 54                                      |
| Glass and crystal, in panes, colored or otherwise, and the one called "museline".....   | .. 037                            | Vidros y cristales planos, sean ó no de color, y los llamados de "muselina".....   | .. II                                      |
| Glasses for watches (watch crystals).....   | .. 363                            | Vidrios para relojes.....  | I. 09                                      |
| Glass, hollow, ordinary, such as bottles, demijohns, flasks, and covered or otherwise.....  | .. 007                            | Vidrio, hueco, común ó ordinario, como botellas, damajuanas, frascos, y forrados ó sin forrar.....   | .. 02                                      |
| Glass, imitation of crystal in objects for table services and illumination, such as bottles, tumblers, chimneys, globes, etc.                             | .. 037                            | Vidrio, imitación de cristal en objetos para servicio de mesa y alumbrado, como botellas, vasos, tubos, bombas, etc.....   | .. II                                      |
| Glass or crystal, quicksilvered, with or without frame.....   | .. 179                            | Vidrios ó cristales azogados, con marco ó sin él.....  | .. 54                                      |
| Glass, thick and ordinary, in the form of plates, and tiles for skylights.....  | .. 007                            | Vidrio grueso ordinario en forma de planchas y tejas para luz..  | .. 02                                      |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Crookery, earthen, earthenware, glass, and porcelain—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Loza, cristalería y porcelana—Continúa.</b>  |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Ink wells of clay or china.....   | .179                              | Escritanías, barro ó loza.....  | .54  |
| Jars, earth or china.....   | .037                              | Jarros de loza ó barro.....   | .11  |
| Knobs of glass or crystal and similar objects.....  | .179                              | Perillas de vidrio ó cristal ó objetos semejantes.....  | .54  |
| Lenses.....   | .367                              | Lentes.....   | I. 09                                      |
| Measuring glasses.....  | .073                              | Medidas de cristal.....   | .22  |
| Mortars, clay, china, or marble.....  | .037                              | Morteros de barro, loza ó marmol.....   | .11  |
| Nursing bottles, glass.....   | .073                              | Mamaderas de cristal.....   | .22  |
| Pane glass, thick and ordinary, for tiles and skylights.....  | .007                              | Planchas de vidrio grueso, ordinario para lumbreras ó traja luz.....  | .02  |
| Pictures with frame and glass....   | .109                              | Cuadros con marco y vidrio....  | .33  |
| Pipes of clay.....  | .003                              | Tubos de barro.....   | .01  |
| Pitchers of clay or china.....  | .037                              | Picheles de barro ó loza.....   | .11  |
| Plaster of Paris.....   | .007                              | Yeso.....   | .02  |
| Plates of clay or china.....  | .037                              | Platos de barro ó loza.....   | .11  |
| Pipes or mouthpieces of clay or china.....  | .179                              | Pipas ó boquillas de barro ó loza.....  | .54  |
| Pipes, smoking, of wood.....  | .363                              | Pipas ó cachimbas, madera, para fumar.....  | I. 09                                      |
| Pots of clay or china.....  | .037                              | Ollas de barro ó loza.....  | .11  |
| Receivers of clay or china.....   | .037                              | Recipientes de barro ó loza.....  | .11  |
| Rock crystal.....   | .363                              | Rocalla de vidrio.....  | I. 09                                      |
| Reflectors of clay or china.....  | .037                              | Reflectores de barro ó de loza....  | .11  |
| Rods of glass or crystal.....   | .037                              | Varillas de vidrio ó cristal.....   | .11  |
| Services for the table, objects for illumination, and articles made of hollow crystal, or glass to imitate it, such as bottles, glasses, goblets, tubes, etc..... | .037                              | Servicio de mesa y alumbrado, en objetos de cristal hueco y vidrio que lo imite, como botellas, vasos, copas, tubos, etc..... | .11  |
| Stone for building, for the arts and trades.....  | .003                              | Piedras para la construcción, las artes y la industria.....   | .01  |
| Soup tureens of clay or china....   | .037                              | Soperas de barro ó loza.....  | .11  |
| Syringes, glass.....  | .037                              | Jeringas de cristal.....  | .11  |
| Table services of clay or china, such as cups, dishes, plates, jars, etc.....   | .037                              | Vajilla en objetos de barro ó loza, como tazas, fuentes, platos, jarros, etc.....   | .11  |
| Tiles, glazed.....  | .003                              | Azulejos de barro.....  | .01  |
| Tiles, paving.....  | .003                              | Baldosas y baldosines de barro.....   | .01  |
| Tiles of clay for building.....   | Free.                             | Tejas de barro para construcción.....   | Libres.                                    |
| Tiles of thick, ordinary glass.....   | .007                              | Tejas de vidrio grueso ordinario.....   | .02  |
| Waiters, metal.....   | .109                              | Bandejas, metal.....  | .33  |
| Washbasins of clay or china.....  | .037                              | Palanganas de barro ó loza.....   | .11  |
| Water jars of clay.....   | .037                              | Cantaros, barro, para agua.....   | .11  |
| <b>Fancy articles and small wares.</b>  |                                   | <b>Mercería.</b>  |  |
| Alabaster, manufactured into articles of more than 2 kilos weight.....  | .007                              | Alabastro, en objetos manufacturados de más de 2 kilos de peso.....   | .02  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Fancy articles and small wares—Continued.</b>                      |                                   | <b>Mercería—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Alabaster, manufactured into objects of less than 2 kilos weight..... | . 363                             | Alabastro, en objetos manufacturados de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Albums of more than 2 kilos weight.....                               | . 179                             | Albums, de más de 2 kilos de peso.....                                  | . 54                                       |
| Albums of less than 2 kilos weight.....                               | . 363                             | Albums de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....                                 | 1. 09                                      |
| Amber, manufactured.....  | . 723                             | Ambar en mercería.....  | 2. 17                                      |
| Articles, gilded and silver-plated, for table service and others....  | . 267                             | Artículos, dorados ó plateados, para servicio de mesa ú otros usos..... | . 80                                       |
| Beads of metal, other than gold or silver.....                        | . 363                             | Cuentas de metal que no sea oro ó plata.....                            | 1. 09                                      |
| Bottle cases.....   | . 179                             | Frasqueras.....   | . 54                                       |
| Buckles for saddlers' articles....                                    | . 179                             | Hebillas para objetos de talabartería.....                              | . 54                                       |
| Bugles, metal.....  | . 363                             | Canutillos, metal.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Buttons, vegetable ivory.....   | . 363                             | Botones de tagua, corozo ó marfil vegetal.....                          | 1. 09                                      |
| Candlesticks and small lamps, metal.....                              | . 073                             | Candeleros y lamparillas, metal.....                                    | . 22                                       |
| Chains for dogs and horses.....                                       | . 073                             | Cadenas para perros ó caballos..  | . 22                                       |
| Eyeglasses, mounted in silver....                                     | 1. 449                            | Anteojos montados en plata....  | 4. 35                                      |
| Eyeglasses, with any kind of metal except gold or silver.....         | . 363                             | Anteojos, en cualquier metal que no sea oro ó plata.....                | 1. 09                                      |
| Fans, metal or wood.....  | . 363                             | Abanicos, metal ó madera.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Feathers for adorning.....  | . 723                             | Plumas para adornos.....  | 2. 17                                      |
| Fruits, artificial wax.....   | . 363                             | Frutas artificiales de cera.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Galloons, gold.....   | 2. 893                            | Galones de oro.....   | 8. 68                                      |
| Galloons, silver.....   | 1. 449                            | Galones de plata.....   | 4. 35                                      |
| Garters, cotton.....  | . 363                             | Ligas de algodón.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Garters, silk.....  | 1. 086                            | Ligas de seda.....  | 3. 26                                      |
| Gold leaf.....  | 2. 893                            | Oro en hojas para dorar.....  | 8. 68                                      |
| Gutta-percha in ornamental objects.....                               | . 363                             | Gutapercha en objetos de adorno.....                                    | 1. 09                                      |
| Haberdashery in all objects not specified.....                        | . 363                             | Quincalla comun en todos los objetos no especificados.....              | 1. 09                                      |
| Hairpins, metal.....  | . 363                             | Horquillas de metal para el peinado.....                                | 1. 09                                      |
| Ivory, vegetable, in buttons and in every kind of trinkets.....       | . 363                             | Corozo en botones y en toda clase de quincalla.....                     | 1. 09                                      |
| Ivory, vegetable, made into buttons, and all kinds of trinkets..      | . 363                             | Marfil vegetal en botones y en toda clase de quincalla.....             | 1. 09                                      |
| Key rings.....  | . 363                             | Llaveros, metal.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Metal in articles not specified, weighing not less than 2 kilos..     | . 037                             | Metal en artículos no especificados cuyo peso no baje de 2 kilos.....   | . 11                                       |
| Metal in articles not specified, weighing less than 2 kilos.....      | . 179                             | Metal en objetos no especificados de ménos de 2 kilos de peso..         | . 54                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Fancy articles and small wares—Continued.</b>                                  |                                   | <b>Mercuría—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Metal made into all kinds of trinkets, ordinary, not specified....                | . 363                             | Metal en toda la quincalla común, no especificada.....                      | 1. 09                                      |
| Metal thread.....   | . 363                             | Alambrillo.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Ribs of metal for fans and corsets.   | . 363                             | Varillaje de metal para abanicos y corsés.....                              | 1. 09                                      |
| Spangles.....   | . 363                             | Lentejuelas, metal.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Statuary.....   | . 179                             | Esculturas.....   | . 54                                       |
| Steel for flints.....   | . 363                             | Eslabones, metal.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Tagua or vegetable ivory manufactured into buttons and all kinds of trinkets..... | . 363                             | Tagua en botones y en toda clase de quincalla.....                          | 1. 09                                      |
| Tassels, silver.....  | 1. 449                            | Borlas de plata.....  | 4. 35                                      |
| Vials for use in drug stores.....   | . 032                             | Pomos para uso de las boticas..   | . 11                                       |
| <b>Furs, hides, leather, and manufactures of.</b>                                 |                                   | <b>Peletería y objetos de cuero.</b>  |  |
| Ammunition cases, leather.....  | . 179                             | Municioneras de piel para cazadores.....                                    | . 54                                       |
| Belts, leather.....   | . 109                             | Fajas de cuero.....   | . 33                                       |
| Belts of leather or rubber for machinery.....                                     | . 003                             | Fajas de cuero y de hule para maquinaria.....                               | . 02                                       |
| Buckets, leather.....   | . 029                             | Baldes de cuero.....  | . 09                                       |
| Buttons, leather.....   | . 363                             | Botones de cuero.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Dressing cases, leather.....  | . 179                             | Neceseres de piel.....  | . 54                                       |
| Gloves or gauntlets, of skin.....   | . 723                             | Guantes ó manoplas de piel.....   | 2. 17                                      |
| Hand bags, leather.....   | . 109                             | Maletas de cuero.....   | . 33                                       |
| Harness.....  | . 109                             | Arneses.....  | . 33                                       |
| Hides and skins, not tanned....   | . 023                             | Pellejos ó cueros sin curtir....  | . 07                                       |
| Hose, leather, for drawing water.   | . 029                             | Mangueras de cuero para sacar agua.....                                     | . 09                                       |
| Leather, for soles and uppers....   | . 037                             | Hojas de suela ó vaquetas.....  | . 11                                       |
| Morocco.....  | . 037                             | Cordobanes.....   | . 11                                       |
| Patent leather.....   | . 033                             | Charoles (pieles).....  | . 11                                       |
| Pocketbooks, of skin.....   | . 179                             | Carteras de piel.....   | . 54                                       |
| Portemonnaies, leather.....   | . 179                             | Portamonedas, cuero.....  | . 54                                       |
| Rawhides or whips, leather.....   | . 179                             | Latigos, cuero.....   | . 54                                       |
| Razor strops, leather.....  | . 109                             | Suavezadores, cuero.....  | . 33                                       |
| Saddle covers.....  | . 143                             | Zaleas.....   | . 43                                       |
| Saddle covers of skin.....  | . 143                             | Pellones y zaleas.....  | . 40                                       |
| Saddles, leather.....   | . 109                             | Monturas, cuero.....  | . 33                                       |
| Sheepskins, etc., dressed.....  | . 037                             | Badanas ó baldeses.....   | . 11                                       |
| Sheepskins and morocco, cut in strips for hat linings.....                        | . 179                             | Badanas ó tafletes cortados en forros para sombrero.....                    | . 54                                       |
| Shoes of leather, with or without elastic and uppers ready for soles.....         | . 217                             | Calzado de cuero, con ó sin elástico y el preparado para ponerle suela..... | . 65                                       |
| Skins, common, for soles, patent leather, etc.....                                | . 037                             | Pieles ordinarios en hojas de suela, charoles, carneros, etc..              | . 11                                       |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Furs, hides, leather, and manufactures of—Continued.</b>                                   |                                   | <b>Paletaria y objetos de cuero—Continúa.</b>                                       |  |
| <i>Dollars.</i>   |                                   | <i>Pesos.</i>   |  |
| Skins, fine, with hair, or imitation of these.....  | . 143                             | Pieles finas con su pelo ó imitación de estas .....                                 | . 43                                       |
| Skins, manufactured into trunk-makers' articles, not specified..                              | . 109                             | Pieles manufacturadas en objetos de talabarteria, no especificados .....            | . 33                                       |
| Sole leather, ordinary .....  | . 037                             | Vaquetas ordinarias.....  | . 11                                       |
| Straps, leather.....  | . 109                             | Correas de cuero .....  | . 33                                       |
| Strops, razor, leather.....   | . 109                             | Asentadores y suavizadores, cuero.....  | . 33                                       |
| Trunks or valises, leather .....  | . 109                             | Bauls ó maletas de cuero.....   | . 33                                       |
| Whips, of leather .....   | . 179                             | Foetes de cuero.....  | . 54                                       |
| Whips, of leather or of any other animal substance .....                                      | . 179                             | Chilillos de cuero ó de cualquier otro despojo animal .....                         | . 54                                       |
| <b>Machinery.</b>   |                                   | <b>Maquinaria.</b>  |  |
| Alembics, or stills, introduced with the consent of the Government .....                      | . 289                             | Alambiques ó alquitaras, introducidas con permiso del Gobierno .....                | . 87                                       |
| Hand mills, metal .....   | . 023                             | Molinillos, metal .....   | . 07                                       |
| Machinery for mining and agriculture .....  | Free.                             | Maquinaria para la industria minera y agrícola .....                                | Libre.                                     |
| Machinery, metal, and parts of, for agriculture, printing, etc...                             | Free.                             | Maquinaria, metal, para la agricultura, imprenta y sus utiles.                      | Libre.                                     |
| Machinery, metal, for the industries, including those for grinding corn and other grains..... | . 007                             | Máquinas, metal, para la industria, inclusive las de moler maíz y otro granos ..... | . 02                                       |
| Machinery, wooden, for agriculture and vessels .....  | Free.                             | Maquinaria de madera para la agricultura y embarcaciones ..                         | Libre.                                     |
| Machinery, wooden, for industries .....   | . 007                             | Máquinas de madera para la industria .....  | . 02                                       |
| Pumps, metal, for drawing water.  | . 037                             | Bombas, metal, para sacar agua.   | . 11                                       |
| Saws of all kinds.....  | . 037                             | Serruchos de todas clases .....   | . 11                                       |
| Scales, to weigh more than 46 kilograms.....  | . 037                             | Romanas para pesar mas de 46 kilos .....  | . 11                                       |
| Ships .....   | Free.                             | Embarcaciones .....   | Libres.                                    |
| <b>Metals, wrought and unwrought.</b>   |                                   | <b>Metales.</b>   |  |
| Adzes .....   | . 037                             | Azuelas.....  | . 11                                       |
| Anchors, for vessels .....  | . 037                             | Anclas para buques.....   | . 02                                       |
| Andirons, for chimneys .....  | . 037                             | Morrillos para chimeneas.....   | . 11                                       |
| Anvils.....   | . 007                             | Yunques .....   | . 02                                       |
| Augers .....  | . 037                             | Barrenos .....  | . 11                                       |
| Axes .....  | . 037                             | Hachas .....  | . 11                                       |
| Awls .....  | . 037                             | Estaquilladores ó lesnas de metal .....   | . 11                                       |
| Bath tubs .....   | . 073                             | Baños y bañaderas, metal .....  | . 22                                       |
| Bars .....  | . 007                             | Barras .....  | . 02                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.                                 | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.                                  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Metals, wrought and unwrought—Continued.</b>         |                                   | <b>Metales—Continúa.</b>                                |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Beams of metal, large and small.                        | .007                              | Vigas y viguetas.....                                   | .02  |
| Beds, cots, or cradles, .....                           | .037                              | Camas, catres ó cunas .....                             | .11  |
| Bells, weighing more than 1 kilo.                       | .109                              | Campanas de 1 kilo de peso, arriba                      | .33  |
| Bells, weighing less than 1 kilo..                      | .179                              | Campanas de ménos de 1 kilo de peso.....                | .54  |
| Bistouries,.....  | .037                              | Bisturis.....   | .11  |
| Bits, for horses.....                                   | .179                              | Frenos.....   | .54  |
| Blowpipes.....  | .037                              | Sopletes.....   | .11  |
| Boilers, heaters, and radiators....                     | .023                              | Calderos, calentadores y caloríferos                    | .07  |
| Bolts.....  | .073                              | Pasadores.....  | .22  |
| Boxes or safes, iron.....                               | .037                              | Cajas ó arcas de hierro.....                            | .11  |
| Brasiers.....   | .023                              | Braseros.....   | .07  |
| Breast bits.....  | .037                              | Berbiquis.....  | .11  |
| Buckets.....  | .037                              | Baldes.....   | .11  |
| Buckles.....  | .303                              | Hebillas.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Buckles, saddlemakers'.....                             | .179                              | Hebillas para objetos de tala-<br>bartería.....         | .54  |
| Burins.....   | .037                              | Buriles.....  | .11  |
| Cables, wire.....                                       | .007                              | Cables de alambre.....                                  | .02  |
| Carving knives and forks.....                           | .179                              | Trenchantes y tenedores.....                            | .54  |
| Chains for hangings.....                                | .109                              | Cadenas para colgaduras.....                            | .33  |
| Chains, for vessels, machinery,<br>and agriculture..... | .007                              | Cadenas para buques, maquina-<br>ria y agricultura..... | .02  |
| Chairs.....   | .037                              | Sillas.....   | .11  |
| Chimneys, for kitchens.....                             | .073                              | Chimeneas para cocina.....                              | .22  |
| Chisels.....  | .037                              | Escoplos.....   | .11  |
| Cigarette cases.....                                    | .179                              | Cigarreras.....   | .54  |
| Coffeepots, iron.....                                   | .023                              | Cafeteras de hierro.....                                | .07  |
| Copper, old.....  | .007                              | Cobre, viejo.....                                       | .02  |
| Covers.....   | .179                              | Cubiertas.....  | .54  |
| Cramp irons.....  | .037                              | Lirones.....  | .11  |
| Crosses and crucifixes.....                             | .367                              | Cruces y crucifijos.....                                | 1.09                                       |
| Cruet stands.....                                       | .179                              | Angarillas.....   | .54  |
| Cushions.....   | .037                              | Cojines.....  | .11  |
| Daggers.....  | 1.629                             | Gumias.....   | 4.89                                       |
| Demijohns.....  | .037                              | Damajuanas.....   | .11  |
| Demijohns.....  | .037                              | Garrafones.....   | .11  |
| Doorknockers.....                                       | .073                              | Aldabas.....  | .22  |
| Evaporating pans.....                                   | .023                              | Pailas de hierro.....                                   | .07  |
| Files.....  | .037                              | Limas ó hileras.....                                    | .11  |
| Fixtures for lighting.....                              | .073                              | Útiles para alumbrado.....                              | .22  |
| Flasks.....   | .023                              | Frascos.....  | .07  |
| Foil.....   | .363                              | Hojuela.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Forceps, dentists'.....                                 | .037                              | Gatillos (herramienta).....                             | .11  |
| Formers and fleams.....                                 | .037                              | Formones y flemes.....                                  | .11  |
| Furniture, metal, of all kinds....                      | .037                              | Muebles metal de todo género..                          | .11  |
| Grates, iron.....                                       | .037                              | Cocinas de hierro.....                                  | .11  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Metals, wrought and unwrought—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Metales—Continúa.</b>  |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Griddles . . . . .   | .023                              | Comales . . . . .   | .07  |
| Gridirons . . . . .  | .037                              | Parrillas . . . . .   | .11  |
| Half masks, metallic . . . . .   | .363                              | Caretas metálicas . . . . .   | 1.09                                       |
| Hammers . . . . .  | .037                              | Martillos . . . . .   | .11  |
| Hatchets . . . . .   | .037                              | Hachuelas . . . . .   | .11  |
| Hawkbells or harness bells . . . . .   | .363                              | Cascabeles . . . . .  | 1.09                                       |
| Hinges . . . . .   | .073                              | Bisagras . . . . .  | .22  |
| Hoes and adzes . . . . .   | .037                              | Azadones y azadores . . . . .   | .11  |
| Hooks and eyes . . . . .   | .037                              | Corchetes . . . . .   | .11  |
| Ingots . . . . .   | .007                              | Lingotes . . . . .  | .02  |
| Inkswells . . . . .  | .179                              | Escribanias . . . . .   | .54  |
| Iron safes . . . . .   | .037                              | Arcas de hierro . . . . .   | .11  |
| Kitchen utensils of metal, such as frying pans, kettles, and not specified elsewhere, other than those made of tin plate . . . . . | .023                              | Utensilios de cocina, de metal, cazuelas, calderos, y no especificados en otras partidas, excepto los de hoja de lata . . . . . | .07  |
| Knives, forks, and spoons, teaspoons, carving knives, etc. . . . .   | .179                              | Cuchillos, tenedores, cucharas, cucharetas, trinchantes, etc. . . . .   | .54  |
| Knives, table and kitchen . . . . .  | .179                              | Cuchillos de mesa y de cocina . . . . .   | .54  |
| Knives, with or without handles, for trades and arts . . . . .   | .037                              | Cuchillos para artes y oficios, con ó sin puño . . . . .  | .11  |
| Machetes . . . . .   | .037                              | Machetes . . . . .  | .11  |
| Lamps, metal, and other articles for illuminating . . . . .  | .073                              | Lamparas de metal y otros artículos para alumbrado . . . . .  | .22  |
| Lancets . . . . .  | .037                              | Lancetas . . . . .  | .11  |
| Lightning rods . . . . .   | Free.                             | Pararrayos . . . . .  | Libre.                                     |
| Locks, and keys for same . . . . .   | .073                              | Cerraduras y sus llaves . . . . .   | .11  |
| Lock-plate . . . . .   | .073                              | Palastros . . . . .   | .22  |
| Mortars . . . . .  | .037                              | Morteros y almoreces . . . . .  | .11  |
| Nails . . . . .  | .023                              | Clavos . . . . .  | .07  |
| Ovens, metal . . . . .   | .037                              | Fogones . . . . .   | .11  |
| Padlocks . . . . .   | .073                              | Candados . . . . .  | .22  |
| Pails . . . . .  | .037                              | Cubos . . . . .   | .11  |
| Pans, frying . . . . .   | .023                              | Cazuelas de hierro . . . . .  | .07  |
| Pans of iron, for evaporating . . . . .  | .023                              | Pails de hierro . . . . .   | .07  |
| Pencil cases . . . . .   | .179                              | Lapiceros . . . . .   | .54  |
| Pickaxes . . . . .   | .037                              | Alcotanas . . . . .   | .11  |
| Picklocks . . . . .  | .073                              | Picaportes . . . . .  | .22  |
| Picks . . . . .  | .037                              | Picos . . . . .   | .11  |
| Pillars and large pieces of iron for bridges and every kind of structure . . . . .   | .007                              | Pilares y piezas grandes de hierro para puentes y todo género de construcciones . . . . .                                       | .02  |
| Pincers . . . . .  | .037                              | Alicates . . . . .  | .11  |
| Pincers for tampering or drawing wire for fences . . . . .   | Free.                             | Estiradores ó tenazas para temple alambre de cerca . . . . .  | Libre.                                     |
| Pincers . . . . .  | .037                              | Pinzas . . . . .  | .11  |
| Piping and tubing, iron . . . . .  | .01                               | Tubos de hierro para cañería . . . . .  | .03  |
| Planes, rabbet . . . . .   | .037                              | Guillames . . . . .   | .11  |
| Plates . . . . .   | .007                              | Chapas . . . . .  | .02  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Metals, wrought and unwrought—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Metales—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Pots of iron or brass.....   | .023                              | Ollas de hierro ó bronce.....  | .07  |
| Pruning knives.....  | .037                              | Navajas podadoras.....   | .11  |
| Pulley blocks of less than 2 kilos weight.....   | .179                              | Motones de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....   | .54  |
| Pulleys of less than 2 kilos weight.....   | .179                              | Poleas de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....  | .54  |
| Punches.....   | .037                              | Sacabocados.....   | .11  |
| Rails.....   | .007                              | Carriles ó rieles.....   | .02  |
| Rivets.....  | .023                              | Remaches.....  | .07  |
| Rollers and casters for furniture, Sadiron heaters.....                                    | .179                              | Roldanas y ruedas para muebles.....  | .54  |
| Sadiron heaters.....   | .023                              | Plantillas para calentar planchas.....   | .07  |
| Sadirons.....  | .037                              | Planchas para aplanchar.....   | .11  |
| Saucepans.....   | .023                              | Sartenes.....  | .07  |
| Scales to weigh more than 46 kilos.....  | .037                              | Balanzas ó romanas para pesar más de 46 kilos.....   | .11  |
| Scales, to weigh as much as 46 kilos.....  | .109                              | Balanzas ó romanas para pesar hasta 46 kilos.....  | .33  |
| Scissors, pocket, tailors', and for other uses, except for agriculture and industries..... | .179                              | Tijeras de bolsillo y de costura y de otros usos que no sean de agricultura ó la industria.. | .54  |
| Screw-drivers.....   | .037                              | Destornilladores.....  | .11  |
| Screws.....  | .023                              | Tornillos.....   | .07  |
| Scythes.....   | .037                              | Guadanas.....  | .11  |
| Sharpening or smoothing instruments of metal.....  | .109                              | Afiladores ó asentadores de metal.....   | .33  |
| Shears for pruning.....  | .037                              | Tijeras podadoras.....   | .11  |
| Sheet iron.....  | .007                              | Planchas de hierro.....  | .02  |
| Shoes, for horses and oxen.....  | .023                              | Herraduras para caballos y bueyes.....   | .07  |
| Shovels.....   | .037                              | Palas.....   | .11  |
| Sickles.....   | .037                              | Hoces.....   | .11  |
| Sifters.....   | .037                              | Zarandas.....  | .11  |
| Spades.....  | .037                              | Azadas.....  | .11  |
| Spikes.....  | .023                              | Pernos.....  | .07  |
| Spurs, of iron or other metal, except gold or silver.....                                  | .179                              | Espuelas de hierro ú otros metales que no sean oro ó plata.....                              | .54  |
| Staples.....   | .023                              | Redoblones.....  | .07  |
| Stirrups.....  | .179                              | Estribos ó hornillas.....  | .54  |
| Stoves.....  | .037                              | Estufas.....   | .11  |
| Strings, metallic, for instruments.....  | .723                              | Cuerdas de metal para instrumentos.....  | 2.17                                       |
| Tacks.....   | .023                              | Tachuelas.....   | .07  |
| Tenter-hooks.....  | .179                              | Escarpias.....   | .54  |
| Tiles or roofs of galvanized iron..  | .007                              | Tejas ó techos de hierro galvanizado.....  | .02  |
| Tinder boxes.....  | .363                              | Yesqueros.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Tin, manufactured in objects weighing less than 2 kilos.....                               | .073                              | Lata manufacturada en objetos de ménos de 2 kilos de peso..                                  | .22  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Metals, wrought and unwrought—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Metales—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Tin plate in objects weighing less than 2 kilos.....   | .069                              | Hoja de lata en artículos de ménos de 2 kilos de peso .....  | .21  |
| Tongs, metal .....   | .037                              | Tenazas .....  | .11  |
| Tongs or cramp irons .....   | .037                              | Gatos ó lirones .....  | .11  |
| Tongs, to stretch wire for fences..  | Free.                             | Estiradores ó tenazas para temple alambre de cercas.....   | Libre.                                     |
| Tools of all kinds, for trades and arts, not otherwise specified....   | .037                              | Herramientas de todas clases para artes y oficios que no se hayan especificado.....  | .11  |
| Trays.....   | .109                              | Azafates .....   | .33  |
| Tubes of metal, galvanized or not, or covered with brass.....  | .037                              | Tubos de metal, estén ó no galvanizados ó chapeados de laton .....   | .11  |
| Wire .....   | .023                              | Alambre.....   | .07  |
| Wire, barbed, for fences.....  | Free.                             | Alambre con puas para cercar...  | Libre.                                     |
| Wire cloth and its manufactures.   | .037                              | Telas alambre y sus artefactos..   | .11  |
| <b>Minerals.</b>   |                                   | <b>Mineria.</b>  |  |
| Alabaster, cut in blocks for pavements, stairways, or other similar uses .....   | .003                              | Alabastros, cortadas en losas para pavimentos, escalones y usos semejantes .....   | .01  |
| Alabaster, rough or in blocks, squared or trimmed, and prepared to give them form.....   | .003                              | Alabastros, en tosco ó en trozas, devastados, escuadrados y preparados para darles forma....   | .01  |
| Asphalt.....   | .007                              | Asfalto.....   | .02  |
| Camphine.....  | .037                              | Canfin .....   | .11  |
| Coal and coke, for every 10 kilos.   | .003                              | Carbon y coke, por cada 10 kilos.  | .01  |
| Flint stones .....   | .007                              | Piedras de chispa.....   | .02  |
| Gold bullion, bars, dust, or coin..  | Free.                             | Oro en pasta, barras, polvo ó moneda .....   | Libre.                                     |
| Jasper, cut in blocks for pavements, stairways, or similar uses.   | .003                              | Jaspes, cortados en losas para pavimentos, escalones, y usos semejantes .....  | .01  |
| Jasper, made into slabs for tombs, statues, and utensils of any kind, with ornaments and chiselings of more than 2 kilos weight..... | .007                              | Jaspes, labrados en losas para sepulcros, estatuas, y utensillos de cualquiera clase, con adornos ó cinceladuras de más de 2 kilos de peso ..... | .02  |
| Jasper, manufactured into objects of less than 2 kilos weight.....   | .363                              | Jaspes, manufacturados de ménos de 2 kilos de peso .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Jasper, rough or in block, or trimmed or prepared to give them form.....   | .003                              | Jaspes en tosco ó en trosos, escuadrados y preparados para darles forma.....   | .01  |
| Lime, common and hydraulic....   | .003                              | Cal, comun ó hidráulica .....  | .01  |
| Mineral oils.....  | .037                              | Aceites minerales.....   | .11  |
| Marble, cut in slabs for pavements, stairways, and similar uses, of any size, polished or not.....                                   | .003                              | Marmol, cortado en losas para pavimentos, escalones, y usos semejantes, de cualquier tamaño, sean ó no pulimentados..                            | .01  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Minerals—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Minería—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Marble made into objects of less than 2 kilos weight.....  | . 363                             | Marmol, manufacturado en objetos de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Marble made into slabs for tombs, statues, and objects of any kind, with ornaments, foliage, or chiselings, not specified, and of more than 2 kilos weight. .... | . 007                             | Marmol labrado en losas para sepulcros, estatuas, y utensilios de cualquiera clase, con adornos, follages ó cinceladuras, no especificadas y de más de 2 kilos de peso. .... | . 02                                       |
| Marble, rough or in block, squared or trimmed, and prepared to give them form.....   | . 003                             | Marmol en toscos y en trosos, devastados y preparados para darles forma.....   | . 01                                       |
| Mercury for mining.....  | . 003                             | Azogue para mineria.....   | . 01                                       |
| Salt, natural and mineral, of all kinds, for the manufacture of waters not specified.....  | . 037                             | Sal mineral natural de todas clases, para fábrica de aguas no especificadas.....   | . 11                                       |
| Schist.....  | . 007                             | Esquistos.....   | . 02                                       |
| Slate for roofing.....   | . 003                             | Pizarras para techos.....  | . 01                                       |
| Slate made into slabs for pavements and other similar uses. . .  | . 003                             | Pizarras en losas para pavimentos y otros usos semejantes. . .   | . 01                                       |
| Slabs of marble, jasper, alabaster, for pavements, stairways, etc. . .   | . 003                             | Losas de marmol, jaspe, alabastro, para pavimentos, escalones, etc.....  | . 01                                       |
| Slabs of marble, jasper, or alabaster, for tombs, statues, and with ornaments, foliage, and chiselings, of more than 2 kilos weight.....                         | . 007                             | Losas de marmol, jaspe, ó alabastro, para sepulcros, estatuas, y con adornos, follages y cinceladuras de más de 2 kilos de peso.....   | . 02                                       |
| Slabs of slate for roofs, pavements, etc.....  | . 003                             | Losas de pizarras, para techos, pavimentos, etc.....   | . 01                                       |
| Stairways of marble, jasper, or alabaster.....   | . 003                             | Escalones de marmol, jaspe, ó alabastro.....   | . 01                                       |
| Statues, marble, jasper, or alabaster, of more than 2 kilos weight. ....   | . 007                             | Estatuas de marmol, jaspe, ó alabastro, de más de 2 kilos de peso.....   | . 02                                       |
| Statues, marble, jasper, alabaster, of less than 2 kilos weight. ....  | . 363                             | Estatuas de marmol, jaspe, ó alabastro de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Talc in slabs.....   | . 363                             | Talco en hojuela.....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Talc, mineral.....   | . 179                             | Talco mineral.....   | . 54                                       |
| Utensils of marble, jasper, or alabaster, with ornaments, leafage, and chiselings, not specified elsewhere and of more than 2 kilos weight.....                  | . 007                             | Utensilios de marmol, jaspe, ó alabastro, con adornos, follages, y cinceladuras no expresadas en otras partidas y de más de 2 kilos de peso.....                             | . 02                                       |
| Utensils of marble, jasper, or alabaster, with ornaments, leafage, and chiselings, not specified elsewhere and of less than 2 kilos weight. ....                 | . 363                             | Utensilios de marmol, jaspe, ó alabastro, con adornos, follages, y cinceladuras no expresadas en otras partidas y de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.....                           | 1. 09                                      |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Musical instruments.</b>  |                                   | <b>Instrumentos de música.</b>  |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Accordions.....  | .073                              | Acordiones .....  | .22  |
| Harmoniums.....  | .073                              | Armonios .....  | .22  |
| Harps .....  | .073                              | Arpas .....   | .22  |
| Instruments, musical, not specified, such as accordions, harmonicas, violins, etc..... | .073                              | Instrumentos de música, no especificados, como accordiones, dulzainas, violines, etc..... | .22  |
| Instruments with keyboard, not specified .....   | .073                              | Instrumentos de teclado, no especificados .....   | .22  |
| Music boxes, of chords and springs .....   | .363                              | Cajas de música de cuerda y resorte.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Music boxes, with crank.....   | .179                              | Cajas de música con ciguena ...   | .54  |
| Organs and other instruments with keyboard.....  | .073                              | Organos y demás instrumentos de teclado.....  | .22  |
| Pianos.....  | .073                              | Pianos.....   | .22  |
| <b>Paper, printed matter, and stationery.</b>  |                                   | <b>Papel, etc.</b>  |  |
| Bags, paper, for packing.....  | .007                              | Sacos de papel para envases. ...  | .02  |
| Books, blank, ruled or not.....  | .037                              | Libros en blanco, rayados ó no..  | .11  |
| Books, printed.....  | .007                              | Libros, impresos.....   | .02  |
| Boxes, pasteboard, for games, such as loto.....  | .179                              | Cajas de carton para juegos, como loteria, etc .....                                      | .54  |
| Boxes, pasteboard, such as those used in drug stores .....                             | .007                              | Cajas ó cajetas de carton para envases, tales como las usadas en boticas.....             | .02  |
| Cards of paper and pasteboard...   | .363                              | Tarjetas de papel y carton .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Collars, paper or pasteboard....   | .073                              | Cuellos de papel ó de carton ...  | .22  |
| Copy books for schools, ruled or without ruled.....                                    | .007                              | Cuadernos de escritura para escuelas, rayados ó sin rayar ...                             | .02  |
| Designs, paper, for ornamenting fans.....  | .363                              | Diseños de papel para vestir abanicos .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Flowers of paper or pasteboard..   | .363                              | Flores de papel ó carton.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Inkstands, metal.....  | .179                              | Tinteros de metal.....  | .54  |
| Inkstands of glass or crystal, fancy .....   | .179                              | Tinteros de vidrio ó cristal, de fantasia .....   | .54  |
| Labels of pasteboard or paper ...  | .179                              | Rótulos de carton ó papel .....   | .54  |
| Lanterns of paper or pasteboard..  | .073                              | Faroles y linternas de papel ó carton .....   | .22  |
| Maps, geographical .....   | .007                              | Cartas geográficas.....   | .02  |
| Maps or charts.....  | .007                              | Mapos ó planos geográficos....  | .02  |
| Masks and half masks, paper....  | .363                              | Caretas ó máscaras de papel... ..   | 1.09                                       |
| Music, printed.....  | .007                              | Música impresa.....   | .02  |
| Paper, brown, in sheets or reams.  | .007                              | Papel de estraza, sea en pliegos ó resmas.....  | .02  |
| Paper, colored, for flowers, globes, or typographical impressions.....                 | .037                              | Papel de colores para flores, globos ó impresiones tipográficas.....                      | .11  |
| Paper for filtering and blotting...  | .007                              | Papel de filtrar y secante.....   | .02  |
| Paper, for letter copying, loose or in books.....                                      | .037                              | Papel para copiar cartas, suelto ó en libros.....   | .11  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Paper, printed matter, and stationery—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Papel, etc.—Continúa.</b>  |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Paper for wrapping.....   | .007                              | Papel para envolver.....  | .02  |
| Paper for writing.....  | .007                              | Papel de escribir.....  | .02  |
| Paper in fancy articles or of ornament.....   | .179                              | Papel en objetos de fantasía, lujo y adornos.....   | .54  |
| Paper in strips for telegraphy....  | .007                              | Papel en tiras para el telégrafo..  | .02  |
| Paper gilded, plated, or enameled (imitation).....  | .179                              | Papel dorado, plateado ó esmaltado (falso).....   | .54  |
| Paper manufactured into flowers, pictures, prints, and designs to ornament fans.....  | .363                              | Papel manufacturado en flores, estampas, cuadros y diseños para vestir abanicos.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Paper manufactured in wearing apparel, as collars, cuffs, shirt fronts, etc.....  | .073                              | Papel manufacturado en prendas del vestido, como cuellos, puños, pecheras, etc.....   | .22  |
| Paper ruled for music.....  | .007                              | Papel rayado para música.....   | .02  |
| Paper, sand and emery.....  | .007                              | Papel de lija ó esmeril.....  | .02  |
| Paper, smoking, in reams or books.....  | .037                              | Papel para fumar en resmas ó libretos.....  | .11  |
| Paper, wall.....  | .037                              | Papel de entapizar.....   | .11  |
| Paperweights, of glass or crystal.....  | .179                              | Pisapapeles de vidrio ó cristal..   | .54  |
| Paper, white, for printing, lithography, drawing, or binding....  | .007                              | Papel blanco de imprenta, litografía, dibujo y encuadernación.....  | .02  |
| Papier-maché in fancy articles or of ornament.....  | .179                              | Carton piedra en objetos de fantasía, lujo y adorno.....  | .54  |
| Papier-maché in the form of articles of table service or domestic use, ornamented with figures or gilding.....  | .179                              | Carton piedra en vajilla y otros objetos de uso doméstico, con dibujos ó doraduras.....   | .54  |
| Papier-maché manufactured in the form of articles of table service or domestic use, painted or varnished, without figures, gilding, or ornamentation..... | .007                              | Papier mâché, manufacturado en forma de vajilla y otros objetos de uso doméstico, pintado ó barnizado, sin dibujos, dorados ni adornos.....     | .02  |
| Papier-maché manufactured in the form of articles of table service and other objects of domestic use, ornamented with figures or gilding.....             | .179                              | Papel y carton piedra manufacturado en forma de vajilla y otros objetos de uso doméstico, adornado con dibujos y doraduras.....                 | .54  |
| Papier-maché, manufactured into dishes and other articles of domestic use, painted or varnished, without figures, gilt, or ornaments.....                 | .007                              | Carton piedra (papier mâché) manufacturado en vajilla y otros objetos de uso doméstico, pintado ó barnizado, sin dibujo, doraduras ó adornos... | .02  |
| Parchment or imitation, for writing.....  | .073                              | Pergamino ó imitación para escribir.....  | .22  |
| Pasteboard and colored paper for flowers, globes, or lithographic prints.....   | .037                              | Carton de colores para flores, globos ó impresiones litográficas.....   | .11  |
| Pasteboard and paper for printing, drawing, lithography, and bookbinding.....   | .007                              | Carton de imprenta, dibujo litografía y encuadernación.....   | .02  |



| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Paper, printed matter, and stationery—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Papel, etc.—Continúa.</b>  |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Pasteboard and paper for wrapping.....  | .007                              | Carton y papel para envolver....  | .02  |
| Pasteboard in fancy cards.....  | .363                              | Cartulnas de fantasia.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Patterns and ruled lines for writing.....   | .179                              | Pautas ó sombras.....   | .54  |
| Pens, metal, for writing.....   | .363                              | Plumas de metal para escribir..   | 1.09                                       |
| Pictures for ornamenting fans, of paper.....  | .363                              | Cuadros de papel para vestir abanicos.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Pictures on pasteboard or paper..   | .363                              | Estampas de carton ó papel....  | 1.09                                       |
| Playing cards.....  | .179                              | Naipes.....   | .54  |
| Playing cards.....  | .179                              | Barajas ó naipes.....   | .54  |
| Quill pens for writing.....   | .363                              | Plumas de ave para escribir....   | 1.09                                       |
| Shades or ruled lines for writing..   | .179                              | Sombras ó pautas de papel....   | .54  |
| Spheres, wooden.....  | .007                              | Esferas, madera.....  | .02  |
| Table services and other objects of domestic use, manufactured of papier-maché, painted or varnished, without figures, gilt or ornamentation..... | .007                              | Vajilla y otros objetos de uso doméstico manufacturados de carton piedra, pintado ó barnizado, sin dibujos, dorados ni adornos..... | .02  |
| Table services and other objects of domestic use, of papier-maché, adorned with figures and gildings.....   | .179                              | Vajillo y otros objetos de uso doméstico, de carton piedra, adornados con dibujo y doraduras.....                                   | .54  |
| Toys of paper or pasteboard.....  | .179                              | Juguetes de papel ó carton....  | .54  |
| <b>Textiles.</b>  |                                   | <b>Tejidos.</b>   |  |
| <i>Cotton goods.</i>  |                                   | <i>Algodones.</i>   |  |
| Batistes.....   | .179                              | Batistas.....   | .54  |
| Bedspreads, cotton.....   | .143                              | Colchas, algodón.....   | .43  |
| Bedticking.....   | .143                              | Cotines.....  | .43  |
| Braids, cotton.....   | .363                              | Trencillas, algodón.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Braids, cotton or linen.....  | .363                              | Hiladillas, algodón ó lino.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Cambric.....  | .179                              | Cambray.....  | .54  |
| Cambric, fine, and similar goods, though mixed with cotton.....   | .216                              | Holanes y telas análogas, aunque tengan mezcla de algodón..   | .65  |
| Canvas, cotton.....   | .087                              | Lonas.....  | .26  |
| Canvas, for embroidery.....   | .073                              | Cañamazo (tela para bordar)...  | .22  |
| Carpets, not containing wool.....   | .087                              | Alfombras para pisos, que no tengan lana.....   | .26  |
| Carpets, pressed, which do not contain wool.....  | .087                              | Carpetas prensadas para pisos, que no tengan lana.....  | .26  |
| Carpets, woven of cotton, wool, linen, or any other material, other than silk.....  | .087                              | Carpetas, finas, sobre tejidos de algodón, lana, lino, ú otra materia que no sea seda.....  | .26  |
| Chintz.....   | .179                              | Tarazas.....  | .54  |
| Collars, cotton.....  | .289                              | Cuellos, algodón.....   | .87  |
| Cotton goods, mixed with silk or wool and silk, except ribbons..  | .363                              | Algodón, en tejidos mezclados con seda ó con lana y seda, excepto las cintas.....   | 1.09                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Textiles—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Tejidos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
| <i>Cotton goods—Continued.</i>   |                                   | <i>Algodones—Continúa.</i>   |  |
| Cotton goods, mixed with wool . . .  | Dollars.<br>. 289                 | Algodón, en tejidos mezclados con lana . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Cotton, prepared for surgery . . . . .   | . 023                             | Algodón, preparado para cirugía . . . . .  | . 07                                       |
| Cotton, raw, without seeds . . . . .   | . 013                             | Algodón, sin semillas . . . . .  | . 04                                       |
| Cotton, raw, with seeds . . . . .  | . 007                             | Algodón, con semillas . . . . .  | . 02                                       |
| Cotton velvet, smooth or worked . . . . .  | . 217                             | Panas lisas ó labradas . . . . .   | . 65                                       |
| Crinolines, cotton . . . . .   | . 363                             | Crinolinas ó zagalejos de algodón . . . . .  | I. 09                                      |
| Cuffs, cotton . . . . .  | . 289                             | Puños de algodón . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Curtains, cotton . . . . .   | . 363                             | Cortinas, algodón . . . . .  | I. 09                                      |
| Drawers, cotton . . . . .  | . 216                             | Calzoncillos de algodón . . . . .  | . 65                                       |
| Drills . . . . .   | . 143                             | Driles . . . . .   | . 43                                       |
| Elastic, of cotton, for shoes . . . . .  | . 249                             | Elástico de algodón, para botines . . . . .  | . 75                                       |
| Gauze . . . . .  | . 179                             | Gazas . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Gloves, cotton . . . . .   | . 289                             | Guantes, algodón . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Goods of cotton or linen, damask-like, for tablecloths, napkins, towels, and other domestic uses . . . . . | . 216                             | Géneros de algodón ó lino, adamascados para manteles, servilletas, toallas y otros usos domésticos . . . . . | . 65                                       |
| Hammocks, cotton or linen . . . . .  | . 179                             | Hamacas de algodón ó lino . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Handkerchiefs, cotton . . . . .  | . 217                             | Pañuelos de algodón . . . . .  | . 65                                       |
| Handkerchiefs, cotton, mixed with silk . . . . .   | . 363                             | Pañuelos de algodón sedados . . . . .  | I. 09                                      |
| Hose, cloth, sewed or nailed . . . . .   | . 013                             | Mangueras de género, cosidas ó claveteadas . . . . .   | . 04                                       |
| Laces, cotton or linen . . . . .   | . 363                             | Encajes de algodón ó lino . . . . .  | I. 09                                      |
| Leaves of cotton or linen, cut for flowers . . . . .   | . 363                             | Hojas de algodón ó lino cortadas para flores . . . . .   | I. 09                                      |
| Linings for hats, cotton or linen . . . . .  | . 289                             | Forros de algodón ó lino para sombreros . . . . .  | . 87                                       |
| Lino . . . . .   | . 179                             | Linóes . . . . .   | . 54                                       |
| Lint . . . . .   | . 023                             | Hilas para cirugía . . . . .   | . 07                                       |
| Long lawns and other analogous goods, though mixed with cotton . . . . .                                   | . 216                             | Estopillas y telas análogas, aunque tengan mezcla de algodón . . . . .                                       | . 65                                       |
| Lutestring . . . . .   | . 179                             | Lustrina . . . . .   | . 54                                       |
| Madapolams (percales) . . . . .  | . 109                             | Madapolanes . . . . .  | . 33                                       |
| Mixed cloths . . . . .   | . 143                             | Mezclillas . . . . .   | . 43                                       |
| Muslins . . . . .  | . 143                             | Estribillas . . . . .  | . 43                                       |
| Muslins, embroidered . . . . .   | . 289                             | Muselinas bordadas . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Muslins, smooth . . . . .  | . 179                             | Muselinas lisas . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Napkins, cotton or linen . . . . .   | . 216                             | Servilletas de algodón ó lino . . . . .  | . 65                                       |
| Night gowns, cotton . . . . .  | . 289                             | Camisolas de algodón . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Oilcloths, on ordinary cloth, for floors . . . . .   | . 013                             | Encerados para pisos sobre telas ordinarias . . . . .  | . 04                                       |
| Ornaments of cotton and linen . . . . .  | . 363                             | Adornos de algodón ó lino . . . . .  | I. 09                                      |
| Osnaburgs, cotton . . . . .  | . 179                             | Crehuelas de algodón . . . . .   | . 54                                       |
| Parasols, cotton, without mixture of wool or silk . . . . .  | . 143                             | Sombrillas de algodón sin mezcla de lana ó seda . . . . .  | . 43                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Textiles—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Tejidos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
| <i>Cotton goods—Continued.</i>  |                                   | <i>Algodones—Continúa.</i>   |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Patterns or uppers for shoes of cotton, with or without elastic..                         | . 363                             | Cortes calzado de algodón, tegan ó no elástico .....                                     | 1. 09                                      |
| Percales and bookbinders' muslin.   | . 179                             | Percales y percalinas .....  | . 54                                       |
| Piqués.....   | . 179                             | Piquéés.....   | . 54                                       |
| Ready-made clothes, cotton, stockinet.....  | . 216                             | Ropa hecha de algodón de punto de media .....  | . 65                                       |
| Ready-made clothes, of cotton, other than stockinet.....                                  | . 363                             | Ropa hecha de algodón que no sea de punto de media .....                                 | 1. 09                                      |
| Ribbon, cotton or linen.....  | . 363                             | Cintas de algodón ó lino .....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Ruffles, cotton.....  | . 289                             | Golas de algodón .....   | . 87                                       |
| Russia duck.....  | . 087                             | Rusias.....  | . 26                                       |
| Sailcloth.....  | . 087                             | Brines.....  | . 26                                       |
| Sashes, cotton.....   | . 217                             | Bandas de algodón.....   | . 65                                       |
| Sashes, cotton or linen.....  | . 217                             | Fajas, algodón ó lino .....  | . 65                                       |
| Shawls, cotton.....   | . 217                             | Pañolones, algodón.....  | . 65                                       |
| Shawls (rebozos), cotton mixed with silk.....   | . 363                             | Rebozos de algodón sedados....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Shawls, cotton mixed with wool, or embroidered with silk, or having silk fringe.....      | . 363                             | Pañolones de algodón con mezcla de lana, ó bordados con seda, ó con fleco de seda .....  | 1. 09                                      |
| Shawls (rebozos) of cotton with silk fringe.....  | . 289                             | Rebozos de algodón con guarda de seda.....   | . 87                                       |
| Shawls (rebozos), of pure cotton..  | . 217                             | Rebozos de puro algodón.....   | . 65                                       |
| Sheetings.....  | . 109                             | Lienzos.....   | . 33                                       |
| Sheetings, bleached, cotton.....  | . 109                             | Mantas lavadas.....  | . 33                                       |
| Sheetings, cotton, smooth or twilled.....   | . 087                             | Mantas crudas, lisas ó asargadas.  | . 26                                       |
| Shirt fronts, cotton.....   | . 289                             | Pecheras de algodón.....   | . 87                                       |
| Stockings of cotton.....  | . 217                             | Medias de algodón.....   | . 65                                       |
| Shoes of woolen or cotton cloth, with or without elastic, and uppers ready for soles..... | . 363                             | Calzado de género de lana ó algodón, con ó sin elástico, y preparado para ponerle suela. | 1. 09                                      |
| Suspenders, cotton.....   | . 363                             | Tirantes de algodón.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Tarlattans, smooth or worked .....  | . 179                             | Tarlattanas, lisas ó labradas.....   | . 54                                       |
| Tapes or ribbons.....   | . 363                             | Reatas ó hiladillas.....   | 1. 09                                      |
| Thread in skeins, hanks, and spools.....  | . 073                             | Hilo en madejas, ovillos y carreteles .....  | . 22                                       |
| Umbrellas, cotton, without mixture of wool or silk.....                                   | . 143                             | Paraguas algodón, sin mezcla de lana ó seda.....   | . 43                                       |
| Undershirts, cotton, stockinet.   | . 217                             | Camisetas algodón de punto de media .....  | . 65                                       |
| Wicks for candles.....  | . 023                             | Pabilo.....  | . 07                                       |
| Wicks for lamps and tinder boxes.   | . 109                             | Mechas para lamparas y yesqueros .....   | . 33                                       |
| <i>Hemp, jute, linen, and manufactures of.</i>  |                                   | <i>Cañamo.</i>   |  |
| Agave, aloe, crude, in the leaf ...   | . 007                             | Pita ó cabuya en rama.....   | . 02                                       |
| Aloe, fiber, manufactured into hats, cigar cases, and other like objects .....            | . 723                             | Pita manufacturada en sombreros, cigarrerías y objetos semejantes.....                   | 2. 17                                      |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Textiles—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Tejidos—Continúa.</b>  |  |
| <i>Hemp, linen, etc.—Continued.</i>   |                                   | <i>Cañamo—Continúa.</i>   |  |
| Bags, hand, of vegetable fibers..   | .179                              | Sacos de noche de fibras vegetales.....   | .54  |
| Brushes of vegetable fibers.....  | .013                              | Brusas ó cepillos de mimbre ó fibras vegetales.....   | .04  |
| Carpets of vegetable fibers.....  | .179                              | Alfombras de fibras vegetales..   | .54  |
| Cigarette cases and like objects of aloe fiber.....   | .723                              | Cigarreras de pita y objetos semejantes .....   | 2.17                                       |
| Cor dage of vegetable fibers.....   | .109                              | Cordeles de fibras textiles vegetales .....   | .33  |
| Cor dage, ship .....  | .013                              | Jarcia.....   | .04  |
| Esparto grass.....  | .007                              | Esparto en rama.....  | .02  |
| Fibers, textile, vegetable, in skeins, hanks, and spools....                                  | .073                              | Fibras, textiles, vegetales en ovillos, madejas ó carreteles..  | .22  |
| Fibers, textile, vegetable, made into wicks or thread for sewing bags .....                   | .023                              | Fibras, textiles, vegetales, hiladas en pavilo ó para coser sacos .....   | .07  |
| Grass cambric, and similar goods, with or without mixture of cotton .....                     | .216                              | Yerbillas y telas analogas, aunque tengan mezcla de algodón..   | .65  |
| Hats of aloe fiber, Panama .....  | .723                              | Sombreros de pita ó jipijapa....  | 2.17                                       |
| Linen cloth, such as fine Irish linen, grass cambric, etc., though with a mixture of cotton.. | .217                              | Lino en telas, como irlandas, yerbillas, etc., aunque tengan mezcla de algodón .....  | .65  |
| Mats, esparto.....  | .013                              | Esteras de esparto .....  | .04  |
| Mats of osier or vegetable fibers..   | .013                              | Petates de mimbre ó fibras vegetales .....  | .04  |
| Ready-made clothing of linen, woven in any manner or form..                                   | .723                              | Ropa hecha de lino de cualquier tejido y forma.....   | 2.17                                       |
| Rushes, unmanufactured.....   | .007                              | Junco sin manufacturar.....   | .02  |
| Sacks made for coffee.....  | .007                              | Sacos hechos para café .....  | .02  |
| Sandals of hemp.....  | .217                              | Alpargatas (calzado).....   | .65  |
| Sandals of vegetable fibers.....  | .179                              | Sandalos de fibras vegetales .....  | .54  |
| Tarpaulin and ordinary oilcloth, for packing .....  | .007                              | Encerados comunes para enfiar dar .....   | .02  |
| Thread, in balls, to sew bags .....   | .023                              | Hilo en pabilo ó para coser sacos .....   | .07  |
| Towels, linen or cotton .....   | .217                              | Toallas, lino ó algodón .....   | .65  |
| Tow, of all kinds.....  | .007                              | Estopas de toda clase .....   | .02  |
| Tow, tarred .....   | .007                              | Estopas alquitranadas.....  | .02  |
| <i>Silk and manufactures of.</i>  |                                   | <i>Seda.</i>  |  |
| Braids, silk .....  | 1.086                             | Trencillas de seda .....  | 3.26                                       |
| Cloth, silk, of all kinds, mixed or unmixed with other material, not elsewhere specified....  | 1.086                             | Telas de seda de toda clase aunque tengan parte de otra materia en su fabricación, no comprendidas en otra parte del arancel..... | 3.26                                       |
| Elastic, silk, for shoes .....  | .499                              | Elástico de seda para calzado...  | 1.50                                       |
| Hammocks, silk.....   | .723                              | Hamacas de seda.....  | 2.17                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Textiles—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Tejidos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
| <i>Silk and manufactures of—Cont'd.</i>  |                                   | <i>Seda—Continúa.</i>  |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Laces, silk . . . . .  | 1. 086                            | Encajes, seda . . . . .  | 3. 26                                      |
| Ornaments and articles of fancy work of pure silk or mixed . . .   | 1. 086                            | Adornos y objetos de pasamanería de seda pura ó mezclada.  | 3. 26                                      |
| Parasols of silk or mixed with silk . . . . .  | . 289                             | Sombrillas de seda ó sedados . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Patterns or uppers for shoes, of silk, with or without elastic . . .   | . 723                             | Cortes de calzado de seda, tengan ó no elástico . . . . .  | 2. 17                                      |
| Ready-made clothing of silk, though having linings and ornaments of other materials . . .  | 1. 449                            | Ropa hecha de seda, aunque tengan forros y adornos de otros materiales . . . . .   | 4. 35                                      |
| Ribbons of silk or mixed silk . . .  | 1. 086                            | Cintas de seda ó sedadas . . . . .   | 3. 26                                      |
| Sashes, silk . . . . .   | 1. 087                            | Bandaq de seda . . . . .   | 3. 26                                      |
| Sash ribbons, silk . . . . .   | 1. 086                            | Listones de seda . . . . .   | 3. 26                                      |
| Shoes of silk cloth, or imitation, with or without elastic, and uppers ready for soles . . . . .   | . 723                             | Calzado de género de seda ó sedado, con ó sin elástico, y el preparado para ponerle suela.   | 2. 17                                      |
| Silk in uppers for shoes, with or without elastic . . . . .  | . 723                             | Seda en cortes para calzado, tengan ó no elástico . . . . .  | 2. 17                                      |
| Silk made into all kinds of cloth, ribbons, tapes, garters, suspenders, and ornaments and objects of fancy work, even though such articles should be made partially of another material not elsewhere specified in this tariff . . . . . | 1. 087                            | Seda en toda clase de telas, listones, cintas, tirantes y adornos y objetos de pasamanería, tengan ó no parte de otra materia en su fabricación, y no comprendidas en otra parte de este arancel . . . . . | 3. 26                                      |
| Silk, raw, and floss silk . . . . .  | . 723                             | Seda y borra en rama . . . . .   | 2. 17                                      |
| Silk, twisted, loose or in thread . .  | . 723                             | Seda hilada, suelta ó torcida . . .  | 2. 17                                      |
| Suspenders, silk . . . . .   | 1. 087                            | Tirantes de seda . . . . .   | 3. 26                                      |
| Tulles, smooth, stamped, or flowered . . . . .   | . 363                             | Tules lisos, estampados ó floreados . . . . .  | 1. 09                                      |
| Umbrellas, silk or mixed with silk . . . . .   | . 289                             | Paraguas de seda ó sedados . . .   | . 87                                       |
| <i>Wool and manufactures of.</i>   |                                   | <i>Lana.</i>   |  |
| Alpaca, wool . . . . .   | . 289                             | Alpacas, lana . . . . .  | . 87                                       |
| Blankets of wool . . . . .   | . 179                             | Frazadas de lana . . . . .   | . 54                                       |
| Blankets, rough, wool . . . . .  | . 179                             | Chamarras, lana . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Braids, woolen . . . . .   | . 723                             | Trencillas de lana . . . . .   | 2. 17                                      |
| Baize, woolen . . . . .  | . 179                             | Bayetas, lana . . . . .  | . 54                                       |
| Carpets or shags, woolen . . . . .   | . 289                             | Alfombras ó tripes, lana . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Cashmeres . . . . .  | . 289                             | Cachemiras . . . . .   | . 87                                       |
| Cassimeres . . . . .   | . 363                             | Casimires . . . . .  | 1. 09                                      |
| Cloaks, woolen . . . . .   | . 179                             | Mantas de lana . . . . .   | . 54                                       |
| Cloth, woolen, in pieccs or cut, pure or mixed . . . . .   | . 363                             | Paños de lana, en piezas ó cortes, puros ó mezclados . . . . .   | 1. 09                                      |
| Cord . . . . .   | . 723                             | Cordones . . . . .   | 2. 17                                      |
| Dalmaticas of tissue, wool, or any other substance . . . . .   | . 723                             | Dalmaticas de tisú, lana ó cualquiera otra materia . . . . .   | 2. 17                                      |
| Damasks, wool . . . . .  | . 289                             | Damascos de lana . . . . .   | . 87                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Textiles—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Tejidos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
| <i>Wool and manufactures of—Cont'd.</i>   |                                   | <i>Lana—Continúa.</i>  |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Drawers, woolen, of stockinet or not .....  | .363                              | Calzoncillos de lana, sean ó no de punto de media .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Elastic of wool, for shoes .....  | .333                              | Elástico de lana para calzado .....  | 1.00                                       |
| Felt, for hats and similar uses .....   | .013                              | Fieltro para sombreros y usos semejantes .....   | .04  |
| Felt for roofs, walls, and similar uses .....   | .013                              | Fieltro para techos paredes y usos semejantes .....  | .04  |
| Flannels, woolen .....  | .363                              | Fanelas de lana .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Garters, wool .....   | .723                              | Ligas de lana .....  | 2.17                                       |
| Gloves, woolen .....  | .363                              | Guantes de lana .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Goods of wool, damasked .....   | .289                              | Géneros de lana adamascados .....  | .87  |
| Goods of wool mixed with silk, or cotton and silk, other than ribbons .....   | .363                              | Tejidos de lana mezclados con seda, ó algodón y seda, ménos las cintas .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Laces, woolen .....   | .723                              | Encajes de lana .....  | 2.17                                       |
| Mantles, woolen .....   | .179                              | Mantillas de lana .....  | .54  |
| Mattresses of wool or horsehair .....   | .073                              | Colchones de lana ó crin .....   | .22  |
| Merinos, wool .....   | .289                              | Merinos lana .....   | .87  |
| Parasols, woolen .....  | .179                              | Sombrillas de lana .....   | .54  |
| Patterns or uppers for shoes of wool, with or without elastic .....   | .363                              | Cortes calzado de lana, tengan ó no elástico .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Pillows of wool or hair .....   | .073                              | Almohadas de lana ó crin .....   | .22  |
| Ready-made clothing of wool, though lined and ornamented with other materials .....   | .723                              | Ropa hecha de lana, aunque tengan forros y adornos de otras materias .....   | 2.17                                       |
| Saddle blankets of wool or cotton .....   | .117                              | Mantillones de lana ó algodón .....  | .35  |
| Sashes, wool .....  | .723                              | Bandas de lana .....   | 2.17                                       |
| Shag, woolen .....  | .363                              | Jergas de lana .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Sashes, woolen .....  | .723                              | Fajas de lana .....  | 2.17                                       |
| Shawls and handkerchiefs of wool .....  | .289                              | Pañolones y pañuelos de lana .....   | .87  |
| Shirts, woolen, stockinet or not .....  | .363                              | Camisas de lana sean ó no punto de media .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Stockings of wool .....   | .363                              | Medias de lana .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Tassels, wool .....   | .723                              | Borlas de lana .....   | 1.17                                       |
| Umbrellas, wool .....   | .179                              | Paraguas de lana .....   | .54  |
| Undershirts, woolen, stockinet or not .....   | .363                              | Camisetas, lana, sean ó no de punto de media .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Velvet, woolen .....  | .289                              | Terciopelo de lana .....   | .87  |
| Wool, all kinds, crude .....  | .037                              | Lanas de toda clase en rama .....  | .11  |
| Wool in cloth mixed with silk, or with cotton and silk, except ribbons .....  | .363                              | Lana en tejidos mezclados con seda ó con algodón y seda, excepto las cintas .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Wool in cloth, smooth or twilled, such as alpacas, merinos, etc., in pieces or patterns, pure or mixed, other than silk ..... | .289                              | Lana en telas lisas ó asargadas, como alpacas, merinos, etc., en cortes ó piezas, puros ó con mezcla que no sea seda ..... | .87  |
| Wool in hanks, skeins, or thread .....  | .073                              | Lana en madejon, hilada ó torcida .....  | .22  |
| Wool, trimmings .....   | .723                              | Lana en objetos de pasamanería .....   | 2.17                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.   | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>Textiles—Continued.</b>   |                                   | <b>Tejidos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
| <i>Wool and manufactures of—Cont'd.</i>  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   | <i>Lana—Continúa.</i>  | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Wool made into wearing apparel, such as stockings and shirts, of stockinet or not, though mixed with some silk ..... | .363                              | Lana en piezas de ropa, como medias y camisas, sean ó no de punto de media, aunque tengan algo de seda ..... | 1.09                                       |
| <b>Tobacco and manufactures of.</b>  |                                   | <b>Tabaco.</b>   |  |
| Cigarettes .....   | .726                              | Cigarrillos .....  | 2.18                                       |
| Cigars and cut tobacco .....   | .726                              | Puros y picadura de tabaco .....   | 2.18                                       |
| Snuff .....  | .727                              | Rapé .....   | 2.18                                       |
| Tobacco manufactured into cigarettes, cigars, snuff, and smoking tobacco .....                                       | .727                              | Tabaco elaborado en cigarrillos, puros, rapé y picadura .....  | 2.18                                       |
| <b>Vehicles and parts thereof.</b>   |                                   | <b>Vehiculos.</b>  |  |
| Axles of wood .....  | .037                              | Ejes de madera .....   | .11  |
| Berlins .....  | .073                              | Berlinas .....   | .22  |
| Carriages .....  | .073                              | Coches .....   | .22  |
| Cars for railways and tramways ..  | .073                              | Vehiculos de ferro-carriles y tramvias .....   | .22  |
| Carts, handcarts, wagons, and wheels and other parts .....   | .013                              | Carretas, carretillos, carretones y sus ruedas y demás útiles ..   | .04  |
| Materials, wooden, for carts, wheelbarrows, wagons, etc .....  | .013                              | Útiles de madera para carretas, carretillos, carretones, etc .....   | .04  |
| Omnibuses or carriages, not specified .....  | .073                              | Omnibus ó carruages, no expresados .....   | .22  |
| Passenger cars for railways or tramways .....  | .073                              | Muelles para carruages y wagones .....   | .11  |
| Springs for carriages or wagons ..   | .037                              | Carruages para viajeros en ferro-carriles ó tramvias .....   | .22  |
| Springs, metal, of less than 2 kilos weight, other than those for wagons and watches .....                           | .179                              | Muelles de metal de ménos de 2 kilos de peso, que no sean para wagones ó relojes .....                       | .54  |
| Tires, iron .....  | .01                               | Llantas de hierro .....  | .03  |
| Wheel-boxes, iron .....  | .01                               | Bocinas de hierro .....  | .03  |
| Wheels and axles for carts .....   | .007                              | Ruedas y ejes para carretas .....  | .02  |
| Wheels for sharpening instruments .....  | .037                              | Ruedas para afilar instrumentos ..   | .11  |
| Wheels, metal, for wagons .....  | .007                              | Ruedas de metal para wagones ..  | .02  |
| Wheel tires and boxes, of iron ..  | .01                               | Llantas á bocinas de hierro .....  | .03  |
| <b>Wood and manufactures of.</b>   |                                   | <b>Madera.</b>   |  |
| Bagatelle tables .....   | .109                              | Bagatelas .....  | .33  |
| Barrels and hogsheads, empty ...   | .007                              | Barriles y toneles vacíos .....  | .02  |
| Boards, planks, and every kind of wood for building .....  | .013                              | Tablas, tablones y toda clase de madera de construcción .....  | .04  |
| Beams and joists of wood, for building .....   | .013                              | Vigas y viguetas de madera para construcción .....   | .04  |
| Beds .....   | .037                              | Camas .....  | .11  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.                                       | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Wood and manufactures of—Cont'd.</b>                       |                                   | <b>Madera—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Billiard tables.....  | .109                              | Billares.....   | .33  |
| Blinds, lattices, and Venetian blinds.....                    | .109                              | Celosias, venecianas y persianas.....                                       | .33  |
| Blocks, for hats and shoemakers' lasts, etc.....              | .007                              | Hormas para sombreros, zapatos, etc.....                                    | .02  |
| Boxes, made of shavings, used in drug stores.....             | .037                              | Cajitas de viruta, usadas en las boticas.....                               | .11  |
| Boxes to keep shawls, fancy or otherwise.....                 | .037                              | Cajas para guardar pañolones, sean ó no de fantasía.....                    | .11  |
| Boxes, fancy, of more than 2 kilos weight.....                | .179                              | Cajas de fantasía ó lujo, de más de 2 kilos de peso.....                    | .54  |
| Boxes, fancy, of less than 2 kilos weight.....                | .363                              | Cajas de fantasía ó lujo, de menos de 2 kilos de peso.....                  | 1.09                                       |
| Boxes, for chess.....   | .179                              | Cajas para juegos de ajedrez.....   | .54  |
| Boxes for keeping shawls, fancy or otherwise.....             | .037                              | Cajas para guardar pañolones, sean ó no de fantasía.....                    | .11  |
| Buckets.....  | .013                              | Baldes.....   | .04  |
| Buttons.....  | .363                              | Botones.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Card cases.....   | .179                              | Tarjeteras.....   | .54  |
| Chairs.....   | .037                              | Sillas.....   | .11  |
| Combs.....  | .179                              | Peines.....   | .54  |
| Combs for cloth.....  | .013                              | Peines para tejidos.....  | .04  |
| Dressing cases.....   | .179                              | Neceseres.....  | .54  |
| Furniture.....  | .037                              | Muebles.....  | .11  |
| Globes or spheres.....  | .007                              | Globos ó esferas.....   | .02  |
| Handles, for axes, brooms, and every kind of tools.....       | .007                              | Mangos, para hachas, azadas, escobas y para toda clase de herramientas..... | .02  |
| Handles, for pens and pencils.....                            | .179                              | Cabos y mangos para plumas ó lapices.....                                   | .54  |
| Hogsheads, empty.....   | .007                              | Toneles, vacíos.....  | .02  |
| Hoop poles.....   | .007                              | Flejes de madera.....   | .02  |
| Hoops.....  | .007                              | Arcos de madera.....  | .02  |
| Instruments, wooden, for agriculture and industry.....        | .007                              | Instrumentos, madera, para la agricultura é industria.....                  | .02  |
| Lasts.....  | .007                              | Hormas para zapatos.....  | .02  |
| Lever.....  | .013                              | Palancas zapatos.....   | .04  |
| Matches.....  | .073                              | Fósforos.....   | .22  |
| Moldings, gilt or not, with or without varnish or polish..... | .037                              | Molduras, con ó sin dorado, barniz ó charol.....                            | .11  |
| Pipes.....  | .363                              | Cachimbas.....  | 1.09                                       |
| Plumets.....  | .013                              | Plomadas.....   | .04  |
| Rat traps or traps.....                                       | .037                              | Ratoneras ó trampas.....  | .11  |
| Razor strops.....   | .109                              | Suavizadores.....   | .33  |
| Rocking chairs, of any form.....                              | .037                              | Poltronas, de cualquiera forma.....   | .11  |
| Rules.....  | .037                              | Reglas para rayar.....  | .11  |
| Shingles.....   |                                   | Teja manil.....   | .04  |
| Shovels.....  | .013                              | Palas.....  | .04  |
| Sofas.....  | .013                              | Sofas.....  | .11  |
| Statues and sculptures, of more than 2 kilos weight.....      | .037                              | Estatuas y esculturas, de más de 2 kilos de peso.....                       | .11  |



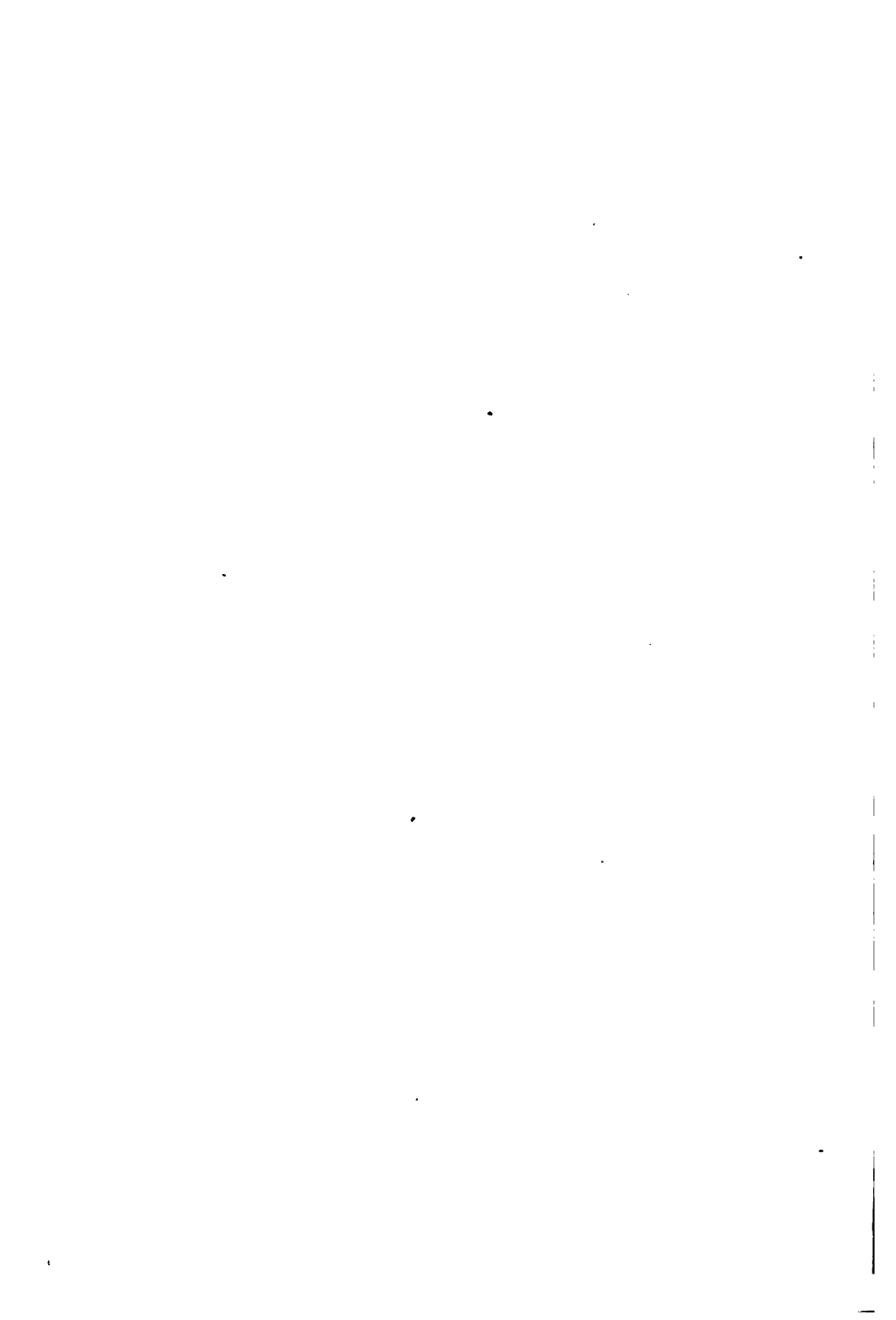
| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Wood and manufactures of—Cont'd.</b>                                     |                                   | <b>Madera—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Statues and sculptures, of less than 2 kilos weight .....                   | .363                              | Estatuas y esculturas de madera de ménos de 2 kilos de peso.              | 1.09                                       |
| Staves .....  | .007                              | Duelos .....  | .02  |
| Strips of wood, for building .....  | .013                              | Reglas de madera para construcción .....                                  | .04  |
| Strops, razor .....   | .109                              | Asentadores y suavizadores .....  | .33  |
| Tools and implements for agriculture and industry .....                     | .007                              | Útiles de madera para la agricultura é industria .....                    | .02  |
| Trays .....   | .109                              | Azafates .....  | .33  |
| Trunks, with or without covers ..   | .073                              | Baules, forrados ó sin forrar....   | .22  |
| Utensils, not specified, for the arts and trades.....                       | .013                              | Utensilios, no especificados, para artes y oficios .....                  | .04  |
| Venetian blinds.....  | .109                              | Venecianas .....  | .33  |
| Waiters.....  | .109                              | Bandejas.....   | .33  |
| Walking sticks and canes, of every kind .....                               | .723                              | Bastones y cañas de toda clase...   | 2.17                                       |
| Wardrobes, wooden.....  | .037                              | Roperos.....  | .11  |
| Wood, cabinet, in logs or pieces..  | .037                              | Madera para ebanistería en troncos ó pedazos .....                        | .11  |
| Wood for construction, such as boards, joists, beams, etc.....              | .013                              | Madera de construcción, como tablas, vigas, viguetas etc....              | .04  |
| Wood made into doors and windows, with or without hinges or locks.....      | .037                              | Madera en puertas y ventanas, traigan ó no bisagras, cerraduras, etc..... | .11  |
| <b>Miscellaneous.</b>   |                                   | <b>Objetos diversos.</b>  |  |
| Abacus and Level's apparatus ...  | .007                              | Abacos y aparatos de Level....  | .02  |
| Amber, in pieces or manufactured.   | .363                              | Ambar en pedazos ó manufacturado ..                                       | 1.09                                       |
| Amber, manufactured.....  | .723                              | Ambar manufacturado .....   | 2.17                                       |
| Articles and instruments of metal, for the use of the drug stores...        | .037                              | Útiles é instrumentos metálicos para uso de las boticas.....              | .11  |
| Articles for printers.....  | Free.                             | Útiles de imprenta.....   | Libres.                                    |
| Articles gilded or plated for table services and other uses.....            | .267                              | Artículos dorados ó plateados para servicio de mesa ú otros usos .....    | .80  |
| Bags, hand, traveling .....   | .179                              | Bolsas ó sacos de noche.....  | .54  |
| Bags, hunting, or ammunition cases for hunters, or bags for other uses..... | .179                              | Bolsas para municioneras ú otros usos.....                                | .54  |
| Barometers and compasses.....   | .037                              | Barometros y brujulas .....   | .11  |
| Baskets of osier and vegetable fibers .....                                 | .013                              | Canastas de mimbre y fibras vegetales .....                               | .04  |
| Baskets of rush .....   | .073                              | Canastas de junco .....   | .22  |
| Bellows.....  | .013                              | Fuelles .....   | .04  |
| Bitumen .....   | .007                              | Betunes .....   | .02  |
| Blacking, shoe .....  | .037                              | Betunes para calzado .....  | .11  |
| Bolts for doors .....   | .073                              | Cerrojos .....  | .22  |
| Bone, in combs, etc.....  | .179                              | Hueso en peines, etc.....   | .54  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Objetos diversos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Boots, rubber .....  | .179                              | Botos de hule .....   | .54  |
| Boxes, ladies' work .....  | .179                              | Costureros .....  | .54  |
| Boxes, paint .....   | .179                              | Cajas con colores para pintar ..  | .54  |
| Bricks, Bath, for cleaning knives and forks .....                                      | .003                              | Ladrillos para limpiar cubiertos ..   | .01  |
| Bricks, building .....   | .003                              | Ladrillos de construcción .....   | .01  |
| Brooms, osier or other vegetable fibers .....  | .013                              | Escobas de mimbre ú otras fibras vegetales .....                                      | .04  |
| Brooms of rush or cane .....   | .073                              | Escobas de junco ó caña .....   | .22  |
| Bristles and horsehair, raw .....  | .037                              | Cerdas y crines en rama .....   | .11  |
| Brushes, paint, for any use .....  | .179                              | Pinceles para cualquier uso .....   | .54  |
| Brushes, for workmen .....   | .037                              | Brochas para artesanos .....  | .11  |
| Brushes of bristle, horsehair, for cleaning animals, floors, and shoes .....           | .037                              | Brusas ó cepillos de crin, pelo ó cerda para limpiar bestias, pisos y calzado .....   | .11  |
| Brushes, of hair or bristle, for the clothes, hair, teeth, nails, etc ..               | .179                              | Cepillos de crin, pelo ó cerda para ropa, cabeza, dientes, uñas, etc .....            | .54  |
| Cages of all kinds .....   | .179                              | Jaulas de toda clase .....  | .54  |
| Candles, tallow .....  | .023                              | Velas de sebo .....   | .07  |
| Candles, wax .....   | .179                              | Velas de cera .....   | .54  |
| Canvas for embroidering .....  | .073                              | Telas para bordar (cañamazo) ..   | .22  |
| Caps, of every kind, with or without trimmings except those of agave and Panamas ..... | .363                              | Gorras de toda clase, con ó sin adorno, excepto los de pita y jipijapa .....          | 1.09                                       |
| Caps for bottles .....   | .073                              | Capsulas para botellas .....  | .22  |
| Celluloid, manufactures of .....   | .363                              | Celuloide, manufacturado en objetos de cualquiera clase .....                         | 1.09                                       |
| Chains, surveying .....  | .037                              | Cadenas para medir .....  | .11  |
| Cloth, waterproof, to protect carts and coffee in the drying courts (patios) .....     | .007                              | Género impermeable, para proteger de la lluvia, carros, café en los patios, etc ..... | .02  |
| Coats, rubber .....  | .179                              | Capas, hule .....   | .54  |
| Combs, gutta-percha .....  | .179                              | Peines de gutapercha .....  | .54  |
| Combs, horn or bone .....  | .179                              | Peines de cuerno y hueso .....  | .54  |
| Copperas .....   | .037                              | Caparrosa, verde .....  | .11  |
| Corks, for bottles .....   | .073                              | Corchos para tapar botellas .....   | .22  |
| Corsets or stays .....   | .363                              | Corsées ó apretadores .....   | 1.09                                       |
| Corkscrews .....   | .179                              | Sacacorchos .....   | .54  |
| Creams, all kinds .....  | .363                              | Cremas de toda clase .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Dress goods .....  | .289                              | Lanillas .....  | .87  |
| Embroidery borders .....   | .363                              | Tiras bordadas .....  | 1.09                                       |
| Eyeglasses, mounted in gold .....  | 2.893                             | Anteojos montados en oro .....  | 8.68                                       |
| Feather dusters .....  | .073                              | Plumeros para sacudir .....   | .22  |
| Feathers, loose, for mattresses and pillows .....                                      | .073                              | Plumas de ave para colchones y almohadas .....  | .22  |
| Filters, water .....   | .003                              | Filtros para agua .....   | .01  |
| Flowerpots, for gardens .....  | .003                              | Macetas de barro para jardin ..   | .01  |
| Frames of all shapes, with or without gilt, varnish, or polish .....                   | 1.109                             | Marcos de toda forma, con ó sin dorado, barniz ó charol .....                         | .33  |
| Fringes, silver .....  | 1.449                             | Flecos de plata .....   | 4.35                                       |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>                                      |                                   | <b>Objetos diversos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Fuses for mines.....   | .007                              | Mechas para minas.....  | .02  |
| Fishhooks.....   | .367                              | Anzuelos.....   | 1.00                                       |
| Glue.....  | .037                              | Cola.....   | .11  |
| Gongs.....   | .037                              | Gubias.....   | .11  |
| Greases, and fats, not specified..                                   | .013                              | Grasas, no especificadas.....   | .04  |
| Gum arabic, solid or liquid....                                      | .073                              | Goma arábica, solida ó líquida..  | .22  |
| Gutta-percha in objects not ornamental.....                          | .179                              | Gutapercha en objetos que no sean de adorno.....                              | .54  |
| Gutta-percha in objects not specified for the use of drug stores..   | .179                              | Gutapercha en objetos no especificados para boticas y droguerías.....         | .54  |
| Hair, human or imitation, loose or made into wigs.....               | .723                              | Pelo humano ó imitación, suelto ó manufacturado en pelucas..                  | 2.17                                       |
| Hair of all kinds, with the refuse of same, except human hair....    | .037                              | Pelos de todas clases, en rama ó sus desperdidas, excepto el pelo humano..... | .11  |
| Hairpins and hooks for the hair..                                    | .363                              | Ganchos para el peinado.....  | 1.00                                       |
| Hair, braided, in manufactures not specified.....                    | .179                              | Pelo trenzado en manufacturas no especificadas.....                           | .54  |
| Handbags, traveling.....   | .179                              | Bolsas ó sacos de noche.....  | .54  |
| Hats of all kinds, with or without ornaments.....                    | .363                              | Sombreros de toda clase, con ó sin adornos.....                               | 1.00                                       |
| Hooks for wardrobes and other uses.....                              | .179                              | Ganchos para roperos y otros usos.....  | .54  |
| Horn, manufactured into combs and other similar objects.....         | .179                              | Cuerno, manufacturado en peines y objetos semejantes.....                     | .54  |
| Horsehair, in mattresses or pillows.....                             | .073                              | Crin en colchones ó almohadas..   | .22  |
| Horsehair, woven.....  | .179                              | Crin en tejidos de todas clases..   | .54  |
| Hose or sprinklers, gutta-percha..                                   | .029                              | Mangueras ó regaderas de gutta-percha.....                                    | .09  |
| Hunting bags, or ammunition cases, or bags for other uses...         | .179                              | Bolsas para municioneras ú otros usos.....                                    | .54  |
| Incense.....   | .109                              | Inciensa.....   | .33  |
| Instrument cases.....  | .179                              | Estuches.....   | .54  |
| Instruments, metallic, used in drug stores.....                      | .037                              | Instrumentos metálicos para uso de las boticas.....                           | .11  |
| Instruments, scientific.....   | .037                              | Instrumentos científicos.....   | .11  |
| Instruments, surgical.....   | .179                              | Instrumentos de cirugía.....  | .54  |
| Ivory, crude.....  | .013                              | Marfil en bruto.....  | .04  |
| Ivory, manufactured.....   | .723                              | Marfil manufacturado.....   | 2.17                                       |
| Jet, manufactured.....   | .723                              | Azabache, manufacturado.....  | 2.17                                       |
| Knives, forks, and spoons for table service, gilded or plated.....   | .267                              | Cubiertos dorados ó plateados para servicio de mesa.....                      | .80  |
| Knives, forks, and spoons for table use, gilded or silver-plated.... | .267                              | Cubiertos para servicio de mesa, dorados ó plateados.....                     | .80  |
| Lanterns, glass.....   | .037                              | Faroles de vidrio.....  | .11  |
| Levels.....  | .013                              | Niveles.....  | .04  |
| Looking-glasses, with or without frames.....                         | .179                              | Espejos, con ó sin marcos.....  | .54  |
| Loto, pasteboard.....  | .179                              | Loterías de carton.....   | .54  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.  | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>  |                                   | <b>Objetos diversos—Continúa.</b>   |  |
|  | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Madder . . . . .   | .073                              | Grancina . . . . .  | .22  |
| Magnets, artificial . . . . .  | .037                              | Imanes artificiales . . . . .   | .11  |
| Matches, wax . . . . .   | .109                              | Fósforos de cera ó cerillos . . . . .   | .33  |
| Meerschaum, in pieces or manufactured . . . . .                            | .363                              | Espuma de mar, en pedazos ó manufacturada . . . . .                                     | 1.09                                       |
| Mosquito nets . . . . .  | .363                              | Mosquiteros . . . . .   | 1.09                                       |
| Mother-of-pearl, manufactured . . . . .                                    | .723                              | Nacar manufacturado . . . . .   | 2.17                                       |
| Muzzles, wire . . . . .  | .179                              | Bozales de alambre . . . . .  | .54  |
| Needles . . . . .  | .363                              | Agujas . . . . .  | 1.09                                       |
| Nipples of gutta-percha . . . . .  | .179                              | Chupones de guta-percha . . . . .   | .54  |
| Osier, crude . . . . .   | .007                              | Mimbres en rama . . . . .   | .02  |
| Osier, manufactured . . . . .  | .013                              | Mimbres manufacturados . . . . .  | .04  |
| Pantographs, metal . . . . .   | .179                              | Pantógrafos, metal . . . . .  | .54  |
| Paste for billiard cues . . . . .  | .023                              | Pasta para tacos de billar . . . . .  | .07  |
| Penholders and pencil cases . . . . .                                      | .179                              | Cabos para plumas y lapiceros . . . . .   | .54  |
| Penknives . . . . .  | .179                              | Cortaplumas ó cuchillas . . . . .   | .54  |
| Penknives and pocketknives . . . . .                                       | .179                              | Navajas de bolsa y cortaplumas . . . . .  | .54  |
| Pictures with frame and glass . . . . .                                    | .109                              | Cuadros con marco y vidrio . . . . .  | .33  |
| Pictures used by "The Equitable" for advertising . . . . .                 | .007                              | Cuadros de anuncios para "La Equitativa" . . . . .                                      | .02  |
| Pictures used to advertise "The Equitable" . . . . .                       | .007                              | Cuadros de anuncios para "La Equitativa" . . . . .                                      | .02  |
| Pillows of feathers . . . . .  | .109                              | Almohadas de plumas . . . . .   | .33  |
| Pitch . . . . .  | .087                              | Breas . . . . .   | .26  |
| Pitch and tar . . . . .  | .007                              | Alquitranes . . . . .   | .02  |
| Portemonnaies, metal . . . . .   | .179                              | Portamonedas, metal . . . . .   | .54  |
| Printers' supplies . . . . .   | Free.                             | Útiles de imprenta . . . . .  | Libres.                                    |
| Printing presses and their apparatus . . . . .                             | Free.                             | Imprentas y sus útiles . . . . .  | Libres.                                    |
| Pulleys . . . . .  | .179                              | Garruchas . . . . .   | .54  |
| Razors . . . . .   | .179                              | Navajas de afeitar . . . . .  | .54  |
| Razor strops, metal . . . . .  | .109                              | Suavizadores, metal . . . . .   | .33  |
| Rat traps or traps, metal . . . . .  | .073                              | Ratoneras ó trampas de metal . . . . .  | .22  |
| Samples of all kinds without value . . . . .                               | .007                              | Muestras de toda especie sin valor . . . . .  | .02  |
| Scalpels, metal . . . . .  | .037                              | Escalpelos, metal . . . . .   | .11  |
| Sealing wax, fine, for letters . . . . .                                   | .179                              | Lacre fino para cartas . . . . .  | .54  |
| Sealing wax, ordinary, for stopping bottles . . . . .                      | .073                              | Lacre ordinario para tapar botellas . . . . .   | .22  |
| Shags . . . . .  | .289                              | Tripes . . . . .  | .87  |
| Shoes, gutta-percha . . . . .  | .179                              | Zapatos de guta-percha . . . . .  | .54  |
| Sieves . . . . .   | .037                              | Cedazos, cribas harneros y zarandas . . . . .   | .11  |
| Skirts . . . . .   | .363                              | Zagalejos . . . . .   | 1.09                                       |
| Slates, with frames, for schools . . . . .                                 | .007                              | Pizarras con marco para uso de las escuelas . . . . .                                   | .02  |
| Soap, ordinary perfumed . . . . .  | .179                              | Jabon, ordinario, perfumado . . . . .   | .54  |
| Spermaceti, crude . . . . .  | .023                              | Esperma de ballena, en rama . . . . .   | .07  |
| Spoons, knives, and forks for table use, gilded or silver-plated . . . . . | .267                              | Cucharas, cuchillos y tenedores para el servicio de mesa, dorados ó plateados . . . . . | .80  |

| ARTICLE OF MERCHANDISE.   | Duty per pound in U. S. currency. | ARTÍCULO DE MERCANCIA.  | Derechos por kilo en moneda de Costa Rica. |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Miscellaneous—Continued.</b>                                   |                                   | <b>Objetos diversos—Continúa.</b>                                     |  |
|   | <i>Dollars.</i>                   |   | <i>Pesos.</i>                              |
| Spoons, teaspoons, forks, knives, carving knives, etc.....        | .179                              | Cucharas, cucharitas, tenedores, cuchillos, y trinchantes, etc...     | .54  |
| Sprinklers or hose, of gutta-percha.....                          | .029                              | Regaderas ó mangueras de gutta-percha.....                            | .09  |
| Stereoscopes.....   | .179                              | Esteroscopios.....  | .54  |
| Stones and wheels for sharpening instruments.....                 | .037                              | Piedras y ruedas para afilar instrumentos.....                        | .11  |
| Stopcocks.....  | .037                              | Llaves para grifos ó cañería...                                       | .11  |
| Strings, metallic, for instruments, with filling of silk.....     | .363                              | Cuerdas entorchadas con alma de seda.....                             | 1.09                                       |
| Strings of gut, for instruments...                                | .723                              | Cuerdas de tripa para instrumentos.....                               | 2.17                                       |
| Strings of silk, for instruments...                               | .723                              | Cuerdas de seda para instrumentos.....                                | 2.17                                       |
| Syringes, gutta-percha.....                                       | .179                              | Jeringas de guta-percha.....  | .54  |
| Tallow, or greases, not specified..                               | .013                              | Sebo y grasas no especificadas..                                      | .04  |
| Thimbles, metal.....  | .363                              | Dedales, metal.....   | 1.09                                       |
| Tissues of all kinds.....   | .723                              | Tisúes de toda clase.....   | 2.17                                       |
| Toys of all kinds.....  | .179                              | Juguetes de todas clases.....   | .54  |
| Traps, or rat traps, metal.....                                   | .073                              | Trampas ó ratoneras, metal.....                                       | .22  |
| Tubs.....   | .013                              | Bañaderas de madera.....  | .04  |
| Tumblers, gutta-percha.....                                       | .179                              | Vasos de guta-percha.....   | .54  |
| Tortoise shell, crude.....  | .109                              | Carey en bruto.....   | .33  |
| Tortoise shell, manufactured.....                                 | .723                              | Carey manufacturado.....  | 2.17                                       |
| Velocipedes of any size and weight.....                           | .289                              | Velocipedes de cualquier tamaño y peso.....                           | .87  |
| Vestments for priests, of tissue, wool, or any other material.... | .723                              | Vestiduras sacerdotales, de tisú, lana ó cualquiera otra materia..... | 2.17                                       |
| Wafers, medicinal or otherwise..                                  | .109                              | Hostias, sean ó no medicinales..                                      | .33  |
| Walking sticks, animal substances.....                            | .723                              | Bastones de despojos de animales.....                                 | 2.17                                       |
| Walking sticks of metal or bamboo.....                            | 1.629                             | Bastones metálicos ó bambues.   | 4.89                                       |
| Wax, elaborated in any way, other than candles.....               | .363                              | Cera labrada en toda forma que no sea en candelas.....                | 1.09                                       |
| Wax, white or yellow, not manufactured.....                       | .073                              | Cera blanca ó amarilla sin labrar.                                    | .22  |
| Whalebone, crude.....   | .179                              | Ballena en bruto.....   | .54  |
| Whalebone, manufactured in any way except as canes.....           | .179                              | Ballena preparada para cualquier objeto ménos en bastones.....        | .54  |



## Appendix B.

### PARCELS POST CONVENTION BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND COSTA RICA.

For the purpose of making better postal arrangements between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica, the undersigned, John Wanamaker, Postmaster General of the United States of America, by virtue of authority vested in him by law, and Federico Volio, *chargé d'affaires ad interim* of the Republic of Costa Rica at Washington, duly empowered thereto by the President of the Republic of Costa Rica, have agreed upon the following articles for the establishment of a parcels post system of exchanges between the two countries.

#### ARTICLE I.

The provisions of this Convention relate only to parcels of mail matter to be exchanged by the system herein provided for, and do not affect the arrangements now existing under the Universal Postal Union Convention, which will continue as heretofore; and all the arrangements hereinafter contained apply exclusively to mails exchanged under these articles.

#### ARTICLE II.

1. There shall be admitted to the mails exchanged under this Convention, articles of merchandise and mail matter, except letters, post-cards, and written matter, of all kinds that are admitted under any conditions to the domestic mails of the country of origin, except that no packet must exceed five kilograms or eleven pounds in weight, nor the following dimensions: greatest length in any direction sixty centimeters, or two feet; greatest girth one hundred and twenty centimeters, or four feet; and must be so wrapped or enclosed as to permit their contents to be easily examined by postmasters and customs officers.

2. The following articles are prohibited admission to the mails exchanged under this Convention:

Publications which violate the copy-right laws of the country of destination; liquids, poisons, explosive or inflammable substances, fatty substances, those which easily liquefy; live or dead animals, not dried, insects and reptiles; confections, pastes, fruits and vegetables which will easily decompose, and substances

which exhale a bad odor; lottery tickets or circulars; all obscene or immoral articles; other articles which may destroy or in any way damage the mails, or injure the persons handling them.

3. All admissible articles of merchandise mailed in one country for the other, or received in one country from the other, shall be free from any detention or inspection whatever, except such as is required for collection of customs duties, and shall be forwarded by the most speedy means to their destination, being subject in their transmission to the laws and regulations of each country respectively.

#### ARTICLE III.

1. A letter or communication of the nature of personal correspondence must not accompany, be written on, or enclosed with any parcel.

2. If such be found, the letter will be placed in the mails if separable, and if inseparably attached, the whole package will be rejected. If, however, any such should inadvertently be forwarded, the country of destination will collect double rates of postage according to the Universal Postal Union Convention.

3. No parcel may contain parcels intended for delivery at an address other than the one borne by the parcel itself. If such enclosed parcels be detected, they must be sent forward singly, charged with new and distinct parcels post rates.

#### ARTICLE IV.

1. The following rates of postage shall in all cases be required to be fully prepaid with postage stamps of the country of origin, viz :

2. In the United States: for a parcel not exceeding four hundred and sixty grams or one pound in weight, twelve cents, and for each additional four hundred and sixty grams or one pound or fraction thereof, twelve cents, and in Costa Rica: for a parcel not exceeding four hundred and sixty grams or one pound in weight, twenty cents; and for each additional four hundred and sixty grams or one pound, or fraction thereof, twenty cents.

3. The packages shall be promptly delivered to addressees at the post offices of address in the country of destination, free of charge for postage; but the country of destination may, at its option, levy and collect from the addressee for interior service and delivery a charge not exceeding five cents on each single parcel of whatever weight, and if the weight exceeds four hundred and sixty grams or one pound, a charge equal to one cent for each one hundred and fifteen grams or four ounces, of weight, or fraction thereof.

#### ARTICLE V.

1. The sender will, at the time of mailing the package, receive a receipt of mailing from the post office where the package is mailed, on a form like Form I annexed hereto.



2. The sender of a package may have the same registered by paying the registration fee required for registered articles in the country of origin.
3. An acknowledgment of the delivery of a registered article shall be returned to the sender when requested; but either country may require of the sender prepayment of a fee therefor not exceeding five cents.
4. The addressees of registered articles shall be advised of the arrival of a package addressed to them, by a notice from the post office of destination.

#### ARTICLE VI.

1. The sender of each package shall make a Customs Declaration, pasted upon or attached to the package, upon a special Form provided for the purpose (See Form 2 annexed hereto) giving a general description of the parcel, an accurate statement of the contents and value, date of mailing, and the sender's signature and place of residence, and place of address.
2. The packages in question shall be subject in the country of destination to all customs duties and all customs regulations in force in that country for the protection of its Customs Revenues; and the customs duties properly chargeable thereon shall be collected on delivery, in accordance with the customs regulations of the country of destination.

#### ARTICLE VII.

Each country shall retain to its own use, the whole of the postages, registration and delivery fees, it collects on said packages; consequently, this Convention will give rise to no separate accounts between the two countries.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

1. The packages shall be considered as a component part of the mails exchanged direct between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica, to be despatched by the country of origin to the other at its cost and by such means as it provides, in ordinary mail sacks to be marked "Parcels Post" and to be securely sealed with wax or otherwise as may be mutually provided by regulations hereunder.
2. Each country shall return to the despatching office by next mail, all bags or sacks used in the exchange of parcels.
3. Although articles admitted under this Convention will be transmitted as aforesaid between the exchange offices, they should be so carefully packed as to be safely transmitted in the open mails of either country, both in going to the exchange office in the country of origin and to the office of address in the country of destination.

4. Each despatch of a parcels post mail must be accompanied by a descriptive list in duplicate, of all the packages sent, showing distinctly the list number of each parcel, the name of the sender, the name of the addressee with address of destination; and must be enclosed in one of the sacks of such despatch under the Form of Form 3, annexed hereto.

#### ARTICLE IX.

Exchanges of mails under this Convention shall, until otherwise mutually agreed upon, be effected through the Exchange Post Offices at New Orleans and Port Limon, under such regulations relative to the details of the exchanges as may be mutually determined to be essential to the security and expedition of the mails and the protection of the Customs Revenues.

#### ARTICLE X.

1. As soon as the mail shall have reached the exchange office of destination, that office shall check the contents of the mail.

2. In the event of the Parcel Bill not having been received, a substitute should at once be prepared.

3. Any errors in the entries on the Parcel Bill which may be discovered, shall, after verification by a second officer, be corrected and noted for report to the despatching office on a Form, "Verification Certificate," which shall be sent in a special envelope.

4. If a parcel advised on the bill be not received, after the non-receipt has been verified by a second officer the entry on the bill should be canceled and the fact reported at once.

5. Should a parcel be received in a damaged or imperfect condition, full particulars shall be reported on the same form.

6. If no "Verification Certificate" or note of error be received, a parcel mail shall be considered as duly delivered, having been found on examination correct in all respects.

#### ARTICLE XI.

If the packages cannot be delivered as addressed, or if they are refused they should be reciprocally returned without charge, directly to the despatching office of exchange, at the expiration of thirty days from their receipt at the office of destination, and the country of origin may collect from the sender for the return of the parcel, a sum equal to the postage when first mailed.

## ARTICLE XII.

The Post Office Department of either of the contracting countries will not be responsible for the loss or damage of any package, and no indemnity can consequently be claimed by the sender or addressee in either country.

## ARTICLE XIII.

The Postmaster General of the United States of America, and the Director General of Posts of the Republic of Costa Rica, shall have authority to jointly make such further regulations of order and detail, as may be found necessary to carry out the present Convention from time to time; and may by agreement prescribe conditions for the admission to the mails of any of the articles prohibited by Article II.

## ARTICLE XIV.

This Convention shall be ratified by the contracting countries in accordance with their respective laws, and its ratification shall be exchanged at the City of Washington as early as possible. Once ratified, and its ratifications exchanged, it shall take effect, and operations thereunder shall begin within thirty days after the exchange, and shall continue in force until terminated by mutual agreement, but may be annulled at the desire of either Department, upon six months previous notice given to the other.

Done in duplicate, and signed at Washington the 4th day of January, one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

[L. s.]

JNO. WANAMAKER,  
*Postmaster-General of the United States of America.*

[L. s.]

FEDERICO VOLIO,  
*Encargado de Negocios ad interim de la  
República de Costa Rica.*

The foregoing Parcels Post Convention between the United States of America and the Republic of Costa Rica, has been negotiated and concluded with my advice and consent, and is hereby approved and ratified.

In testimony whereof, I have caused the Great Seal of the United States to be hereunto affixed.

[Great Seal of U. S.]

BENJ. HARRISON.

By the President:

JAMES G. BLAINE,  
*Secretary of State.*

WASHINGTON, D. C., March 27, 1890.

The undersigned, John Wanamaker, Postmaster-General of the United States, of America, and Federico Volio, chargé d'affaires ad interim of the Republic of Costa Rica at Washington, having met together in the Post office Department for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Parcels Post Convention concluded between the United States of America, and the Republic of Costa Rica, and signed at Washington on the 4th day of January, 1890, and having carefully compared the ratifications of said Convention, and found them exactly conformable to each other, the exchange took place this day in the usual form.

In witness whereof they have signed the present protocol of exchange, and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington this first day of April one thousand eight hundred and ninety.

[Seal of Post office Dep. of U. S.]

JNO. WANAMAKER,

*Postmaster General of the United States of America.*

[Seal of Costa Rican Legation.]

FEDERICO VOLIO,

*Encargado de Negocios ad interim de la República de Costa Rica.*

FORM NO. 1.

*Parcels Post.*

A parcel addressed as under has been posted here this day.

|               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Office stamp. |  |
|               |  |
|               |  |

This certificate is given to inform the sender of the posting of a parcel, and does not indicate that any liability in respect of such parcel attaches to the Postmaster General.

FORM NO. 2.

*Parcels post between the United States and Costa Rica.*

|                |                                     |   |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Date<br>Stamp. | <b>FORM OF CUSTOMS DECLARATION.</b> | Place to which the parcel is addressed. |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---|

| Description of parcel:<br>[State whether box, basket, bag, etc.] | Contents. | Value. | Per cent. | Total customs charges. |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|------------------------|
|  |           | \$     |           | \$                     |
|  | Total.    | \$     |           | \$                     |

Date of posting:....., 18..; signature and address of sender } .....

For use of Post Office only, and to be filled up at the office of exchange.

Parcel Bill No.....; No. of rates prepaid.....; Entry No.....

| Date stamp of the United States Post-Office.   | <i>Parcels from the United States for Costa Rica.</i> | Date stamp of the Costa Rica Post Office.                |                    |          |
|--|---|--|--------------------|----------|
| <input style="width: 100px; height: 40px;" type="text"/>   | Parcel Bill No....., dated.... 18..; per S. S. "...." | <input style="width: 100px; height: 40px;" type="text"/> |                    |          |
| *Sheet No....  |   |  |                    |          |
| Entry No.  | Origin of parcel.                                     | Name of addressee.                                       | Address of parcel. | Remarks. |
|  |   |  |                    |          |
| <p>When more than one sheet is required for the entry of the parcels sent by the mail, it will be sufficient if the undermentioned particulars are entered on the last sheet of the Parcel Bill.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>lbs.</i></p> <p>*Total number of parcels sent by the mail to Costa Rica.....</p> <p>*Total weight of mail.....</p> <p>*Number of boxes or other receptacles forming the mail.....</p> <p>*Deduct weight of receptacles.....</p> <p>Signature of dispatching officer at the United States Post-Office.....</p> <p>*Net weight of mail... ..</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Signature of receiving officer at Costa Rica Post-Office.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">.....</p> |   |  |                    |          |

# Appendix C.

## MERCANTILE DIRECTORY.

### ALAJUELA.

#### *Banks and bankers.*

Banco de Costa Rica.  
Caja de Ahorros.  
Caja de Descuentos.  
Sucursal del Banco Anglo.

#### *Coffee growers and exporters.*

Alfaro, Pedro.  
Cananza, Ia. de.  
González, Deodomo.  
Montealegre & Co.  
Montenegro, Florentino.  
Sandoval, Manuel.  
Soto, Jesus.  
Soto, José M.  
Soto, Maurillio.  
Tournon & Co.  
Vasco, José L.

#### *Druggists.*

Cortez & Padilla.  
Ocampo, Gabriel José.  
Ruiz, Pompilio.  
Silva, Octavio.

#### *Groceries and provisions.*

Alvarez, Magdalena.  
Arana, Procopio.  
Ardon, Apolina.  
Cagigal, Cayetano.  
Calvo & Sobrino.  
Calvo, Alfredo.  
Calvo, Juan.  
Calvo, M. Santiago.  
Frutos, José D.  
Moya & hermanos.  
Paz, Manuel de la.  
Rozabal, Bartolomé.  
Sandoval, José María.  
Sibaja, S. & Fernández.  
Sibaja, Martinez Joaquin.  
Soto, Maurillio.

### ALAJUELA—Continued.

#### *Groceries and provisions—Continued.*

Vargas, J. M.  
Villegas, Arturo.

#### *Importers of dry goods.*

Alfaro, Pedro.  
Ardon, Rodolfo.  
Barquero, Ignacio.  
Blanco, Martín.  
Calvo & Sobrino.  
Jinesta, Soto Francisco.  
Lopez, Mignel.  
Sandoval, Manuel.  
Soto & Sibaja.

#### *Retail general merchants.*

Acosta, Paulino.  
Alfaro & Co.  
Barquero, Ignacio.  
Blanco, Martín.  
Bonilla, Ricardo.  
Calvo, Anselmo.  
Cagigal, Cayetano.  
Frutos, José Dolores.  
González, José.  
Gómez, Luis.  
Güell, Santiago.  
Herrera, Vicente.  
López, Liguél.  
Odubert, F.  
Ruiz, Espíritu Santo.  
Umaña, José C.  
Vargas, Eugenio.  
Vargas, J. M.

#### *Wholesale import and export merchants.*

Arana, Procopio.  
Montenegro, Florentino.  
Sandoval, Manuel.  
Soto, Francisco J.  
Soto, José Manuel.

**ASERRI**

*Druggist.*  
Badilla, Joaquín.

**ATENAS**

*Druggist.*  
Esquivel, Guillermo.

*Importer.*  
Rojas, Gerónimo.

*Retail general merchants.*  
Arias, Pedro B.  
Yenkis, Juan.

**CARTAGO**

*Banks and bankers.*  
Banco Anglo Costarricense.  
Guzmán, Simeón.  
Jimenes, Manuel J.

*Druggists.*  
Escoto, Juan A.  
Güler, E. A.  
Saenz, Ezequiel.

*Importers and exporters.*  
Aguilar, Ramón.  
Blanco, Manuel V.  
Carranza, J.  
Casasola, Nicolás.  
García, J.  
García, M.  
García, Pedro.  
Guzmán, Simeón.  
Jegel, Guillermo.  
Jimenez, M. D.  
Jimenez, F. & N.  
Jimenez, J. M.  
Morales, Rafael.  
Pachero, J.  
Peralta, Bernardino.  
Peralta & Co., Mestra.  
Pinto, J. F.  
Rodríguez, Juan.  
Rojas, Mercedes J.  
Troyo, Ramón.  
Troyo & Co.

*Retail general merchants.*  
Alvarado, Prudencio.  
Avendaño, Juan.  
Casasola, Nicolás.  
Centeno, Rigoberto.  
Coto, Valerio.  
Li, Allan.  
Pacheco, Eufrasio.  
Rodríguez, Juan.  
Zániga, Tobías.

**DESAMPARADOS**

*Druggist.*  
Ureña, Isidro.  
*Retail general merchants.*  
Cruz, Antonio.  
Flores, Antonio.  
García, Joaquín.

**GRECIA**

*Coffee growers and exporters.*  
Esclante, M.  
Fernandez, P. D.  
Quezada, Ramón.

*Merchants, exporters.*  
Maroto, Esteban.  
Maroto & Co.  
Quezada, Ramón.  
Vega, D.

*Merchants, importers.*  
Ellinger & hermanos, Luis.  
Fernandez, Pío J.

**HEREDIA**

*Cloth manufacturers.*  
Troyo, J. Ramón.  
Velarde, Federico.

*Coffee growers and exporters.*  
Carazo, F.  
Lizano hermanos.  
Lizano, Joaquín.  
Mora, M.  
Morales, Bráulio.  
Ortiz, Paulino.  
Trejos hermanos.

*Druggists.*  
Flores, M. J.  
Flores, Juan F.  
Zamora, Julián.

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants.*  
Chaverria, Manuel.  
Chaverri, Mariano.  
Flores & Morales.  
Lizano, Joaquín.  
Morales, Bráulio.  
Moya, F. J.  
Ortiz y hijo, Paulino.  
Pacheco y hermano.  
Pasapera, Salvador.  
Rivera, Manuel.  
Rosabal, Amado.  
Torres, Juan M.  
Trejos hermanos.  
Ulloa & Zamora.  
Zamora, José María.  
Zamora, Manuel.



**HEREDIA—Continued.***Retail general merchants.*

Arguedas, Ramón.  
Fernández, Fernando.  
Ortiz, Paulino.  
Pérez, Francisco.

**LIBERIA.***Druggist.*

Acuña, Juan.  
Alvarado, Rodolfo.  
Rojas, Toribio.

*Retail general merchants.*

Bolívar, Matías.  
Rivera, Rafael.  
Santos, Salvador.  
Vallejos, Matilde.

**LIMÓN.***Commission merchants.*

Brown, Agencia.  
Taylor, T. L.  
Wichman, Luis.

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants.*

Brown, A. K.  
Compañía de Agencias.  
Keith, Minor C.  
Laprade, Leon S.  
Lindo, Aug. A.  
Taylor, W.  
Unckles, V.

*Retail general merchants.*

Aguay, Sara.  
Amado, Elisa.  
Dohaney, Sofia.  
Miller, A. C.  
Silbano, Elisa.

**NARANJO.***Druggists and retail general merchants.*

Chinchia, Antonio.  
Hidalgo, José.  
Sanchez, José María.

**NICOYA.***Druggists and retail general merchants.*

Ramos, Guadalupe.  
Sanchez, Manuel G.

**PUNTARENAS.***Banks.*

Banco Nacional.  
Banco Anglo Costarricense.

**PUNTARENAS—Continued.***Commission merchants.*

Brenez, Miguel.  
Esquivel, Arturo.  
Esquivel & Co., F.  
Gil Mayorga, Francisco.  
Romagosa, Juan E.  
Rohrmoser, Francisco.  
Zániga, Dario.

*Druggists.*

Brenez, Miguel.  
Sarmiento, Ignacio.  
Toledo, Nazario.

*Grocers.*

Alvares, Petra.  
Castillo, Martín.  
Cortés, José.  
Darce, Silvestre.  
McAdam, J.  
Mora, Dolores C. de.  
Nuñez, Encarnación.  
Sanchez, Narcisca.

*Importers and exporters and wholesale merchants.*

Brackett, Eugene A.  
Brenez, Miguel.  
Bustos, Antonio.  
Clavera, Francisco.  
Compañía de Agencias.  
Cruz, Francisco.  
Dent, Rafael.  
Duprat, J.  
Esquivel y Vega.  
Harley, Peter.  
Herrero & Co., G.  
Jenkins, Juan.  
Lizano y Hno.  
McAdam, John.  
Man, Chong, Sing & Co.  
Mata, Juan Bta.  
Mencia, Inés Sra.  
Peña & Co., N.  
Ríos, Juan.  
Rohrmoser, F.  
Rohrmoser & Revelo.  
Suñol, Juan.  
Walle, S. De.  
Wing, Chong, Sing & Co.

*Retail general merchants.*

Baldonado, Ramón.  
Darce, Silvestre.  
Díaz, José.  
Ellis, Janny.  
Figueroa, Anibal.

*Silvermiths.*

Barrueta, Francisco.  
Marroquín, Manuel.

**PUNTARENAS—Continued.***Special manufacturers.*

Angulo, José, tortoise-shell goods.  
 Anduray, Manuel, tortoise-shell goods.  
 Castro, Mercedes, salt.  
 Conde, José A.  
 Flores, José, salt.  
 Guevara, Juan, salt.  
 Marroquín, Manuel, tortoise-shell goods.  
 Mora, Petronilla, salt.  
 Obando, Roque, salt.  
 Ramírez, Jorge, salt.  
 Rodríguez, Rafael, salt.  
 Salas, Melchor, salt.  
 Villalobos, Feliciano, salt.

**SAN JOSÉ.***Banks and bankers.*

Banco Anglo-Costarricense.  
 Banco de Costa Rica.  
 Banco de la Unión.  
 Banco Nacional.  
 Collado, A.  
 Cruz, Antonio.  
 Esquivel, Aniceto.  
 Harrison, Percy G.  
 Hernández, Juan.  
 Le Lacheur, Dent & Co.  
 Mora & Co., Juan C.  
 Ortuño, Gaspar.  
 Peralta, Francisco.  
 Rohrmoser, Ernest.  
 Rojas, Juan.  
 Tinoco & Co.

*Breweries.*

Deugo, Manuel V.  
 Richmond, Gregorio.

*Booksellers and stationers.*

Linares, Vicente.  
 Molina, Guillermo.  
 Montero, Joaquín.  
 Morrel y Ca.  
 Ureña, Sixto A.

*Commission merchants.*

Bennett, Jaime.  
 Calvo, Rafael Fonseca.  
 Echeverría, Francisco.  
 Echeverría, Santiago Q.  
 Field, W. J.  
 Lujan & Montealegre.  
 Mendez, Jenaro Castro.  
 Piza, Benjamin.  
 Price, D. C.  
 Ross, J. Jaime.  
 Sharpe, Cecil.  
 Villafranca hermanos.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Druggists.*

Bansen, Maximiliano.  
 Botica de San José.  
 Carballo, Florentino.  
 Calderón, Manuel.  
 Carranza, Bruno.  
 Durán & Nuñez.  
 Hermann & Zeledón.  
 Iglesias, Pedro.  
 Jiménez, Mariano.  
 Macis, Nicolás.  
 Nuñez Jiménez, Francisco.  
 Quesada, Francisco.  
 Rojas, Elias.  
 Rojas y Soto.  
 Rucabado, Jenaro.  
 Saso, Mauricio.  
 Salazar, Miguel.  
 Silva, Carlos J. de.  
 Valverde, P. J.  
 Zeledón, José C.

*Engravers and sculptors.*

Baldomero, Lilela.  
 Blanco, Cruz.  
 Mérida, Rafael.  
 Sanchez, Rafael.

*Exporters of coffee.*

Alfaro, J.  
 Alvarado, Santiago.  
 Bennett, Jaime G.  
 Calsamiglia, B.  
 Coronado, José Andres.  
 Cubero & Echaudi.  
 Dent, Teresa.  
 Duran, José.  
 Echeverría, Juana A. de.  
 Ellinger & Hno.  
 Esquivel, A.  
 Esquivel, Fabian.  
 Esquivel, M. N.  
 Gallardo, A. & F.  
 García, José M.  
 González, Alberto.  
 Herran & Hno.  
 Hernandez, Juan.  
 Jiménez, A. E.  
 Jiménez, Lesmea.  
 Keith & Tinoco.  
 Luján, Manuel.  
 Mata, Juan R.  
 Millet, F. N.  
 Montealegre, M. L.  
 Peralta, F.  
 Piza, Julio.  
 Santiago, Federico.  
 Schroeter & Co., O. von.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Exporters of coffee—Continued.*

Sharpe, Cecil.  
Tournon & Co., Hto.  
Vargas, M. José.

*Foundries.*

Deugo, Manuel V.  
Fundición de San José.  
Ross & Morales.

*Grocers.*

Almuella, Agustín.  
Alvarado, Eleodoro.  
Alvarado, Julio.  
Andrés, Marcelino.  
Arana, Telésforo.  
Ardón, Paulino.  
Artavia, José.  
Azcona, Bibiana.  
Cagigal, Francisco.  
Calvo, María Manuela.  
Carvajal Jiménez, Teodoro.  
Cassola, Rafael.  
Castro, Bartolo.  
Escalante y Hno.  
Flores, Francisco.  
Frias, José.  
Fuentes, Gregorio.  
Garbano, Salvador.  
Guillón, Rafael.  
Gutiérrez, Concepción C. de.  
Gutiérrez, Yauuario.  
Hidalgo, José.  
Hurtado, Pedro.  
Inocera, Isidro.  
Lara, Fermína.  
Leiva, Apolonio.  
Liquidano, Laureano.  
López, Félix.  
López, Rosendo.  
Martín, Alejo.  
Marques, Abraham.  
Millet, Miguel.  
Monje, Gregorio.  
Mora, José.  
Mora, Ignacio.  
Mora, J. M.  
Moya, León.  
Muñoz, Ramón.  
Navarro, Ciro.  
Odió, Ismael.  
Pagés, Cañas & Co.  
Palacios, José.  
Paniagua, Miguel.  
Pérez, Sebastián.  
Peraza, José.  
Price, David C.  
Prada y González.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Grocers—Continued.*

Salazar, Filadelfo.  
Solano, Agustín.  
Solás, Agustín.  
Soborio, Napoleón.  
Solano, José María.  
Subaldía, Carlos.  
Vala, Pedro.  
Vicente, Eusebio.  
Villavicancio, Rodolfo.

*Hatters.*

Antillón, Francisco.  
Esquivel, José.  
Esquivel, Alberto.  
Veiga López, M.

*Hardwares and tools.*

Argüello, M.  
Carazo, Manuel.  
Cubero, Jesus.  
Dent y Ca.  
Lahmann, Fedo.  
Morell y Ca.  
Muños, José.

*Importers of drugs.*

Bansen, Dr. Max.  
Duran & Nuñez.  
Hermann & Zeledon.  
Soto & Giustiniani.  
Rojas, Elias.  
Valverde, Dr. Panfilo.

*Importers of dry goods.*

Alfaro, J.  
Calsamiglia, B.  
Castro, Teodosio.  
Coronado & Hno.  
Cubero & Echandi.  
Ellinger & Hno., Luis.  
Goicochea & Co., F.  
Hernández, Juan.  
Herrero & Co., G.  
Knöhr, Juan.  
Levskowicz & hijo.  
Muñoz & Acostas.  
Schroeter & Co., O. von.  
Steinworth & Co., W.  
Troyo & Co., J. R. R.  
Weidel & Veiga.

*Importers of hardware.*

Bradway, Wm.  
Lahmann, F. H.  
Macaya & Rodriguez.  
Morrell & Co.

*Importers of provisions.*

Atmuella, Agustín.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Importers of provisions—Continued.*

Benedictis, G.  
 Bradway & Co.  
 Escalante & Hermo.  
 Esquivel & Cañas.  
 Esquivel & Garvanzo.  
 Morrell & Co., Arthur.  
 Pagés & Cañas.  
 Perez & Co., S.  
 Ortuno & Co.  
 Rodríguez & Macaya.  
 Soley, Antonio.  
 Terrés, Pedro.  
 Trejos & Co.

*Import and export and wholesale merchants.*

Adiego, Miguel.  
 Alandete & Pradilla.  
 Alfaro & Co.  
 Bansen, M.  
 Benedictis, G. da.  
 Berry, James.  
 Bradway, G.  
 Calsamiglia, Bartolomé.  
 Calvo, Manuel M.  
 Castro, Teodosio.  
 Carranza, Bruno.  
 Collado, Adrián.  
 Cubero é hijos.  
 Dent, Le Lacheur & Co.  
 Dent & Co., R. W.  
 Denne, H. A.  
 Durán, José.  
 Duprat & Co., F.  
 Echeverría, Juan F.  
 Ellinger & hermano, Luis.  
 Esquivel, Narciso.  
 Esquivel & Cañas.  
 Facio, Justo A.  
 Fernández y Tristan.  
 Field & Co., W. J.  
 Fonseca, Mariano.  
 Goicochea & Co.  
 Gutierrez, Esequiel.  
 Hernández, Juan.  
 Herrera y Ca., G.  
 Jager, J.  
 Jiménez, A. E.  
 Jiménez, Roberto.  
 Journon & Co., H. J.  
 Keith, M. C.  
 Knöhr, Juan.  
 Lahmann, F.  
 Lara, Salvador.  
 Levskowicz, Isidro.  
 Levskowicz & Son, J.  
 Lizano y hermano.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Import and export and wholesale merchants—Cont'd.*

Lujan & Montealegre.  
 Macaya y Rodriguez.  
 Mata, Juan R.  
 Mata & Lujan.  
 Melgarejo, Antonio G.  
 Menendez, C.  
 Millet, J. Napoleón.  
 Monastel, Cleto.  
 Montealegre, Francisco.  
 Montealegre, Mariano.  
 Morrell & Co.  
 Montealegre & hermano, J. U.  
 Muñoz & Acosta.  
 Nauté Mauricio.  
 Ortuño, Gaspar.  
 Pagés, Cañas & Co.  
 Peralta, Francisco.  
 Piza & Co.  
 Robles, M. A.  
 Rohrmoeer, Francisco.  
 Rohrmoeer & Co., E.  
 Ross, Robert.  
 Rudd, Harrison N.  
 Scarpanti, José.  
 Schroeter & Co., Otto von.  
 Steinworth & Co., W.  
 Terrés, Pedro.  
 Tournon & Co., H.  
 Thompson & Co., Gmo.  
 Trejos y Aquilar.  
 Troyo & Co., J. R. R.  
 Uribe & Batalla.  
 Vella & Co., Felice.  
 Victor y Hoey.  
 Villafranca, Francisco.  
 Villafranca hermanos.  
 Villafranca, Rafael B.  
 Wencealao de la Guardia.  
 Wingfield, Richard.  
 Witting, Gmo.

*Photographers.*

Calderón, Prospero.  
 Rudd, H. N.  
 Valiente y Marichal.  
 Zamora, Fernando.

*Retail general merchants.*

Alfaro & Co., T.  
 Atmella, Augustin.  
 Audrain, Constant.  
 Audrain, Leoncio.  
 Bradway, Guillermo.  
 Cabello, Francisco.  
 Carazo, Señoritis.  
 Chavarría, Lucas.  
 Carranza, Manuel J.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Carrasco, Rodrigo.  
 Carrasco, Tomás.  
 Cagigal, Francisco.  
 Cardona & hermano, A.  
 Cerlain, C.  
 Cepa, Abelardo.  
 Coronado y hermano.  
 Cubero é hijos, J. J.  
 Day, Carlos.  
 Durán, José.  
 Elizondo, Procopio.  
 Esquivel, José.  
 Esquivel, Arturo.  
 Esquivel, Narciso.  
 Esquivel, Roberto.  
 Esquivel, Alberto.  
 Escalante y hermano.  
 Flores, Francisco.  
 Golcochea & Co., F.  
 González, Pedro.  
 Gutierrez, Rosario.  
 Herrera & Co., Gorgonio.  
 Hurtado, Pedro.  
 Incera, Isidro.  
 Lahmann, Federico.  
 Landerer, Pablo.  
 Leiva, Apolonio.  
 Levschowicz é hijo, J.  
 Marquez, Abraham.  
 Monstel, Cleto.  
 Masouel, Manuel.  
 Mena y hermano, Miguel.  
 Millet, Miguel.  
 Moya, León.  
 Montealegre y Carazo.  
 Odio, Ismael.  
 Quezada, Francisco.  
 Quiroz, J. Tedorico.  
 Rawson, Dolores Q. de.

**SAN JOSÉ—Continued.***Retail general merchants—Continued.*

Uribe y Batalla.  
 Villavicencio, Rodolfo.  
 Vicente, Estanislao.  
 Velga, Manuel.

*Silversmiths.*

Córdova, José.  
 Jardín, Arencio.  
 Sojo, Santana.  
 Valle, Andrés del.

*Watchmakers and jewelers.*

Antillon, Sotero.  
 García, Venancio A.  
 Siebe, Luis.  
 Saenz, Adolfo.  
 Sojo, Santa Ana.  
 Soto y Ramires.

**SAN RAMÓN.***Druggists and retail general merchants.*

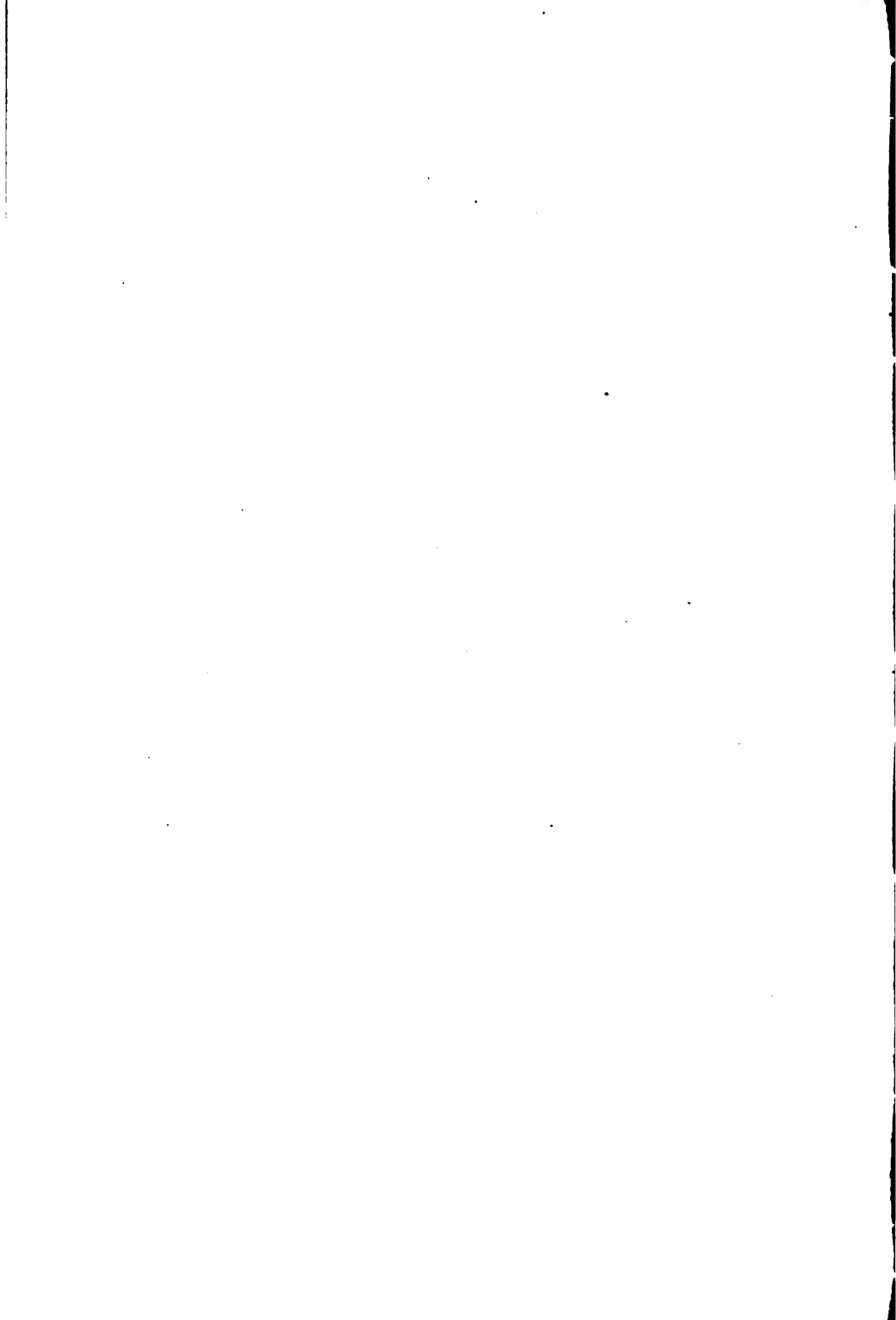
Guerrero, Manuel María.  
 Jurado, R. B.  
 Miranda, Valeriano.  
 Lobos, Rudecindo.  
 Rodríguez, Luis.  
 Urrutia, Pedro.

**SANTO DOMINGO.***Druggists and retail general merchants.*

Chacón, José B.  
 Flores, Juan.

**TRES RIOS.***Druggists and retail general merchants.*

García, Pedro A.  
 Mora, Juan A.  
 Pacheco, Eufracio.  
 Rojas, Alejandro.  
 Zúñiga, Tobias.



# INDEX.

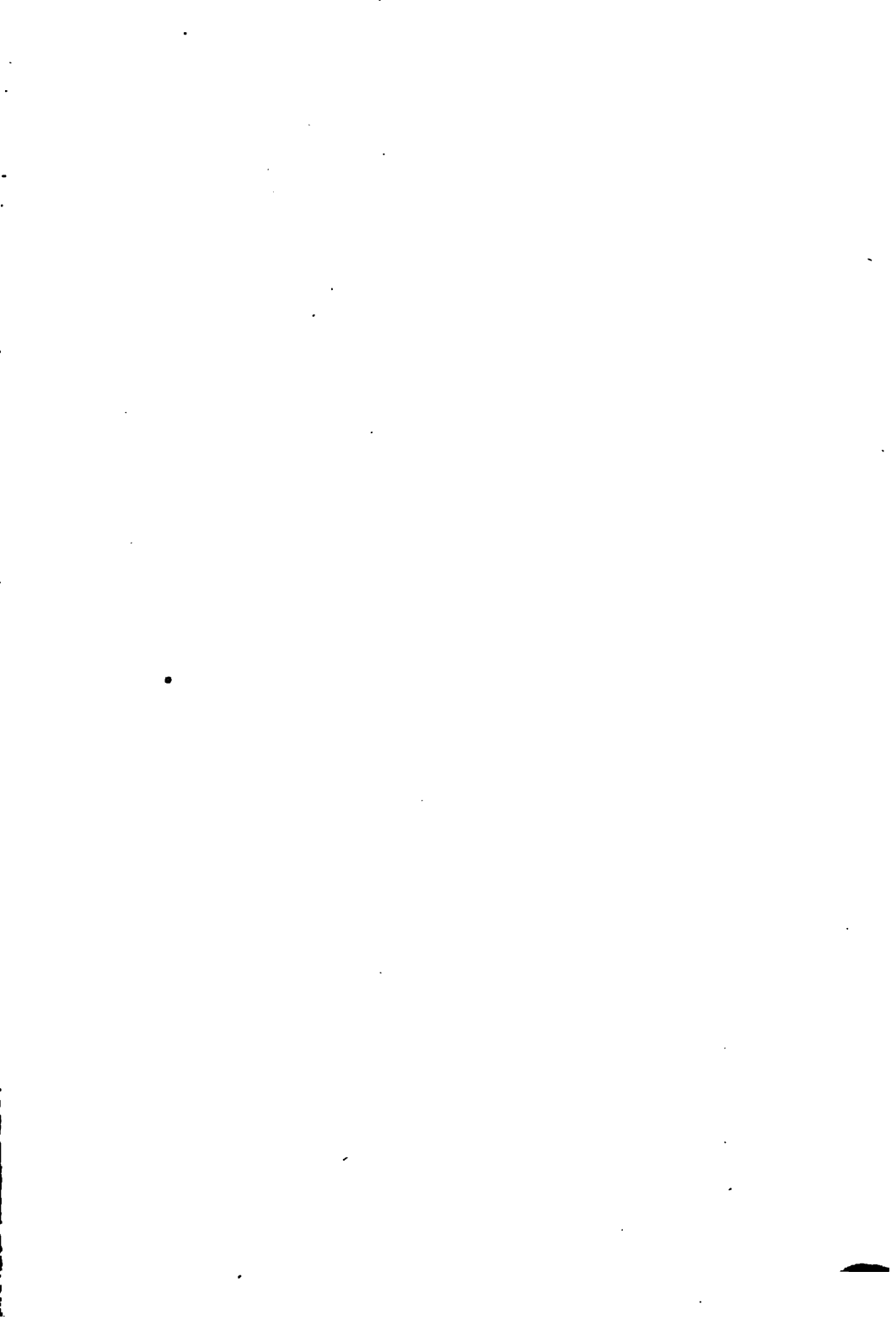
|  | <b>Page.</b> |                                   | <b>Page.</b> |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>A.</b>                                |              |                                   |              |
| Agricultural resources.....              | 32           | Cartago, list of merchants.....   | 136          |
| Alajuela, list of merchants.....         | 135          | province, description of.....     | 18           |
| Alajuela, province, description of.      | 20           | Cattle-raising.....               | 44           |
| American colony.....                     | 84           | Central America, United Provinces |              |
| Animal statistics.....                   | 45           | of, formed.....                   | 2            |
| Area of the Republic.....                | 4            | Central and South American Com-   |              |
| Artisans, demand for.....                | 47           | missioners, report of, on tem-    |              |
| Aserri, list of merchants.....           | 136          | perate lands.....                 | 13           |
| Atenas, list of merchants.....           | 136          | report on trade relation by....   | 49           |
| Atlantic coast, ports on.....            | 5            | reciprocity propositions to, by   |              |
| Atlantic Ocean, rivers emptying          |              | the minister of foreign rela-     |              |
| into.....                                | 7            | tions.....                        | 57           |
| <b>B.</b>                                |              |                                   |              |
| Banana, cultivation of.....              | 36           | Central Park, San José (illustra- |              |
| exportation of.....                      | 37           | tion).....                        | 56           |
| plantation, estimate of expen-           |              | Cities, descriptions of.....      | 16           |
| ses.....                                 | 39           | Climate, description of.....      | 12           |
| profits of raising.....                  | 39           | Cold lands, products of.....      | 13           |
| shipping (illustration).....             | 40           | Cocoa, cultivation of.....        | 41           |
| Bella Vista Spring, analysis of water.   | 19           | Coco Island, German colony.....   | 84           |
| Bibliographical notes.....               | 88           | Coffee berry (illustration).....  | 32           |
| Bolívar, description of Costa Rica by    | 2            | cost of raising.....              | 34           |
| Boundary treaties and controversies      | 4            | drying (illustration).....        | 36           |
| Bread fruit tree (illustration).....     | 24           | introduction of.....              | 32           |
| British official reports on Costa Rica   | 89           | method of cultivation.....        | 33           |
| Buena Vista colony.....                  | 83           | patio (illustration).....         | 34           |
| Business methods.....                    | 71           | preparation for market.....       | 35           |
| <b>C.</b>                                |              |                                   |              |
| Cable communication.....                 | 78           | prices of.....                    | 35           |
| Canal. ( <i>See</i> Interoceanic Canal.) |              | statistics of crops.....          | 34           |
| Cantons, division into.....              | 11           | yield of.....                     | 34           |
| Capitals of provinces.....               | 9            | Coins, in use.....                | 71           |
|  |              | Colombia, disputed boundary with. | 4            |
|  |              | Colonies, description of.....     | 82           |
|  |              | Colonists, allowances to.....     | 82           |
|  |              | Columbus, discovery of Costa Rica |              |
|  |              | by.....                           | 1            |

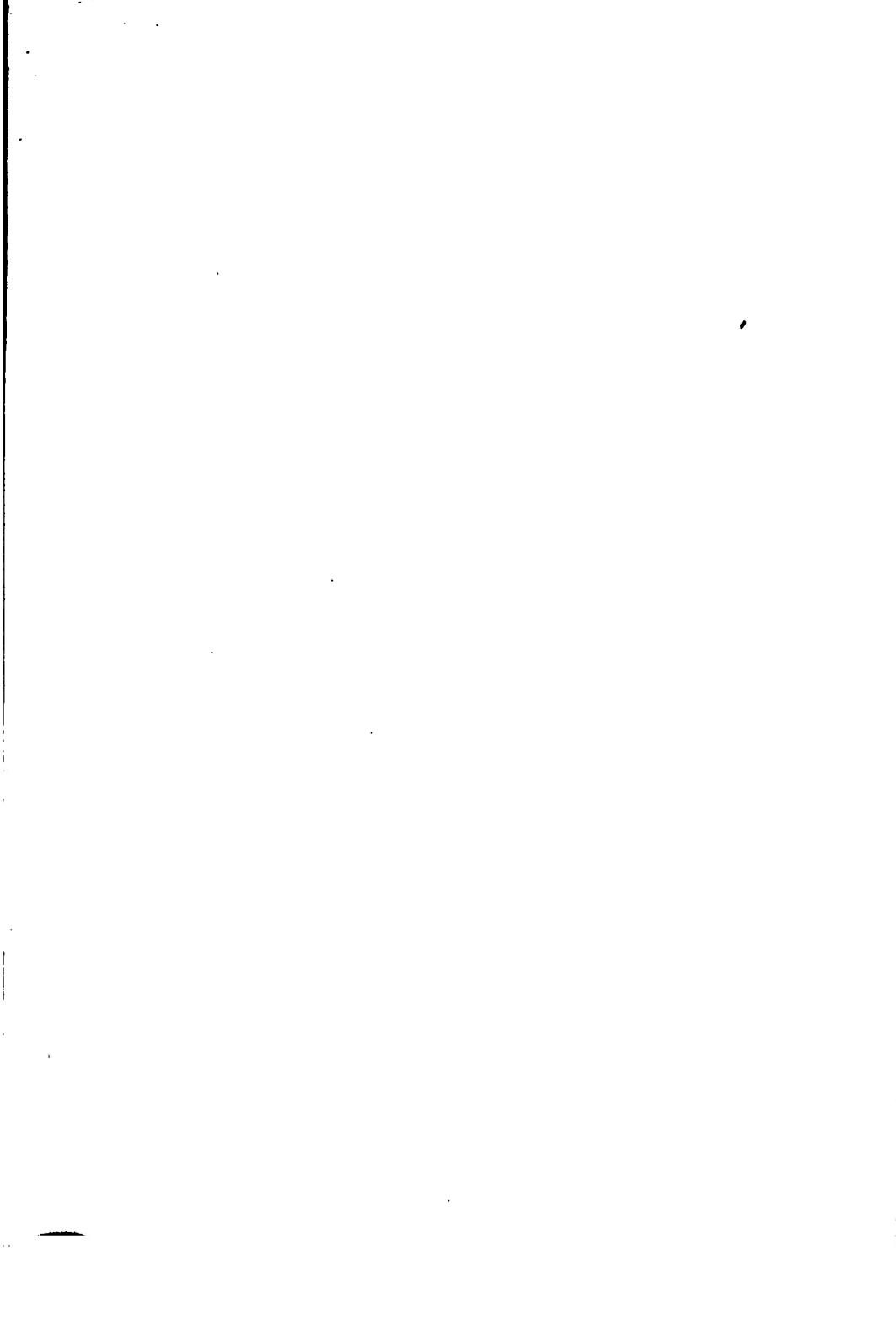
|                                     | Page.  |  | Page. |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-------|
| Comarcas and their capitals.....    | 9      | Foreigners, settlement of lands by..   | 81    |
| Commerce, classification of imports |        | Forests, description of .....          | 28    |
| of, 1890.....                       | 53     | Freight transportation .....           | 51    |
| exports for 1890, by articles....   | 55     | Fruit culture .....                    | 44    |
| exports for 1890, by countries....  | 52     |  |       |
| imports from the United States....  | 49     | G.                                     |       |
| requirements for invoices and       |        | Garden scene (illustration).....       | 42    |
| manifests.....                      | 55     | Geographical features .....            | 4     |
| steamship lines .....               | 51, 79 | German colony .....                    | 84    |
| tariff duties .....                 | 93     | Gold mines.....                        | 23    |
| Commercial Directory.....           | 135    | Government house (illustration) ...    | 60    |
| Congress, powers and constitution   |        | Governors under Spanish rule ....      | 86    |
| of.....                             | 66     | Grand Hotel, San José (illustration).. | 52    |
| Constitutional provisions.....      | 65     | Grecia, list of merchants.....         | 136   |
| Consular reports on Costa Rica ...  | 88     | Guanacaste province, description of    | 21    |
| Corn, cultivation of .....          | 43     | Guardia, Vicente, concessions to..     | 85    |
| Costa Rican Loan, Trust and Coloni- |        | Guatemala, Costa Rica a province of    | 2     |
| zation Bank, concessions to         | 85     | Gussler, August, concessions to... ..  | 84    |
| Cotton, cultivation of .....        | 43     |  |       |
| Country house (illustration).....   | 46     | H.                                     |       |
| Courts, constitution of .....       | 68     | Heredia, list of merchants.....        | 136   |
| number of.....                      | 11     | Heredia province, description of..     | 20    |
| system of.....                      | 67     | Historical notes.....                  | 86    |
| Cuban colony.....                   | 83     | Hot lands, productions of.....         | 12    |
|                                     |        |  |       |
| D.                                  |        | I.                                     |       |
| Debt, national, amount of .....     | 70     | Illustrations:                         |       |
| Desamparados, list of merchants ..  | 136    | Map of Costa Rica..... Frontispiece.   |       |
| Diplomatic representatives.....     | 74     | Crater of Volcano Irazu.....           | 4     |
| Discovery of Costa Rica by Colum-   |        | Crest of Volcano Irazu.....            | 6     |
| bus .....                           | 1      | Executive mansion, San José.....       | 10    |
| Drying coffee (illustration).....   | 36     | Orchid, "Queen of the Night" ..        | 14    |
| Duties on imports.....              | 93     | Native musicians.....                  | 18    |
|                                     |        | Port Limon.....                        | 20    |
| E.                                  |        | Mining camp.....                       | 23    |
| Election proceedings .....          | 65     | Entrance to Los Quemados               |       |
| Entrance to Los Quemados mine       |        | mine .....                             | 25    |
| (illustration).. ..                 | 25     | Bread fruit tree.....                  | 28    |
| Executive mansion (illustration) .. | 10     | Coffee berry.....                      | 32    |
| powers .....                        | 66     | Coffee patio.....                      | 34    |
| Exports by countries, 1890.....     | 52     | Drying coffee .....                    | 36    |
| to the United States for 1889,      |        | Shipping bananas .....                 | 40    |
| classified.....                     | 50     | Garden scene .....                     | 42    |
| for five years .....                | 50     | Country house near the Vol-            |       |
|                                     |        | cano Irazu.....                        | 46    |
| F.                                  |        | Grand Hotel.....                       | 52    |
| Foreign commerce.....               | 49     | Central Park, San José.....            | 56    |
| Foreigners, number of .....         | 10     |  |       |

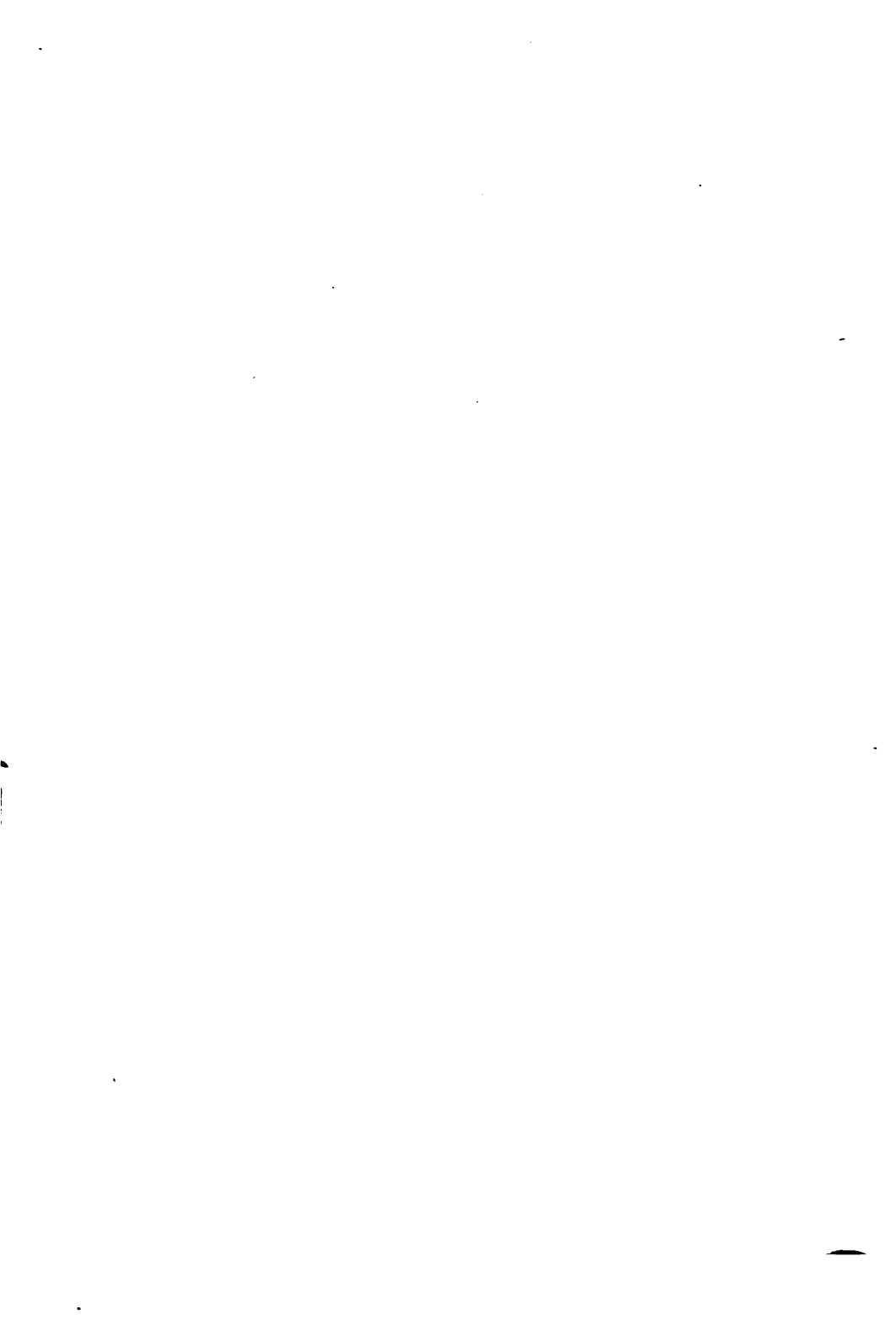


|   | Page. |   | Page.         |
|---|-------|---|---------------|
| Illustrations—Continued.  |       | Manifests, requirements of . . . . .                | 55            |
| Government house . . . . .  | 60    | Manufacturing industries . . . . .                  | 46            |
| Pier at Puntarenas . . . . .  | 68    | Map of Costa Rica . . . . .                         | Frontispiece. |
| Students of Young Ladies' Seminary . . . . .                          | 72    | Matina River colony . . . . .                       | 83            |
| Ox-shoeing . . . . .  | 76    | Medicinal plants . . . . .                          | 28            |
| A "ready-made" house . . . . .  | 80    | Merchants, list of . . . . .                        | 135           |
| La Merced church . . . . .  | 86    | Meteorology . . . . .                               | 15            |
| Wholesale store . . . . .   | 93    | Mineral resources . . . . .                         | 23            |
| Immigrations, advantages for . . . . .                                | 80    | Mines, table of . . . . .                           | 25            |
| Import duties . . . . .   | 93    | Mining camp (illustration) . . . . .                | 25            |
| Instruction, system of . . . . .                                      | 72    | laws . . . . .                                      | 26            |
| Interoceanic Canal, Ayon-Chevalier, contract for . . . . .            | 61    | Money in circulation . . . . .                      | 70            |
| Cárdenas-Menocal contract . . . . .                                   | 62    | Mountain ranges . . . . .                           | 6             |
| explorations for . . . . .  | 59    | Municipal governments . . . . .                     | 67            |
| Belly concessions . . . . .   | 61    |   |               |
| preliminary concessions for . . . . .                                 | 3     | N.  |               |
| survey for, by Andreas Oersted tables of distances saved by . . . . . | 63    | Name of Costa Rica first officially given . . . . . | 1             |
| Zavala-Frelinghuysen treaty . . . . .                                 | 61    | Naranjo, list of merchants . . . . .                | 137           |
| Zeledón-Menocal contract . . . . .                                    | 62    | National debt, amount of . . . . .                  | 70            |
| Invoices, requirements of . . . . .                                   | 55    | Native musicians (illustration) . . . . .           | 18            |
| Irazu crater (illustration) . . . . .                                 | 4     | Navigable rivers . . . . .                          | 7             |
| crest of (illustration) . . . . .                                     | 6     | New Orleans, steamship communication with . . . . . | 79            |
| highest volcano . . . . .   | 6     | New York, steamship communication with . . . . .    | 79            |
| J.  |       | Nicaragua, disputed boundry with . . . . .          | 4             |
| Jimenez, Odilón, concessions to . . . . .                             | 85    | Nicaragua canal. ( <i>See</i> Interoceanic Canal.)  |               |
| Judicial tribunals . . . . .  | 67    | Nicaragua Canal Company, concessions to . . . . .   | 62            |
| L.  |       | Nicaragua Lake, rivers emptying into . . . . .      | 8             |
| La Merced church (illustration) . . . . .                             | 86    | Nicoya, list of merchants . . . . .                 | 137           |
| Lands. ( <i>See</i> Public Lands.)                                    |       | Nicoya Cuban colony . . . . .                       | 83            |
| Liberia, list of merchants . . . . .                                  | 137   |   |               |
| Limon, city, list of merchants . . . . .                              | 137   | O.  |               |
| Limon comarca, description of . . . . .                               | 22    | Occupations of inhabitants . . . . .                | 10            |
| Liquor monopoly . . . . .   | 48    | Official publications of Costa Rica . . . . .       | 88            |
| List of merchants . . . . .   | 135   | Ox-shoeing (illustration) . . . . .                 | 76            |
| Lumber business, estimate of profits in . . . . .                     | 31    |   |               |
| M.  |       | P.  |               |
| Machado y Pinto, José, concessions to . . . . .                       | 85    | Pacific coast, ports on . . . . .                   | 5             |
| Mails, exchange of parcels with United States . . . . .               | 127   | Pacific Ocean, rivers emptying into . . . . .       | 7             |
| number of post-offices . . . . .                                      | 78    | Parcels Post Convention . . . . .                   | 127           |
|   |       | Pearl fishing . . . . .                             | 46            |
|   |       | Physical and geographical features . . . . .        | 4             |
|   |       | Pico Blanco, highest mountain . . . . .             | 6             |

|   | Page   |                                      | Page |
|---|--------|--------------------------------------|------|
| Pier at Puntarenas (illustration)...      | 68     | Schroeder, John, report on forests   |      |
| Political divisions.....                  | 9      | by.....                              | 29   |
| Population.....                           | 10     | Seasons, extent of.....              | 14   |
| Port Limon (illustration).....            | 20     | Shipping bananas (illustration)....  | 40   |
| list of merchants.....                    | 137    | requirements of invoices and         |      |
| Ports of the Republic.....                | 5      | manifests.....                       | 55   |
| Postage rates.....                        | 78     | Spain, independence from, secured..  | 2    |
| Postal service.....                       | 77     | Steamship communication.....         | 79   |
| exchange of parcels with the              |        | lines.....                           | 51   |
| United States.....                        | 127    | Students of Young Ladies' Seminary   |      |
| Potato, cultivation of.....               | 44     | (illustration).....                  | 72   |
| Productions, agricultural.....            | 12     | Sugar, cultivation of.....           | 41   |
| Provinces and their capitals.....         | 9      |                                      |      |
| subdivisions of.....                      | 11     | <b>T.</b>                            |      |
| Public lands, mode of acquiring ..        | 81     | Tariff.....                          | 93   |
| preemption laws.....                      | 81     | Taxation, system of.....             | 69   |
| prices for.....                           | 81     | Telegraph facilities.....            | 78   |
| Publications, official.....               | 88     | Telephonic service.....              | 78   |
| Puntarenas City, list of merchants... 137 |        | Temperate lands, products of.....    | 12   |
| Puntarenas Comarca, description of        | 21     | Textile plants, growth of.....       | 43   |
| Puntarenas pier (illustration).....       | 68     | Tobacco, cultivation of.....         | 42   |
|   |        | industry, regulation of.....         | 42   |
| <b>R.</b>                                 |        | Trade, freedom from restrictions..   | 71   |
| Railroad concessions.....                 | 76     | Transportation, system of.....       | 76   |
| Rates of postage.....                     | 78     | Travelers' Guide.....                | 79   |
| Ready-made house (illustration)...        | 80     | Treaties with foreign nations.....   | 73   |
| Reciprocity propositions to Central       |        | Tres Rios, list of merchants.....    | 141  |
| American Commissioners... 57              |        |                                      |      |
| Religion.....                             | II, 72 | <b>U.</b>                            |      |
| Republic, formation of.....               | 2      | United Provinces of Central Amer-    |      |
| Revenues, sources of.....                 | 69     | ica, formation of.....               | 2    |
| Reynolds's American colony.....           | 84     | United States, exports to Costa Rica |      |
| Reynolds, W. H., concessions to..         | 84     | from, for six years.....             | 49   |
| Rivers.....                               | 6      | steamship communications             |      |
| Rodriguez colony.....                     | 85     | with.....                            | 77   |
|   |        | <b>V.</b>                            |      |
| <b>S.</b>                                 |        | Vegetables, growth of.....           | 43   |
| San Bernardo de Talamanca colony.         | 82     | Villafranca, Richard, estimate for   |      |
| San Francisco, steamship communi-         |        | a banana plantation by..             | 39   |
| cation with.....                          | 79     | Volcanoes.....                       | 6    |
| San José City, description of.....        | 16     |                                      |      |
| list of merchants.....                    | 138    | <b>W.</b>                            |      |
| San José province, description of ..      | 16     | Wheat, cultivation of.....           | 43   |
| San Ramon, list of merchants.....         | 141    |                                      |      |
| Santo Domingo, list of merchants..        | 141    | <b>Y.</b>                            |      |
| School statistics.....                    | 72     | Young Ladies' Seminary (illustra-    |      |
|   |        | tion).....                           | 72   |







11 1

11 1

11 1

11 1

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

DUE APR 6 1915

~~DUE OCT 2 1917~~ E

FEB 2 1927

~~APR 7 1932~~

~~MAR 17 1933~~

~~MAR 16 1941~~

~~OCT 20 1942~~